APRIL 2011

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

BEA's MONTHLY JOURNAL

In this issue . . .

U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter of 2010 and 2010

Regional Quarterly Report
State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter of 2010 and 2010

BEA
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

U.S. Department of Commerce
Gary Locke, *Secretary*

Economics and Statistics Administration
Rebecca M. Blank, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

Bureau of Economic Analysis
J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*
Brian C. Moyer, *Deputy Director*

Ana M. Aizcorbe, *Chief Economist*
Brian M. Callahan, *Chief Information Officer*
Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*
Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*
Brian C. Moyer, *Acting Associate Director for Industry Accounts*
Joel D. Platt, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*
Robert E. Yuskavage, *Associate Director for International Economics*

BEA Advisory Committee

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, Chair, *Harvard University*
Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*
Ernst R. Berndt, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*
Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*
Susan M. Collins, *University of Michigan*
Janice C. Eberly, *Northwestern University*
Jeffrey A. Frankel, *Harvard University*
Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*
Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*
Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*
Ellen R. McGrattan, *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis*
Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*
William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*
Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*
Andrew D. Reamer, *George Washington University*

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*
M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*
Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*
Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*
Colby Johnson, *Graphic Designer*
Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*
Jillian Fasser, *Intern*
Jessica Jarosik, *Intern*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039–6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to customerservice@bea.gov.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202–512–1800 or go to bookstore.gpo.gov.

Subscription and single-copy prices
Second-class mail: $63.00 domestic, $88.20 foreign
First-class mail: $105.00
Single copy: $25.00 domestic, $35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

April 2011 **Volume 91 • Number 4**

1 GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2010
Real GDP increased 3.1 percent after increasing 2.6 percent in the third quarter. Imports turned down, consumer spending picked up, residential investment turned up, and exports accelerated.

6 Government Receipts and Expenditures for the Fourth Quarter of 2010
Net government saving fell $0.8 billion to –$1,294.8 billion. Net federal government saving rose $9.0 billion to –$1,334.4 billion. Net state and local government saving fell $8.1 billion to $39.6 billion.

9 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2010
Updated statistics, including statistics on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication.

12 U.S. International Transactions for the Fourth Quarter of 2010 and for 2010
The U.S. current-account deficit decreased $12.1 billion to $113.3 billion, reflecting a decrease in the deficit on goods and an increase in the surplus on services. Net financial inflows decreased. In 2010, the current-account deficit increased to $470.2 billion.

49 Regional Quarterly Report
State personal income for the nation averaged 0.9 percent growth in the fourth quarter of 2010. Growth ranged from 0.5 percent in Maine to 2.3 percent in South Dakota. In 2010, state personal income for the nation averaged 3.0 percent growth.

www.bea.gov

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

D–1 BEA Current and Historical Data

iii **Director's Message**

iv **Taking Account**

BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)

Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)

Looking Ahead

Annual Industry Accounts. Advance statistics on GDP by industry for 2010.
BEA's International Economic Accounts. A progress report on modernizing these accounts to align them with updated international guidelines.
Local Area Personal Income. Annual revision of these statistics for 2001–2009.

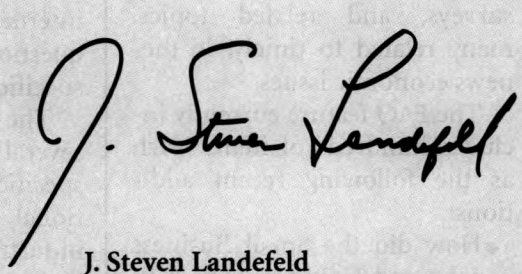
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Director's Message

In 2006, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) launched a Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) service on its Web site, and it quickly became a valuable tool for our customers. The service provides answers to a wide range of information about BEA and our products—everything from clarification about the use of BEA data in various news articles to information about BEA international surveys. We recently redesigned the FAQ service to make it easier to use, as noted in our *Taking Account* section. We encourage you to try out the service, which is available at www.bea.gov by clicking on "FAQ." As always, we welcome your comments and suggestions.

Also in this issue, the *Regional Quarterly Report* looks at state personal income statistics for the fourth quarter of 2010 and for the year 2010.

Other articles detail international transactions accounts statistics, also for the fourth quarter of 2010, as well as the third estimates of fourth-quarter gross domestic product and government receipts and expenditures.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Taking Account...

Travel spending increases in the fourth quarter

Real spending on travel and tourism increased at an annual rate of 2.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 2010, following an increase of 8.6 percent in the third quarter of 2010, according to statistics from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. By comparison, real gross domestic product increased 3.1 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 2.6 percent in the third quarter.

The slowdown in real travel spending reflected a deceleration in spending on passenger air transportation, which rose 3.6 percent in the fourth quarter after rising 30.2 percent in the third quarter. This slowdown reflected an upturn in prices. In addition, real spending on traveler accommodations rose 5.8 percent in the fourth quarter after rising 9.4 percent in the third quarter. Though occupancy was strong, room rates declined in the fourth quarter.

Overall growth in prices for travel and tourism goods and services accelerated, increasing 3.4 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 0.2 percent in the third quarter. Prices for passenger air transportation turned up, increasing 3.6 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing 12.0 percent in the third quarter. International passengers paid nearly 10 percent more in the fourth quarter as carriers began increasing fuel surcharges to offset rising fuel costs. Prices for traveler accommodations turned down, decreasing 8.2 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 4.0 percent in the third quarter. Group rates, negotiated during the recession, remained a hurdle to raising rates.

Direct tourism-related employment was unchanged in the fourth quarter of 2010, after increasing 0.6 percent (revised) in the third quarter.

BEA launches update of FAQ service on Web site

BEA recently relaunched its Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) database on its Web site, featuring an updated customer interface that allows for easier navigation and searching.

This feature, which BEA initially launched in early 2006, allows customers to quickly find answers to timely and commonly asked questions about BEA's statistics, methodologies, surveys, and related topics, many related to timely, in-the-news economic issues.

The FAQ feature currently includes hundreds of items, such as the following recent additions:

- How did the Small Business Jobs and Credit Act of 2010 and the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2010 impact the current quarterly estimates of the capital consumption adjustment for domestic business in 2010?
- How did the payroll tax holiday and the expiration of the Making Work Pay Credit affect disposable personal income for January 2011?
- What caused the difference in measured financial sector activity reported in the advance GDP-by-state statistics and the NIPA corporate profit statistics for 2009?
- What accounts for the differences in the PCE price index and the Consumer Price Index?
- Where can I find information on computer services supplied to foreign markets by U.S. companies or individuals?
- How are the allocations of special drawing rights to the United States by the International Monetary Fund in the third quarter of 2009 reflected in the international transactions accounts?

Companies that fill out BEA international surveys will find questions and answers related to specific surveys.

The FAQs can be browsed in several ways. People can choose specific categories—all, national, international, regional, industry, or "Using the BEA Web site." Or they can search by keywords. New FAQ items are flagged as new and appear on the first screen.

FAQ items are regularly added to this service. Users can also suggest topics by simply asking their questions online.

To access the FAQs, please click on the FAQ link at www.bea.gov.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GDP and the Economy

Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2010

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased 3.1 percent in the fourth quarter of 2010, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).[1] The fourth-quarter increase was revised up 0.3 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the third quarter, real GDP increased 2.6 percent.

The fourth-quarter acceleration in real GDP primarily reflected a sharp downturn in imports, an acceleration in consumer spending, an upturn in residential fixed investment, and an acceleration in exports that were partly offset by downturns in inventory investment, in federal government spending, and in state and local government spending and a deceleration in nonresidential fixed investment.[2]

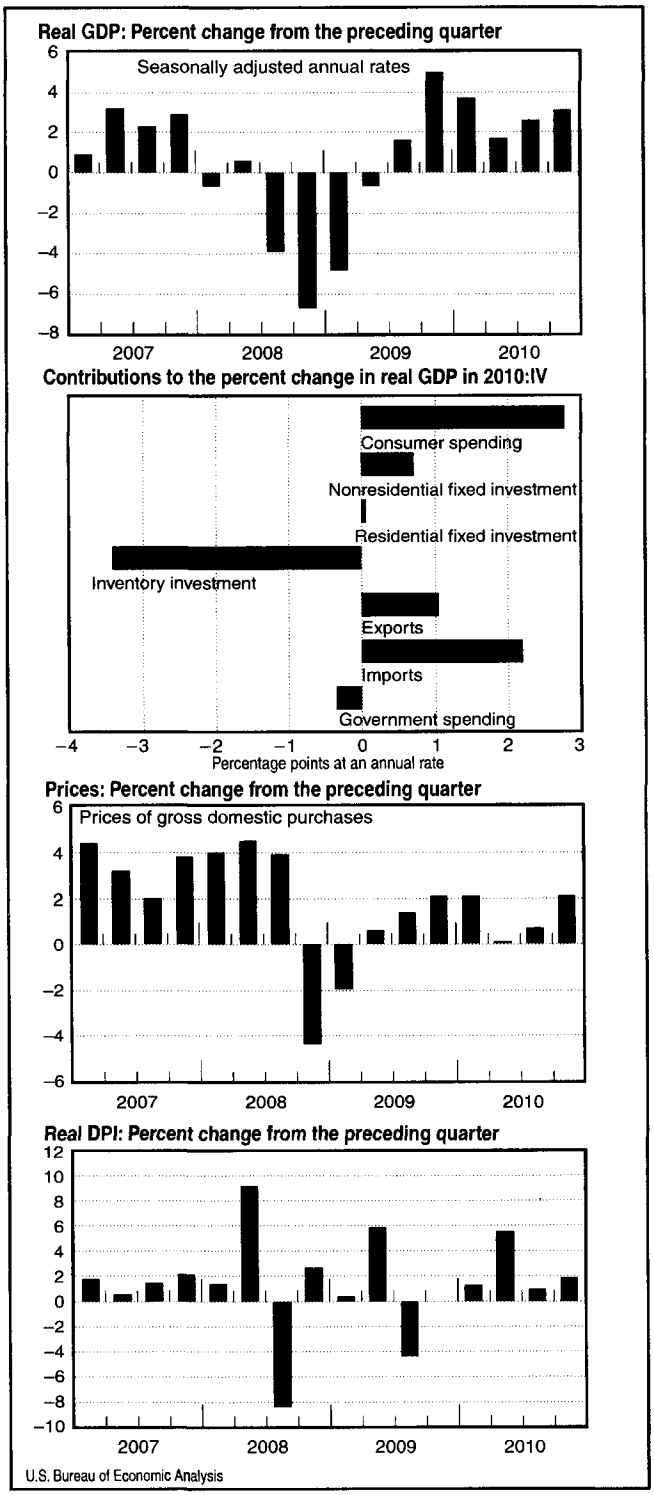
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 2.1 percent in the fourth quarter (unrevised), after increasing 0.7 percent in the third quarter. Energy prices and food prices both accelerated in the fourth quarter. Excluding food and energy, prices increased 1.1 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 0.4 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 1.9 percent, 0.5 percentage point more than in the second estimate. The revision to real DPI reflected an upward revision to current-dollar DPI, which in turn primarily reflected an upward revision to personal income (mainly from upward revisions to government social benefits to persons and to personal interest income).
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 5.6 percent, 0.2 percentage point more than in the second estimate; in the third quarter, the saving rate was 6.0 percent.
- Corporate profits increased $38.2 billion, or 2.3 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing $26.0 billion (see page 4).

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm and www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to "personal consumption expenditures (PCE)," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," and "government spending" refers to "government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

Christopher Swann prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)			
	2010	2010				2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product[1]	**100.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Personal consumption expenditures	**70.7**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**4.0**	**1.33**	**1.54**	**1.67**	**2.79**
Goods	23.7	5.7	3.4	4.1	9.3	1.29	0.79	0.94	2.10
Durable goods	7.6	8.8	6.8	7.6	21.1	0.62	0.49	0.54	1.45
Nondurable goods	16.1	4.2	1.9	2.5	4.1	0.67	0.31	0.39	0.65
Services	47.0	0.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.03	0.75	0.74	0.70
Gross private domestic investment	**12.2**	**29.1**	**26.2**	**15.0**	**–18.7**	**3.04**	**2.88**	**1.80**	**–2.61**
Fixed investment	12.1	3.3	18.9	1.5	6.8	0.39	2.06	0.18	0.80
Nonresidential	9.9	7.8	17.2	10.0	7.7	0.71	1.51	0.93	0.73
Structures	2.6	–17.8	–0.5	–3.5	7.6	–0.53	–0.01	–0.09	0.19
Equipment and software	7.2	20.4	24.8	15.4	7.7	1.24	1.52	1.02	0.54
Residential	2.3	–12.3	25.7	–27.3	3.3	–0.32	0.55	–0.75	0.07
Change in private inventories	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.64	0.82	1.61	–3.42
Net exports of goods and services	**–3.3**	.....	.....	.....	.....	**–0.31**	**–3.50**	**–1.70**	**3.27**
Exports	12.9	11.4	9.1	6.8	8.6	1.30	1.08	0.82	1.06
Goods	9.1	14.0	11.5	5.8	11.1	1.09	0.93	0.49	0.94
Services	3.9	5.8	3.9	8.9	3.0	0.21	0.15	0.33	0.12
Imports	16.3	11.2	33.5	16.8	–12.6	–1.61	–4.58	–2.53	2.21
Goods	13.5	12.0	40.5	17.4	–14.2	–1.41	–4.46	–2.16	2.10
Services	2.8	7.8	4.3	14.2	–4.1	–0.20	–0.12	–0.37	0.12
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	**20.4**	**–1.6**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**–1.7**	**–0.32**	**0.80**	**0.79**	**–0.34**
Federal	8.3	1.8	9.1	8.8	–0.3	0.15	0.72	0.71	–0.02
National defense	5.6	0.4	7.4	8.5	–2.2	0.02	0.40	0.46	–0.12
Nondefense	2.7	5.0	12.8	9.5	3.7	0.13	0.32	0.25	0.10
State and local	12.1	–3.8	0.6	0.7	–2.6	–0.48	0.08	0.09	–0.31
Addenda:									
Final sales of domestic product	99.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	6.7	1.09	0.90	0.95	6.53
Gross domestic purchases	103.3	3.9	5.1	4.2	–0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gross domestic purchases price index	.....	2.1	0.1	0.7	2.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index	.....	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending increased 4.0 percent in the fourth quarter, the largest percentage increase since the fourth quarter of 2006. In the third quarter of 2010, it increased 2.4 percent. The acceleration reflected pickups in durable and nondurable goods. Services slowed very slightly.

Nonresidential fixed investment slowed, mainly reflecting a slowdown in equipment and software that was partly offset by an upturn in structures.

Residential fixed investment turned up, mainly reflecting an upturn in "other" structures (in both brokers' commissions and improvements) and a smaller decrease in single-family structures.

Inventory investment turned down sharply and subtracted 3.42 percentage points from real GDP growth after adding 1.61 percentage points.

Exports picked up and contributed 1.06 percentage points to real GDP growth after contributing 0.82 percentage point. The pickup reflected an acceleration in exports of goods. Exports of services slowed.

Imports turned down sharply, reflecting downturns in both goods and services. The largest contributor to the downturn in goods imports was a downturn in petroleum and products.

Federal government spending turned down, reflecting a downturn in defense spending and a slowdown in nondefense spending.

State and local government spending turned down, mainly reflecting a downturn in investment in structures.

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" at www.bea.gov under "Methodologies." For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2010

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
Gross domestic product (GDP)[1]	**2.8**	**3.1**	**0.3**	**2.8**	**3.1**	**0.3**
Personal consumption expenditures	**4.1**	**4.0**	**–0.1**	**2.88**	**2.79**	**–0.09**
Goods	9.8	9.3	–0.5	2.20	2.10	–0.10
Durable goods	21.0	21.1	0.1	1.44	1.45	0.01
Nondurable goods	4.8	4.1	–0.7	0.76	0.65	–0.11
Services	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.68	0.70	0.02
Gross private domestic investment	**–22.1**	**–18.7**	**3.4**	**–3.13**	**–2.61**	**0.52**
Fixed investment	4.8	6.8	2.0	0.57	0.80	0.23
Nonresidential	5.3	7.7	2.4	0.51	0.73	0.22
Structures	4.5	7.6	3.1	0.11	0.19	0.08
Equipment and software	5.5	7.7	2.2	0.39	0.54	0.15
Residential	2.8	3.3	0.5	0.06	0.07	0.01
Change in private inventories	.....	.....	.....	–3.70	–3.42	0.28
Net exports of goods and services	.....	.....	.....	**3.35**	**3.27**	**–0.08**
Exports	9.6	8.6	–1.0	1.18	1.06	–0.12
Goods	11.7	11.1	–0.6	0.99	0.94	–0.05
Services	5.0	3.0	–2.0	0.19	0.12	–0.07
Imports	–12.4	–12.6	–0.2	2.17	2.21	0.04
Goods	–14.1	–14.2	–0.1	2.07	2.10	0.03
Services	–3.7	–4.1	–0.4	0.11	0.12	0.01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	**–1.5**	**–1.7**	**–0.2**	**–0.31**	**–0.34**	**–0.03**
Federal	–0.2	–0.3	–0.1	–0.02	–0.02	0.00
National defense	–2.1	–2.2	–0.1	–0.12	–0.12	0.00
Nondefense	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.10	0.10	0.00
State and local	–2.4	–2.6	–0.2	–0.29	–0.31	–0.02
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product	6.7	6.7	0.0	6.49	6.53	0.04
Gross domestic purchases price index	2.1	2.1	0.0	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index	0.4	0.4	0.0	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

Real GDP increased 3.1 percent in the third estimate for the fourth quarter, 0.3 percentage point more than in the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimate and the third estimate is 0.3 percentage point. The upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected upward revisions to inventory investment and to nonresidential fixed investment that were partly offset by a downward revision to exports of goods and services.

The upward revision to nonresidential fixed investment primarily reflected upward revisions to software and to computers and peripheral equipment.

The upward revision to inventory investment primarily reflected upward revisions to wholesale trade inventories and to retail trade inventories.

The downward revision to exports was to both goods and services. Within exports of goods, the largest contributor was "other" goods. Within exports of services, the largest contributor was "other" transportation.

Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimate of GDP for the fourth quarter of 2010 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: retail sales for December (revised), quarterly services survey data for the fourth quarter (new), and Energy Information Administration (EIA) fuels data for December (new).

Nonresidential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the fourth quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised).

Change in private inventories: manufacturers' and trade inventories for December (revised), Quarterly Financial Report data for mining (revised), and EIA coal and petroleum utility stock data for November (new).

Exports and imports of goods and services: international transactions accounts data for October-December (revised) and data for goods for December (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: state and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised).

GDP prices: export and import prices for October, November, and December (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for December (revised).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2010	2010				2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current production measures:									
Corporate profits	1,678.3	148.4	47.5	26.0	38.2	10.5	3.0	1.6	2.3
Domestic industries	1,305.3	122.4	44.6	35.0	47.6	11.6	3.8	2.9	3.8
Financial	426.5	5.2	–3.4	34.6	57.7	1.6	–1.0	10.4	15.6
Nonfinancial	878.8	117.2	48.2	0.3	–10.1	16.2	5.7	0.0	–1.1
Rest of the world	373.0	25.9	2.8	–8.9	–9.4	7.2	0.7	–2.3	–2.5
Receipts from the rest of the world	589.0	32.3	–3.9	8.8	22.7	6.1	–0.7	1.6	4.0
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	216.0	6.4	–6.8	17.8	32.1	3.9	–3.9	10.7	17.4
Less: Taxes on corporate income	428.1	84.1	2.4	23.8	–1.3	26.4	0.6	5.9	–0.3
Equals: Profits after tax	1,250.2	64.1	45.2	2.2	39.5	5.8	3.9	0.2	3.3
Net dividends	745.4	11.8	8.1	8.1	8.9	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2
Undistributed profits from current production	504.8	52.4	37.1	–5.9	30.6	13.4	8.4	–1.2	6.5
Net cash flow	1,546.9	33.3	61.1	–68.4	36.9	2.2	4.0	–4.3	2.4

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Corporate profits from current production increased $38.2 billion, or 2.3 percent at a quarterly rate, in the fourth quarter after increasing $26.0 billion, or 1.6 percent, in the third quarter.

Profits of domestic financial corporations increased $57.7 billion, or 15.6 percent, after increasing $34.6 billion, or 10.4 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial corporations decreased $10.1 billion, or 1.1 percent, after increasing $0.3 billion.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased $9.4 billion, or 2.5 percent, after decreasing $8.9 billion, or 2.3 percent.

Taxes on corporate income decreased $1.3 billion, or 0.3 percent, after increasing $23.8 billion, or 5.9 percent.

Profits after tax increased $39.5 billion, or 3.3 percent, after increasing $2.2 billion, or 0.2 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits (a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends) increased $30.6 billion, or 6.5 percent, after decreasing $5.9 billion, or 1.2 percent.

Net cash flow increased $36.9 billion, or 2.4 percent, after decreasing $68.4 billion, or 4.3 percent.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Census Bureau Quarterly Financial Reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2010	2010				2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Industry profits:									
Profits with IVA	1,694.1	255.3	48.2	24.6	–115.2	17.2	2.8	1.4	–6.4
Domestic industries	1,321.1	229.4	45.4	33.6	–105.9	20.5	3.4	2.4	–7.4
Financial	435.8	16.0	–3.3	34.3	42.1	4.6	–0.9	9.5	10.7
Nonfinancial	885.4	213.4	48.7	–0.7	–147.9	27.6	4.9	–0.1	–14.3
Utilities	22.5	15.1	–8.7	2.4	–12.7	57.2	–21.1	7.4	–36.0
Manufacturing	241.5	79.5	26.7	–7.9	–27.7	46.5	10.6	–2.8	–10.3
Wholesale trade	44.7	18.5	16.2	–17.5	–45.5	25.3	17.7	–16.3	–50.4
Retail trade	121.2	32.0	–2.4	–3.5	–2.0	32.9	–1.9	–2.8	–1.6
Transportation and warehousing	38.2	9.9	13.0	1.9	–16.1	33.8	32.9	3.6	–29.7
Information	104.7	3.9	–8.0	9.7	–9.9	3.6	–7.1	9.3	–8.7
Other nonfinancial	312.6	54.4	12.1	14.1	–34.0	20.5	3.8	4.2	–9.8
Rest of the world	373.0	25.9	2.8	–8.9	–9.4	7.2	0.7	–2.3	–2.5
Addenda:									
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,797.4	224.5	15.3	57.5	–48.3	14.5	0.9	3.2	–2.6
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,369.3	140.4	12.9	33.7	–47.0	11.4	0.9	2.4	–3.3
IVA	–103.2	30.8	32.9	–32.9	–66.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
CCAdj	–15.8	–106.9	–0.8	1.4	153.5	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

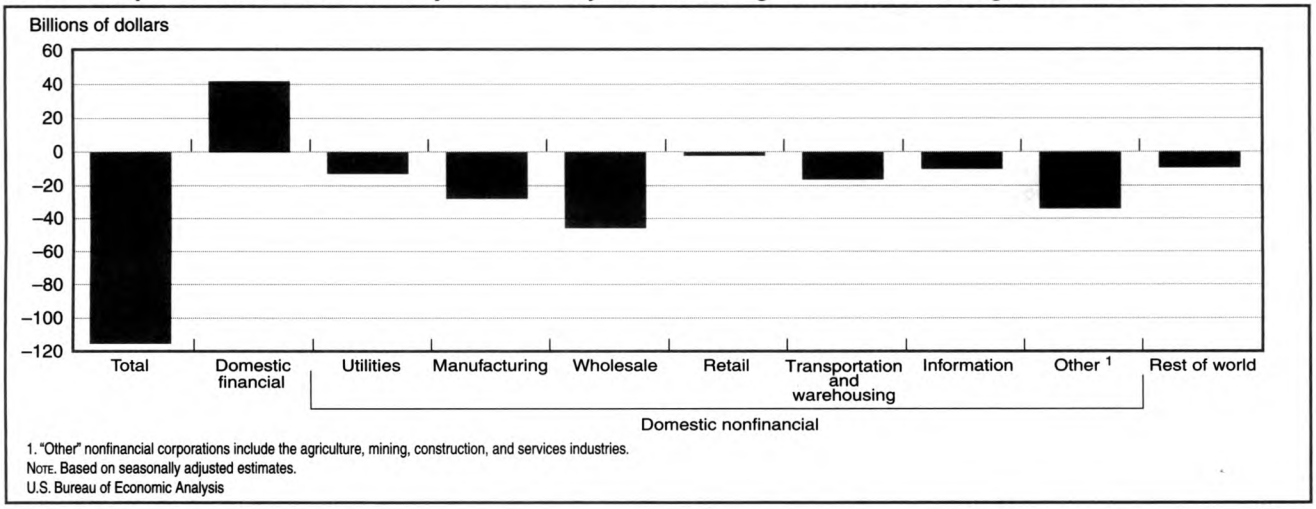
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment decreased $115.2 billion, or 6.4 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing $24.6 billion, or 1.4 percent. The difference between the fourth-quarter decrease and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which increased $153.5 billion, mainly because of additional estimated tax depreciation resulting from the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010 (see FAQ 955 on BEA's Web site).

Profits of domestic industries decreased $105.9 billion, or 7.4 percent, after increasing $33.6 billion, or 2.4 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries increased $42.1 billion, or 10.7 percent, after increasing $34.3 billion, or 9.5 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries decreased $147.9 billion, or 14.3 percent, after decreasing $0.7 billion, or 0.1 percent. The larger decrease reflected a downturn in profits of "other" nonfinancial industries, larger decreases in wholesale trade and in manufacturing industries, and downturns in information, in transportation and warehousing, and in utilities industries. Profits of retail trade industries decreased less than in the third quarter.

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2010:IV



1. "Other" nonfinancial corporations include the agriculture, mining, construction, and services industries.
NOTE. Based on seasonally adjusted estimates.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) for each industry. However, estimates of the CCAdj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Government Receipts and Expenditures

Fourth Quarter of 2010

NET GOVERNMENT saving, the difference between current receipts and current expenditures of the federal government and state and local governments, was –$1,294.8 billion in the fourth quarter of 2010, increasing $0.8 billion from –$1,295.6 billion in the third quarter of 2010.

Net federal government saving was –$1,334.4 billion in the fourth quarter, increasing $9.0 billion from –$1,343.4 billion in the third quarter (see page 7). Both current receipts and current expenditures decelerated in the fourth quarter.

Net state and local government saving was $39.6 billion in the fourth quarter, decreasing $8.1 billion from $47.7 billion in the third quarter (see page 8). Current receipts decelerated, while current expenditures accelerated.

Net borrowing was $1,538.0 billion in the fourth quarter, increasing $1.6 billion from $1,536.4 billion in the third quarter. Federal government net borrowing was $1,504.1 billion in the fourth quarter, increasing $1.6 billion from $1,502.5 billion in the third quarter. State and local government net borrowing was $33.9 billion, decreasing $0.1 billion from $34.0 billion in the third quarter.

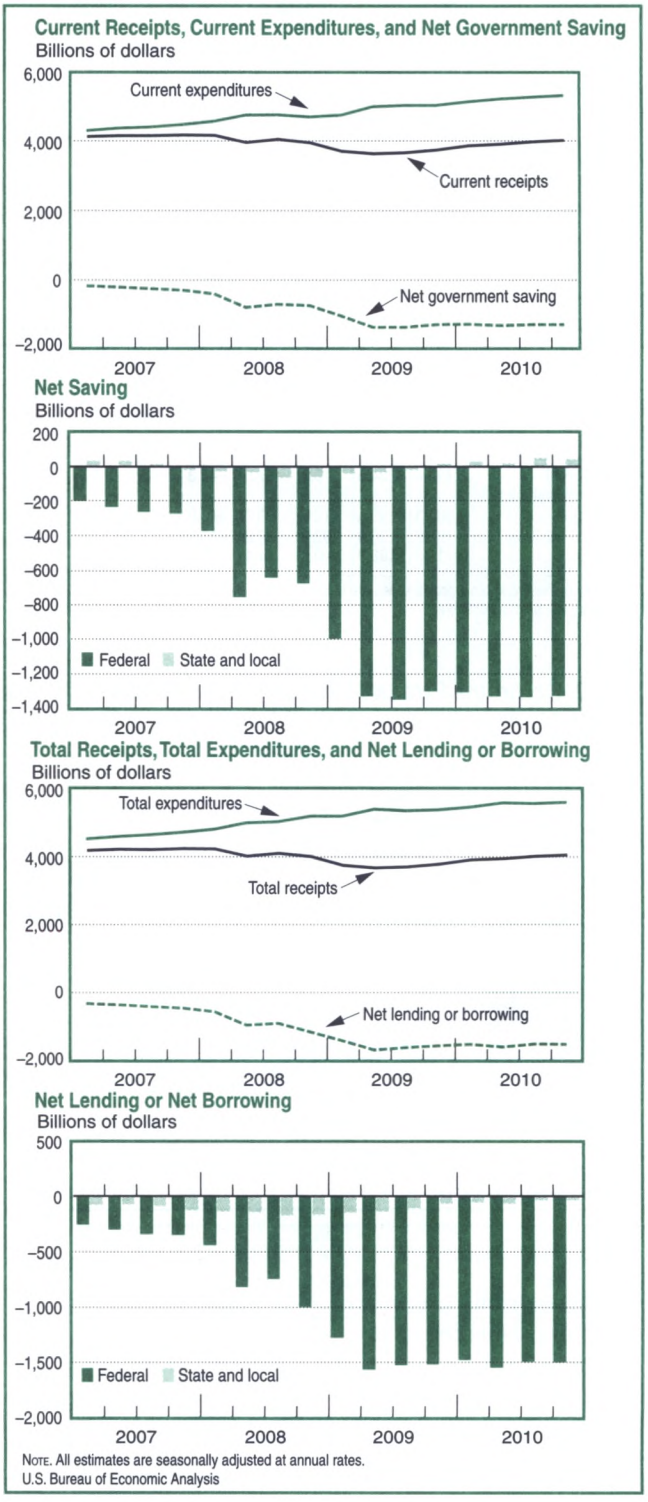
Table 1. Net Government Saving and Net Lending or Net Borrowing

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding quarter			
	2010	2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	4,607.8	119.0	43.8	73.0	47.0
Current expenditures	5,362.6	108.1	79.0	47.8	46.2
Net government saving	–1,294.8	10.8	–35.1	25.2	0.8
Federal	–1,334.4	–3.9	–22.3	–6.9	9.0
State and local	39.6	14.7	–12.8	31.9	–8.1
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	–1,538.0	46.4	–79.1	84.1	–1.6
Federal	–1,504.1	38.3	–68.5	49.6	–1.6
State and local	–33.9	8.2	–10.7	34.4	0.1

Raymen Labella prepared this article.

Chart 1. Government Fiscal Position



NOTE. All estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Government

Table 2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding quarter			
	2010	2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	2,441.4	91.1	41.9	52.6	24.1
Current tax receipts	1,338.4	87.4	27.5	40.1	17.2
Personal current taxes	902.1	19.8	25.3	17.9	15.7
Taxes on production and imports	110.2	3.5	6.0	2.3	1.3
Taxes on corporate income	313.1	63.9	–3.9	20.5	–0.6
Taxes from the rest of the world	13.0	0.2	0.2	–0.7	0.9
Contributions for government social insurance	1,000.3	13.2	14.1	8.2	7.4
Income receipts on assets	47.8	–8.2	2.2	3.6	0.2
Current transfer receipts	59.3	–1.6	–1.1	1.4	–1.2
Current surplus of government enterprises	–4.4	0.2	–0.8	–0.7	0.5
Current expenditures	3,775.8	95.1	64.1	59.5	15.1
Consumption expenditures	1,056.2	15.5	21.2	23.1	–5.4
National defense	702.6	10.5	11.2	16.0	–8.6
Nondefense	353.6	5.0	10.0	7.1	3.2
Current transfer payments	2,357.0	75.6	19.1	40.9	4.7
Government social benefits	1,758.3	46.4	17.4	23.3	2.4
To persons	1,742.1	46.4	17.0	22.9	2.7
To the rest of the world	16.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	–0.3
Other current transfer payments	598.8	29.2	1.7	17.6	2.4
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	539.5	13.5	10.4	14.3	0.2
To the rest of the world	59.2	15.7	–8.7	3.3	2.1
Interest payments	301.9	5.2	23.3	–5.1	12.1
Subsidies	60.7	–1.4	0.6	0.6	3.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving	–1,334.4	–3.9	–22.3	–6.9	9.0
Social insurance funds	–266.6	9.7	7.8	–4.8	8.0
Other	–1,067.8	–13.7	–30.0	–2.0	0.9
Addenda:					
Total receipts	2,445.7	96.8	39.1	48.9	12.6
Current receipts	2,441.4	91.1	41.9	52.6	24.1
Capital transfer receipts	4.2	5.6	–2.6	–3.8	–11.6
Total expenditures	3,949.7	58.5	107.6	–0.7	14.1
Current expenditures	3,775.8	95.1	64.1	59.5	15.1
Gross government investment	182.1	2.7	7.4	4.1	9.8
Capital transfer payments	124.0	–38.1	38.1	–65.5	–6.9
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	0.1	0.3	–0.6	2.6	–1.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	132.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.1
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	–1,504.1	38.3	–68.5	49.6	–1.6

Personal current taxes decelerated because of a deceleration in withheld income taxes.

Taxes on corporate income turned down, reflecting additional deductions for depreciation resulting from the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010.

Income receipts on assets decelerated primarily because of a downturn in dividends that reflected a decrease in TARP equity holdings.

Consumption expenditures turned down because of a downturn in defense spending and a deceleration in nondefense spending.

Government social benefits to persons decelerated because of a deceleration in Medicare benefits and a larger decrease in unemployment benefits.

Grants-in-aid to state and local governments decelerated because of a downturn in education grants.

Interest payments turned up, reflecting an upturn in interest paid to persons and business on Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities.

Subsidies accelerated as a result of payments to subsidize the costs of providing employer-sponsored health insurance to retirees through the Temporary Early Retiree Reinsurance Program.

Capital transfer payments decreased less in the fourth quarter, reflecting the pattern of capital injected into Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. About $2.6 billion ($10.4 billion at an annual rate) was provided to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, a decrease of $2.8 billion at an annual rate.

Federal Government Estimates

Estimates of federal government current receipts, current expenditures, and net federal government saving are based on data from the federal budget, from the *Monthly Treasury Statement* and other reports from the Department of the Treasury, and from other federal government agencies. Total receipts, total expenditures, and net lending or net borrowing, which are alternative measures of the federal fiscal position, are based on these same sources.

Quarterly and annual estimates are published monthly in NIPA table 3.2. Detailed annual estimates of these transactions by component are published annually in NIPA tables 3.4–3.8, 3.12, and 3.13. Detailed quarterly estimates are available in underlying NIPA tables at www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/nipa_underlying/Index.asp.

Each year, BEA translates the information in the federal budget into a NIPA framework.[1] For a historical time series of these estimates, see NIPA table 3.18B in "Newly Available NIPA Tables" in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

1. See Mark S. Ludwick and Andrea L. Cook, "NIPA Translation of the Fiscal Year 2012 Federal Budget," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 91 (March 2011): 12–21.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State and Local Government

Table 3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding quarter			
	2010	2010			
	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	2,165.9	41.3	12.4	34.6	23.2
Current tax receipts	1,354.5	25.6	–2.1	18.1	19.7
Personal current taxes	303.0	–2.3	–10.9	11.2	11.2
Taxes on production and imports	962.5	7.3	2.8	3.7	10.7
Taxes on corporate income	89.1	20.7	6.1	3.0	–2.0
Contributions for government social insurance	22.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Income receipts on assets	118.7	0.6	0.6	–0.1	0.7
Current transfer receipts	679.4	15.9	14.0	17.0	2.6
Federal grants-in-aid	539.5	13.5	10.4	14.3	0.2
Other	139.9	2.5	3.5	2.7	2.4
Current surplus of government enterprises	–9.3	–1.0	–0.2	–0.3	–0.1
Current expenditures	2,126.3	26.5	25.3	2.6	31.3
Consumption expenditures	1,453.5	15.2	–0.7	–5.4	12.2
Government social benefits	556.8	10.0	23.2	7.2	17.0
Interest payments	115.0	1.0	2.3	1.3	2.7
Subsidies	0.9	0.4	0.5	–0.5	–0.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	39.6	14.7	–12.8	31.9	–8.1
Social insurance funds	2.6	–0.1	–0.1	0.0	0.0
Other	37.0	14.8	–12.8	32.1	–8.2
Addenda:					
Total receipts	2,239.3	21.3	20.2	44.9	23.1
Current receipts	2,165.9	41.3	12.4	34.6	23.2
Capital transfer receipts	73.4	–19.9	7.8	10.3	–0.1
Total expenditures	2,273.3	13.1	30.9	10.5	23.1
Current expenditures	2,126.3	26.5	25.3	2.6	31.3
Gross government investment	340.5	–12.2	7.2	9.5	–6.4
Capital transfer payments	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	14.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	208.2	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.1
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	–33.9	8.2	–10.7	34.4	0.1

Taxes on production and imports accelerated as a result of an upturn in severance taxes.

Federal grants-in-aid decelerated because of a downturn in education grants, largely as a result of winding down ARRA-funded education grants.

Other current transfer receipts from businesses decelerated, reflecting smaller payments from BP to Gulf Coast states in the fourth quarter.

Consumption expenditures turned up in the fourth quarter, reflecting an upturn in expenditures for nondurable goods.

Government social benefits accelerated as a result of an acceleration in Medicaid expenditures.

Capital transfer receipts turned down in the fourth quarter, primarily reflecting a downturn in transportation grants. Additionally, capital transfers from BP to Gulf Coast states decelerated in the fourth quarter.

Estimates of State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures

The estimates of state and local government current receipts and expenditures and total receipts and expenditures are mainly based on compilations of data for state and local government finances. The Census Bureau produces the primary source data: the census of governments that is conducted in years that end in a 2 or a 7 and the Government Finances series of surveys for the other years. In addition, other sources of Census Bureau data are from the *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Government Tax Revenue* and the monthly *Value of Construction Put in Place.* Data sources from the Bureau of Labor Statistics include the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages and the Employment Cost Index.

Quarterly and annual estimates are available monthly in NIPA table 3.3. Detailed annual estimates of state and local government transactions by component are available annually in NIPA tables 3.4–3.8, 3.12, and 3.13. Detailed quarterly estimates are available in underlying NIPA tables at www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/nipa_underlying/Index.asp. For a historical time series of reconciliations of the NIPA estimates with the Census Bureau data from Government Finances, see NIPA table 3.19.

BEA also prepares annual estimates of receipts and expenditures of state governments and of local governments.[1] These estimates are available annually in NIPA table 3.20 (state government receipts and expenditures) and in NIPA table 3.21 (local government receipts and expenditures); see "Newly Available NIPA Tables" in the October 2010 SURVEY.

1. Bruce E. Baker, "Receipts and Expenditures of State Governments and of Local Governments," SURVEY 85 (October 2005): 5–10.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2010

This report presents quarterly estimates for the third and fourth quarters of 2010 and monthly estimates for August 2010 to January 2011.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying Detail Tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					2011
	III	IV	August	September	October r	November r	December r	January p
Manufacturing and trade industries	**1,326.7**	**1,328.4**	**1,318.3**	**1,326.7**	**1,331.3**	**1,325.0**	**1,328.4**	**1,333.5**
Manufacturing	**524.4**	**530.7**	**521.8**	**524.4**	**526.5**	**527.8**	**530.7**	**534.0**
Durable goods	**303.2**	**307.1**	**301.8**	**303.2**	**304.3**	**305.6**	**307.1**	**307.9**
Wood products	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.8
Nonmetallic mineral products	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.8
Primary metals	25.3	25.8	25.5	25.3	25.4	25.6	25.8	26.0
Fabricated metal products	37.8	37.9	38.0	37.8	37.8	37.9	37.9	37.9
Machinery	38.6	39.2	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.3	39.2	39.3
Computer and electronic products	59.3	59.8	59.0	59.3	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.8
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	14.0	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.7
Transportation equipment	81.5	83.9	80.4	81.5	81.7	82.7	83.9	84.3
Furniture and related products	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	21.1	21.2	21.0	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.2	21.2
Nondurable goods	**220.5**	**223.0**	**219.4**	**220.5**	**221.6**	**221.4**	**223.0**	**225.3**
Food products	39.9	38.6	40.1	39.9	39.6	39.0	38.6	38.6
Beverage and tobacco products	12.8	13.0	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.1
Textile mills	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Textile product mills	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Apparel	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Leather and allied products	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Paper products	16.4	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4
Printing and related support activities	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Petroleum and coal products	44.4	47.1	42.3	44.4	45.1	46.1	47.1	48.4
Chemical products	64.5	65.0	64.8	64.5	64.9	64.3	65.0	65.7
Plastics and rubber products	20.5	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.4	20.6
Merchant wholesale trade	**356.3**	**357.5**	**352.6**	**356.3**	**360.7**	**356.5**	**357.5**	**358.6**
Durable goods	202.8	206.4	201.3	202.8	204.8	205.1	206.4	208.1
Nondurable goods	152.1	150.2	150.0	152.1	154.4	150.3	150.2	149.8
Retail trade	**444.8**	**438.5**	**442.7**	**444.8**	**442.5**	**439.2**	**438.5**	**439.1**
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	146.5	139.2	145.2	146.5	145.5	141.9	139.2	139.6
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	25.3	25.8	25.2	25.3	25.2	25.5	25.8	25.7
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	42.5	42.8	42.2	42.5	42.5	42.7	42.8	43.1
Food and beverage stores	35.7	35.4	35.6	35.7	35.6	35.4	35.4	35.4
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	34.7	34.9	34.8	34.7	34.7	34.4	34.9	35.0
General merchandise stores	72.4	73.4	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.4	73.4	73.3
Other retail stores	87.7	86.7	87.4	87.7	86.8	86.7	86.7	86.7

p Preliminary
r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					2011
	III	IV	August	September	October r	November r	December r	January p
Manufacturing and trade industries	**982.6**	**991.3**	**981.6**	**982.0**	**985.1**	**991.6**	**997.1**	**1,007.0**
Manufacturing	**349.9**	**351.8**	**348.8**	**350.1**	**347.5**	**350.4**	**357.5**	**361.0**
Durable goods	**177.7**	**176.3**	**177.0**	**176.8**	**174.5**	**175.2**	**179.1**	**179.0**
Wood products	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7
Nonmetallic mineral products	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.1
Primary metals	15.5	15.8	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.6	16.4	16.8
Fabricated metal products	22.3	22.5	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.5	22.8	22.8
Machinery	21.3	22.0	21.5	21.8	21.1	21.6	23.2	21.5
Computer and electronic products	36.1	35.8	36.0	36.2	35.7	36.2	35.6	36.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2
Transportation equipment	45.8	43.1	44.8	44.6	43.5	42.3	43.7	43.5
Furniture and related products	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.7
Nondurable goods	**171.6**	**174.7**	**171.3**	**172.6**	**172.2**	**174.4**	**177.5**	**180.9**
Food products	45.1	44.8	45.1	44.9	44.7	44.7	44.8	45.5
Beverage and tobacco products	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.8
Textile mills	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
Textile product mills	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Apparel	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Leather and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Paper products	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Printing and related support activities	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7
Petroleum and coal products	34.1	37.5	33.7	34.7	35.9	37.2	39.3	41.6
Chemical products	45.6	45.3	45.7	46.3	44.9	45.3	45.7	45.7
Plastics and rubber products	13.1	13.3	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.6
Merchant wholesale trade	**311.7**	**310.0**	**312.2**	**308.5**	**309.8**	**311.0**	**309.1**	**315.0**
Durable goods	150.9	153.6	151.1	151.2	151.8	153.6	155.4	158.2
Nondurable goods	159.4	155.6	159.7	156.1	156.9	156.5	153.5	156.4
Retail trade	**320.2**	**329.3**	**319.5**	**322.7**	**327.4**	**329.8**	**330.6**	**330.7**
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	61.9	66.5	61.6	62.5	66.0	66.0	67.6	68.2
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	24.1	24.2	24.1	24.3	24.2	24.2	24.3	24.2
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	26.0	27.2	26.0	26.5	27.4	26.8	27.3	26.7
Food and beverage stores	44.4	45.0	44.6	44.7	44.9	45.2	44.8	45.2
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	23.0	23.6	22.9	23.1	23.5	23.9	23.5	23.4
General merchandise stores	54.4	55.3	54.6	54.8	54.9	55.8	55.3	55.5
Other retail stores	87.0	88.2	86.6	87.5	87.3	88.6	88.6	88.3

p Preliminary
r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Ratio, based on chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					2011
	III	IV	August	September	October r	November r	December r	January p
Manufacturing and trade industries	**1.35**	**1.34**	**1.34**	**1.35**	**1.35**	**1.34**	**1.33**	**1.32**
Manufacturing	**1.50**	**1.51**	**1.50**	**1.50**	**1.52**	**1.51**	**1.48**	**1.48**
Durable goods	**1.71**	**1.74**	**1.71**	**1.72**	**1.74**	**1.75**	**1.72**	**1.72**
Wood products	1.35	1.31	1.35	1.37	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.30
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.54	1.55	1.53	1.55	1.55	1.56	1.55	1.52
Primary metals	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.67	1.64	1.57	1.55
Fabricated metal products	1.69	1.68	1.70	1.69	1.70	1.69	1.66	1.67
Machinery	1.81	1.79	1.79	1.77	1.85	1.82	1.69	1.83
Computer and electronic products	1.64	1.67	1.64	1.64	1.67	1.65	1.68	1.64
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1.77	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.70	1.67
Transportation equipment	1.78	1.94	1.79	1.83	1.88	1.96	1.92	1.94
Furniture and related products	1.50	1.50	1.49	1.50	1.53	1.48	1.48	1.47
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1.83	1.85	1.82	1.85	1.83	1.84	1.86	1.81
Nondurable goods	**1.29**	**1.28**	**1.28**	**1.28**	**1.29**	**1.27**	**1.26**	**1.25**
Food products	0.88	0.86	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.85
Beverage and tobacco products	1.38	1.44	1.38	1.37	1.42	1.42	1.47	1.50
Textile mills	2.09	2.15	2.07	2.12	2.13	2.14	2.14	2.13
Textile product mills	1.97	1.98	1.96	1.98	1.98	1.96	1.98	2.00
Apparel	4.62	4.51	4.56	4.63	4.55	4.52	4.46	4.44
Leather and allied products	3.93	3.97	3.92	3.98	4.00	3.95	3.90	4.01
Paper products	1.42	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43
Printing and related support activities	0.85	0.88	0.85	0.84	0.87	0.86	0.87	0.87
Petroleum and coal products	1.30	1.26	1.25	1.28	1.26	1.24	1.20	1.16
Chemical products	1.41	1.44	1.42	1.39	1.45	1.42	1.42	1.44
Plastics and rubber products	1.57	1.53	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.55	1.50	1.52
Merchant wholesale trade	**1.14**	**1.15**	**1.13**	**1.16**	**1.16**	**1.15**	**1.16**	**1.14**
Durable goods	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.32
Nondurable goods	0.95	0.97	0.94	0.97	0.98	0.96	0.98	0.96
Retail trade	**1.39**	**1.33**	**1.39**	**1.38**	**1.35**	**1.33**	**1.33**	**1.33**
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	2.37	2.09	2.36	2.34	2.21	2.15	2.06	2.05
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	1.05	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.06
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	1.64	1.58	1.63	1.60	1.55	1.59	1.57	1.62
Food and beverage stores	0.80	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.78	0.79	0.78
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1.51	1.48	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.44	1.49	1.50
General merchandise stores	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.30	1.33	1.32
Other retail stores	1.01	0.98	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98

p Preliminary
r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					2011
	III	IV	August	September	October r	November r	December r	January p
Materials and supplies								
Manufacturing	**179.3**	**181.4**	**178.7**	**179.3**	**179.6**	**180.2**	**181.4**	**182.5**
Durable goods	**102.9**	**104.1**	**102.9**	**102.9**	**103.2**	**103.7**	**104.1**	**104.4**
Wood products	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Nonmetallic mineral products	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3
Primary metals	9.7	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0
Fabricated metal products	14.0	14.3	14.2	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.4
Machinery	15.3	15.7	15.3	15.3	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.9
Computer and electronic products	20.0	20.7	20.1	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.8
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.1
Transportation equipment	20.1	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.9	19.7
Furniture and related products	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2
Nondurable goods	**76.1**	**77.0**	**75.5**	**76.1**	**76.1**	**76.3**	**77.0**	**77.8**
Food products	12.4	11.8	12.5	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.8	11.5
Beverage and tobacco products	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
Textile mills	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Textile product mills	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Apparel	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Leather and allied products	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Paper products	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Printing and related support activities	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
Petroleum and coal products	12.3	13.5	11.3	12.3	12.8	13.2	13.5	14.3
Chemical products	21.0	21.2	21.0	21.0	20.8	21.0	21.2	21.3
Plastics and rubber products	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.4
Work-in-process								
Manufacturing	**160.4**	**164.8**	**159.3**	**160.4**	**161.6**	**162.1**	**164.8**	**165.5**
Durable goods	**116.7**	**119.6**	**115.6**	**116.7**	**117.2**	**117.9**	**119.6**	**119.9**
Wood products	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Primary metals	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3
Fabricated metal products	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.2
Machinery	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.9
Computer and electronic products	24.4	24.3	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.3	23.9
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Transportation equipment	50.2	53.0	49.2	50.2	50.5	51.3	53.0	53.6
Furniture and related products	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Nondurable goods	**43.4**	**45.0**	**43.4**	**43.4**	**44.1**	**44.0**	**45.0**	**45.2**
Food products	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7
Beverage and tobacco products	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Textile mills	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Textile product mills	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Apparel	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
Leather and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper products	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Printing and related support activities	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Petroleum and coal products	13.8	14.8	13.5	13.8	13.9	14.3	14.8	15.0
Chemical products	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.4	13.7	13.2	13.6	13.7
Plastics and rubber products	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
Finished goods								
Manufacturing	**185.1**	**184.9**	**184.2**	**185.1**	**185.7**	**185.8**	**184.9**	**186.4**
Durable goods	**83.8**	**83.6**	**83.4**	**83.8**	**84.1**	**84.4**	**83.6**	**83.8**
Wood products	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6
Nonmetallic mineral products	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Primary metals	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7
Fabricated metal products	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.3
Machinery	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.5
Computer and electronic products	15.0	14.9	14.6	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6
Transportation equipment	11.2	11.0	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.6	11.0	11.0
Furniture and related products	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
Nondurable goods	**100.9**	**101.0**	**100.5**	**100.9**	**101.4**	**101.1**	**101.0**	**102.3**
Food products	21.8	21.2	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.5	21.2	21.4
Beverage and tobacco products	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
Textile mills	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Textile product mills	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Apparel	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Leather and allied products	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Paper products	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Printing and related support activities	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Petroleum and coal products	18.3	18.7	17.4	18.3	18.3	18.6	18.7	19.1
Chemical products	30.2	30.2	30.5	30.2	30.5	30.2	30.2	30.7
Plastics and rubber products	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8

p Preliminary
r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

U.S. International Transactions

Fourth Quarter and Year 2010

THE U.S. CURRENT-ACCOUNT deficit—which measures transactions between the United States and the rest of the world in goods, services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—decreased to $113.3 billion (preliminary) in the fourth quarter of 2010 from $125.5 billion (revised) in the third quarter (see pages 14–17).[1] The deficit decreased to 3.0 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 3.4 percent, the first decrease after five straight quarterly increases.[2] The decrease in the deficit resulted from a decrease in the deficit on goods and an increase in the surplus on services; these changes were partly offset by a decrease in the surplus on income and an increase in net unilateral current transfers. In 2010, the current-account deficit increased to $470.2 billion from $378.4 billion in 2009 (see page 20). The 2010 deficit increased to 3.2 percent of current-dollar GDP from 2.7 percent in 2009, the first year of increase after peaking in 2006.

Net financial inflows to the United States decreased to $32.4 billion in the fourth quarter from $137.0 billion in the third quarter (see pages 18–19). Net financial flows reflect combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives. However, the preliminary statistics for the fourth quarter exclude transactions for financial derivatives because the data are not yet available. In 2010, net financial inflows increased to $235.3 billion from $216.1 billion in 2009 (see page 21).

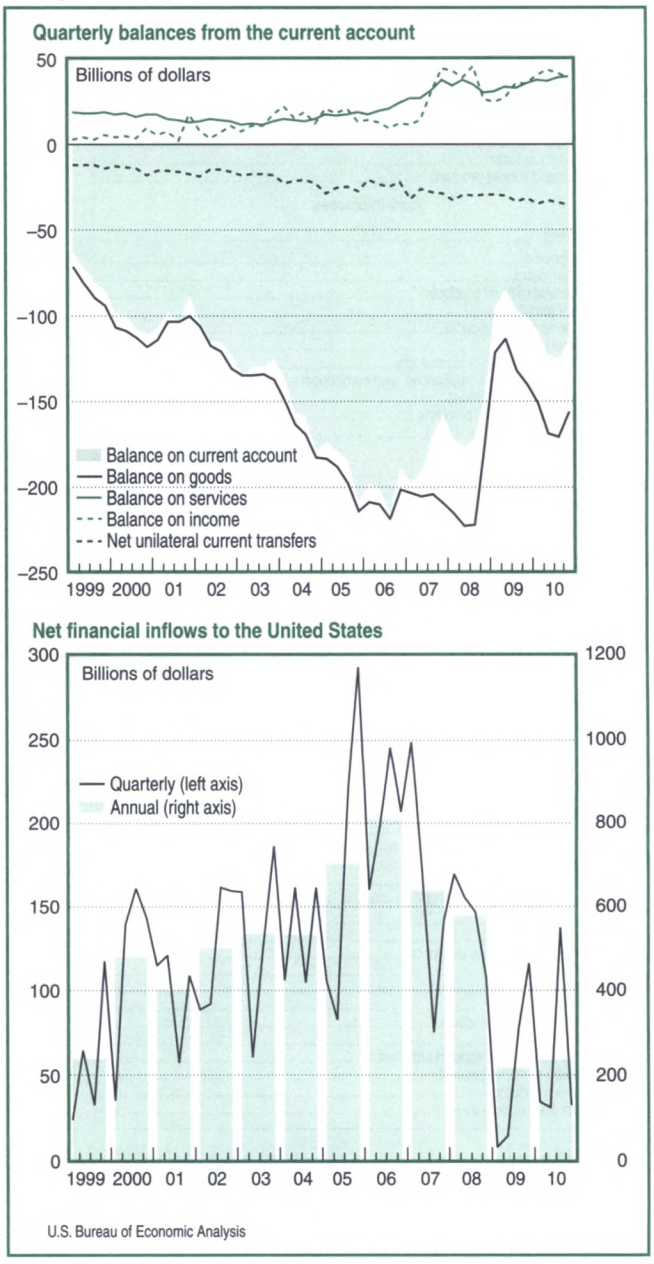
The statistical discrepancy—net errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was $80.9 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with –$11.4 billion in the third quarter. In 2010, the statistical discrepancy was $235.1 billion, compared with $162.5 billion in 2009.

1. Quarterly statistics are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns; seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article when available.

2. Current-dollar GDP is used to provide a consistently scaled comparison across time. In this context, its use does not imply that these international transactions accounts statistics are components of GDP.

Sarah P. Scott and Alexis N. Chaves prepared this article.

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Overview, Fourth Quarter

Table A. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits –)	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	**600,802**	**614,362**	**627,201**	**654,264**	**27,063**
Goods, balance of payments basis	306,158	316,682	323,533	342,290	18,757
Services	133,464	133,884	138,228	139,926	1,698
Income receipts	161,180	163,796	165,440	172,047	6,607
Imports of goods and services and income payments	**–674,596**	**–703,926**	**–718,456**	**–732,405**	**–13,949**
Goods, balance of payments basis	–457,051	–485,824	–494,373	–498,491	–4,118
Services	–96,441	–97,248	–100,008	–100,456	–448
Income payments	–121,104	–120,854	–124,074	–133,458	–9,384
Unilateral current transfers, net	**–34,889**	**–33,163**	**–34,234**	**–35,204**	**–970**
U.S. government grants	–12,311	–10,005	–11,038	–11,611	–573
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–2,548	–2,590	–2,616	–2,604	12
Private remittances and other transfers	–20,029	–20,568	–20,579	–20,989	–410
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net	**–3**	**–2**	**–146**	**0**	**146**
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (–)) [1]	**–301,271**	**–141,259**	**–341,024**	**–241,169**	**99,855**
U.S. official reserve assets	–773	–165	–1,096	200	1,296
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	9,433	–2,441	788	–297	–1,085
U.S. private assets	–309,931	–138,653	–340,717	–241,072	99,645
Direct investment	–102,823	–72,617	–78,124	–92,058	–13,934
Foreign securities	–46,147	–20,329	–50,489	–50,185	304
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	10,821	11,306	–18,623	–1,957	16,666
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	–171,782	–57,013	–193,481	–96,872	96,609
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+)) [1]	**320,258**	**162,241**	**488,753**	**273,579**	**–215,174**
Foreign official assets in the United States	72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082	–83,803
Other foreign assets in the United States	247,751	118,673	355,868	224,497	–131,371
Direct investment	51,609	18,182	68,898	55,775	–13,123
U.S. Treasury securities	103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498	–26,999
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,077	–5,588	104,062	70,866	–33,196
U.S. currency	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	2,926
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924	12,169
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	63,831	–6,747	104,142	30,994	–73,148
Financial derivatives, net	**15,838**	**10,048**	**–10,743**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)	**73,860**	**91,698**	**–11,351**	**[1] 80,935**	**[3] 92,286**
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods	–150,893	–169,142	–170,840	–156,201	14,639
Balance on services	37,023	36,636	38,220	39,471	1,251
Balance on goods and services	–113,870	–132,506	–132,621	–116,730	15,891
Balance on income	40,076	42,943	41,366	38,589	–2,777
Unilateral current transfers, net	–34,889	–33,163	–34,234	–35,204	–970
Balance on current account	–108,683	–122,727	–125,489	–113,345	12,144
Net financial flows [2]	34,825	31,030	136,986	[1] 32,410	[3] -104,576

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.
2. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.
3. Change from prior period, not the sum of changes in components.

NOTE. The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

Data Availability

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Current-account highlights

- The deficit on goods decreased, reflecting a strong increase in exports that outpaced a small increase in imports.
- The surplus on services continued to rise for a second quarter, as services receipts grew faster than services payments.
- Growth in income payments outpaced growth in income receipts, reducing the surplus on income.

Financial-account highlights

- U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States both rose, but less in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter. The slowdown in the growth in foreign-owned assets in the United States was greater than in U.S.-owned assets abroad, primarily U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers.
- U.S.-owned assets abroad increased for the sixth quarter in a row. The fourth-quarter growth resulted from an increase in U.S.-owned private assets abroad.
- Foreign-owned assets in the United States grew for the sixth straight quarter, but at a slower pace than in the third quarter. The net increase in "other foreign assets in the United States" slowed, reflecting smaller increases in liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers and in net purchases of U.S. securities by private foreigners.

Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the third quarter that were published in the January 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised to reflect new or revised source data. In addition, the statistics for the first, second, and third quarters have been revised to ensure that the seasonally adjusted statistics sum to the same annual totals as the unadjusted statistics.

The revisions to the first and second quarters were small. In the third-quarter, the current-account deficit was revised down to $125.5 billion from $127.2 billion. The goods deficit was revised to $170.8 billion from $171.2 billion; the services surplus was revised to $38.2 billion from $36.8 billion; the income surplus was revised to $41.4 billion from $41.1 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of $34.2 billion from $33.9 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to $137.0 billion from $181.6 billion.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Goods

Table B. Goods Exports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Exports, balance of payments basis	**306,158**	**316,682**	**323,533**	**342,290**	**18,757**
Agricultural products	29,335	26,552	28,383	34,692	6,309
Nonagricultural products	276,824	290,130	295,150	307,598	12,448
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**26,492**	**23,864**	**25,967**	**31,377**	**5,410**
Grains and preparations	7,042	6,347	6,567	7,884	1,317
Other	19,450	17,517	19,400	23,493	4,093
Industrial supplies and materials	**93,836**	**100,773**	**100,968**	**109,655**	**8,687**
Petroleum and products	18,541	21,633	21,004	24,052	3,048
Nonpetroleum products	75,295	79,140	79,964	85,603	5,639
Chemicals, excluding medicinals	25,633	26,307	26,837	29,053	2,216
Metals and nonmetallic products	23,301	24,969	25,587	27,087	1,500
Nonferrous metals	12,057	12,312	13,368	13,997	629
Other	11,244	12,657	12,219	13,090	871
Other	26,361	27,864	27,540	29,463	1,923
Capital goods, except automotive	**105,820**	**110,492**	**113,761**	**115,838**	**2,077**
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts	10,406	11,458	11,158	11,335	177
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	6,053	6,716	6,869	7,267	398
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	5,958	6,127	5,874	6,343	469
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	24,594	26,156	28,346	29,324	978
Computers, peripherals, and parts	10,393	11,009	10,989	11,436	447
Semiconductors	11,802	12,297	11,625	11,252	–373
Telecommunications equipment	7,915	7,782	8,057	8,170	113
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment	9,585	9,791	10,066	10,301	235
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	17,429	17,162	18,747	18,520	–227
Other	1,685	1,994	2,030	1,890	–140
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**27,129**	**28,332**	**27,898**	**28,499**	**601**
Passenger cars	8,935	9,628	9,536	10,235	699
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,641	4,239	3,924	3,800	–124
Engines, parts, and accessories	13,552	14,464	14,437	14,464	27
Consumer goods, except automotive	**40,737**	**40,360**	**41,153**	**43,503**	**2,350**
Nondurable goods	20,031	18,513	18,775	20,176	1,401
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	12,500	10,720	11,065	12,320	1,255
Other	7,531	7,793	7,710	7,856	146
Durable goods	20,706	21,847	22,379	23,327	948
Household appliances and other household goods	7,812	7,887	8,077	8,102	25
Other	12,894	13,960	14,302	15,225	923
Other exports	**12,145**	**12,861**	**13,787**	**13,419**	**–368**

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE. The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010			
	III	IV	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
Exports, balance of payments basis	4.6	6.9	3.7	2.1	2.1	3.0
Imports, balance of payments basis	6.7	1.6	2.6	9.0	4.3	–3.9

p Preliminary r Revised

Trends in the Trade in Goods

The deficit on goods decreased strongly in the fourth quarter of 2010, after rising over the previous five quarters. Relative to current-dollar GDP, the goods deficit fell to 4.2 percent in the fourth quarter from 4.6 percent. Current-dollar goods exports grew much faster than imports, but both grew at a slower pace than in the third quarter.

Real exports increased in the fourth quarter; real imports fell for the first time since the second quarter of 2009, primarily because of a decrease in petroleum imports (table C).

Goods exports increased for the sixth consecutive quarter. Growth in exports slowed in the first three quarters of 2010. Fourth-quarter exports grew 2½ times as much as in the third quarter. Most major end-use categories increased in the fourth quarter; the largest increases were in industrial supplies and materials and in foods, feeds, and beverages.

Foods, feeds, and beverages rose 20.8 percent. Nearly all commodities increased strongly; most notable were increases in soybeans and in grains and preparations.

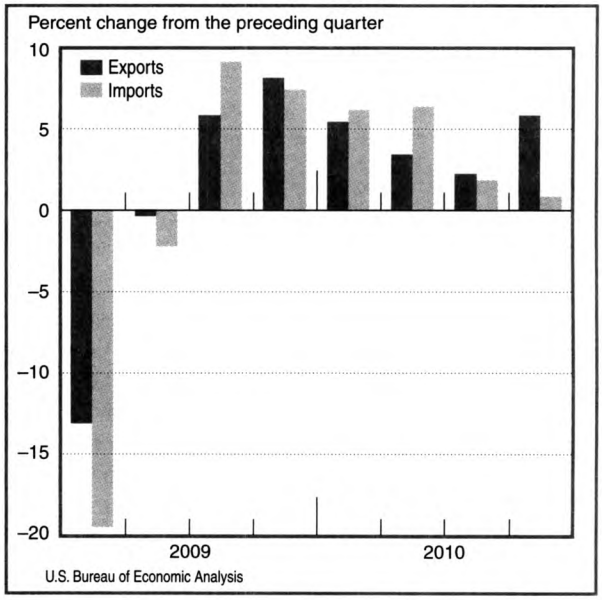
Industrial supplies and materials grew 8.6 percent after slower growth in the two previous quarters; the growth was largely a result of an increase in petroleum and products and continued growth in chemicals. Metals and nonmetallic products also increased. Raw cotton posted a record quarterly increase.

Capital goods increased for the sixth consecutive quarter, mostly because of growth in other industrial, agricultural, and service machinery and in industrial engines, pumps, and compressors. A decrease in civilian aircraft, engines, and parts partly offset the increase.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines rose slightly because of growth in passenger car exports after a small decline the third quarter.

Consumer goods rose because of increases in both nondurable and durable goods. The increase in nondurable goods mostly resulted from an increase in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products. Durable goods increased for the sixth straight quarter.

Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Goods

Table D. Goods Imports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Imports, balance of payments basis	**457,051**	**485,824**	**494,373**	**498,491**	**4,118**
Petroleum and products	89,362	89,453	86,508	89,420	2,912
Nonpetroleum products	367,689	396,372	407,865	409,071	1,206
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**21,987**	**22,942**	**23,236**	**23,557**	**321**
Industrial supplies and materials	**152,798**	**157,385**	**153,907**	**158,237**	**4,330**
Petroleum and products	89,362	89,453	86,508	89,420	2,912
Nonpetroleum products	63,436	67,932	67,399	68,817	1,418
Natural gas	5,752	4,551	4,392	3,430	–962
Chemicals, excluding medicinals	13,980	14,704	15,138	15,957	819
Building materials, except metals	4,660	5,156	4,821	4,585	–236
Metals and nonmetallic products	22,731	25,593	24,619	26,967	2,348
Iron and steel products	6,130	7,518	7,656	7,067	–589
Nonferrous metals	10,794	11,465	10,714	13,550	2,836
Other	5,807	6,610	6,249	6,350	101
Other	16,313	17,928	18,429	17,878	–551
Capital goods, except automotive	**101,975**	**112,296**	**116,456**	**118,983**	**2,527**
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts	12,677	13,808	14,079	14,670	591
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	2,737	3,860	4,245	4,509	264
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	3,685	4,119	4,394	4,574	180
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	21,304	23,875	25,639	26,828	1,189
Computers, peripherals, and parts	28,227	31,246	29,358	28,440	–918
Semiconductors	5,894	6,542	8,119	8,952	833
Telecommunications equipment	10,688	11,685	12,591	12,624	33
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment	7,550	7,833	8,174	8,329	155
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	7,591	7,591	8,011	8,158	147
Other	1,622	1,737	1,846	1,899	53
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**50,320**	**57,548**	**59,927**	**57,315**	**–2,612**
Passenger cars	25,005	30,348	31,062	28,583	–2,479
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,611	4,200	4,369	4,118	–251
Engines, parts, and accessories	21,705	23,000	24,497	24,613	116
Consumer goods, except automotive	**114,507**	**121,239**	**125,758**	**124,707**	**–1,051**
Nondurable goods	53,680	56,321	58,911	58,171	–740
Apparel, footwear, and household goods	26,920	29,159	30,372	30,307	–65
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	20,641	21,046	22,186	21,660	–526
Other	6,119	6,116	6,352	6,205	–147
Durable goods	60,827	64,918	66,847	66,536	–311
Televisions and other video equipment	8,966	9,721	9,678	9,396	–282
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	8,831	9,041	9,225	9,520	295
Household appliances and other household goods	28,243	30,327	32,325	31,361	–964
Other	14,787	15,829	15,619	16,259	640
Other imports and U.S. goods returned	**15,463**	**14,415**	**15,089**	**15,692**	**603**

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE. The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods imports increased slightly in the fourth quarter, after five quarters of more substantial growth. Most major end-use categories increased, but the increase was more than accounted for by gains in industrial supplies and materials.

Foods, feeds, and beverages continued its slow pace of growth, similar to its growth in the third quarter after strong growth in the two previous quarters.

Industrial supplies and materials increased, after decreasing in the third quarter. The upturn was more than accounted for by increases in petroleum and products and in nonferrous metals.

Capital goods rose for the sixth consecutive quarter, but more slowly than in the previous five quarters. The increase in capital goods was largely due to an increase in industrial, agricultural, and service machinery that was partly offset by a decrease in computers, peripherals, and parts.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased, after six quarters of growth. Passenger cars accounted for most of the decrease.

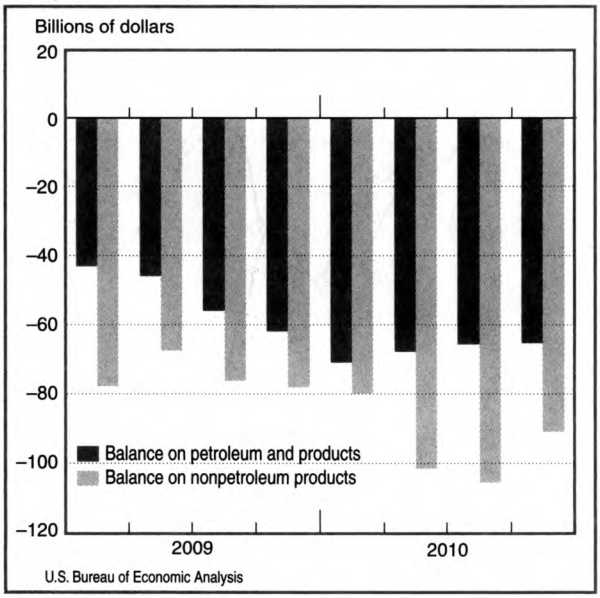
Consumer goods decreased slightly after five quarters of growth; both nondurable and durable goods contributed to the decrease. Nondurable goods decreased mostly as a result of a decline in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products. The durable goods decrease was a result of a decline in household appliances and other household goods.

Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product

The goods deficit decreased $14.6 billion in the fourth quarter, the first decrease since the second quarter of 2009. The deficit with Asia and Pacific decreased $11.1 billion as the deficit with China decreased $10.6 billion. The deficit with Europe decreased $6.1 billion. The deficits with Africa and with Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere also decreased, as the deficits with Canada and the Middle East increased.

Petroleum products. The deficit on petroleum products decreased $0.1 billion; the deficit decreased for the third consecutive quarter after a substantial cumulative increase over the preceding four quarters. The average price per barrel of petroleum rose more than 6 percent in the fourth quarter, and the average number of barrels imported daily decreased 3 percent.

Chart 3. Balance on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Services

Table E. Services Exports and Imports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Services exports	**133,464**	**133,884**	**138,228**	**139,926**	**1,698**
Travel	25,137	25,328	26,030	26,599	569
Passenger fares	7,186	7,826	8,219	8,063	–156
Other transportation	9,698	9,955	10,101	10,073	–28
Freight	4,777	4,903	4,946	5,011	65
Port services	4,921	5,052	5,155	5,062	–93
Royalties and license fees	24,127	24,051	23,754	23,875	121
Other private services	62,619	61,936	65,294	66,721	1,427
Education	5,238	5,355	5,501	5,596	95
Financial services	14,028	13,726	14,856	15,393	537
Insurance services	3,505	3,518	3,748	3,787	39
Telecommunications	2,432	2,451	2,616	2,701	85
Business, professional, and technical services	31,657	31,031	32,596	33,013	417
Other services	5,758	5,855	5,977	6,232	255
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	4,242	4,464	4,499	4,240	–259
U.S. government miscellaneous services	454	324	332	355	23
Services imports	**96,441**	**97,248**	**100,008**	**100,456**	**448**
Travel	18,628	18,130	18,948	18,940	–8
Passenger fares	6,631	6,974	7,221	7,260	39
Other transportation	11,328	12,385	12,870	12,370	–500
Freight	8,456	9,517	10,143	9,541	–602
Port services	2,872	2,868	2,727	2,829	102
Royalties and license fees	7,658	7,086	7,148	7,335	187
Other private services	43,281	43,858	44,890	45,691	801
Education	1,446	1,473	1,498	1,543	45
Financial services	3,896	3,951	3,898	4,052	154
Insurance services	13,398	13,831	14,589	14,637	48
Telecommunications	1,819	1,867	1,920	1,934	14
Business, professional, and technical services	22,076	22,131	22,386	22,920	534
Other services	646	605	599	605	6
Direct defense expenditures	7,721	7,590	7,609	7,526	–83
U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,194	1,224	1,322	1,334	12

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE. The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Koncz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 90 (OCTOBER 2010); 18–60.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers in the United States—increased for the sixth consecutive quarter as a result of an increase in the average expenditures of foreign visitors in the United States.

Passenger fare receipts declined somewhat after increasing strongly over the three preceding quarters.

"Other" transportation receipts turned down slightly after rising over the previous five quarters.

"Other" private services receipts increased for a second straight quarter, mostly because of higher receipts for financial services and for business, professional, and technical services.

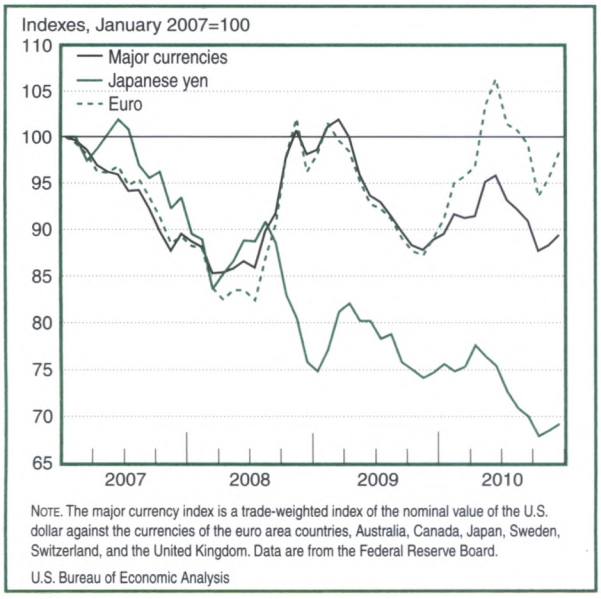
Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—edged down; the slight decrease resulted from a small decrease in the average expenditures of U.S. travelers abroad.

Passenger fare payments increased for the sixth quarter in a row.

"Other" transportation payments turned down after increasing over the previous four quarters. A decrease in freight services was partly offset by an increase in port services.

"Other" private services payments increased for the third quarter in a row, mostly because of higher payments for business, professional, and technical services.

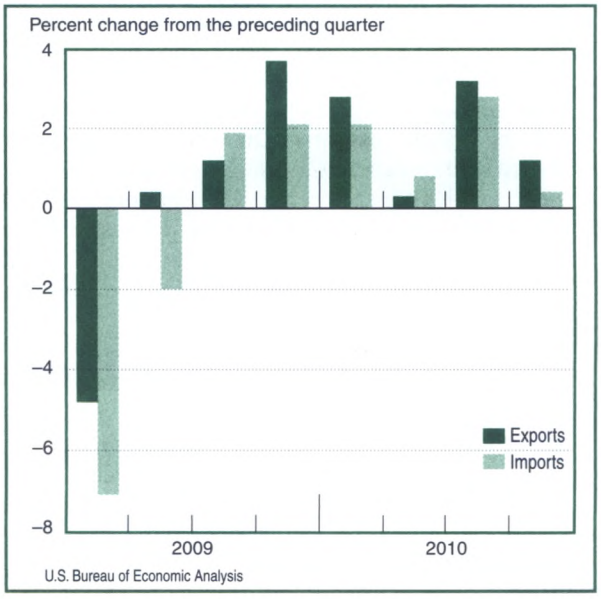
Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar



NOTE. The major currency index is a trade-weighted index of the nominal value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of the euro area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. Data are from the Federal Reserve Board.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Income receipts	**161,180**	**163,796**	**165,440**	**172,047**	**6,607**
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad	160,421	163,019	164,654	171,259	6,605
Direct investment receipts	104,046	105,042	106,391	110,558	4,167
Earnings	102,668	103,526	104,995	109,082	4,087
Interest	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477	81
Other private receipts	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391	2,437
Income on foreign securities	46,897	47,167	47,273	50,006	2,733
Dividends	26,564	26,496	27,006	28,541	1,535
Interest	20,333	20,671	20,267	21,465	1,198
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	4,805	5,998	6,001	5,873	–128
For own claims	4,108	5,085	5,065	5,002	–63
For customers' claims	697	913	936	871	–65
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	4,279	4,490	4,680	4,512	–168
U.S. government receipts	394	322	309	310	1
Compensation of employees	759	777	786	788	2
Income payments	**121,104**	**120,854**	**124,074**	**133,458**	**9,384**
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	118,303	117,991	121,193	130,552	9,359
Direct investment payments	35,142	33,460	37,240	45,259	8,019
Earnings	28,744	27,029	31,801	38,870	7,069
Interest	6,398	6,432	5,439	6,389	950
Other private payments	48,426	48,902	48,126	49,674	1,548
Income on U.S. corporate securities	43,576	43,175	42,526	44,466	1,940
Dividends	13,640	14,142	14,065	15,015	950
Interest	29,936	29,033	28,461	29,452	991
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers	3,249	3,869	3,629	3,376	–253
For own liabilities	1,628	2,133	2,245	2,078	–167
For customers' liabilities	1,621	1,736	1,384	1,298	–86
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	1,602	1,858	1,971	1,831	–140
U.S. government payments	34,735	35,629	35,827	35,619	–208
Compensation of employees	2,801	2,862	2,881	2,906	25

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE. The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased for the seventh straight quarter, mostly as a result of higher foreign affiliates' earnings in manufacturing. Earnings also increased in mining, especially for affiliates of U.S. petroleum companies, and in professional, technical, scientific, and technical services industries.

"Other" private income receipts continued to gradually trend upward, rising for the third straight quarter after a steep decline between the fourth quarter of 2007 and the third quarter of 2009. Income on foreign securities drove this rise as dividends and interest receipts rose.

U.S. government receipts increased very slightly after decreasing in the previous quarter to its lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1976.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States rose for the second straight quarter as a result of an increase in U.S. affiliates' earnings. The increase was largely due to growth in "other," led by telecommunications-related affiliates, and manufacturing, led by computer and electronics products and chemicals affiliates.

"Other" private income payments rose after a drop in the third quarter. The rise was accounted for by similar increases in interest payments and dividends on securities because of a rise in foreign holdings.

U.S. government payments decreased after three straight quarters of growth, led by a decline in yields on U.S. agency bonds.

Trends in Income

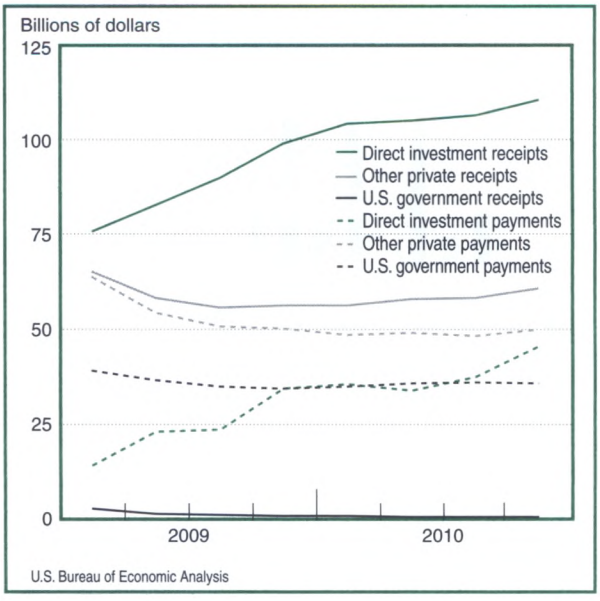
The surplus on income fell to $38.6 billion in the fourth quarter. The surplus was 1.0 percent relative to U.S. current-dollar GDP, slipping from 1.1 percent in the third quarter.

Income receipts rose in the fourth quarter, bringing cumulative growth over the previous six quarters to 21 percent. Income payments also rose, bringing cumulative growth over the previous five quarters to 20 percent.

Direct investment continued its upward trend that began in the second quarter of 2009, rising to a record high in the fourth quarter. Direct investment payments rose sharply to a record high after decreasing in the second quarter of 2010, the only quarterly decrease in a period of growth that began in the second quarter of 2009.

"Other" private receipts grew modestly for the third consecutive quarter, but still remained 50 percent below its previous peak in the third quarter of 2007. "Other" private payments increased, but after seesawing in 2010, it was left slightly below its level in the fourth quarter of 2009 and 55 percent below its previous peak in the third quarter of 2007.

Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Financial Account, Fourth Quarter—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (–), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
U.S.-owned assets abroad [1]	**–301,271**	**–141,259**	**–341,024**	**–241,169**	**99,855**
U.S. official reserve assets	–773	–165	–1,096	200	1,296
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	9,433	–2,441	788	–297	–1,085
U.S. private assets	–309,931	–138,653	–340,717	–241,072	99,645
Direct investment	–102,823	–72,617	–78,124	–92,058	–13,934
Equity	–30,183	–9,065	–829	–6,665	–5,836
Reinvested earnings	–80,518	–73,142	–79,284	–82,925	–3,641
Intercompany debt	7,878	9,590	1,989	–2,468	–4,457
Foreign securities	–46,147	–20,329	–50,489	–50,185	304
Stocks	–10,787	–22,153	–16,741	–28,914	–12,173
Bonds	–35,360	1,824	–33,748	–21,271	12,477
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	10,821	11,306	–18,623	–1,957	16,666
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	–171,782	–57,013	–193,481	–96,872	96,609
For own accounts	–170,126	–71,068	–175,008	–47,098	127,910
For customers' accounts	–1,656	14,055	–18,473	–49,774	–31,301

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE. Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets decreased in the fourth quarter after increasing in the first three quarters of 2010. The downward swing resulted from a reduced U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

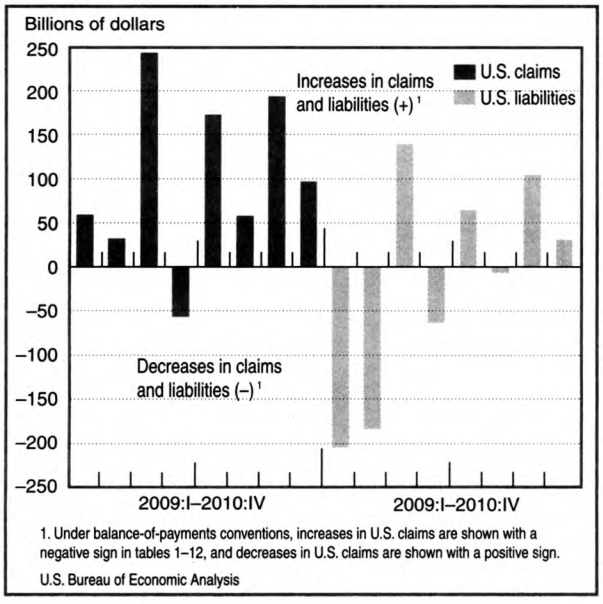
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets turned up, after decreasing in the third quarter. The upturn resulted from an increase in U.S. credits and other long-term assets.

U.S. direct investment abroad increased strongly after moderate growth in the third quarter. Outflows in each component contributed to the increase, but the largest portion was attributable to a boost in equity outflows. Smaller contributions came from a shift to outflows from inflows in net intercompany debt investment abroad and from growth in reinvested earnings.

U.S. net purchases of foreign securities slowed slightly after a vigorous pickup in the third quarter. A slowdown in net purchases of foreign bonds was nearly offset by a pickup—mainly on flows to Asian economies—in net purchases of foreign stocks.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased much less in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter. The slowdown was more than accounted for by a sizable decrease in claims for own accounts. Foreign-owned banks in the United States sharply reduced their deposits and other claims abroad. Claims for customers' accounts increased more than in the third quarter, as U.S. holdings of foreign commercial paper, deposits and brokerage balances, and other short-term instruments increased.

Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers



1. Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S. claims are shown with a negative sign in tables 1–12, and decreases in U.S. claims are shown with a positive sign.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Financial Account, Fourth Quarter—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (–))	2010				Change 2010:III–2010:IV
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
Foreign-owned assets in the United States [1]	**320,258**	**162,241**	**488,753**	**273,579**	**–215,174**
Foreign official assets	72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082	–83,803
U.S. government securities	83,384	37,848	121,036	54,887	–66,149
U.S. Treasury securities	89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247	–111,747
Other	–6,270	19,619	–67,958	–22,360	45,598
Other U.S. government liabilities	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887	2,101
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	–15,968	3,886	10,019	–7,277	–17,296
Other foreign official assets	1,031	–650	44	–2,415	–2,459
Other foreign assets	247,751	118,673	355,868	224,497	–131,371
Direct investment	51,609	18,182	68,898	55,775	–13,123
Equity	16,672	11,668	38,765	9,750	–29,015
Reinvested earnings	18,489	19,330	24,155	31,164	7,009
Intercompany debt	16,448	–12,816	5,978	14,861	8,883
U.S. Treasury securities	103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498	–26,999
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,077	–5,588	104,062	70,866	–33,196
Stocks	35,625	4,374	36,736	39,923	3,187
Corporate bonds	–28,073	–18,064	16,930	2,015	–14,915
Federally sponsored agency bonds	–1,475	8,102	50,396	28,928	–21,468
U.S. currency	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	2,926
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924	12,169
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	63,831	–6,747	104,142	30,994	–73,148
For own accounts	81,668	–478	103,754	53,525	–50,229
For customers' accounts	–17,837	–6,269	388	–22,531	–22,919

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.

NOTE. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States grew at a much slower pace than in the third quarter because of lower net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities.

Foreign direct investment in the United States slowed as a result of a decrease in equity inflows that was partly offset by a pickup in net intercompany debt investment in the United States and reinvested earnings.

Net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. Treasury securities continued to slow from the historically high levels in the first half of 2010. The decrease resulted from lower net purchases of long-term Treasury bonds, which were partly offset by a shift from net sales to net purchases of short-term securities.

Net purchases of other U.S. securities by private foreigners increased, but at a slower pace than in the third quarter. This was due to a drop in net purchases of U.S. corporate and agency bonds. The drop was partly offset by a slight increase in net stock purchases.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—increased for the second quarter in a row, though much less than in the previous quarter. Much of the slowdown resulted from a decrease in liabilities for own accounts, as liabilities of foreign-owned banks decreased.

Trends in the Financial Account

Increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States slowed in the fourth quarter, continuing a pattern of irregular growth that started in the third quarter of 2009.

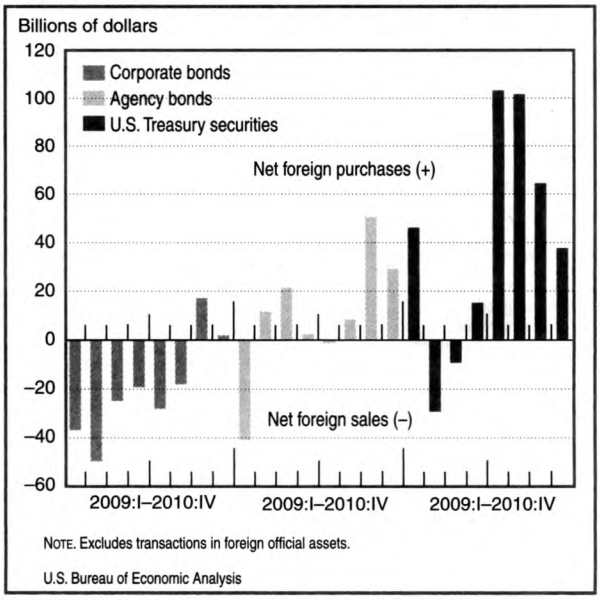
After strengthening in 2009, U.S. direct investment abroad was mixed over 2010. Outflow levels peaked in the first quarter, lagged in the second and third quarters, and picked up again in the fourth quarter. Foreign direct investment in the United States has been weak and uneven over the last eight quarters.

Transactions by private foreigners in U.S. Treasury securities were net purchases over the last five quarters, peaking in the first quarter of 2010.

Transactions by private foreigners in U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities returned to net purchases in the third and fourth quarters of 2010, after erratic swings since the second quarter of 2007.

U.S. claims and liabilities reported by banks and brokers increased in 2010, following a more typical pattern compared to 2009. Transactions in U.S. claims changed to net outflows throughout 2010 from net inflows in the fourth quarter of 2009. Transactions in U.S. liabilities by banks and brokers were net inflows for the last half of 2010, following a small net outflow in the second quarter.

Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities



NOTE. Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Current and Capital Accounts, 2010

Table I. Current and Capital Accounts

[Millions of dollars]

(Credits +; debits –)	2007	2008	2009	2010[p]	Change 2009–2010
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	**2,478,267**	**2,635,540**	**2,159,000**	**2,496,630**	**337,630**
Goods, balance of payments basis	1,160,366	1,304,896	1,068,499	1,288,663	220,164
Foods, feeds, and beverages	84,264	108,349	93,908	107,699	13,791
Industrial supplies and materials	329,511	405,606	307,650	405,231	97,581
Capital goods, except automotive	433,019	457,655	390,461	445,910	55,449
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	121,264	121,451	81,715	111,858	30,143
Consumer goods, except automotive	145,975	161,292	150,044	165,754	15,710
Other exports	46,333	50,542	44,722	52,212	7,490
Services	488,299	534,116	502,298	545,502	43,204
Travel	96,896	109,976	93,917	103,094	9,177
Passenger fares	25,646	31,404	26,424	31,295	4,871
Other transportation	40,315	43,714	35,406	39,826	4,420
Royalties and license fees	84,580	93,920	89,791	95,807	6,016
Other private services	222,434	238,932	238,332	256,570	18,238
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17,216	14,936	17,096	17,445	349
U.S. government misc. services	1,212	1,234	1,333	1,465	132
Income receipts	829,602	796,528	588,203	662,464	74,261
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad	826,632	793,484	585,256	659,354	74,098
Direct investment receipts	370,712	403,225	346,073	426,038	79,965
Other private receipts	453,687	385,353	234,458	231,981	–2,477
U.S. government receipts	2,233	4,906	4,724	1,336	–3,388
Compensation of employees	2,971	3,044	2,947	3,110	163
Imports of goods and services and income payments	**–3,080,813**	**–3,182,368**	**–2,412,489**	**–2,829,383**	**–416,894**
Goods, balance of payments basis	–1,983,558	–2,139,548	–1,575,443	–1,935,740	–360,297
Foods, feeds, and beverages	–81,683	–88,997	–81,604	–91,721	–10,117
Industrial supplies and materials	–655,959	–810,737	–476,494	–622,327	–145,833
Capital goods, except automotive	–446,030	–455,226	–369,734	–449,710	–79,976
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	–256,651	–231,210	–157,571	–225,110	–67,539
Consumer goods, except automotive	–478,201	–484,727	–430,712	–486,212	–55,500
Other imports and U.S. goods returned	–65,033	–68,651	–59,328	–60,659	–1,331
Services	–367,206	–398,266	–370,262	–394,153	–23,891
Travel	–76,331	–79,726	–73,230	–74,646	–1,416
Passenger fares	–28,437	–32,563	–25,980	–28,086	–2,106
Other transportation	–53,513	–53,702	–41,586	–48,953	–7,367
Royalties and license fees	–24,931	–25,781	–25,230	–29,227	–3,997
Other private services	–151,894	–173,686	–168,892	–177,720	–8,828
Direct defense expenditures	–27,917	–28,311	–30,474	–30,446	28
U.S. government misc. services	–4,184	–4,497	–4,871	–5,075	–204
Income payments	–730,049	–644,554	–466,783	–499,491	–32,708
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–719,983	–634,190	–456,027	–488,040	–32,013
Direct investment payments	–129,134	–115,538	–94,010	–151,102	–57,092
Other private payments	–426,501	–352,053	–218,020	–195,128	22,892
U.S. government payments	–164,348	–166,599	–143,997	–141,810	2,187
Compensation of employees	–10,066	–10,364	–10,757	–11,451	–694
Unilateral current transfers, net	**–115,548**	**–122,026**	**–124,943**	**–137,489**	**–12,546**
U.S. government grants	–34,437	–36,003	–41,638	–44,966	–3,328
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–7,323	–8,390	–8,874	–10,358	–1,484
Private remittances and other transfers	–73,788	–77,633	–74,431	–82,165	–7,734
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net	**384**	**6,010**	**–140**	**–150**	**–10**
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods	–823,192	–834,652	–506,944	–647,077	–140,133
Balance on services	121,093	135,850	132,036	151,350	19,314
Balance on goods and services	–702,099	–698,802	–374,908	–495,727	–120,819
Balance on income	99,553	151,974	121,419	162,974	41,555
Unilateral current transfers, net	–115,548	–122,026	–124,943	–137,489	–12,546
Balance on current account	–718,094	–668,854	–378,432	–470,242	–91,810

p Preliminary

NOTE. The statistics are from tables 1 and 2.

In 2010, the current-account deficit partly rebounded from an unprecedented drop in 2009. In 2010, a sharp increase in the deficit on goods was partly offset by increases in the surpluses on income and services. After peaking in 2006, the current-account deficit declined each year until reaching its lowest level in a decade in 2009.

Goods exports grew sharply in 2010, nearly returning to its 2008 peak after a steep decline in 2009. All major end-use categories increased in 2010, but the largest increases were in industrial supplies and materials, capital goods, and automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.

Services exports increased, surpassing its previous peak reached in 2008 after a modest decrease in 2009. All major categories of services receipts increased in 2010, but nearly two-thirds of the increase was accounted for by other private services and travel.

Income receipts partly rebounded from a substantial drop in 2009. Direct investment receipts more than accounted for the increase, rebounding significantly after a drop in 2009. Other private receipts continued to fall because of low interest rates. Declines continued in U.S. government receipts.

Goods imports rebounded strongly in 2010. The sharp increase partly reversed its plunge in 2009 but did not return it to its previous peak reached in 2008. In 2010, the largest increase was in industrial supplies and materials, especially petroleum and products. Capital goods and automotive vehicles, parts, and engines also showed significant growth.

Services imports increased but did not fully rebound from its large drop in 2009. All major categories of services increased in 2010 except direct defense expenditures. The largest increases were in other private services and other transportation, which together accounted for two-thirds of the increase. The next largest increases were in royalties and license fees and in passenger fares.

Income payments posted moderate growth after plunging in 2009. Direct investment payments more than accounted for the growth, rebounding sharply to a record level after declining for 3 straight years. Declines continued in other private payments and U.S. government payments because of low interest rates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Financial Account, 2010

Table J. Financial Account and the Statistical Discrepancy

[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010 p	Change 2009–2010
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (–)) [1]	**–1,475,719**	**156,077**	**–140,465**	**–1,024,723**	**–884,258**
U.S. official reserve assets	–122	–4,848	–52,256	–1,834	50,422
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–22,273	–529,615	541,342	7,482	–533,860
U.S. private assets	–1,453,324	690,540	–629,552	–1,030,372	–400,820
Direct investment	–413,993	–351,141	–268,680	–345,621	–76,941
Equity	–200,850	–145,531	–18,439	–46,741	–28,302
Reinvested earnings	–230,482	–239,522	–239,899	–315,868	–75,969
Intercompany debt	17,339	33,912	–10,342	16,988	27,330
Foreign securities	–366,512	197,897	–208,213	–167,150	41,063
Stocks	–147,784	39,034	–63,304	–78,595	–15,291
Bonds	–218,728	158,863	–144,909	–88,555	56,354
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	–23,089	421,153	124,428	1,547	–122,881
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	–649,730	422,631	–277,087	–519,148	–242,061
For own accounts	–533,072	347,087	–193,569	–463,300	–269,731
For customers' accounts	–116,658	75,544	–83,518	–55,848	27,670
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+)) [1]	**2,107,655**	**454,722**	**305,736**	**1,244,831**	**939,095**
Foreign official assets	481,043	550,770	450,030	298,042	–151,988
U.S. government securities	269,897	591,381	441,056	297,155	–143,901
U.S. Treasury securities	98,432	548,653	561,125	374,124	–187,001
Other	171,465	42,728	–120,069	–76,969	43,100
Other U.S. government liabilities	5,436	8,912	57,971	12,217	–45,754
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	109,019	–153,423	–70,851	–9,340	61,511
Other foreign official assets	96,691	103,900	21,854	–1,990	–23,844
Other foreign assets	1,626,612	–96,048	–144,294	946,789	1,091,083
Direct investment	271,210	328,334	134,707	194,464	59,757
Equity	152,807	261,583	94,762	76,855	–17,907
Reinvested earnings	55,179	46,993	28,485	93,138	64,653
Intercompany debt	63,224	19,759	11,460	24,471	13,011
U.S. Treasury securities	66,845	161,411	22,781	306,407	283,626
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	605,414	–166,490	59	175,417	175,358
Stocks	230,510	57,534	136,355	116,658	–19,697
Corporate bonds	383,703	–51,412	–130,567	–27,192	103,375
Federally sponsored agency bonds	–8,799	–172,612	–5,729	85,951	91,680
U.S. currency	–10,675	29,187	12,632	28,319	15,687
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	182,355	–36,522	–1,460	49,962	51,422
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	511,463	–411,968	–313,013	192,220	505,233
For own accounts	435,599	–319,813	–215,618	238,469	454,087
For customers' accounts	75,864	–92,155	–97,395	–46,249	51,146
Financial derivatives, net	**6,222**	**–32,947**	**50,804**	**[3] 15,143**	**–35,661**
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines in tables I and J with sign reversed)	**79,552**	**84,991**	**162,497**	**235,141**	**72,644**
Memorandum:					
Net financial flows [2]	638,158	577,852	216,075	235,251	19,176

p Preliminary n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.
2. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.
3. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

NOTE. The statistics except for net financial flows are from tables 1, 7, 8, 10, and 11.

U.S. official reserve assets increased after a sharper increase in 2009 that was due to an allocation of special drawing rights to the United States by the International Monetary Fund.

U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets decreased in 2010. In the prior 2 years, the initiation and subsequent reversal of currency swaps between the U.S. and foreign central banks resulted in large, nearly offsetting transactions.

U.S. direct investment abroad picked up after slowing for 2 consecutive years. An increase in reinvested earnings that followed 3 years of little change accounted for much of the increase. In addition, net equity capital investment abroad increased.

U.S. net purchases of foreign securities slowed as a result of a decrease in net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks increased.

U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns continued to decline, though the pace slowed.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased more in 2010 than in 2009 after decreasing in 2008. A rise in claims for own accounts was partly offset by a drop in claims for customers' accounts.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased less in 2010 than in 2009. The slowdown was more than accounted for by a drop in net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities.

Foreign direct investment in the United States picked up. Reinvested earnings rose substantially above its previous record reached in 2006, after falling to its lowest level in 6 years in 2009.

Net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities by private foreigners reached a new record, exceeding the previous high reached in 2008 by $145 billion.

Net purchases of other U.S. securities by private foreigners were considerably higher than in 2009. A decrease in net sales of U.S. corporate bonds by foreigners and a shift to net purchases from net sales of federally sponsored agency bonds were partly offset by a decrease in net purchases of U.S. stocks.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased after 2 years of large decreases. The increase resulted from a significant shift to increases from decreases in liabilities for own accounts and a smaller decrease in liabilities for customers' accounts in 2010 than in 2009.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	2009	2010 [p]	Not seasonally adjusted 2009 I	II	III	IV
	Current account						
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**2,159,000**	**2,496,630**	**510,070**	**522,236**	**543,188**	**583,506**
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	1,834,166	368,330	378,017	395,717	428,734
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	1,068,499	1,288,663	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632
4	Services [3]	502,298	545,502	119,259	123,319	128,618	131,102
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	17,096	17,445	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709
6	Travel	93,917	103,094	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212
7	Passenger fares	26,424	31,295	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269
8	Other transportation	35,406	39,826	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	89,791	95,807	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798
10	Other private services [5]	238,332	256,570	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	1,465	302	309	345	377
12	Income receipts	588,203	662,464	141,741	144,219	147,471	154,772
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	659,354	141,003	143,481	146,743	154,029
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	426,038	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459
15	Other private receipts	234,458	231,981	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	1,336	2,436	1,081	721	486
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	3,110	738	738	728	743
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–2,412,489**	**–2,829,383**	**–560,144**	**–575,903**	**–620,591**	**–655,850**
19	Imports of goods and services	–1,945,705	–2,329,893	–443,865	–458,934	–507,905	–535,001
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–1,575,443	–1,935,740	–356,380	–365,763	–412,108	–441,193
21	Services [3]	–370,262	–394,153	–87,486	–93,171	–95,797	–93,808
22	Direct defense expenditures	–30,474	–30,446	–7,395	–7,662	–7,728	–7,689
23	Travel	–73,230	–74,646	–16,160	–20,138	–20,988	–15,944
24	Passenger fares	–25,980	–28,086	–6,458	–6,661	–6,710	–6,151
25	Other transportation	–41,586	–48,953	–10,667	–10,145	–10,369	–10,405
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–25,230	–29,227	–5,728	–6,289	–6,054	–7,159
27	Other private services [5]	–168,892	–177,720	–39,940	–41,124	–42,728	–45,100
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–4,871	–5,075	–1,138	–1,152	–1,220	–1,360
29	Income payments	–466,783	–499,491	–116,279	–116,969	–112,686	–120,849
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–456,027	–488,040	–113,590	–114,452	–110,112	–117,873
31	Direct investment payments	–94,010	–151,102	–11,221	–23,939	–25,000	–33,850
32	Other private payments	–218,020	–195,128	–63,460	–54,146	–50,473	–49,941
33	U.S. government payments	–143,997	–141,810	–38,909	–36,367	–34,639	–34,082
34	Compensation of employees	–10,757	–11,451	–2,689	–2,517	–2,574	–2,976
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–124,943**	**–137,489**	**–30,142**	**–29,481**	**–34,174**	**–31,146**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–41,638	–44,966	–8,641	–10,969	–13,067	–8,962
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–8,874	–10,358	–1,842	–1,832	–2,684	–2,516
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–74,431	–82,165	–19,659	–16,681	–18,423	–19,668
	Capital account						
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–140**	**–150**	**–20**	**–29**	**–36**	**–56**
	Financial account						
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–140,465**	**–1,024,723**	**107,054**	**26,351**	**–283,801**	**9,930**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–52,256	–1,834	–982	–3,632	–49,021	1,379
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	–48,230	–31	–15	–8	–47,720	–487
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	–3,357	–1,293	–754	–3,485	–1,098	1,980
45	Foreign currencies	–669	–510	–213	–139	–203	–114
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	7,482	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–4,069	–4,934	–240	–1,947	–616	–1,266
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	2,133	2,313	484	432	534	683
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	10,103	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337
50	U.S. private assets	–629,552	–1,030,372	–136,066	–163,767	–292,516	–37,203
51	Direct investment	–268,680	–345,621	–50,817	–67,449	–85,873	–64,541
52	Foreign securities	–208,213	–167,150	–29,176	–86,725	–46,823	–45,489
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	1,547	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–277,087	–519,148	–58,790	–31,754	–243,122	56,579
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**305,736**	**1,244,831**	**–113,843**	**–26,060**	**344,720**	**100,919**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	298,042	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	297,155	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	561,125	374,124	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428
59	Other [10]	–120,069	–76,969	–18,297	–28,437	–50,382	–22,953
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	57,971	12,217	2,534	685	53,455	1,297
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–70,851	–9,340	–44,928	–4,900	–33,735	12,712
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	21,854	–1,990	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	–144,294	946,789	–221,755	–154,727	248,104	–15,916
64	Direct investment	134,707	194,464	3,939	33,812	58,138	38,818
65	U.S. Treasury securities	22,781	306,407	46,084	–29,321	–9,203	15,221
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	59	175,417	–67,781	–221	47,708	20,353
67	U.S. currency	12,632	28,319	11,816	–1,935	4,179	–1,428
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–1,460	49,962	–11,614	26,564	8,572	–24,982
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	–313,013	192,220	–204,199	–183,626	138,710	–63,898
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**50,804**	**[17]15,143**	**7,221**	**11,275**	**11,496**	**20,812**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**162,497**	**235,141**	**79,803**	**71,611**	**39,198**	**–28,115**
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy						
	Memoranda:						
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–506,944	–647,077	–107,309	–111,065	–145,009	–143,561
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	132,036	151,350	31,773	30,147	32,821	37,294
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–374,908	–495,727	–75,536	–80,918	–112,188	–106,267
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	121,419	162,974	25,462	27,250	34,785	33,923
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–124,943	–137,489	–30,142	–29,481	–34,174	–31,146
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–378,432	–470,242	–80,215	–83,149	–111,577	–103,490

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transactions

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted				Seasonally adjusted								Line
2010				2009				2010				
I	II	III r	IV p	I	II	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
587,045	**615,804**	**630,885**	**662,896**	**521,735**	**520,110**	**540,729**	**576,426**	**600,802**	**614,362**	**627,201**	**654,264**	1
428,887	449,177	463,896	492,207	378,378	377,829	394,145	420,444	439,622	450,566	461,761	482,217	2
299,404	317,815	321,225	350,218	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	306,158	316,682	323,533	342,290	3
129,483	131,361	142,670	141,988	123,334	123,808	125,287	129,868	133,464	133,884	138,228	139,926	4
4,242	4,464	4,499	4,240	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,499	4,240	5
21,907	25,921	30,092	25,174	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,137	25,328	26,030	26,599	6
6,783	7,575	9,029	7,907	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,186	7,826	8,219	8,063	7
9,366	10,025	10,164	10,270	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,698	9,955	10,101	10,073	8
22,507	24,543	23,285	25,472	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,127	24,051	23,754	23,875	9
64,223	58,508	65,268	68,570	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,619	61,936	65,294	66,721	10
454	324	332	355	302	309	345	377	454	324	332	355	11
158,158	166,627	166,990	170,690	143,356	142,281	146,584	155,982	161,180	163,796	165,440	172,047	12
157,399	165,850	166,203	169,902	142,618	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,421	163,019	164,654	171,259	13
101,058	107,897	107,933	109,150	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,046	105,042	106,391	110,558	14
55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391	15
360	298	316	361	2,467	1,109	723	425	394	322	309	310	16
759	777	786	788	738	738	728	743	759	777	786	788	17
-642,794	**-704,805**	**-736,945**	**-744,839**	**-587,564**	**-574,265**	**-604,594**	**-646,066**	**-674,596**	**-703,926**	**-718,456**	**-732,405**	18
-524,111	-583,052	-611,263	-611,467	-468,817	-458,270	-493,467	-525,152	-553,492	-583,072	-594,382	-598,947	19
-433,087	-483,596	-507,549	-511,507	-376,241	-367,528	-400,977	-430,698	-457,051	-485,824	-494,373	-498,491	20
-91,023	-99,456	-103,714	-99,960	-92,576	-90,742	-92,490	-94,454	-96,441	-97,248	-100,008	-100,456	21
-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,526	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,526	22
-16,070	-20,452	-21,652	-16,472	-18,702	-17,721	-18,459	-18,348	-18,628	-18,130	-18,948	-18,940	23
-6,324	-7,483	-7,483	-6,796	-6,784	-6,163	-6,455	-6,578	-6,631	-6,974	-7,221	-7,260	24
-10,642	-12,357	-13,492	-12,462	-11,295	-10,141	-9,880	-10,269	-11,328	-12,385	-12,870	-12,370	25
-7,322	-6,864	-7,057	-7,984	-5,988	-6,442	-6,137	-6,663	-7,658	-7,086	-7,148	-7,335	26
-41,750	-43,485	-45,099	-47,386	-41,274	-41,461	-42,611	-43,546	-43,281	-43,858	-44,890	-45,691	27
-1,194	-1,224	-1,322	-1,334	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,224	-1,322	-1,334	28
-118,684	-121,753	-125,682	-133,372	-118,747	-115,995	-111,127	-120,914	-121,104	-120,854	-124,074	-133,458	29
-115,891	-119,058	-122,895	-130,196	-116,032	-113,323	-108,460	-118,212	-118,303	-117,991	-121,193	-130,552	30
-32,730	-34,527	-38,942	-44,903	-13,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,142	-33,460	-37,240	-45,259	31
-48,426	-48,902	-48,126	-49,674	-63,460	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-48,902	-48,126	-49,674	32
-34,735	-35,629	-35,827	-35,619	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,629	-35,827	-35,619	33
-2,793	-2,695	-2,786	-3,177	-2,715	-2,673	-2,667	-2,702	-2,801	-2,862	-2,881	-2,906	34
-36,046	**-31,424**	**-35,024**	**-34,996**	**-29,747**	**-30,292**	**-33,638**	**-31,268**	**-34,889**	**-33,163**	**-34,234**	**-35,204**	35
-12,311	-10,005	-11,038	-11,611	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-8,962	-12,311	-10,005	-11,038	-11,611	36
-2,587	-1,576	-3,126	-3,069	-2,180	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,590	-2,616	-2,604	37
-21,147	-19,843	-20,859	-20,315	-18,927	-17,101	-18,338	-20,065	-20,029	-20,568	-20,579	-20,989	38
-3	**-2**	**-146**	**0**	**-20**	**-29**	**-36**	**-56**	**-3**	**-2**	**-146**	**0**	39
-305,061	**-150,755**	**-349,386**	**-219,521**	**112,726**	**31,734**	**-276,241**	**-8,685**	**-301,271**	**-141,259**	**-341,024**	**-241,169**	40
-773	-165	-1,096	200	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-7	-6	-8	-10	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	43
-581	-77	-956	321	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	44
-185	-82	-132	-111	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	45
9,433	-2,441	788	-297	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	788	-297	46
-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-825	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-825	47
399	783	679	452	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	452	48
10,281	-1,389	1,136	76	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,136	76	49
-313,720	-148,149	-349,078	-219,424	-130,394	-158,384	-284,956	-55,817	-309,931	-138,653	-340,717	-241,072	50
-106,612	-82,113	-86,485	-70,410	-45,145	-62,066	-78,313	-83,155	-102,823	-72,617	-78,124	-92,058	51
-46,147	-20,329	-50,489	-50,185	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-50,489	-50,185	52
10,821	11,306	-18,623	-1,957	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	-18,623	-1,957	53
-171,782	-57,013	-193,481	-96,872	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-193,481	-96,872	54
318,242	**164,612**	**491,316**	**270,661**	**-111,916**	**-28,348**	**342,385**	**103,615**	**320,258**	**162,241**	**488,753**	**273,579**	55
72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082	56
83,384	37,848	121,036	54,887	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	121,036	54,887	57
89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247	58
-6,270	19,619	-67,958	-22,360	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,958	-22,360	59
4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887	60
-15,968	3,886	10,019	-7,277	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,886	10,019	-7,277	61
1,031	-650	44	-2,415	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	44	-2,415	62
245,735	121,044	358,431	221,579	-219,828	-157,015	245,769	-13,220	247,751	118,673	355,868	224,497	63
49,593	20,553	71,461	52,857	5,866	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,609	18,182	68,898	55,775	64
103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498	46,084	-29,321	-9,203	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498	65
6,077	-5,588	104,062	70,866	-67,781	-221	47,708	20,353	6,077	-5,588	104,062	70,866	66
2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	11,816	-1,935	4,179	-1,428	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	67
20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924	-11,614	26,564	8,572	-24,982	20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924	68
63,831	-6,747	104,142	30,994	-204,199	-183,626	138,710	-63,898	63,831	-6,747	104,142	30,994	69
15,838	**10,048**	**-10,743**	**n.a.**	**7,221**	**11,275**	**11,496**	**20,812**	**15,838**	**10,048**	**-10,743**	**n.a.**	70
62,779	**96,523**	**10,042**	**[16]65,798**	**87,565**	**69,815**	**19,899**	**-14,779**	**73,860**	**91,698**	**-11,351**	**[16]80,935**	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	7,761	-1,796	-19,298	13,336	11,082	-4,825	-21,393	15,137	71a
-133,683	-165,781	-186,324	-161,289	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-150,893	-169,142	-170,840	-156,201	72
38,459	31,905	38,957	42,029	30,758	33,066	32,797	35,414	37,023	36,636	38,220	39,471	73
-95,224	-133,876	-147,368	-119,260	-90,439	-80,441	-99,322	-104,707	-113,870	-132,506	-132,621	-116,730	74
39,474	44,874	41,308	37,317	24,609	26,286	35,457	35,068	40,076	42,943	41,366	38,589	75
-36,046	-31,424	-35,024	-34,996	-29,747	-30,292	-33,638	-31,268	-34,889	-33,163	-34,234	-35,204	76
-91,795	-120,426	-141,083	-116,938	-95,577	-84,447	-97,503	-100,907	-108,683	-122,727	-125,489	-113,345	77

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
A	**Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:**														
	EXPORTS														
1	**Exports of goods, Census basis** [1]	1,056,043	1,278,139	264,408	293,984	296,861	314,971	318,773	347,533	266,167	286,928	303,615	313,838	321,081	339,605
2	**Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net**	12,456	10,525	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,844	2,452	2,685	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,844	2,452	2,685
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts [2]	985	–572	–301	55	(*)	1	–182	–392	–301	55	(*)	1	–182	–392
4	Gold exports, nonmonetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	10,925	14,467	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,697	3,533	3,914	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,697	3,533	3,914
6	Low-value transactions [3]	3,992	.....	1,043	1,226	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,043	1,226	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,014	1,171	249	285	282	302	284	302	249	285	282	302	284	302
8	Repair of equipment	–4,430	–4,532	–1,078	–1,165	–1,056	–1,153	–1,186	–1,138	–1,078	–1,165	–1,056	–1,153	–1,186	–1,138
9	Other adjustments, net [4]	–29	–8	–6	–9	–5	–3	2	–1	–6	–9	–5	–3	2	–1
10	**Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 3)**	1,068,499	1,288,663	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,225	350,218	268,858	290,576	306,158	316,682	323,533	342,290
	IMPORTS														
11	**Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports)** [1]	1,559,625	1,912,041	407,972	436,457	427,621	477,787	501,490	505,144	396,841	425,962	451,585	480,014	488,314	492,129
12	**Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net**	15,818	23,699	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,810	6,060	6,363	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,810	6,060	6,363
13	Gold imports, nonmonetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	8,546	12,721	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,302	3,268	3,333	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,302	3,268	3,333
15	Imports by U.S. military agencies [2]	2,699	3,545	785	835	728	907	941	969	785	835	728	907	941	969
16	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	4,026	6,092	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,723	1,639	1,549	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,723	1,639	1,549
17	Locomotives and railcars	398	398	85	40	31	62	102	203	85	40	31	62	102	203
18	Low-value transactions [3]	545	.....	143	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	143	172	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Repair of equipment	–2,570	–2,403	–681	–603	–526	–609	–630	–637	–681	–603	–526	–609	–630	–637
20	Software revaluation	2,333	2,869	647	710	581	525	781	982	647	710	581	525	781	982
21	Other adjustments, net [5]	–159	477	–47	–43	654	–99	–41	–37	–47	–43	654	–99	–41	–37
22	**Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 20)**	1,575,443	1,935,740	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,596	507,549	511,507	400,977	430,698	457,051	485,824	494,373	498,491
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:** [6]														
	EXPORTS														
1	**Total, all countries (A–10)**	1,068,499	1,288,663	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,225	350,218	268,858	290,576	306,158	316,682	323,533	342,290
2	**Europe**	263,065	290,048	62,395	68,776	68,312	71,228	70,531	79,977	62,529	67,398	70,023	70,791	70,701	78,533
3	European Union	224,513	242,812	52,853	58,954	58,214	59,561	59,235	65,801	52,920	57,821	59,712	59,151	59,321	64,628
4	Euro area	164,214	178,215	38,286	43,417	41,739	43,848	43,462	49,166	38,325	42,572	42,850	43,550	43,521	48,293
5	Austria	2,572	2,442	488	1,103	664	541	469	768	494	1,075	688	534	465	754
6	Belgium	21,695	25,522	5,304	5,697	5,902	6,449	6,361	6,810	5,306	5,596	6,054	6,404	6,366	6,698
7	Finland	1,708	2,233	426	488	429	500	668	637	426	481	440	497	669	627
8	France	26,856	27,408	5,918	6,994	6,525	6,622	6,452	7,809	5,908	6,868	6,691	6,579	6,451	7,686
9	Germany	43,781	48,562	10,505	11,880	11,662	11,708	12,046	13,147	10,506	11,653	11,965	11,619	12,057	12,921
10	Greece	3,113	1,353	694	810	379	325	284	365	705	785	388	322	285	357
11	Ireland	7,539	7,340	1,517	1,814	2,097	2,061	1,452	1,730	1,513	1,786	2,151	2,048	1,447	1,695
12	Italy	12,384	14,361	2,957	3,283	3,320	3,709	3,520	3,812	2,968	3,213	3,409	3,686	3,530	3,736
13	Luxembourg	1,254	1,411	320	408	349	416	322	324	322	401	360	412	321	318
14	Netherlands	32,437	35,105	7,785	8,195	7,629	8,678	8,833	9,966	7,795	8,045	7,847	8,616	8,851	9,790
15	Norway	3,095	3,316	713	779	855	766	847	847	714	765	869	763	848	836
16	Portugal	1,176	1,119	213	247	364	219	234	303	213	240	377	216	234	292
17	Russia	5,388	6,048	1,448	1,403	1,161	1,450	1,595	1,843	1,482	1,342	1,182	1,456	1,626	1,784
18	Spain	8,826	10,179	1,950	2,332	2,175	2,360	2,413	3,231	1,962	2,268	2,229	2,355	2,437	3,159
19	Sweden	4,746	4,874	1,201	1,216	1,190	1,223	1,157	1,305	1,204	1,197	1,212	1,218	1,159	1,285
20	Switzerland	17,998	21,121	4,366	4,428	4,893	4,969	5,054	6,205	4,368	4,359	5,009	4,936	5,055	6,121
21	Turkey	7,195	10,637	1,678	2,128	2,175	2,782	2,330	3,351	1,702	2,053	2,215	2,787	2,371	3,264
22	United Kingdom	46,713	49,110	11,360	11,921	12,632	11,987	12,035	12,456	11,377	11,702	12,944	11,890	12,049	12,227
23	Other Europe	14,588	17,905	3,553	3,651	3,911	4,466	4,460	5,068	3,565	3,571	3,991	4,453	4,480	4,981
24	**Canada** [7]	205,455	249,862	52,679	56,177	58,125	64,854	62,993	63,890	52,976	54,915	59,390	64,580	63,362	62,530
25	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	240,262	302,539	61,440	68,136	69,002	74,907	76,334	82,295	61,815	66,580	70,530	74,631	76,839	80,538
26	South and Central America	221,270	280,268	56,885	62,896	63,642	69,226	71,111	76,289	57,208	61,498	65,075	68,951	71,554	74,688
27	Argentina	5,601	7,421	1,488	1,463	1,473	1,847	1,906	2,193	1,490	1,439	1,517	1,834	1,909	2,160
28	Brazil	26,092	35,273	6,886	7,339	7,646	8,665	9,719	9,243	6,887	7,215	7,829	8,603	9,741	9,099
29	Chile	9,514	11,087	2,238	2,900	2,501	2,928	2,781	2,876	2,241	2,861	2,561	2,910	2,793	2,823
30	Colombia	9,525	12,364	2,355	2,797	3,240	2,842	2,956	3,326	2,373	2,732	3,311	2,828	2,969	3,255
31	Mexico	129,682	163,246	34,000	36,789	37,173	40,075	41,332	44,666	34,227	35,919	37,997	39,937	41,622	43,691
32	Venezuela	9,352	10,659	2,062	2,335	2,178	2,753	2,669	3,059	2,071	2,274	2,219	2,754	2,696	2,990
33	Other	31,505	40,219	7,857	9,274	9,431	10,115	9,746	10,927	7,920	9,056	9,641	10,086	9,822	10,670
34	Other Western Hemisphere	18,992	22,271	4,555	5,240	5,360	5,682	5,223	6,006	4,606	5,082	5,456	5,680	5,286	5,850
35	**Asia and Pacific**	290,066	369,105	73,790	85,858	85,909	88,234	92,105	102,857	74,621	83,477	87,763	88,156	93,135	100,051
36	Australia	19,616	21,721	4,719	5,824	5,018	5,399	5,449	5,855	4,737	5,715	5,139	5,368	5,465	5,747
37	China	70,323	93,006	16,772	22,921	21,330	20,337	22,022	29,317	17,048	22,197	21,850	20,396	22,398	28,363
38	Hong Kong	21,763	27,467	5,574	6,210	6,146	6,581	7,322	7,418	5,614	6,065	6,297	6,562	7,371	7,238
39	India	16,509	19,307	5,010	4,007	4,012	5,239	4,993	5,062	5,025	3,921	4,110	5,208	5,019	4,970
40	Indonesia	5,107	6,939	1,136	1,660	1,666	1,507	1,904	1,863	1,168	1,594	1,686	1,523	1,951	1,779
41	Japan	52,622	61,606	12,898	14,304	14,901	14,891	15,429	16,386	13,087	13,826	15,179	14,912	15,651	15,865
42	Korea, Republic of	29,586	39,802	7,889	8,676	9,560	10,050	9,866	10,326	7,968	8,452	9,719	10,036	9,981	10,066
43	Malaysia	10,419	13,983	2,877	3,117	3,064	3,579	3,621	3,718	2,891	3,052	3,140	3,560	3,634	3,649
44	Philippines	5,791	7,418	1,491	1,765	1,852	1,761	1,793	2,013	1,518	1,703	1,888	1,764	1,822	1,945
45	Singapore	22,366	29,242	5,998	6,351	7,062	7,274	7,475	7,431	6,005	6,237	7,231	7,219	7,483	7,308
46	Taiwan	19,238	26,746	5,146	6,206	6,204	6,309	6,655	7,579	5,219	6,045	6,329	6,296	6,713	7,408
47	Thailand	6,939	8,995	1,845	1,999	2,131	2,118	2,205	2,541	1,867	1,939	2,182	2,115	2,224	2,474
48	Other	9,787	12,873	2,436	2,818	2,964	3,190	3,370	3,349	2,473	2,730	3,014	3,198	3,422	3,240
49	**Middle East**	44,990	48,757	10,273	12,318	11,735	12,367	11,814	12,841	10,314	12,048	12,046	12,282	11,894	12,535
50	Israel	9,145	11,358	2,184	2,591	2,660	2,862	2,736	3,100	2,195	2,546	2,730	2,837	2,754	3,037
51	Saudi Arabia	11,139	11,558	2,791	2,968	2,772	2,940	2,826	3,020	2,800	2,903	2,849	2,922	2,835	2,953
52	Other	24,706	25,841	5,298	6,759	6,303	6,565	6,252	6,721	5,319	6,599	6,467	6,523	6,306	6,545
53	**Africa**	24,662	28,352	6,521	6,367	6,322	6,225	7,448	8,357	6,604	6,158	6,406	6,241	7,601	8,104
54	Algeria	1,106	1,221	335	286	242	269	362	347	340	278	248	269	367	337
55	Nigeria	3,702	4,049	957	953	1,029	976	930	1,113	973	919	1,034	982	955	1,077
56	South Africa	4,489	5,634	1,071	1,123	1,058	1,274	1,903	1,398	1,069	1,098	1,085	1,267	1,910	1,372
57	Other	15,364	17,448	4,158	4,006	3,992	3,705	4,253	5,498	4,222	3,863	4,039	3,722	4,368	5,318
58	**International organizations and unallocated**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:														
59	Members of OPEC	50,464	54,586	11,503	13,873	12,708	13,876	13,389	14,613	11,556	13,561	13,007	13,820	13,484	14,274

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: [6]—Continues**														
	IMPORTS														
60	**Total, all countries (A–22)**	1,575,443	1,935,740	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,596	507,549	511,507	400,977	430,698	457,051	485,824	494,373	498,491
61	**Europe**	334,041	386,776	84,840	91,062	86,964	96,331	100,626	102,856	82,676	88,504	91,432	97,151	98,245	99,948
62	European Union	284,382	323,747	71,768	77,208	73,452	79,747	83,896	86,653	70,070	74,766	77,050	80,658	82,148	83,891
63	Euro area	214,395	245,049	53,558	58,139	55,965	60,213	63,232	65,640	52,307	56,259	58,593	60,982	61,988	63,485
64	Austria	6,397	6,861	1,505	1,645	1,421	1,716	1,796	1,928	1,472	1,581	1,487	1,744	1,768	1,862
65	Belgium	14,003	15,828	3,368	4,483	4,138	3,915	3,803	3,972	3,284	4,386	4,335	3,926	3,710	3,857
66	Finland	3,994	3,890	876	873	825	995	1,062	1,008	848	844	866	1,011	1,037	976
67	France	34,468	38,942	8,530	9,172	9,246	9,523	9,886	10,287	8,331	8,875	9,642	9,647	9,697	9,957
68	Germany	71,876	83,194	18,062	20,962	17,950	20,637	21,758	22,848	17,690	20,245	18,784	20,971	21,396	22,043
69	Greece	1,155	964	334	188	247	180	303	234	329	181	256	184	300	225
70	Ireland	28,209	34,024	6,899	6,506	8,142	7,983	8,695	9,203	6,734	6,232	8,520	8,101	8,532	8,870
71	Italy	26,670	28,820	6,879	7,021	6,515	7,248	7,300	7,757	6,723	6,791	6,823	7,336	7,158	7,503
72	Luxembourg	422	432	215	86	85	116	121	110	210	84	89	118	119	106
73	Netherlands	16,354	19,421	4,242	4,290	4,565	4,680	5,252	4,925	4,109	4,200	4,821	4,703	5,099	4,798
74	Norway	5,529	6,834	1,194	1,629	1,849	1,884	1,511	1,591	1,152	1,625	1,963	1,864	1,440	1,566
75	Portugal	1,589	2,148	386	498	545	576	549	478	375	489	580	573	529	466
76	Russia	18,223	25,712	5,317	4,278	4,724	7,143	7,396	6,449	5,070	4,350	5,117	7,000	7,032	6,563
77	Spain	7,969	8,707	1,898	2,057	1,848	2,226	2,255	2,378	1,846	2,004	1,938	2,243	2,199	2,327
78	Sweden	8,238	10,654	1,863	2,309	2,024	2,835	2,765	3,029	1,815	2,236	2,130	2,872	2,715	2,937
79	Switzerland	16,134	19,252	3,800	4,995	4,480	4,483	4,653	5,636	3,725	4,827	4,682	4,557	4,574	5,439
80	Turkey	3,672	4,209	963	1,005	978	1,035	1,094	1,102	940	969	1,027	1,049	1,069	1,064
81	United Kingdom	48,116	51,379	12,909	13,331	12,063	12,705	13,346	13,265	12,595	12,957	12,762	12,749	12,973	12,894
82	Other Europe	21,024	25,504	5,601	5,734	5,319	6,451	7,078	6,656	5,430	5,628	5,611	6,502	6,896	6,495
83	**Canada [7]**	227,902	280,741	58,292	63,945	67,909	73,087	68,358	71,388	56,452	62,687	71,677	73,026	66,195	69,844
84	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	288,512	365,586	75,513	81,701	84,307	91,664	93,826	95,788	73,190	80,285	89,165	91,628	90,907	93,886
85	South and Central America	275,916	351,903	72,405	78,609	80,876	88,144	90,455	92,429	70,196	77,246	85,544	88,113	87,639	90,607
86	Argentina	3,936	3,883	873	978	846	780	986	1,271	841	969	895	777	957	1,254
87	Brazil	20,221	24,265	5,335	5,356	5,402	6,185	6,273	6,405	5,141	5,297	5,734	6,154	6,059	6,319
88	Chile	5,994	7,093	1,243	1,406	2,143	1,782	1,498	1,669	1,203	1,350	2,240	1,791	1,458	1,604
89	Colombia	11,511	15,856	3,234	3,227	3,386	4,014	4,101	4,355	3,110	3,232	3,650	3,936	3,895	4,375
90	Mexico	179,211	232,840	45,947	52,243	53,153	58,540	59,314	61,833	44,791	50,931	55,920	58,924	57,836	60,160
91	Venezuela	28,163	32,907	8,258	7,775	8,125	8,295	8,586	7,901	7,777	8,009	8,863	7,940	8,012	8,092
92	Other	26,881	35,060	7,515	7,624	7,820	8,548	9,697	8,996	7,333	7,456	8,243	8,591	9,423	8,805
93	Other Western Hemisphere	12,596	13,682	3,108	3,091	3,431	3,521	3,371	3,359	2,995	3,039	3,621	3,514	3,268	3,279
94	**Asia and Pacific**	601,714	740,762	158,802	168,316	155,776	179,943	202,817	202,226	155,629	162,550	163,689	182,654	199,312	195,107
95	Australia	8,104	8,741	1,984	2,252	2,019	2,164	2,295	2,263	1,938	2,179	2,111	2,197	2,250	2,182
96	China	297,112	366,086	79,562	83,804	73,046	88,106	103,831	101,103	78,040	80,868	76,949	89,541	102,127	97,469
97	Hong Kong	3,885	4,723	988	1,034	975	1,146	1,272	1,329	968	999	1,019	1,164	1,253	1,287
98	India	21,302	29,687	5,564	5,559	6,579	7,885	7,803	7,419	5,436	5,363	6,910	7,979	7,634	7,164
99	Indonesia	12,964	16,516	3,252	3,387	3,763	4,060	4,371	4,321	3,177	3,267	3,950	4,100	4,280	4,187
100	Japan	97,600	122,873	25,374	28,754	28,106	28,950	31,475	34,343	24,897	27,813	29,412	29,368	30,935	33,158
101	Korea, Republic of	39,771	49,548	10,048	10,263	10,071	12,626	13,333	13,518	9,800	9,924	10,597	12,789	13,079	13,084
102	Malaysia	23,359	26,014	6,412	6,664	6,160	6,559	6,716	6,580	6,290	6,441	6,452	6,648	6,582	6,332
103	Philippines	6,949	8,181	1,786	1,970	1,871	1,937	2,222	2,152	1,749	1,901	1,957	1,966	2,184	2,075
104	Singapore	16,130	18,226	4,758	4,165	3,849	4,455	4,966	4,957	4,673	4,028	4,034	4,528	4,888	4,776
105	Taiwan	28,539	36,030	6,934	8,201	7,403	9,051	9,762	9,814	6,787	7,919	7,771	9,186	9,594	9,478
106	Thailand	19,152	22,763	5,037	5,586	5,083	5,393	6,111	6,176	4,933	5,407	5,332	5,471	6,002	5,959
107	Other	26,847	31,372	7,102	6,677	6,850	7,611	8,660	8,251	6,941	6,441	7,194	7,717	8,504	7,957
108	**Middle East**	60,691	76,572	16,725	16,731	17,848	20,950	18,588	19,187	16,008	16,833	19,152	20,415	17,697	19,309
109	Israel	18,742	21,108	4,836	5,278	4,821	5,938	5,096	5,252	4,744	5,097	5,037	6,001	4,999	5,071
110	Saudi Arabia	22,119	31,499	6,142	6,246	6,706	8,615	7,791	8,387	5,784	6,433	7,313	8,264	7,296	8,626
111	Other	19,830	23,965	5,746	5,207	6,321	6,397	5,700	5,547	5,481	5,303	6,802	6,150	5,402	5,612
112	**Africa**	62,583	85,303	17,936	19,438	20,283	21,621	23,335	20,063	17,021	19,839	21,937	20,950	22,018	20,398
113	Algeria	10,733	14,535	3,380	3,198	3,615	3,470	3,890	3,560	3,197	3,301	3,933	3,313	3,626	3,663
114	Nigeria	19,156	30,563	6,181	6,591	7,088	7,762	8,471	7,242	5,837	6,843	7,727	7,444	7,922	7,469
115	South Africa	5,906	8,265	1,409	1,929	1,684	1,860	2,516	2,206	1,383	1,869	1,761	1,895	2,477	2,132
116	Other	26,789	31,940	6,966	7,719	7,896	8,530	8,458	7,055	6,604	7,826	8,515	8,298	7,993	7,133
117	**International organizations and unallocated**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:														
118	Members of OPEC	113,323	151,695	32,975	32,876	35,854	40,265	39,661	35,915	31,143	33,839	39,019	38,653	37,144	36,880

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:**[6]—Continues														
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)														
119	**Total, all countries**	**−506,944**	**−647,077**	**−145,009**	**−143,561**	**−133,683**	**−165,781**	**−186,324**	**−161,289**	**−132,119**	**−140,121**	**−150,893**	**−169,142**	**−170,840**	**−156,201**
120	**Europe**	**−70,976**	**−96,728**	**−22,445**	**−22,286**	**−18,652**	**−25,102**	**−30,095**	**−22,879**	**−20,147**	**−21,106**	**−21,409**	**−26,360**	**−27,544**	**−21,415**
121	European Union	−59,869	−80,936	−18,914	−18,254	−15,238	−20,185	−24,660	−20,852	−17,150	−16,945	−17,339	−21,507	−22,828	−19,263
122	Euro area	−50,181	−66,834	−15,272	−14,722	−14,226	−16,365	−19,770	−16,473	−13,982	−13,687	−15,743	−17,432	−18,468	−15,192
123	Austria	−3,826	−4,420	−1,017	−542	−757	−1,175	−1,327	−1,160	−977	−506	−798	−1,210	−1,303	−1,108
124	Belgium	7,692	9,694	1,936	1,214	1,764	2,534	2,557	2,838	2,023	1,210	1,720	2,478	2,656	2,840
125	Finland	−2,286	−1,657	−450	−385	−396	−495	−394	−371	−422	−363	−426	−514	−369	−349
126	France	−7,612	−11,535	−2,612	−2,179	−2,722	−2,901	−3,434	−2,477	−2,423	−2,007	−2,951	−3,068	−3,246	−2,270
127	Germany	−28,096	−34,631	−7,557	−9,082	−6,288	−8,930	−9,712	−9,701	−7,184	−8,592	−6,819	−9,352	−9,339	−9,122
128	Greece	1,959	388	360	622	132	144	−19	131	376	604	133	138	−15	132
129	Ireland	−20,669	−26,684	−5,382	−4,692	−6,045	−5,923	−7,244	−7,473	−5,221	−4,447	−6,370	−6,054	−7,085	−7,175
130	Italy	−14,286	−14,459	−3,923	−3,738	−3,194	−3,539	−3,780	−3,945	−3,755	−3,578	−3,414	−3,650	−3,628	−3,767
131	Luxembourg	833	979	105	322	264	300	201	215	112	317	271	294	202	213
132	Netherlands	16,084	15,684	3,543	3,905	3,064	3,998	3,581	5,041	3,685	3,845	3,026	3,913	3,752	4,993
133	Norway	−2,434	−3,518	−482	−849	−993	−1,117	−664	−744	−438	−860	−1,095	−1,101	−593	−730
134	Portugal	−413	−1,029	−172	−251	−182	−357	−315	−175	−162	−249	−203	−357	−296	−174
135	Russia	−12,835	−19,665	−3,870	−2,875	−3,564	−5,693	−5,801	−4,607	−3,588	−3,008	−3,935	−5,544	−5,407	−4,778
136	Spain	858	1,473	52	276	327	134	159	853	116	264	291	112	238	832
137	Sweden	−3,492	−5,780	−661	−1,092	−834	−1,613	−1,608	−1,724	−611	−1,040	−918	−1,654	−1,556	−1,651
138	Switzerland	1,864	1,869	567	−566	413	486	401	569	643	−468	328	379	481	682
139	Turkey	3,523	6,428	715	1,123	1,197	1,747	1,236	2,249	762	1,084	1,188	1,738	1,302	2,200
140	United Kingdom	−1,403	−2,268	−1,550	−1,411	569	−717	−1,311	−809	−1,217	−1,255	183	−860	−924	−667
141	Other Europe	−6,436	−7,599	−2,048	−2,084	−1,408	−1,985	−2,618	−1,588	−1,865	−2,056	−1,621	−2,049	−2,415	−1,514
142	**Canada** [7]	**−22,447**	**−30,879**	**−5,613**	**−7,768**	**−9,784**	**−8,233**	**−5,365**	**−7,498**	**−3,477**	**−7,771**	**−12,287**	**−8,446**	**−2,833**	**−7,314**
143	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**−48,250**	**−63,047**	**−14,073**	**−13,564**	**−15,305**	**−16,757**	**−17,492**	**−13,493**	**−11,375**	**−13,705**	**−18,635**	**−16,997**	**−14,067**	**−13,348**
144	South and Central America	−54,646	−71,635	−15,520	−15,713	−17,234	−18,918	−19,344	−16,139	−12,987	−15,748	−20,470	−19,162	−16,085	−15,919
145	Argentina	1,665	3,538	614	484	627	1,068	920	923	649	470	622	1,057	953	906
146	Brazil	5,871	11,007	1,551	1,983	2,243	2,480	3,446	2,838	1,746	1,918	2,095	2,450	3,683	2,780
147	Chile	3,519	3,994	994	1,494	358	1,147	1,283	1,207	1,038	1,511	321	1,119	1,335	1,219
148	Colombia	−1,986	−3,492	−879	−430	−146	−1,172	−1,145	−1,029	−737	−500	−338	−1,108	−926	−1,119
149	Mexico	−49,528	−69,593	−11,947	−15,455	−15,980	−18,465	−17,982	−17,166	−10,564	−15,012	−17,923	−18,987	−16,214	−16,469
150	Venezuela	−18,811	−22,248	−6,196	−5,440	−5,947	−5,542	−5,917	−4,842	−5,705	−5,734	−6,644	−5,187	−5,315	−5,102
151	Other	4,624	5,158	343	1,650	1,611	1,566	50	1,931	587	1,600	1,398	1,495	400	1,865
152	Other Western Hemisphere	6,396	8,589	1,447	2,149	1,929	2,161	1,852	2,647	1,612	2,042	1,835	2,165	2,018	2,571
153	**Asia and Pacific**	**−311,648**	**−371,657**	**−85,012**	**−82,458**	**−69,867**	**−91,709**	**−110,712**	**−99,369**	**−81,009**	**−79,073**	**−75,925**	**−94,498**	**−106,177**	**−95,056**
154	Australia	11,512	12,980	2,735	3,572	2,999	3,234	3,154	3,592	2,799	3,537	3,028	3,171	3,215	3,566
155	China	−226,788	−273,080	−62,790	−60,883	−51,716	−67,769	−81,808	−71,786	−60,991	−58,671	−55,099	−69,146	−79,729	−69,106
156	Hong Kong	17,878	22,744	4,585	5,176	5,171	5,435	6,050	6,089	4,646	5,066	5,277	5,398	6,118	5,951
157	India	−4,793	−10,380	−554	−1,552	−2,567	−2,645	−2,810	−2,357	−411	−1,442	−2,800	−2,771	−2,615	−2,194
158	Indonesia	−7,857	−9,577	−2,116	−1,726	−2,098	−2,554	−2,466	−2,459	−2,009	−1,674	−2,263	−2,577	−2,328	−2,408
159	Japan	−44,978	−61,267	−12,476	−14,450	−13,205	−14,059	−16,046	−17,957	−11,811	−13,987	−14,233	−14,456	−15,285	−17,293
160	Korea, Republic of	−10,185	−9,747	−2,160	−1,587	−511	−2,576	−3,467	−3,192	−1,832	−1,472	−878	−2,753	−3,098	−3,018
161	Malaysia	−12,940	−12,032	−3,536	−3,547	−3,095	−2,980	−3,094	−2,862	−3,399	−3,390	−3,312	−3,088	−2,948	−2,684
162	Philippines	−1,158	−763	−295	−205	−19	−176	−429	−139	−231	−197	−69	−202	−362	−130
163	Singapore	6,235	11,015	1,239	2,186	3,213	2,819	2,509	2,475	1,333	2,210	3,197	2,691	2,595	2,532
164	Taiwan	−9,301	−9,284	−1,788	−1,995	−1,199	−2,742	−3,107	−2,235	−1,568	−1,874	−1,443	−2,890	−2,881	−2,070
165	Thailand	−12,213	−13,769	−3,192	−3,588	−2,953	−3,275	−3,906	−3,635	−3,066	−3,468	−3,150	−3,356	−3,778	−3,485
166	Other	−17,060	−18,499	−4,666	−3,858	−3,887	−4,421	−5,290	−4,902	−4,468	−3,710	−4,180	−4,519	−5,082	−4,717
167	**Middle East**	**−15,701**	**−27,815**	**−6,451**	**−4,414**	**−6,113**	**−8,584**	**−6,774**	**−6,345**	**−5,695**	**−4,785**	**−7,106**	**−8,133**	**−5,802**	**−6,774**
168	Israel	−9,597	−9,750	−2,652	−2,687	−2,161	−3,077	−2,361	−2,152	−2,549	−2,551	−2,307	−3,164	−2,245	−2,033
169	Saudi Arabia	−10,980	−19,941	−3,352	−3,278	−3,934	−5,675	−4,965	−5,367	−2,984	−3,530	−4,464	−5,342	−4,461	−5,674
170	Other	4,876	1,876	−448	1,551	−18	168	552	1,174	−162	1,296	−335	373	904	933
171	**Africa**	**−37,922**	**−56,951**	**−11,415**	**−13,072**	**−13,962**	**−15,396**	**−15,887**	**−11,706**	**−10,417**	**−13,681**	**−15,531**	**−14,709**	**−14,417**	**−12,294**
172	Algeria	−9,626	−13,314	−3,045	−2,913	−3,373	−3,200	−3,528	−3,213	−2,857	−3,023	−3,685	−3,043	−3,259	−3,327
173	Nigeria	−15,454	−26,513	−5,224	−5,638	−6,059	−6,786	−7,540	−6,128	−4,864	−5,924	−6,693	−6,462	−6,967	−6,392
174	South Africa	−1,416	−2,632	−338	−807	−626	−586	−613	−807	−314	−771	−676	−628	−567	−760
175	Other	−11,424	−14,492	−2,808	−3,713	−3,904	−4,825	−4,206	−1,558	−2,382	−3,963	−4,477	−4,576	−3,624	−1,815
176	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:														
177	Members of OPEC	−62,858	−97,110	−21,472	−19,004	−23,147	−26,389	−26,272	−21,302	−19,588	−20,278	−26,012	−24,832	−23,660	−22,606

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:**														
1	**Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (A–10)**	**1,068,499**	**1,288,663**	**267,099**	**297,632**	**299,404**	**317,815**	**321,225**	**350,218**	**268,858**	**290,576**	**306,158**	**316,682**	**323,533**	**342,290**
2	Agricultural products	100,980	118,961	22,634	30,806	29,791	25,308	25,762	38,100	24,582	27,576	29,335	26,552	28,383	34,692
3	Nonagricultural products	967,520	1,169,702	244,465	266,825	269,613	292,508	295,463	312,118	244,276	263,000	276,824	290,130	295,150	307,598
4	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	**93,908**	**107,699**	**21,569**	**28,770**	**26,734**	**22,291**	**24,011**	**34,664**	**22,824**	**25,761**	**26,492**	**23,864**	**25,967**	**31,377**
5	Agricultural	87,379	100,372	19,537	27,080	25,242	20,677	21,705	32,747	21,181	24,043	24,856	21,977	24,109	29,430
6	Grains and preparations	24,549	27,841	6,372	6,146	6,985	6,299	6,947	7,609	6,086	6,310	7,042	6,347	6,567	7,884
7	Wheat	5,515	6,891	1,522	1,272	1,367	1,332	2,066	2,125	1,256	1,297	1,562	1,448	1,671	2,209
8	Corn	9,681	10,968	2,887	2,152	2,503	2,664	2,888	2,913	2,762	2,281	2,514	2,610	2,771	3,073
9	Soybeans	16,905	18,966	1,866	8,136	5,908	1,330	1,991	9,738	3,743	5,595	4,736	2,612	4,690	6,929
10	Meat products and poultry	12,056	13,648	3,065	3,102	2,958	3,451	3,377	3,863	2,926	3,000	3,218	3,442	3,232	3,756
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	16,015	18,101	3,697	4,692	4,367	4,269	3,887	5,579	3,999	4,213	4,585	4,302	4,224	4,991
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	17,854	21,815	4,537	5,002	5,024	5,329	5,504	5,959	4,426	4,926	5,276	5,274	5,395	5,870
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	6,529	7,327	2,032	1,691	1,492	1,614	2,305	1,916	1,643	1,718	1,635	1,887	1,858	1,947
14	Fish and shellfish	4,089	4,566	1,362	1,022	911	926	1,550	1,178	1,022	1,076	987	1,174	1,166	1,238
15	**Industrial supplies and materials**	**307,650**	**405,231**	**81,851**	**85,336**	**91,602**	**101,735**	**102,980**	**108,913**	**80,335**	**85,940**	**93,836**	**100,773**	**100,968**	**109,655**
16	Agricultural	13,195	18,175	3,023	3,630	4,434	4,508	3,988	5,245	3,300	3,435	4,378	4,467	4,179	5,151
17	Raw cotton	3,369	5,904	837	732	1,357	1,543	1,209	1,795	832	905	1,417	1,238	1,148	2,102
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,133	1,133	100	373	448	284	81	319	251	306	300	390	209	234
19	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,466	2,287	337	387	515	650	568	554	356	414	478	607	609	592
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies	7,227	8,851	1,749	2,138	2,114	2,031	2,130	2,577	1,861	1,811	2,183	2,232	2,214	2,223
21	Nonagricultural	294,454	387,056	78,828	81,706	87,168	97,227	98,992	103,668	77,036	82,505	89,458	96,306	96,789	104,503
22	Energy products	72,771	102,750	20,014	20,864	22,095	25,652	25,716	29,287	19,614	20,622	22,577	25,881	25,389	28,903
23	Coal and related products	6,522	10,463	1,624	1,933	2,044	2,806	2,786	2,828	1,630	1,855	2,123	2,786	2,821	2,732
24	Petroleum and products	60,102	85,230	17,062	17,524	18,139	21,384	21,367	24,341	16,657	17,360	18,541	21,633	21,004	24,052
25	Natural gas	3,286	4,488	567	669	1,226	827	905	1,529	567	669	1,226	827	905	1,529
26	Paper and paper base stocks	17,608	21,340	4,626	4,813	4,902	5,340	5,494	5,602	4,544	4,793	5,010	5,369	5,386	5,575
27	Textile supplies and related materials	9,988	12,489	2,535	2,632	2,911	3,218	3,190	3,170	2,500	2,719	2,965	3,101	3,151	3,272
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	83,985	107,830	22,611	22,848	25,071	26,912	27,467	28,381	22,150	23,439	25,633	26,307	26,837	29,053
29	Building materials, except metals	9,649	12,196	2,520	2,623	2,778	3,240	3,163	3,016	2,479	2,663	2,904	3,115	3,111	3,066
30	Other nonmetals	24,286	29,508	6,403	6,642	6,863	7,690	7,521	7,434	6,265	6,734	7,070	7,564	7,327	7,548
31	Metals and nonmetallic products	76,167	100,944	20,120	21,285	22,549	25,175	26,441	26,778	19,484	21,536	23,301	24,969	25,587	27,087
32	Steelmaking materials	8,548	11,081	2,402	2,184	2,100	3,085	2,795	3,101	2,273	2,292	2,297	2,900	2,632	3,252
33	Iron and steel products	12,476	16,429	3,238	3,496	3,838	4,428	4,070	4,094	3,200	3,576	3,899	4,320	4,012	4,199
34	Nonferrous metals	37,543	51,734	9,856	10,902	11,712	12,101	13,885	14,036	9,479	10,881	12,057	12,312	13,368	13,997
35	Nonmonetary gold	13,933	17,559	3,572	3,822	4,481	3,671	5,002	4,405	3,572	3,822	4,481	3,671	5,002	4,405
36	Other precious metals	8,008	12,641	1,914	2,623	2,766	3,245	2,912	3,718	1,914	2,623	2,766	3,245	2,912	3,718
37	Other nonferrous metals	15,603	21,534	4,370	4,458	4,466	5,184	5,971	5,912	3,993	4,437	4,811	5,396	5,453	5,873
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products	17,600	21,699	4,625	4,703	4,899	5,561	5,691	5,548	4,533	4,786	5,047	5,437	5,576	5,639
39	**Capital goods, except automotive**	**390,461**	**445,910**	**95,088**	**105,099**	**102,581**	**111,022**	**113,009**	**119,298**	**95,805**	**102,084**	**105,820**	**110,492**	**113,761**	**115,838**
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	311,550	369,607	77,284	84,227	84,735	91,983	94,016	98,873	76,984	82,014	87,470	92,137	93,776	96,224
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	36,359	44,357	9,108	9,647	10,217	11,452	11,315	11,373	8,959	9,635	10,406	11,458	11,158	11,335
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	24,449	26,906	5,974	5,806	5,902	6,816	6,894	7,294	5,973	5,780	6,053	6,716	6,869	7,267
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	21,916	24,301	5,296	5,715	5,726	6,103	5,791	6,681	5,307	5,450	5,958	6,127	5,874	6,343
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	5,298	6,515	1,238	1,413	1,369	1,608	1,719	1,819	1,240	1,347	1,427	1,613	1,744	1,731
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	16,940	21,163	4,218	4,699	4,824	5,126	5,462	5,752	4,174	4,606	4,992	5,092	5,438	5,641
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	64,154	80,742	15,531	17,349	18,036	20,156	20,829	21,720	15,700	17,570	18,175	19,451	21,164	21,952
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts	37,717	43,827	9,327	10,872	10,019	10,553	10,983	12,273	9,396	10,101	10,393	11,009	10,989	11,436
48	Semiconductors	37,488	46,977	10,002	10,694	10,932	12,066	12,291	11,688	9,487	10,375	11,802	12,297	11,625	11,252
49	Telecommunications equipment	28,683	31,924	7,239	7,588	7,505	7,625	8,121	8,674	7,167	7,160	7,915	7,782	8,057	8,170
50	Other office and business machines	2,974	3,151	720	794	732	771	799	850	712	744	763	801	791	795
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	35,573	39,743	8,632	9,649	9,475	9,708	9,812	10,748	8,870	9,247	9,585	9,791	10,066	10,301
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	74,755	71,858	16,915	19,867	16,924	17,846	17,756	19,331	17,931	19,065	17,429	17,162	18,747	18,520
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	35,217	29,572	7,237	9,860	6,861	7,307	7,194	8,210	8,190	9,293	7,187	6,602	8,129	7,654
54	Other transportation equipment	4,155	4,446	889	1,005	922	1,192	1,238	1,094	889	1,005	922	1,192	1,238	1,094
55	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	**81,715**	**111,858**	**21,175**	**26,073**	**26,029**	**28,958**	**27,012**	**29,858**	**21,868**	**25,044**	**27,129**	**28,332**	**27,898**	**28,499**
56	To Canada	36,755	49,348	9,851	11,441	12,103	13,528	11,619	12,098	10,327	10,965	12,677	13,031	12,156	11,485
57	Passenger cars, new and used	8,391	11,234	2,108	2,787	2,688	3,176	2,541	2,829	2,464	2,651	2,695	2,864	3,014	2,661
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	8,838	12,351	2,536	2,926	3,115	3,408	2,830	2,998	2,605	2,703	3,511	3,275	2,867	2,697
59	Engines and engine parts	3,449	4,642	825	978	1,107	1,199	1,111	1,225	855	947	1,125	1,193	1,145	1,179
60	Other parts and accessories	16,078	21,121	4,381	4,750	5,193	5,745	5,137	5,046	4,403	4,664	5,346	5,698	5,129	4,948
61	To other areas	44,960	62,509	11,323	14,632	13,926	15,430	15,393	17,760	11,540	14,079	14,452	15,302	15,742	17,014
62	Passenger cars, new and used	19,111	27,100	4,592	6,459	5,890	6,698	6,346	8,165	4,705	6,036	6,240	6,764	6,522	7,574
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,634	4,255	848	1,107	957	961	1,080	1,258	837	975	1,130	964	1,057	1,103
64	Engines and engine parts	5,326	7,801	1,337	1,686	1,708	1,991	2,031	2,071	1,364	1,689	1,705	1,936	2,086	2,074
65	Other parts and accessories	16,888	23,353	4,547	5,380	5,372	5,780	5,936	6,265	4,635	5,379	5,376	5,637	6,077	6,263
66	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	**150,044**	**165,754**	**36,935**	**40,054**	**40,349**	**40,911**	**40,455**	**44,038**	**37,547**	**39,687**	**40,737**	**40,360**	**41,153**	**43,503**
67	Nondurable goods	74,030	77,495	18,125	19,179	19,992	18,695	18,764	20,045	18,203	19,289	20,031	18,513	18,775	20,176
68	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	7,406	8,283	1,933	1,960	1,905	2,019	2,174	2,186	1,841	1,956	1,969	2,061	2,077	2,177
69	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	46,123	46,606	10,767	11,683	12,749	11,064	10,757	12,036	11,104	11,922	12,500	10,720	11,065	12,320
70	Other nondurable goods	20,501	22,606	5,426	5,535	5,338	5,612	5,833	5,823	5,258	5,410	5,562	5,732	5,633	5,679
71	Durable goods	76,014	88,259	18,809	20,875	20,358	22,217	21,691	23,993	19,344	20,398	20,706	21,847	22,379	23,327
72	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	3,904	5,118	993	1,172	1,021	1,168	1,413	1,515	996	1,021	1,153	1,227	1,415	1,324
73	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	5,821	6,062	1,446	1,834	1,389	1,350	1,442	1,881	1,485	1,563	1,481	1,500	1,488	1,593
74	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,839	10,493	2,594	2,802	2,381	2,653	2,598	2,860	2,708	2,697	2,424	2,595	2,717	2,757
75	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	27,856	31,878	6,898	7,438	7,694	7,998	7,950	8,237	7,004	7,324	7,812	7,887	8,077	8,102
76	Household furnishings and related products	3,221	3,747	822	869	869	920	987	970	792	830	930	940	950	926
77	Household and kitchen appliances	5,920	6,601	1,552	1,650	1,494	1,656	1,729	1,722	1,496	1,587	1,626	1,653	1,676	1,644
78	Other household goods	18,715	21,531	4,524	4,919	5,330	5,422	5,233	5,545	4,717	4,908	5,255	5,294	5,451	5,531
79	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	13,951	15,021	2,999	3,468	3,440	3,805	3,391	4,385	3,343	3,558	3,190	3,616	3,789	4,425
80	Other durable goods	14,642	19,687	3,879	4,162	4,432	5,242	4,898	5,114	3,808	4,235	4,646	5,023	4,892	5,126
81	**Exports, n.e.c.**	**44,722**	**52,212**	**10,482**	**12,300**	**12,109**	**12,898**	**13,758**	**13,447**	**10,479**	**12,059**	**12,145**	**12,861**	**13,787**	**13,419**

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:**—Continues														
82	**Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A–22)**	1,575,443	1,935,740	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,596	507,549	511,507	400,977	430,698	457,051	485,824	494,373	498,491
83	Petroleum and products	267,361	354,743	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	92,418	86,975	72,516	79,408	89,362	89,453	86,508	89,420
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,308,082	1,580,997	335,308	364,225	350,899	390,435	415,132	424,532	328,461	351,289	367,689	396,372	407,865	409,071
85	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	81,604	91,721	19,706	21,126	21,715	23,102	22,666	24,238	20,202	20,487	21,987	22,942	23,236	23,557
86	Agricultural	62,878	70,765	14,904	15,934	17,365	18,075	17,196	18,129	15,634	15,838	16,993	17,716	17,992	18,065
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	5,746	7,289	1,351	1,428	1,844	1,513	1,994	1,938	1,405	1,517	1,672	1,490	2,065	2,062
88	Green coffee	3,375	4,055	882	711	834	982	1,021	1,219	920	778	717	949	1,065	1,324
89	Meat products and poultry	6,382	7,174	1,452	1,579	1,686	1,972	1,780	1,736	1,535	1,489	1,672	1,994	1,868	1,639
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,313	20,655	3,804	4,523	5,802	5,522	4,257	5,074	4,637	4,776	4,885	5,235	5,183	5,351
91	Wine, beer, and related products	7,433	7,891	1,910	1,957	1,735	2,062	2,048	2,046	1,832	1,852	2,023	1,967	1,971	1,929
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	25,004	27,756	6,387	6,448	6,298	7,006	7,117	7,335	6,224	6,205	6,740	7,029	6,903	7,083
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	18,726	20,957	4,802	5,192	4,350	5,027	5,471	6,109	4,567	4,649	4,994	5,226	5,244	5,492
94	Fish and shellfish	13,011	14,633	3,342	3,470	3,016	3,429	3,967	4,221	3,133	3,178	3,382	3,597	3,771	3,883
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,035	5,641	1,293	1,540	1,158	1,429	1,327	1,727	1,269	1,291	1,433	1,460	1,299	1,449
96	**Industrial supplies and materials**	476,494	622,327	127,686	133,064	144,741	161,648	160,587	155,351	122,835	135,881	152,798	157,385	153,907	158,237
97	Agricultural	8,109	10,328	1,780	2,125	2,436	2,681	2,476	2,736	1,910	2,129	2,351	2,631	2,606	2,741
98	Nonagricultural products	468,385	611,999	125,906	130,939	142,305	158,967	158,111	152,616	120,925	133,752	150,447	154,754	151,301	155,497
99	Energy products	293,325	382,970	82,470	83,864	90,616	100,212	99,460	92,683	78,382	86,357	97,401	96,627	93,743	95,200
100	Petroleum and products	267,361	354,743	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	92,418	86,975	72,516	79,408	89,362	89,453	86,508	89,420
101	Natural gas	16,056	18,125	3,080	4,363	6,145	4,442	4,132	3,406	3,351	4,345	5,752	4,551	4,392	3,430
102	Paper and paper base stocks	9,901	11,937	2,488	2,508	2,686	2,931	3,246	3,074	2,412	2,470	2,755	2,994	3,165	3,023
103	Textile supplies and related materials	9,458	11,872	2,387	2,543	2,635	3,084	3,138	3,015	2,332	2,545	2,753	3,029	3,069	3,020
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	46,105	59,779	11,113	12,018	14,419	14,973	14,850	15,537	11,356	12,339	13,980	14,704	15,138	15,957
105	Building materials, except metals	16,884	19,222	4,543	4,197	4,247	5,375	5,147	4,453	4,236	4,315	4,660	5,156	4,821	4,585
106	Other nonmetals	21,798	26,310	5,687	5,775	5,706	6,689	7,092	6,823	5,408	5,697	6,168	6,652	6,745	6,745
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	70,915	99,910	17,218	20,033	21,997	25,703	25,178	27,031	16,800	20,030	22,731	25,593	24,619	26,967
108	Steelmaking materials	3,806	7,311	987	1,174	1,526	2,145	1,864	1,775	941	1,152	1,664	2,100	1,797	1,750
109	Iron and steel products	20,090	28,371	4,322	5,265	5,866	7,324	7,897	7,284	4,150	5,137	6,130	7,518	7,656	7,067
110	Nonferrous metals	32,527	46,523	8,360	9,844	10,722	11,624	10,794	13,383	8,299	9,995	10,794	11,465	10,714	13,550
111	Nonmonetary gold	8,842	12,546	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938	2,577	4,599	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938	2,577	4,599
112	Other precious metals	5,840	9,564	1,457	2,036	2,208	2,233	2,485	2,638	1,462	2,018	2,229	2,265	2,481	2,589
113	Bauxite and aluminum	8,302	10,490	2,283	2,194	2,528	2,963	2,506	2,494	2,234	2,374	2,555	2,764	2,463	2,707
114	Other nonferrous metals	9,542	13,923	2,423	2,889	3,556	3,491	3,226	3,651	2,406	2,879	3,579	3,497	3,193	3,655
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	14,492	17,705	3,549	3,750	3,882	4,610	4,623	4,590	3,409	3,745	4,142	4,510	4,452	4,600
116	**Capital goods, except automotive**	369,734	449,710	93,731	101,446	96,940	111,287	118,475	123,009	91,955	98,391	101,975	112,296	116,456	118,983
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	336,690	415,686	85,734	93,084	88,871	103,061	109,775	113,978	83,954	90,070	93,835	104,117	107,735	109,998
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	44,313	55,233	11,477	11,993	11,937	13,562	14,690	15,045	10,978	11,769	12,677	13,808	14,079	14,670
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	12,347	15,351	2,416	2,136	2,711	3,924	4,232	4,484	2,423	2,143	2,737	3,860	4,245	4,509
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	13,629	16,772	3,317	3,239	3,657	4,190	4,387	4,538	3,290	3,272	3,685	4,119	4,394	4,574
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	5,716	6,442	1,375	1,361	1,300	1,438	1,671	2,033	1,342	1,304	1,406	1,421	1,641	1,974
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	11,521	14,838	2,934	3,277	3,179	3,573	3,918	4,168	2,902	3,231	3,281	3,576	3,859	4,122
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	64,631	76,366	15,800	16,247	16,289	19,162	20,073	20,842	15,781	16,139	16,617	18,878	20,139	20,732
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	93,862	117,272	24,978	29,264	26,208	30,401	30,181	30,482	24,269	27,823	28,227	31,246	29,358	28,440
125	Semiconductors	21,322	29,506	5,712	5,995	5,652	6,400	8,436	9,017	5,484	5,931	5,894	6,542	8,119	8,952
126	Telecommunications equipment	37,273	47,588	9,584	10,996	9,830	11,543	12,784	13,431	9,451	10,343	10,688	11,685	12,591	12,624
127	Other office and business machines	4,089	4,432	1,016	1,086	971	1,167	1,171	1,122	984	1,036	1,072	1,150	1,137	1,072
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	27,989	31,886	7,126	7,491	7,137	7,701	8,232	8,815	7,051	7,080	7,550	7,833	8,174	8,329
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	30,610	31,351	7,433	7,790	7,519	7,637	7,990	8,204	7,438	7,749	7,591	7,591	8,011	8,158
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	9,530	8,877	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966	2,444	2,353	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966	2,444	2,353
131	Other transportation equipment	2,434	2,674	563	572	549	588	710	826	563	572	549	588	710	826
132	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	157,571	225,110	41,931	52,376	49,804	56,750	57,053	61,503	44,039	49,106	50,320	57,548	59,927	57,315
133	From Canada	35,822	52,114	9,370	11,971	12,217	14,105	12,718	13,075	9,987	11,651	11,837	13,900	13,698	12,679
134	Passenger cars, new and used	22,748	35,766	6,197	8,352	8,351	9,777	8,725	8,913	6,651	8,029	8,087	9,768	9,396	8,515
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,547	1,586	401	442	308	384	383	511	400	408	323	373	399	491
136	Engines and engine parts	2,487	3,488	653	750	836	956	819	877	737	726	784	918	941	845
137	Other parts and accessories	8,039	11,274	2,119	2,427	2,722	2,988	2,790	2,775	2,199	2,487	2,643	2,841	2,963	2,827
138	From other areas	121,749	172,996	32,561	40,405	37,587	42,646	44,335	48,428	34,051	37,455	38,483	43,647	46,229	44,637
139	Passenger cars, new and used	58,325	79,232	15,517	20,288	16,627	19,550	20,053	23,003	16,889	17,851	16,918	20,580	21,666	20,068
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	9,470	14,712	2,300	3,481	3,355	3,644	3,528	4,187	2,592	3,101	3,288	3,827	3,970	3,627
141	Engines and engine parts	10,424	15,586	2,814	3,219	3,272	3,712	4,115	4,488	2,785	3,186	3,394	3,682	4,091	4,420
142	Other parts and accessories	43,530	63,465	11,930	13,417	14,334	15,741	16,640	16,750	11,786	13,318	14,884	15,559	16,502	16,521
143	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	430,712	486,212	113,782	117,758	104,804	116,507	133,527	131,373	106,907	111,866	114,507	121,239	125,758	124,707
144	Nondurable goods	205,296	227,083	55,454	53,360	51,087	54,235	63,716	58,045	51,148	53,542	53,680	56,321	58,911	58,171
145	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	101,403	116,758	28,823	25,203	25,031	27,080	34,836	29,812	25,086	25,571	26,920	29,159	30,372	30,307
146	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	81,476	85,533	20,825	22,428	20,430	20,962	22,225	21,916	20,527	22,348	20,641	21,046	22,186	21,660
147	Other nondurable goods	22,416	24,791	5,806	5,729	5,627	6,193	6,655	6,317	5,534	5,623	6,119	6,116	6,352	6,205
148	Durable goods	225,417	259,129	58,328	64,399	53,717	62,272	69,812	73,328	55,760	58,324	60,827	64,918	66,847	66,536
149	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	36,130	37,761	9,235	11,360	7,347	9,053	9,909	11,453	9,032	9,337	8,966	9,721	9,678	9,396
150	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	9,813	11,515	2,664	3,031	2,158	2,483	3,131	3,743	2,548	2,663	2,584	2,648	2,989	3,294
151	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	33,897	36,618	9,283	9,791	7,148	7,663	10,310	11,497	8,387	8,041	8,831	9,041	9,225	9,520
152	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	105,346	122,256	27,013	27,601	25,836	30,439	33,921	32,060	25,565	27,026	28,243	30,327	32,325	31,361
153	Household furnishings and related products	18,933	23,002	4,597	4,814	5,193	6,075	6,140	5,594	4,640	4,785	5,323	5,930	6,190	5,559
154	Household and kitchen appliances	17,130	19,848	4,172	4,296	4,176	5,644	5,404	4,623	4,246	4,570	4,413	5,041	5,500	4,894
155	Other household goods	69,284	79,406	18,244	18,492	16,467	18,720	22,376	21,842	16,678	17,671	18,507	19,356	20,635	20,908
156	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	16,948	20,207	3,979	5,544	4,529	4,606	4,888	6,184	4,106	4,676	4,958	5,084	5,029	5,136
157	Other durable goods	23,282	30,772	6,154	7,072	6,699	8,028	7,653	8,392	6,122	6,580	7,246	8,097	7,601	7,828
158	**Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned**	59,328	60,659	15,272	15,423	15,083	14,302	15,241	16,033	15,039	14,967	15,463	14,415	15,089	15,692
159	U.S. goods returned	34,417	38,439	9,013	8,489	9,698	8,678	9,632	10,431	8,848	8,183	10,078	8,791	9,480	10,090
160	Other products, including balance of payments adjustments not included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)	24,911	22,220	6,259	6,935	5,385	5,624	5,609	5,602	6,191	6,783	5,385	5,624	5,609	5,602

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
1	**Exports of private services**	**483,869**	**526,592**	**122,828**	**127,016**	**124,786**	**126,573**	**137,840**	**137,394**	**119,498**	**125,782**	**128,768**	**129,095**	**133,397**	**135,331**
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	93,917	103,094	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,092	25,174	23,311	23,969	25,137	25,328	26,030	26,599
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	26,424	31,295	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,029	7,907	6,498	6,356	7,186	7,826	8,219	8,063
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	35,406	39,826	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,164	10,270	8,834	9,371	9,698	9,955	10,101	10,073
5	Freight	17,247	19,637	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,966	4,925	5,066	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,903	4,946	5,011
6	Port services	18,159	20,189	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,059	5,240	5,204	4,499	4,700	4,921	5,052	5,155	5,062
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	89,791	95,807	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,285	25,472	21,396	24,530	24,127	24,051	23,754	23,875
	By type: [1]														
8	Industrial processes [2]	35,630	37,432	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,389	9,525	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,389	9,525
9	Other [3]	54,161	58,375	11,230	15,181	13,523	15,008	13,897	15,947	12,553	13,913	15,143	14,516	14,365	14,351
	By affiliation:														
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	55,430	57,980	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,214	15,551	13,665	15,463	14,548	14,418	14,425	14,589
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,387	3,087	880	822	733	736	804	813	880	822	733	736	804	813
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	30,974	34,741	5,730	8,617	8,051	9,313	8,268	9,108	6,851	8,245	8,846	8,897	8,525	8,474
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	238,332	256,570	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	65,268	68,570	59,458	61,555	62,619	61,936	65,294	66,721
	By type: [1]														
14	Education	19,911	21,690	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	6,123	4,084	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355	5,501	5,596
15	Financial services	55,446	58,003	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	14,856	15,393	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	14,856	15,393
16	Insurance services	14,651	14,558	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,748	3,787	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,748	3,787
17	Telecommunications	9,284	10,201	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,616	2,701	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,616	2,701
18	Business, professional, and technical services	116,629	128,297	28,322	32,607	29,625	30,350	31,948	36,374	28,864	29,606	31,657	31,031	32,596	33,013
19	Other services [4]	22,411	23,822	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,977	6,232	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,977	6,232
	By affiliation:														
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	53,636	60,181	12,516	15,713	14,189	13,907	14,847	17,239	12,896	14,273	14,905	14,344	15,316	15,616
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	24,536	28,662	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,922	8,555	6,251	6,149	7,124	6,649	7,326	7,563
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	160,159	167,726	41,052	40,493	43,451	37,999	43,500	42,777	40,312	41,134	40,590	40,943	42,651	43,542
23	**Imports of private services**	**334,917**	**358,632**	**86,849**	**84,759**	**82,108**	**90,642**	**94,783**	**91,100**	**83,542**	**85,405**	**87,526**	**88,433**	**91,077**	**91,596**
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	73,230	74,646	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,452	21,652	16,472	18,459	18,348	18,628	18,130	18,948	18,940
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	25,980	28,086	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,483	7,483	6,796	6,455	6,578	6,631	6,974	7,221	7,260
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	41,586	48,953	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,357	13,492	12,462	9,880	10,269	11,328	12,385	12,870	12,370
27	Freight	29,341	37,657	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,493	10,543	9,617	6,952	7,451	8,456	9,517	10,143	9,541
28	Port services	12,245	11,296	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,865	2,949	2,845	2,928	2,818	2,872	2,868	2,727	2,829
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	25,230	29,227	6,054	7,159	7,322	6,864	7,057	7,984	6,137	6,663	7,658	7,086	7,148	7,335
	By type: [1]														
30	Industrial processes [2]	16,464	18,836	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,443	4,684	5,256	4,113	4,472	4,688	4,577	4,737	4,834
31	Other [3]	8,766	10,392	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,421	2,373	2,728	2,024	2,191	2,971	2,509	2,412	2,501
	By affiliation:														
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	4,508	2,928	1,002	1,214	711	689	756	772	1,002	1,214	711	689	756	772
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	13,843	17,565	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,249	4,238	5,126	3,387	3,573	4,312	4,461	4,334	4,458
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	6,880	8,734	1,756	1,860	2,659	1,926	2,063	2,086	1,748	1,876	2,635	1,937	2,058	2,104
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	168,892	177,720	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,485	45,099	47,386	42,611	43,546	43,281	43,858	44,890	45,691
	By type: [1]														
36	Education	5,583	5,960	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	2,000	1,348	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473	1,498	1,543
37	Financial services	16,454	15,796	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,898	4,052	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,898	4,052
38	Insurance services	55,233	56,454	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	14,589	14,637	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	14,589	14,637
39	Telecommunications	7,048	7,541	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,920	1,934	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,920	1,934
40	Business, professional, and technical services	81,995	89,514	20,656	23,115	20,881	21,729	22,094	24,810	21,013	21,379	22,076	22,131	22,386	22,920
41	Other services [4]	2,579	2,455	661	686	646	605	599	605	661	686	646	605	599	605
	By affiliation:														
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	46,687	49,614	11,489	13,392	11,650	11,880	12,133	13,951	11,770	12,329	12,400	11,984	12,398	12,832
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	20,291	22,227	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,223	5,566	6,432	5,242	5,320	5,380	5,471	5,628	5,747
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	101,913	105,878	26,095	25,792	25,094	26,383	27,400	27,002	25,598	25,898	25,501	26,403	26,863	27,112
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:														
45	Premiums received [5]	23,928	23,204	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	6,047	6,093	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	6,047	6,093
46	Actual losses paid	11,400	12,762	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,347	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,347
47	Premiums paid [5]	88,468	88,625	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	22,972	22,864	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	22,972	22,864
48	Actual losses recovered	42,567	42,093	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,618	10,918	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,618	10,918
	Memoranda:														
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	−506,944	−647,077	−145,009	−143,561	−133,683	−165,781	−186,324	−161,289	−132,119	−140,121	−150,893	−169,142	−170,840	−156,201
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	148,952	167,960	35,979	42,257	42,678	35,931	43,057	46,294	35,956	40,377	41,242	40,662	42,320	43,736
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	−357,992	−479,117	−109,029	−101,304	−91,005	−129,850	−143,267	−114,995	−96,163	−99,744	−109,651	−128,480	−128,520	−112,465

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Investment Income

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
1	**Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)**	**585,256**	**659,354**	**146,743**	**154,029**	**157,399**	**165,850**	**166,203**	**169,902**	**145,855**	**155,239**	**160,421**	**163,019**	**164,654**	**171,259**
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	346,073	426,038	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	107,933	109,150	89,626	98,730	104,046	105,042	106,391	110,558
3	Earnings	339,292	420,271	88,706	95,942	99,679	106,381	106,537	107,673	87,817	97,214	102,668	103,526	104,995	109,082
4	Interest	6,782	5,766	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	234,458	231,981	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391
6	Income on foreign securities	182,818	191,342	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	47,273	50,006	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	47,273	50,006
7	Dividends	107,408	108,607	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	27,006	28,541	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	27,006	28,541
8	Interest	75,410	82,735	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	20,267	21,465	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	20,267	21,465
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers [1]	31,531	22,677	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,998	6,001	5,873	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,998	6,001	5,873
10	For own claims	24,691	19,261	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,085	5,065	5,002	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,085	5,065	5,002
11	For customers' claims	6,840	3,417	1,263	911	697	913	936	871	1,263	911	697	913	936	871
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	20,108	17,961	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,490	4,680	4,512	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,490	4,680	4,512
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16)	4,724	1,336	721	486	360	298	316	361	723	425	394	322	309	310
14	**Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)**	**456,027**	**488,040**	**110,112**	**117,873**	**115,891**	**119,058**	**122,895**	**130,196**	**108,460**	**118,212**	**118,303**	**117,991**	**121,193**	**130,552**
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	94,010	151,102	25,000	33,850	32,730	34,527	38,942	44,903	23,348	34,189	35,142	33,460	37,240	45,259
16	Earnings	68,715	126,444	18,535	26,847	26,789	28,332	33,436	37,887	16,984	27,789	28,744	27,029	31,801	38,870
17	Interest	25,295	24,658	6,465	7,003	5,941	6,195	5,507	7,015	6,364	6,401	6,398	6,432	5,439	6,389
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	218,020	195,128	50,473	49,941	48,426	48,902	48,126	49,674	50,473	49,941	48,426	48,902	48,126	49,674
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	186,203	173,744	44,183	44,702	43,576	43,175	42,526	44,466	44,183	44,702	43,576	43,175	42,526	44,466
20	Dividends	59,304	56,861	13,837	13,762	13,640	14,142	14,065	15,015	13,837	13,762	13,640	14,142	14,065	15,015
21	Interest	126,898	116,882	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	28,461	29,452	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	28,461	29,452
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers [2]	22,146	14,122	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,869	3,629	3,376	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,869	3,629	3,376
23	For own liabilities	14,373	8,084	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,133	2,245	2,078	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,133	2,245	2,078
24	For customers' liabilities	7,773	6,039	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,736	1,384	1,298	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,736	1,384	1,298
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	9,671	7,261	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,858	1,971	1,831	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,858	1,971	1,831
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33)	143,997	141,810	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,629	35,827	35,619	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,629	35,827	35,619
	Memorandum:														
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	129,229	171,314	36,631	36,156	41,508	46,792	43,308	39,706	37,395	37,027	42,118	45,028	43,461	40,707

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2010
				2009				2010				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	
A1	**U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)**	**–52,256**	**–1,834**	**–982**	**–3,632**	**–49,021**	**1,379**	**–773**	**–165**	**–1,096**	**200**	**488,673**
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367,537
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	–48,230	–31	–15	–8	–47,720	–487	–7	–6	–8	–10	56,824
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	–3,357	–1,293	–754	–3,485	–1,098	1,980	–581	–77	–956	321	12,492
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	–669	–510	–213	–139	–203	–114	–185	–82	–132	–111	51,820
B1	**Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)**	**450,030**	**298,042**	**107,912**	**128,667**	**96,616**	**116,835**	**72,507**	**43,568**	**132,885**	**49,082**	**4,773,915**
	By instrument:											
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	561,125	374,124	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247	3,288,237
3	Bills and certificates	63,359	–71,162	83,344	20,700	23,756	–64,441	–26,651	–53,003	44,365	–35,873	463,153
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	497,664	445,178	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205	144,602	113,092	2,823,674
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	102	108	24	25	26	27	26	27	27	28	1,410
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	–120,069	–76,969	–18,297	–28,437	–50,382	–22,953	–6,270	19,619	–67,958	–22,360	652,837
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	57,971	12,217	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887	110,008
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	–70,851	–9,340	–44,928	–4,900	–33,735	12,712	–15,968	3,886	10,019	–7,277	178,107
9	Liabilities for own accounts [1]	–32,815	–10,891	–29,220	–1,156	–13,080	10,641	–16,836	–709	3,546	3,108	151,927
10	Repurchase agreements	–26,504	–10,613	–26,332	2,727	–11,361	8,462	–12,503	3,535	4,401	–6,046	88,054
11	Deposits and brokerage balances [2]	–10,176	–618	–7,350	–7,325	–1,693	6,192	–2,001	3,082	–3,838	2,139	50,569
12	Other liabilities	3,865	340	4,462	3,442	–26	–4,013	–2,332	–7,326	2,983	7,015	13,304
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts [1]	–38,036	1,551	–15,708	–3,744	–20,655	2,071	868	4,595	6,473	–10,385	26,180
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	–38,068	1,552	–15,705	–3,785	–20,649	2,071	869	4,595	6,473	–10,385	26,146
15	Other liabilities	32	–1	–3	41	–6	0	–1	0	0	0	34
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	21,854	–1,990	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	–650	44	–2,415	544,726
	By area:											
17	Europe	19,561	49,667	–19,786	37,769	–16,355	17,933	4,088	32,858	34,817	–22,096	610,098
18	Canada	–5,070	1,510	–2,852	941	–2,502	–657	–520	1,810	–310	530	11,558
19	Latin America and Caribbean	5,770	14,383	–6,914	949	–3,198	14,933	–11,189	5,050	29,501	–8,979	349,339
20	Asia	366,306	231,545	136,892	84,460	70,610	74,344	82,015	1,073	68,041	80,416	3,666,968
21	Africa	18,032	2,955	3,779	2,752	6,053	5,448	1,407	3,161	–432	–1,181	59,671
22	Other	45,431	–2,018	–3,207	1,796	42,008	4,834	–3,294	–384	1,268	392	76,281

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted							
				2009				2010			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p
A1	**U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total**	**–497,431**	**39,947**	**–234,957**	**–182,321**	**–44,100**	**–36,053**	**3,280**	**13,231**	**11,075**	**12,360**
	By category										
2	Grants, net	41,779	45,116	8,660	10,997	13,103	9,018	12,314	10,007	11,184	11,611
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	41,638	44,966	8,641	10,969	13,067	8,962	12,311	10,005	11,038	11,611
4	Financing military purchases [1]	15,797	17,139	2,585	5,394	4,802	3,017	6,736	3,469	3,274	3,660
5	Other grants	25,841	27,828	6,055	5,575	8,265	5,946	5,576	6,537	7,764	7,952
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations										
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	140	150	20	29	36	56	3	2	146	0
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	4,069	4,934	240	1,947	616	1,266	1,247	1,835	1,027	825
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,650	2,334	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	328	194
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	2,419	2,600	103	650	538	1,128	762	508	699	631
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	–543,278	–10,103	–243,858	–195,265	–57,818	–46,337	–10,281	1,389	–1,136	–76
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:										
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:										
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	107	–85	–3	9	1	100	41	–42	–90	6
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–543,385	–10,018	–243,855	–195,275	–57,819	–46,436	–10,321	1,431	–1,046	–82
	By program										
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,650	2,334	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	328	194
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	2,345	1,772	659	532	680	474	451	434	436	451
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	37,619	41,608	7,654	10,147	11,698	8,120	11,836	9,314	9,980	10,478
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	2,060	1,992	58	534	488	979	553	185	701	553
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	126	72	3	8	15	100	38	18	11	5
32	Under other grant and credit programs	2,155	2,189	386	435	760	573	239	523	665	763
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–543,385	–10,019	–243,855	–195,275	–57,819	–46,436	–10,321	1,431	–1,046	–82
	By disposition [3]										
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	33,403	35,541	6,416	9,275	10,144	7,568	10,794	7,659	8,289	8,799
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	9,697	7,249	1,508	4,144	2,092	1,953	1,842	1,436	1,901	2,070
38	Expenditures on U.S. services [4]	10,220	10,885	2,407	2,234	3,208	2,371	2,276	2,559	2,993	3,056
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line C6)	13,136	17,152	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,593	3,274	3,658
40	By long-term credits	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0
41	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants [1]	13,136	17,027	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,468	3,274	3,658
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits [1 4]	233	191	22	38	43	130	7	24	151	9
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits [6] and other assets	120	72	7	16	2	94	42	48	–28	9
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts [1] (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	2	8	6	0	1	–5	1	3	2	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions [9]	–530,834	4,407	–241,373	–191,596	–54,244	–43,620	–7,514	5,573	2,787	3,562
B1	**Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)**	**2,133**	**2,313**	**484**	**432**	**534**	**683**	**399**	**783**	**679**	**452**
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,132	2,313	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	452
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	521	273	62	64	140	255	62	29	114	68
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	722	985	198	116	266	143	175	254	424	132
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	858	999	220	246	124	268	155	479	120	245
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	16	57	5	4	5	3	8	21	21	7
7	Under other credit programs	15	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	**U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)**	**57,971**	**12,217**	**2,534**	**685**	**53,455**	**1,297**	**4,060**	**2,484**	**1,786**	**3,887**
2	Associated with military sales contracts [2]	10,384	12,217	2,529	680	5,874	1,302	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds [1]	24,221	19,632	7,684	5,336	6,994	4,207	4,199	4,303	5,432	5,697
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	137	174	36	3	94	4	21	129	21	4
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	403	–399	1,999	2	–1,099	–499	501	–850	150	–200
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line A39)	13,136	17,152	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,593	3,274	3,658
7	By long-term credits	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0
8	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants [1]	13,136	17,027	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,468	3,274	3,658
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) [1 2] (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3)	26,434	24,793	5,598	7,494	6,925	6,417	6,245	6,134	6,750	5,664
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	47,588	0	5	5	47,581	–5	0	0	0	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation [8]										
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations [10]	47,588	0	5	5	47,581	–5	0	0	0	0

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
				2009				2010				2009				2010			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	I	II	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
	U.S. direct investment abroad:																		
1	**Income (table 1, line 14)**	**346,073**	**426,038**	**73,778**	**84,320**	**90,516**	**97,459**	**101,058**	**107,897**	**107,933**	**109,150**	**75,363**	**82,354**	**89,626**	**98,730**	**104,046**	**105,042**	**106,391**	**110,558**
2	Earnings	339,292	420,271	72,015	82,628	88,706	95,942	99,679	106,381	106,537	107,673	73,599	80,662	87,817	97,214	102,668	103,526	104,995	109,082
3	Distributed earnings	99,393	104,403	21,599	17,987	20,943	38,864	15,372	23,743	18,892	46,396	28,855	21,403	27,613	21,521	22,150	30,384	25,711	26,157
4	Reinvested earnings	239,899	315,868	50,416	64,641	67,763	57,079	84,307	82,638	87,645	61,277	44,744	59,259	60,203	75,693	80,518	73,142	79,284	82,925
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	219,293	295,736	45,239	59,475	62,617	51,962	79,248	77,601	82,623	56,263	39,567	54,093	55,057	70,576	75,459	68,105	74,262	77,911
6	Current-cost adjustment	20,606	20,132	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	5,022	5,014	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	5,022	5,014
7	Interest	6,782	5,766	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477
8	U.S. parents' receipts	9,975	8,759	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,211	2,193	2,276	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,211	2,193	2,276
9	U.S. parents' payments	–3,193	–2,993	–784	–861	–789	–759	–702	–695	–797	–799	–784	–861	–789	–759	–702	–695	–797	–799
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	325,467	405,906	68,601	79,154	85,370	92,342	95,999	102,860	102,911	104,136	70,186	77,188	84,480	93,613	98,987	100,005	101,369	105,544
11	Manufacturing	44,624	67,497	7,181	10,855	13,671	12,918	14,497	16,191	18,123	18,686	8,160	10,377	12,700	13,387	16,473	15,342	16,492	19,190
12	Wholesale trade	24,154	25,637	4,548	6,548	5,603	7,455	6,730	6,862	5,702	6,343	5,183	6,019	6,018	6,934	7,588	6,200	6,046	5,802
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,708	53,663	7,237	9,492	10,009	11,971	13,929	14,342	13,582	11,810	7,208	8,532	9,674	13,295	14,083	12,999	13,327	13,255
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	152,471	177,741	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	45,260	45,085	45,610	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	45,260	45,085	45,610
15	Other	65,510	81,369	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,205	20,420	21,688	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,205	20,420	21,688
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	318,686	400,139	66,838	77,462	83,560	90,825	94,620	101,344	101,515	102,659	68,422	75,496	82,671	92,097	97,609	98,489	99,973	104,068
17	Manufacturing	44,100	66,932	7,035	10,747	13,538	12,780	14,371	16,054	17,969	18,539	8,013	10,270	12,567	13,249	16,347	15,204	16,338	19,043
18	Wholesale trade	23,940	25,377	4,499	6,499	5,552	7,389	6,667	6,802	5,631	6,276	5,134	5,971	5,968	6,868	7,525	6,141	5,975	5,736
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,206	53,249	7,079	9,379	9,904	11,844	13,830	14,239	13,470	11,710	7,050	8,419	9,569	13,167	13,985	12,896	13,214	13,155
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	149,576	175,586	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	44,610	44,639	45,051	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	44,610	44,639	45,051
21	Other	62,864	78,995	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,638	19,807	21,083	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,638	19,807	21,083
22	Interest	6,782	5,766	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,396	1,477
23	Manufacturing	524	565	147	107	133	137	126	137	154	147	147	107	133	137	126	137	154	147
24	Wholesale trade	214	260	49	48	51	66	63	59	71	66	49	48	51	66	63	59	71	66
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	502	413	158	113	105	127	98	103	112	100	158	113	105	127	98	103	112	100
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	2,895	2,155	749	772	829	545	501	650	446	558	749	772	829	545	501	650	446	558
27	Other	2,646	2,373	661	652	692	641	589	566	613	605	661	652	692	641	589	566	613	605
28	**Financial flows (table 1, line 51)**	**–268,680**	**–345,621**	**–50,817**	**–67,449**	**–85,873**	**–64,541**	**–106,612**	**–82,113**	**–86,485**	**–70,410**	**–45,145**	**–62,066**	**–78,313**	**–83,155**	**–102,823**	**–72,617**	**–78,124**	**–92,058**
29	Equity	–18,439	–46,741	–2,106	534	–9,510	–7,358	–30,183	–9,065	–829	–6,665	–2,106	534	–9,510	–7,358	–30,183	–9,065	–829	–6,665
30	Increases in equity	–68,466	–94,389	–13,665	–15,338	–12,408	–27,055	–40,965	–15,669	–17,383	–20,371	–13,665	–15,338	–12,408	–27,055	–40,965	–15,669	–17,383	–20,371
31	Decreases in equity	50,026	47,648	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	6,604	16,555	13,706	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	6,604	16,555	13,706
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	–239,899	–315,868	–50,416	–64,641	–67,763	–57,079	–84,307	–82,638	–87,645	–61,277	–44,744	–59,259	–60,203	–75,693	–80,518	–73,142	–79,284	–82,925
33	Intercompany debt	–10,342	16,988	1,705	–3,342	–8,601	–104	7,878	9,590	1,989	–2,468	1,705	–3,342	–8,601	–104	7,878	9,590	1,989	–2,468
34	U.S. parents' receivables	233	–10,371	16,751	–15,604	–9,081	8,167	6,307	2,523	–8,554	–10,647	16,751	–15,604	–9,081	8,167	6,307	2,523	–8,554	–10,647
35	U.S. parents' payables	–10,574	27,360	–15,046	12,262	480	–8,271	1,571	7,067	10,543	8,179	–15,046	12,262	480	–8,271	1,571	7,067	10,543	8,179
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	–248,074	–325,489	–45,640	–62,283	–80,727	–59,424	–101,553	–77,076	–81,463	–65,396	–39,968	–56,900	–73,167	–78,038	–97,764	–67,580	–73,102	–87,044
37	Manufacturing	–47,707	–59,637	–8,780	–19,287	–10,979	–8,661	–20,998	–6,985	–19,502	–12,152	–8,722	–17,556	–8,984	–12,446	–22,234	–4,021	–17,303	–16,079
38	Wholesale trade	–21,296	–19,430	–4,227	–6,573	–3,942	–6,554	–1,380	–6,560	–7,147	–4,344	–4,184	–6,330	–4,163	–6,619	–1,754	–6,148	–7,076	–4,452
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–24,590	–36,115	554	3,679	–15,036	–13,787	–8,974	–10,619	–10,383	–6,139	1,894	5,497	–13,161	–18,820	–9,160	–8,849	–8,531	–9,575
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–99,246	–148,020	–23,143	–23,177	–35,430	–17,496	–56,967	–34,866	–30,997	–25,190	–20,256	–21,688	–32,199	–25,103	–52,464	–31,037	–27,604	–36,915
41	Other	–55,235	–62,287	–10,043	–16,926	–15,341	–12,925	–13,235	–18,046	–13,434	–17,571	–8,700	–16,823	–14,662	–15,050	–12,152	–17,525	–12,587	–20,022
42	Equity	–18,439	–46,741	–2,106	534	–9,510	–7,358	–30,183	–9,065	–829	–6,665	–2,106	534	–9,510	–7,358	–30,183	–9,065	–829	–6,665
43	Manufacturing	–4,618	–11,462	–17	89	–1,294	–3,397	–6,960	–622	–2,160	–1,719	–17	89	–1,294	–3,397	–6,960	–622	–2,160	–1,719
44	Wholesale trade	–1,242	–959	–862	–314	–139	72	–125	43	–734	–144	–862	–314	–139	72	–125	43	–734	–144
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,635	–2,808	505	5,221	–2,785	1,694	493	–1,441	–1,989	129	505	5,221	–2,785	1,694	493	–1,441	–1,989	129
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–12,350	–37,050	–3,820	–1,676	–3,451	–3,404	–25,939	–6,161	–2,260	–2,691	–3,820	–1,676	–3,451	–3,404	–25,939	–6,161	–2,260	–2,691
47	Other	–4,864	5,539	2,087	–2,786	–1,842	–2,323	2,347	–883	6,313	–2,239	2,087	–2,786	–1,842	–2,323	2,347	–883	6,313	–2,239
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	–219,293	–295,736	–45,239	–59,475	–62,617	–51,962	–79,248	–77,601	–82,623	–56,263	–39,567	–54,093	–55,057	–70,576	–75,459	–68,105	–74,262	–77,911
49	Manufacturing	–28,046	–49,503	–4,641	–7,829	–10,308	–5,268	–12,484	–10,274	–15,658	–11,086	–4,582	–6,098	–8,313	–9,053	–13,720	–7,310	–13,460	–15,013
50	Wholesale trade	–19,357	–20,812	–3,571	–4,537	–5,158	–6,091	–5,780	–5,507	–4,621	–4,904	–3,528	–4,294	–5,378	–6,156	–6,154	–5,095	–4,550	–5,012
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–15,061	–39,910	949	–6,689	–7,292	–2,030	–11,901	–11,032	–9,542	–7,435	2,290	–4,871	–5,417	–7,063	–12,087	–9,262	–7,690	–10,871
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–109,694	–124,924	–29,225	–29,369	–26,920	–24,180	–34,105	–34,682	–37,732	–18,405	–26,338	–27,881	–23,689	–31,786	–29,603	–30,852	–34,338	–30,131
53	Other	–47,134	–60,588	–8,751	–11,051	–12,939	–14,392	–14,978	–16,107	–15,070	–14,433	–7,408	–10,949	–12,260	–16,517	–13,895	–15,586	–14,224	–16,884
54	Intercompany debt	–10,342	16,988	1,705	–3,342	–8,601	–104	7,878	9,590	1,989	–2,468	1,705	–3,342	–8,601	–104	7,878	9,590	1,989	–2,468
55	Manufacturing	–15,042	1,328	–4,123	–11,547	623	4	–1,554	3,911	–1,683	654	–4,123	–11,547	623	4	–1,554	3,911	–1,683	654
56	Wholesale trade	–697	2,341	206	–1,722	1,354	–536	4,524	–1,095	–1,792	704	206	–1,722	1,354	–536	4,524	–1,095	–1,792	704
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	–14,164	6,603	–901	5,147	–4,960	–13,450	2,434	1,854	1,147	1,167	–901	5,147	–4,960	–13,450	2,434	1,854	1,147	1,167
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	22,798	13,954	9,902	7,869	–5,059	10,087	3,078	5,976	8,994	–4,093	9,902	7,869	–5,059	10,087	3,078	5,976	8,994	–4,093
59	Other	–3,237	–7,237	–3,379	–3,089	–560	3,790	–604	–1,056	–4,677	–900	–3,379	–3,089	–560	3,790	–604	–1,056	–4,677	–900
60	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**50,923**	**55,052**	**10,866**	**12,452**	**12,461**	**15,144**	**13,011**	**13,804**	**13,458**	**14,778**	**11,592**	**12,420**	**12,663**	**14,249**	**13,837**	**13,729**	**13,669**	**13,816**
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	55,430	57,980	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,214	15,551	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,548	14,418	14,425	14,589
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–4,508	–2,928	–1,089	–1,202	–1,002	–1,214	–711	–689	–756	–772	–1,089	–1,202	–1,002	–1,214	–711	–689	–756	–772
63	**Other private services, net**	**6,949**	**10,567**	**2,273**	**1,327**	**1,028**	**2,322**	**2,539**	**2,028**	**2,713**	**3,287**	**2,245**	**1,634**	**1,126**	**1,944**	**2,506**	**2,360**	**2,918**	**2,784**
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	53,636	60,181	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	13,907	14,847	17,239	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,905	14,344	15,316	15,616
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–46,687	–49,614	–10,575	–11,232	–11,489	–13,392	–11,650	–11,880	–12,133	–13,951	–11,254	–11,335	–11,770	–12,329	–12,400	–11,984	–12,398	–12,832

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
				2009				2010				2009				2010			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	I	II	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
	Foreign direct investment in the United States:																		
66	**Income (table 1, line 31)**	**–94,010**	**–151,102**	**–11,221**	**–23,939**	**–25,000**	**–33,850**	**–32,730**	**–34,527**	**–38,942**	**–44,903**	**–13,663**	**–22,810**	**–23,348**	**–34,189**	**–35,142**	**–33,460**	**–37,240**	**–45,259**
67	Earnings	–68,715	–126,444	–5,415	–17,918	–18,535	–26,847	–26,789	–28,332	–33,436	–37,887	–7,362	–16,580	–16,984	–27,789	–28,744	–27,029	–31,801	–38,870
68	Distributed earnings	–40,230	–33,306	–17,156	–9,562	–5,570	–7,942	–10,316	–6,631	–6,717	–9,642	–17,175	–10,512	–6,355	–6,188	–10,255	–7,698	–7,646	–7,707
69	Reinvested earnings	–28,485	–93,138	11,741	–8,356	–12,965	–18,905	–16,473	–21,701	–26,718	–28,246	9,813	–6,068	–10,629	–21,601	–18,489	–19,330	–24,155	–31,164
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	–23,661	–88,394	12,868	–7,160	–11,723	–17,646	–15,283	–20,514	–25,534	–27,063	10,940	–4,872	–9,387	–20,342	–17,299	–18,143	–22,971	–29,981
71	Current-cost adjustment	–4,824	–4,744	–1,127	–1,196	–1,242	–1,259	–1,190	–1,187	–1,184	–1,183	–1,127	–1,196	–1,242	–1,259	–1,190	–1,187	–1,184	–1,183
72	Interest	–25,295	–24,658	–5,807	–6,020	–6,465	–7,003	–5,941	–6,195	–5,507	–7,015	–6,301	–6,229	–6,364	–6,401	–6,398	–6,432	–5,439	–6,389
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	–30,055	–28,956	–7,112	–7,461	–7,472	–8,010	–6,789	–7,140	–6,744	–8,282	–7,606	–7,670	–7,371	–7,408	–7,246	–7,377	–6,677	–7,656
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,760	4,298	1,305	1,441	1,007	1,007	848	946	1,237	1,267	1,305	1,441	1,007	1,007	848	946	1,237	1,267
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	–89,186	–146,358	–10,094	–22,743	–23,758	–32,591	–31,540	–33,340	–37,758	–43,720	–12,536	–21,614	–22,106	–32,930	–33,952	–32,273	–36,056	–44,076
76	Manufacturing	–31,698	–57,694	–3,854	–6,778	–10,976	–10,090	–12,009	–12,875	–16,234	–16,577	–6,098	–5,599	–9,290	–10,711	–14,233	–11,728	–14,490	–17,244
77	Wholesale trade	–9,646	–21,784	–606	–2,572	–3,599	–2,869	–4,109	–6,660	–4,703	–6,312	–606	–2,572	–3,599	–2,869	–4,109	–6,660	–4,703	–6,312
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–14,078	–24,660	1,570	–5,130	–1,914	–8,604	–5,333	–5,764	–6,622	–6,941	1,570	–5,130	–1,914	–8,604	–5,333	–5,764	–6,622	–6,941
79	Other	–33,764	–42,220	–7,204	–8,262	–7,269	–11,028	–10,088	–8,042	–10,200	–13,890	–7,402	–8,312	–7,304	–10,747	–10,276	–8,122	–10,242	–13,580
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	–63,891	–121,700	–4,288	–16,722	–17,293	–25,588	–25,599	–27,145	–32,252	–36,704	–6,235	–15,384	–15,742	–26,530	–27,554	–25,842	–30,617	–37,687
81	Manufacturing	–22,274	–48,931	–1,843	–4,500	–8,511	–7,420	–9,912	–10,718	–14,375	–13,925	–3,791	–3,161	–6,960	–8,362	–11,867	–9,415	–12,741	–14,908
82	Wholesale trade	–8,134	–20,477	–298	–2,204	–3,230	–2,402	–3,770	–6,269	–4,464	–5,974	–298	–2,204	–3,230	–2,402	–3,770	–6,269	–4,464	–5,974
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–11,811	–23,083	1,909	–4,729	–1,255	–7,736	–4,882	–5,417	–6,228	–6,556	1,909	–4,729	–1,255	–7,736	–4,882	–5,417	–6,228	–6,556
84	Other	–21,673	–29,208	–4,055	–5,290	–4,297	–8,030	–7,034	–4,740	–7,184	–10,249	–4,055	–5,290	–4,297	–8,030	–7,034	–4,740	–7,184	–10,249
85	Interest	–25,295	–24,658	–5,807	–6,020	–6,465	–7,003	–5,941	–6,195	–5,507	–7,015	–6,301	–6,229	–6,364	–6,401	–6,398	–6,432	–5,439	–6,389
86	Manufacturing	–9,424	–8,763	–2,011	–2,278	–2,466	–2,670	–2,097	–2,156	–1,859	–2,652	–2,307	–2,438	–2,330	–2,349	–2,366	–2,313	–1,749	–2,336
87	Wholesale trade	–1,512	–1,306	–308	–368	–368	–467	–339	–391	–239	–337	–308	–368	–368	–467	–339	–391	–239	–337
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	–2,267	–1,576	–339	–402	–659	–867	–451	–346	–394	–385	–339	–402	–659	–867	–451	–346	–394	–385
89	Other	–12,091	–13,013	–3,149	–2,972	–2,972	–2,998	–3,054	–3,301	–3,016	–3,642	–3,346	–3,022	–3,007	–2,717	–3,242	–3,382	–3,058	–3,331
90	**Financial flows (table 1, line 64)**	**134,707**	**194,464**	**3,939**	**33,812**	**58,138**	**38,818**	**49,593**	**20,553**	**71,461**	**52,857**	**5,866**	**31,524**	**55,803**	**41,514**	**51,609**	**18,182**	**68,898**	**55,775**
91	Equity	94,762	76,855	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,765	9,750	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,765	9,750
92	Increases in equity	117,400	107,919	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	20,531	39,969	24,387	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	20,531	39,969	24,387
93	Decreases in equity	–22,638	–31,064	–3,703	–2,346	–4,355	–12,234	–6,359	–8,864	–1,204	–14,637	–3,703	–2,346	–4,355	–12,234	–6,359	–8,864	–1,204	–14,637
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	28,485	93,138	–11,741	8,356	12,965	18,905	16,473	21,701	26,718	28,246	–9,813	6,068	10,629	21,601	18,489	19,330	24,155	31,164
95	Intercompany debt	11,460	24,471	–3,862	71	18,034	–2,783	16,448	–12,816	5,978	14,861	–3,862	71	18,034	–2,783	16,448	–12,816	5,978	14,861
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	3,439	32,120	4,594	2,146	5,799	–9,099	18,235	–11,065	12,566	12,385	4,594	2,146	5,799	–9,099	18,235	–11,065	12,566	12,385
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	8,022	–7,649	–8,456	–2,074	12,236	6,317	–1,786	–1,751	–6,588	2,476	–8,456	–2,074	12,236	6,317	–1,786	–1,751	–6,588	2,476
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	129,883	189,720	2,812	32,616	56,896	37,559	48,403	19,366	70,277	51,674	4,739	30,328	54,561	40,255	50,419	16,995	67,714	54,592
99	Manufacturing	48,136	78,345	12,243	8,997	23,424	3,471	19,577	7,437	30,663	20,668	14,190	7,659	21,874	4,413	21,532	6,134	29,028	21,651
100	Wholesale trade	12,853	39,052	–147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	10,555	13,692	8,434	–147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	10,555	13,692	8,434
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,187	26,451	–5,322	13,709	12,238	12,563	10,520	27	9,510	6,394	–4,555	13,103	11,776	12,863	11,197	–738	9,145	6,848
102	Other	35,707	45,872	–3,962	5,217	18,044	16,409	11,936	1,347	16,411	16,178	–4,749	4,872	17,722	17,863	11,320	1,044	15,849	17,660
103	Equity	94,762	76,855	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,765	9,750	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,765	9,750
104	Manufacturing	33,773	20,743	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,031	14,595	2,229	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,031	14,595	2,229
105	Wholesale trade	4,971	5,655	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	2,384	1,225	526	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	2,384	1,225	526
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	32,275	14,781	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	–666	3,867	825	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	–666	3,867	825
107	Other	23,743	35,676	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	6,919	19,077	6,170	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	6,919	19,077	6,170
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	23,661	88,394	–12,868	7,160	11,723	17,646	15,283	20,514	25,534	27,063	–10,940	4,872	9,387	20,342	17,299	18,143	22,971	29,981
109	Manufacturing	10,515	30,514	–1,114	1,972	5,208	4,449	2,720	7,265	10,783	9,745	834	633	3,657	5,391	4,675	5,962	9,149	10,728
110	Wholesale trade	–6,444	18,565	–8,466	–2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,043	4,254	5,557	–8,466	–2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,043	4,254	5,557
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,584	16,423	–5,589	3,806	54	6,313	2,909	4,121	4,577	4,816	–4,821	3,200	–408	6,613	3,586	3,356	4,212	5,269
112	Other	15,006	22,892	2,300	4,331	3,343	5,031	5,943	4,085	5,920	6,944	1,514	3,987	3,021	6,485	5,327	3,782	5,357	8,426
113	Intercompany debt	11,460	24,471	–3,862	71	18,034	–2,783	16,448	–12,816	5,978	14,861	–3,862	71	18,034	–2,783	16,448	–12,816	5,978	14,861
114	Manufacturing	3,847	27,089	8,411	497	3,032	–8,093	15,970	–2,858	5,284	8,693	8,411	497	3,032	–8,093	15,970	–2,858	5,284	8,693
115	Wholesale trade	14,326	14,832	7,609	6,662	–918	973	1,139	3,129	8,214	2,350	7,609	6,662	–918	973	1,139	3,129	8,214	2,350
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	–3,672	–4,753	–9,759	–1,991	7,102	976	–3,144	–3,428	1,066	754	–9,759	–1,991	7,102	976	–3,144	–3,428	1,066	754
117	Other	–3,041	–12,696	–10,124	–5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	–9,658	–8,586	3,064	–10,124	–5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	–9,658	–8,586	3,064
118	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**–10,456**	**–14,479**	**–2,302**	**–2,475**	**–2,416**	**–3,263**	**–3,219**	**–3,513**	**–3,434**	**–4,313**	**–2,585**	**–2,614**	**–2,507**	**–2,750**	**–3,579**	**–3,724**	**–3,530**	**–3,645**
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–13,843	–17,565	–3,096	–3,366	–3,295	–4,085	–3,952	–4,249	–4,238	–5,126	–3,378	–3,505	–3,387	–3,573	–4,312	–4,461	–4,334	–4,458
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,387	3,087	794	891	880	822	733	736	804	813	794	891	880	822	733	736	804	813
121	**Other private services, net**	**4,245**	**6,435**	**1,129**	**1,292**	**753**	**1,071**	**1,578**	**1,379**	**1,356**	**2,123**	**1,302**	**1,105**	**1,009**	**830**	**1,743**	**1,178**	**1,698**	**1,816**
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–20,291	–22,227	–4,428	–4,803	–5,144	–5,916	–5,006	–5,223	–5,566	–6,432	–4,706	–5,024	–5,242	–5,320	–5,380	–5,471	–5,628	–5,747
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	24,536	28,662	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,922	8,555	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,124	6,649	7,326	7,563

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted							
				2009				2010			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p
A1	**Foreign securities, net purchases (–) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)**	**–208,213**	**–167,150**	**–29,176**	**–86,725**	**–46,823**	**–45,489**	**–46,147**	**–20,329**	**–50,489**	**–50,185**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,234,736	3,752,735	699,583	834,740	820,205	880,208	864,829	987,822	857,296	1,042,788
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,171,432	3,674,140	700,260	799,602	794,116	877,454	854,042	965,669	840,555	1,013,874
4	**Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–63,304**	**–78,595**	**677**	**–35,138**	**–26,089**	**–2,754**	**–10,787**	**–22,153**	**–16,741**	**–28,914**
5	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:										
7	Europe	–12,086	10,596	12,595	–21,163	–13,289	9,771	–2,503	–5,831	5,698	13,232
8	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–26,620	–2,243	8,099	–20,767	–15,234	1,282	–4,761	–1,979	2,584	1,913
9	Canada	–7,151	–2,712	–23	–1,062	–2,891	–3,175	2,676	–5,459	122	–51
10	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–7,476	–14,279	–11,152	–1,297	5,862	–889	–369	–5,576	–2,875	–5,459
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–17,228	–16,678	–787	–3,177	–6,169	–7,095	612	–572	–10,188	–6,530
12	Asia	–15,622	–57,122	2,351	–8,668	–7,807	–1,498	–10,823	–7,052	–10,182	–29,065
13	*Of which:* Japan	–2,338	–13,215	3,530	–1,226	–1,270	–3,372	–7,307	719	–2,410	–4,217
14	Africa	2,295	2,579	175	713	826	581	468	1,759	–56	408
15	Other	–6,036	–979	–2,482	–484	–2,621	–449	–848	578	740	–1,449
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,097,297	3,740,191	375,784	519,542	545,485	656,486	1,161,053	1,001,768	802,671	774,699
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,952,388	3,651,636	345,931	467,955	524,751	613,751	1,125,693	1,003,592	768,923	753,428
18	**Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–144,909**	**–88,555**	**–29,853**	**–51,587**	**–20,734**	**–42,735**	**–35,360**	**1,824**	**–33,748**	**–21,271**
19	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:										
21	Europe	–68,534	–23,940	–24,185	–30,255	5,746	–19,840	–18,054	12,281	–10,832	–7,335
22	*Of which:* United Kingdom	925	6,557	–2,199	–7,781	8,508	2,397	9,735	20,950	–12,878	–11,250
23	Canada	–34,692	–45,061	207	–18,319	–12,169	–4,411	–9,733	–12,891	–12,904	–9,533
24	Caribbean financial centers [2]	18,506	–2,106	–890	7,224	3,735	8,437	–2,472	–2,349	987	1,728
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–14,421	–14,674	–109	350	–4,824	–9,838	–2,586	–817	–9,306	–1,965
26	Asia	12,914	15,720	3,748	4,564	2,411	2,191	7,240	5,690	5,337	–2,547
27	*Of which:* Japan	4,149	–6,781	3,031	–1,775	3,196	–303	–2,111	1,891	1,966	–8,527
28	Africa	1,760	–1,793	1,157	938	–327	–8	–1,514	462	–371	–370
29	Other	–60,442	–16,701	–9,781	–16,089	–15,306	–19,266	–8,241	–552	–6,659	–1,249
B1	**U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)**	**59**	**175,417**	**–67,781**	**–221**	**47,708**	**20,353**	**6,077**	**–5,588**	**104,062**	**70,866**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,624,225	6,734,893	1,643,520	1,692,397	1,583,302	1,705,006	1,682,594	1,906,611	1,483,367	1,662,321
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,487,870	6,618,235	1,633,712	1,654,439	1,532,176	1,667,543	1,646,969	1,902,237	1,446,631	1,622,398
4	**Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents**	**136,355**	**116,658**	**9,808**	**37,958**	**51,126**	**37,463**	**35,625**	**4,374**	**36,736**	**39,923**
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
5	Europe	58,446	62,781	5,313	9,390	30,613	13,130	9,332	–3,001	24,417	32,033
6	*Of which:* United Kingdom	33,228	34,446	5,579	5,972	13,973	7,704	2,625	1,144	8,811	21,866
7	Canada	–1,940	5,549	–6,432	2,792	2,250	–550	2,673	–1,400	3,421	855
8	Caribbean financial centers [2]	34,095	22,832	–358	14,841	6,202	13,410	15,932	–3,649	4,527	6,022
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,334	4,828	–112	1,105	1,267	3,074	1,608	2,215	148	857
10	Asia	36,922	18,942	13,145	7,552	9,464	6,761	5,190	10,192	3,111	449
11	*Of which:* Japan	13,014	4,136	8,095	2,424	2,247	248	30	2,772	1,665	–331
12	Africa	–745	–388	–979	–8	–38	280	–252	31	–37	–130
13	Other	4,243	2,114	–769	2,286	1,368	1,358	1,142	–14	1,149	–163
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,167,224	991,928	351,989	289,980	269,143	256,112	227,613	224,029	270,721	269,565
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,297,791	1,019,120	388,839	339,496	293,880	275,576	255,686	242,093	253,791	267,550
16	**Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**–130,567**	**–27,192**	**–36,850**	**–49,516**	**–24,737**	**–19,464**	**–28,073**	**–18,064**	**16,930**	**2,015**
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
19	Europe	–110,962	–63,131	–22,934	–38,598	–29,394	–20,036	–27,067	–18,801	4,428	–21,691
20	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–61,305	–31,867	–7,961	–19,887	–22,483	–10,974	–17,171	–9,256	8,664	–14,104
21	Canada	–8,134	1,798	–957	–6,867	–946	636	–131	–228	–1,001	3,158
22	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–7,395	21,308	–7,853	–944	842	560	–1,137	445	8,890	13,110
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–4,489	3,333	–3,780	–2,424	1,014	701	814	1,028	743	748
24	Asia	1,585	11,055	565	1,536	3,315	–3,831	–1,562	1,324	4,314	6,979
25	*Of which:* Japan	–1,618	4,833	–3,294	2,393	2,156	–2,873	–1,345	2,295	1,888	1,995
26	Africa	121	124	–6	176	–4	–45	28	–79	145	30
27	Other	–1,293	–1,679	–1,885	–2,395	436	2,551	982	–1,753	–589	–319
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	894,798	899,188	271,997	256,587	198,252	167,962	172,756	204,599	247,034	274,799
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	900,527	813,237	312,736	245,250	176,933	165,608	174,231	196,497	196,638	245,871
30	**Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**–5,729**	**85,951**	**–40,739**	**11,337**	**21,319**	**2,354**	**–1,475**	**8,102**	**50,396**	**28,928**
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
33	Europe	–14,604	40,849	–24,800	–4,525	8,772	5,949	6,001	19,311	7,970	7,567
34	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–12,866	33,036	–13,008	–7,459	1,630	5,971	8,462	14,167	1,571	8,836
35	Canada	1,760	8,040	–1,243	2,893	1,582	–1,472	1,438	3,307	304	2,991
36	Caribbean financial centers [2]	7,904	9,174	–2,960	4,940	5,429	495	1,000	–20,674	20,404	8,444
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	824	5,285	–415	–693	858	1,074	2,543	1,497	353	892
38	Asia	2,849	24,641	–9,426	9,984	4,852	–2,561	–10,767	5,057	21,489	8,862
39	*Of which:* Japan	–1,170	14,755	–8,130	7,139	3,534	–3,713	–10,310	2,330	19,624	3,111
40	Africa	–2,044	–928	–1,044	–290	–298	–412	–433	–188	–335	28
41	Other	–2,418	–1,110	–851	–972	124	–719	–1,257	–208	211	144
C1	**U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)**	**85,914**	**262,213**	**28,618**	**–7,589**	**3,563**	**61,322**	**101,412**	**53,523**	**80,040**	**27,238**
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	10,685,030	15,242,130	2,021,613	2,541,301	2,897,825	3,224,291	3,564,842	3,765,484	3,672,818	4,238,986
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	10,599,116	14,979,917	1,992,995	2,548,890	2,894,262	3,162,969	3,463,430	3,711,961	3,592,778	4,211,748
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
4	Europe	–32,966	55,566	–6,473	–12,016	–15,332	855	19,472	38,543	25,117	–27,566
5	Canada	42,180	80,392	2,717	7,473	15,723	16,267	22,571	16,538	21,374	19,909
6	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–9,814	11,154	7,795	–23,428	–13,238	19,057	11,613	7,184	–12,261	4,618
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	6,191	2,261	–6,884	7,082	98	5,895	–660	–5,936	–540	9,397
8	Asia	76,938	114,845	34,610	12,000	13,429	16,899	44,891	–1,837	47,214	24,577
9	Africa	1,115	4,357	448	359	230	78	2,266	536	1,389	166
10	Other	2,270	–6,362	–3,595	941	2,653	2,271	1,259	–1,505	–2,253	–3,863
	Memoranda:										
	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) (lines in table 5):										
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	497,664	445,178	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205	144,602	113,092
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	–120,069	–76,969	–18,297	–28,437	–50,382	–22,953	–6,270	19,619	–67,958	–22,360
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	–2,325	551	–531	65	–1,383	–476	1,537	–791	70	–265
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	24,179	–2,541	5,325	12,041	4,986	1,827	–506	141	–26	–2,150

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	2010 [p]	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2010
				2009				2010				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III [r]	IV [p]	
A1	**Claims, total (table 1, line 53)**	**124,428**	**1,547**	**2,717**	**22,161**	**83,302**	**16,248**	**10,821**	**11,306**	**–18,623**	**–1,957**	**920,429**
2	**Financial claims**	**123,562**	**2,777**	**6,150**	**23,354**	**79,748**	**14,310**	**5,474**	**16,805**	**–21,857**	**2,355**	**870,346**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	128,625	18,573	15,532	27,436	72,209	13,448	15,969	14,865	–19,800	7,539	628,649
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	–5,063	–15,796	–9,382	–4,082	7,539	862	–10,495	1,940	–2,057	–5,184	241,697
	By instrument: [2]											
5	Resale agreements	480	611	462	–1,747	1,784	–19	503	248	–266	126	1,522
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–80	–14	–40	–26	–9	–5	–14	–15	(*)	15	152
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	832	–1,119	200	53	134	445	12	–83	–266	–782	1,506
8	Deposits	58,760	–20,049	–8,524	23,243	39,377	4,664	–2,072	1,019	–16,865	–2,131	642,588
9	Other claims	63,570	23,348	14,052	1,831	38,462	9,225	7,045	15,636	–4,460	5,127	224,578
10	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	47,253	12,718	11,449	–2,019	33,835	3,988	6,494	10,474	–6,844	2,594	201,432
	By area:											
11	Europe	45,952	–29,437	6,623	6,711	29,609	3,009	–6,450	10,849	–36,974	3,138	711,463
	Of which:											
12	United Kingdom	3,589	–25,631	20,403	4,284	–23,447	2,349	–28,691	9,830	–9,699	2,929	377,662
13	Germany	8,434	15,557	–4,008	6,519	1,338	4,585	11,550	170	1,817	2,020	36,362
14	Caribbean financial centers [4]	76,272	26,287	697	16,063	50,300	9,212	10,411	3,293	13,918	–1,335	137,393
15	Other	1,338	5,927	–1,170	580	–161	2,089	1,513	2,663	1,199	552	21,490
16	**Commercial claims**	**866**	**–1,230**	**–3,433**	**–1,193**	**3,554**	**1,938**	**5,347**	**–5,499**	**3,234**	**–4,312**	**50,083**
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars	324	–1,288	–3,232	–1,715	3,004	2,267	3,162	–3,339	3,112	–4,223	46,511
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	542	58	–201	522	550	–329	2,185	–2,160	122	–89	3,572
	By instrument:											
19	Trade receivables	3,435	–1,124	–1,133	–1,242	2,768	3,042	4,199	–4,694	2,339	–2,968	37,361
20	Advance payments and other claims	–2,569	–106	–2,300	49	786	–1,104	1,148	–805	895	–1,344	12,722
	By area:											
21	Europe	–1,776	1,462	–2,198	1,272	1,321	–2,171	2,522	–1,006	613	–667	16,702
22	Canada	812	–1,365	664	–604	484	268	312	–1,560	150	–267	4,284
23	Asia	1,830	–1,972	–2,356	–843	1,412	3,617	609	–1,445	1,084	–2,220	17,113
24	Other	(*)	645	457	–1,018	337	224	1,904	–1,488	1,387	–1,158	11,984
B1	**Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)**	**–1,460**	**49,962**	**–11,614**	**26,564**	**8,572**	**–24,982**	**20,877**	**9,406**	**3,755**	**15,924**	**715,967**
2	**Financial liabilities**	**6,571**	**56,986**	**–6,680**	**23,059**	**7,854**	**–17,662**	**21,469**	**3,877**	**16,285**	**15,355**	**659,599**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	28,324	37,692	17,188	12,927	11,576	–13,367	10,648	15,459	–11,057	22,642	490,905
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	–21,753	19,294	–23,868	10,132	–3,722	–4,295	10,821	–11,582	27,342	–7,287	168,694
	By instrument: [2]											
5	Repurchase agreements	1,531	–1,847	–496	154	–249	2,122	–1,724	2,404	–1,589	–938	3,391
6	Short-term instruments	–2,380	–579	–604	–767	–1,282	273	–393	–486	394	–94	1,535
7	Other liabilities	7,420	59,412	–5,580	23,672	9,385	–20,057	23,586	1,959	17,480	16,387	654,673
8	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	–3,607	887	45	1,093	–9,200	4,455	3,139	–6,358	5,582	–1,476	108,883
	By area:											
9	Europe	–37,988	62,610	–23,100	7,142	–5,608	–16,422	26,538	–26,583	48,716	13,939	585,783
	Of which:											
10	United Kingdom	–32,645	71,977	–27,119	9,366	6,686	–21,578	26,131	–14,601	39,009	21,438	314,983
11	Germany	–8,068	–15,120	–1,201	–4,112	–749	–2,006	–1,981	–4,172	–2,444	–6,523	69,332
12	Caribbean financial centers [4]	48,389	–4,836	19,574	14,972	14,461	–618	–4,123	29,416	–30,989	860	56,968
13	Other	–3,830	–788	–3,154	945	–999	–622	–946	1,044	–1,442	556	16,848
14	**Commercial liabilities**	**–8,031**	**–7,024**	**–4,934**	**3,505**	**718**	**–7,320**	**–592**	**5,529**	**–12,530**	**569**	**56,368**
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars	–8,192	–8,031	–5,339	3,757	666	–7,276	–795	5,217	–12,550	97	51,317
16	Denominated in foreign currencies	161	1,007	405	–252	52	–44	203	312	20	472	5,051
	By instrument:											
17	Trade payables	–175	–6,382	197	4,099	426	–4,897	–576	5,176	–11,547	565	28,672
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities	–7,856	–642	–5,131	–594	292	–2,423	–16	353	–983	4	27,696
	By area:											
19	Europe	–1,766	–1,370	–1,481	1,012	448	–1,745	–1,833	2,629	–2,561	395	15,522
20	Canada	–811	1,433	–134	231	169	–1,077	100	1,504	–555	384	6,157
21	Asia	–4,275	–8,225	–3,580	1,461	76	–2,232	31	–435	–7,024	–797	22,986
22	Other	–1,179	1,138	261	801	25	–2,266	1,110	1,831	–2,390	587	11,703

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets.)	2009	2010 [p]	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2010
				2009				2010				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III [r]	IV [p]	
1	**Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)**	**–277,087**	**–519,148**	**–58,790**	**–31,754**	**–243,122**	**56,579**	**–171,782**	**–57,013**	**–193,481**	**–96,872**	**4,586,781**
2	**Claims for own accounts**	**–193,569**	**–463,300**	**–82,495**	**–8,686**	**–145,040**	**42,652**	**–170,126**	**–71,068**	**–175,008**	**–47,098**	**3,611,464**
3	Denominated in dollars	–229,121	–447,555	–119,231	–11,255	–145,165	46,530	–178,837	–56,845	–181,150	–30,723	3,273,561
	By instrument: [2]											
4	Resale agreements	–43,431	–216,861	–81,275	10,907	–53,342	80,279	–108,765	–70,737	–55,756	18,397	734,239
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	207	–967	1	161	–134	179	–347	402	–607	–415	1,085
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	2,276	–2,581	85	80	–3,596	5,707	–1,037	507	–195	–1,856	15,353
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	–232,960	–152,703	–119,592	–54,288	–32,413	–26,667	–110,189	57,578	–77,878	–22,214	1,528,368
8	Other claims (including loans)	44,787	–74,443	81,550	31,885	–55,680	–12,968	41,501	–44,595	–46,714	–24,635	994,516
	By foreign borrower:											
	Claims on:											
9	Foreign banks	–189,356	–318,979	–91,885	–16,287	–91,134	9,950	–118,818	–29,098	–150,986	–20,077	2,495,882
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	–53,430	–119,746	–42,100	–10,879	–42,608	42,157	–51,532	–15,352	–39,200	–13,662	711,452
11	Foreign official institutions [3]	13,665	–8,830	14,754	15,911	–11,423	–5,577	–8,487	–12,395	9,036	3,016	66,227
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [4]											
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:											
12	Foreign banks	–20,345	–185,278	–9,837	66,776	–36,293	–40,991	–99,471	–16,493	–36,356	–32,958	965,340
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	50,287	–18,184	–4,358	31,034	3,019	20,592	–16,683	6,958	1,911	–10,370	194,095
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:											
14	Foreign banks	–164,991	9,359	–16,589	–106,823	–32,981	–8,598	37,482	36,130	–85,087	20,834	1,214,027
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	3,109	10,115	–328	–808	–3,067	7,312	21,653	–4,972	–363	–6,203	114,588
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:											
16	Foreign banks	–4,020	–143,060	–65,459	23,760	–21,860	59,539	–56,829	–48,735	–29,543	–7,953	316,515
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–93,161	–120,507	–22,660	–25,194	–53,983	8,676	–64,989	–29,733	–31,712	5,927	468,996
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	35,552	–15,745	36,736	2,569	125	–3,878	8,711	–14,223	6,142	–16,375	337,903
	By instrument: [2]											
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	5,760	–16,673	8,872	4,997	–369	–7,740	3,054	–13,916	1,065	–6,876	113,332
20	Other claims (including loans)	29,792	928	27,864	–2,428	494	3,862	5,657	–307	5,077	–9,499	224,571
21	**Claims for customers' accounts**	**–83,518**	**–55,848**	**23,705**	**–23,068**	**–98,082**	**13,927**	**–1,656**	**14,055**	**–18,473**	**–49,774**	**975,317**
22	Denominated in dollars	–80,738	–25,229	19,237	–17,049	–99,971	17,045	1,768	18,986	–1,004	–44,979	895,272
	By instrument: [2]											
23	Commercial paper [5]	–64,812	–16,708	–4,076	–9,127	–28,011	–23,598	–8,166	26,754	–13,410	–21,886	199,357
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–123,971	64,054	–41,815	–57,470	–53,210	28,524	12,636	42,375	–8,321	17,364	178,021
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) [6]	287	–19,546	1,860	6,442	–1,146	–6,869	–2,099	–8,897	10,703	–19,253	75,862
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) [7]	111,011	–34,575	57,079	53,035	–12,448	13,345	3,305	–34,034	16,084	–19,930	398,703
27	Other claims	–3,253	–18,454	6,189	–9,929	–5,156	5,643	–3,908	–7,212	–6,060	–1,274	43,329
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	–2,780	–30,619	4,468	–6,019	1,889	–3,118	–3,424	–4,931	–17,469	–4,795	80,045
	By instrument: [2]											
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	5,060	–11,718	6,397	–6,204	4,281	586	–6,247	–1,234	–5,330	1,093	41,035
30	Other claims	–7,840	–18,901	–1,929	185	–2,392	–3,704	2,823	–3,697	–12,139	–5,888	39,010
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:											
31	Europe	–161,616	–57,419	–66,564	–57,343	–127,593	89,884	–8,663	85,952	–144,170	9,462	2,023,806
	Of which:											
32	United Kingdom	–165,335	–151,925	–50,922	–54,403	–89,022	29,012	–64,209	17,390	–85,390	–19,716	1,339,219
33	Switzerland	33,693	16,461	–1,702	22,518	2,566	10,311	1,443	1,598	6,219	7,201	57,626
34	Canada	–10,191	–51,682	6,748	–1,510	–13,955	–1,474	–29,714	9,389	2,768	–34,125	226,154
35	Caribbean financial centers [8]	55,191	–200,582	26,432	75,409	–61,113	14,463	–90,619	–83,701	1,510	–27,772	1,632,682
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,888	–41,568	8,631	–3,789	767	279	–5,697	–9,776	–12,687	–13,408	134,957
37	Asia	–107,235	–144,773	–25,158	–37,054	–36,972	–8,051	–33,076	–54,227	–42,082	–15,388	430,716
38	*Of which:* Japan	–79,013	–99,757	–32,244	–33,981	–27,791	15,003	–12,286	–27,371	–42,212	–17,887	292,373
39	Africa	–1,748	–8,368	1,026	–3,522	782	–34	–1,554	–698	–2,121	–3,995	16,571
40	Other	–57,376	–14,756	–9,905	–3,945	–5,038	–38,488	–2,459	–3,952	3,301	–11,646	121,895
	Memoranda:											
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1–15 above)	–150,361	12,041	–61,741	14,366	–38,273	–64,713	–42,065	127,740	–58,370	–15,264	615,435
	By bank ownership: [4]											
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	–60,434	–40,139	–46,274	8,593	24,893	–47,646	–62,030	23,780	7,755	–9,644	202,873
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	–89,927	52,180	–15,467	5,773	–63,166	–17,067	19,965	103,960	–66,125	–5,620	412,562

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	2010 [p]	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2010
				2009				2010				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III [r]	IV [p]	
1	**Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)**	**–376,146**	**236,414**	**–186,733**	**–205,358**	**125,944**	**–109,999**	**65,511**	**41,050**	**88,599**	**41,254**	**3,975,817**
2	**U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)**	**–63,133**	**44,194**	**17,466**	**–21,732**	**–12,766**	**–46,101**	1,680	**47,797**	**–15,543**	**10,260**	**266,806**
3	**Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)**	**–313,013**	**192,220**	**–204,199**	**–183,626**	**138,710**	**–63,898**	**63,831**	**–6,747**	**104,142**	**30,994**	**3,709,011**
4	**Liabilities for own accounts**	**–215,618**	**238,469**	**–212,074**	**–131,031**	**164,451**	**–36,964**	**81,668**	**–478**	**103,754**	**53,525**	**3,338,297**
5	Denominated in dollars	–135,202	267,684	–179,704	–124,806	189,815	–20,507	96,708	–17,043	118,112	69,907	3,151,616
	By instrument: [2]											
6	Repurchase agreements	–27,796	83,539	29,899	–21,643	4,500	–40,552	45,941	–24,987	55,820	6,765	546,758
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	–84,883	94,023	–158,541	–105,021	114,158	64,521	53,214	–18,416	35,115	24,110	1,779,659
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	–22,523	90,122	–51,062	1,858	71,157	–44,476	–2,447	26,360	27,177	39,032	825,199
	By foreign holder:											
	Liabilities to:											
9	Foreign banks	–18,976	237,393	–69,933	–100,539	165,291	–13,795	68,060	–13,106	111,707	70,732	2,364,660
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	–116,226	30,291	–109,771	–24,267	24,524	–6,712	28,648	–3,937	6,405	–825	786,956
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [3]											
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:											
11	Foreign banks	–57,741	94,441	–93,994	–43,405	80,943	–1,285	29,421	7,867	28,984	28,169	1,097,841
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	–96,295	5,417	–55,929	–39,664	103	–805	1,131	18,251	–21,400	7,435	237,007
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:											
13	Foreign banks	13,764	40,681	–25,281	–74,691	93,378	20,358	24,863	–37,052	42,589	10,281	931,025
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	–25,523	–10,294	–20,200	–1,282	–4,251	210	–2,628	743	–3,414	–4,995	65,513
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:											
15	Foreign banks	25,001	102,271	49,342	17,557	–9,030	–32,868	13,776	16,079	40,134	32,282	335,794
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	5,592	35,168	–33,642	16,679	28,672	–6,117	30,145	–22,931	31,219	–3,265	484,436
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	–80,416	–29,215	–32,370	–6,225	–25,364	–16,457	–15,040	16,565	–14,358	–16,382	186,681
	By instrument: [2]											
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	–22,667	–4,000	–10,187	1,168	–19,323	5,675	3,758	4,611	–5,044	–7,325	80,662
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	–57,749	–25,215	–22,183	–7,393	–6,041	–22,132	–18,798	11,954	–9,314	–9,057	106,019
20	**Liabilities for customers' accounts**	**–97,395**	**–46,249**	**7,875**	**–52,595**	**–25,741**	**–26,934**	**–17,837**	**–6,269**	**388**	**–22,531**	**370,714**
21	Denominated in dollars	–93,059	–46,015	9,246	–50,548	–24,419	–27,338	–18,604	–6,831	806	–21,386	364,494
	By instrument: [2]											
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	–74,301	–20,807	–11,803	–25,044	–18,520	–18,934	–7,839	–632	1,601	–13,937	176,570
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	–18,758	–25,208	21,049	–25,504	–5,899	–8,404	–10,765	–6,199	–795	–7,449	187,924
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	–4,336	–234	–1,371	–2,047	–1,322	404	767	562	–418	–1,145	6,220
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:											
25	Europe	–91,516	175,870	–58,532	–84,244	86,042	–34,782	79,584	15,505	82,180	–1,399	1,378,661
26	Canada	14,399	13,183	–5,294	–179	6,582	13,290	8,827	–393	–1,251	6,000	103,602
27	Caribbean financial centers [4]	–110,613	21,699	–76,987	–54,448	67,600	–46,778	–11,196	–34,998	18,745	49,148	1,823,406
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,642	3,231	3,704	767	–5,551	4,722	1,509	–1,273	451	2,544	125,642
29	Asia	–125,780	–25,255	–58,889	–47,274	–14,233	–5,384	–12,684	10,346	3,308	–26,225	231,296
30	Africa	2,622	–1,613	–781	1,489	153	1,761	–1,684	–619	1,183	–493	12,404
31	Other	–5,767	5,105	–7,420	263	–1,883	3,273	–525	4,685	–474	1,419	34,000
	Memoranda:											
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3–14 above)	–45,113	–3,391	–60,613	–62,118	19,435	58,183	27,798	–53,806	10,711	11,906	560,380
	By bank ownership: [3]											
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	–7,002	37,507	–22,866	–44,115	16,587	43,392	46,136	–15,663	–8,763	15,797	299,210
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	–38,111	–40,898	–37,747	–18,003	2,848	14,791	–18,338	–38,143	19,474	–3,891	261,170

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2010 [p]	2010 III [r]	2010 IV [p]	2010 [p]	2010 III [r]	2010 IV [p]	2010 [p]	2010 III [r]	2010 IV [p]	2010 [p]	2010 III [r]	2010 IV [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**790,433**	**198,305**	**210,751**	**666,043**	**167,517**	**176,214**	**467,770**	**118,529**	**125,410**	**36,796**	**9,395**	**9,696**
2	Exports of goods and services	495,751	124,413	135,266	416,338	104,716	112,190	286,325	72,208	78,431	29,122	7,359	7,751
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	290,048	70,531	79,977	242,812	59,235	65,801	178,215	43,462	49,166	25,522	6,361	6,810
4	Services [3]	205,703	53,882	55,289	173,526	45,480	46,389	108,111	28,746	29,265	3,600	998	941
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	1,609	412	350	858	200	178	547	138	135	5	2	1
6	Travel	29,405	9,387	7,362	26,565	8,562	6,665	15,368	5,194	3,815	556	183	116
7	Passenger fares	9,275	2,906	2,548	8,386	2,633	2,322	4,883	1,644	1,278	269	77	65
8	Other transportation	15,571	3,988	4,123	13,380	3,435	3,560	7,339	1,834	1,990	410	106	102
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	45,759	11,077	12,078	35,542	8,619	9,414	28,573	6,939	7,581	650	150	164
10	Other private services [5]	103,680	26,023	28,731	88,458	21,957	24,169	51,193	12,954	14,417	1,702	479	491
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	404	90	98	336	74	81	207	43	49	8	2	2
12	Income receipts	294,681	73,892	75,484	249,705	62,801	64,024	181,445	46,321	46,979	7,674	2,036	1,945
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	294,199	73,769	75,365	249,319	62,703	63,929	181,209	46,268	46,925	7,654	2,031	1,940
14	Direct investment receipts	197,400	49,789	50,674	164,335	41,615	42,196	132,536	34,168	34,527	2,852	773	574
15	Other private receipts	96,298	23,837	24,587	84,523	20,958	21,636	48,218	11,972	12,304	4,802	1,258	1,366
16	U.S. government receipts	501	143	104	461	130	97	455	128	94	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	482	123	120	386	98	95	236	53	54	20	5	5
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–793,591**	**–205,212**	**–211,660**	**–672,258**	**–172,777**	**–179,446**	**–463,582**	**–119,961**	**–122,032**	**–43,028**	**–10,486**	**–11,012**
19	Imports of goods and services	–550,275	–144,974	–144,098	–460,274	–120,934	–120,693	–330,269	–86,595	–86,672	–20,019	–4,864	–5,110
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–386,776	–100,626	–102,856	–323,747	–83,896	–86,653	–245,049	–63,232	–65,640	–15,828	–3,803	–3,972
21	Services [3]	–163,499	–44,349	–41,242	–136,527	–37,039	–34,040	–85,220	–23,364	–21,033	–4,191	–1,060	–1,138
22	Direct defense expenditures	–12,658	–3,214	–3,153	–11,640	–2,945	–2,898	–10,580	–2,672	–2,622	–452	–100	–100
23	Travel	–20,797	–7,086	–3,686	–18,507	–6,256	–3,305	–12,869	–4,395	–2,286	–196	–61	–42
24	Passenger fares	–12,586	–3,732	–2,756	–11,614	–3,483	–2,574	–7,387	–2,162	–1,616	–84	–23	–28
25	Other transportation	–20,153	–5,622	–5,182	–16,151	–4,533	–4,182	–9,562	–2,730	–2,285	–526	–150	–129
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–17,876	–4,530	–5,089	–13,083	–3,307	–3,665	–8,791	–2,230	–2,482	–335	–64	–74
27	Other private services [5]	–76,814	–19,471	–20,661	–63,892	–16,089	–17,023	–34,791	–8,851	–9,434	–2,531	–643	–745
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–2,615	–694	–715	–1,640	–426	–393	–1,240	–324	–308	–67	–20	–19
29	Income payments	–243,316	–60,238	–67,562	–211,984	–51,842	–58,753	–133,313	–33,365	–35,360	–23,009	–5,622	–5,902
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–242,577	–60,083	–67,351	–211,418	–51,721	–58,594	–132,915	–33,277	–35,249	–22,997	–5,620	–5,899
31	Direct investment payments	–111,139	–27,370	–33,926	–98,395	–23,652	–29,899	–61,997	–15,823	–17,508	–4,134	–1,029	–1,231
32	Other private payments	–108,194	–26,613	–27,410	–97,368	–23,943	–24,624	–60,311	–14,792	–15,170	–17,794	–4,323	–4,409
33	U.S. government payments	–23,244	–6,100	–6,015	–15,655	–4,126	–4,071	–10,607	–2,662	–2,571	–1,069	–268	–259
34	Compensation of employees	–739	–155	–212	–566	–122	–160	–398	–88	–110	–12	–3	–3
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–9,417**	**–2,590**	**–2,278**	**–3,570**	**–1,126**	**–980**	**–2,342**	**–629**	**–469**	**–177**	**–34**	**–20**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–1,711	–434	–443	–129	–24	–34	–25	–10	–4	(*)	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–2,038	–518	–515	–1,896	–482	–479	–1,430	–365	–360	–24	–6	–6
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–5,668	–1,638	–1,320	–1,545	–620	–467	–887	–254	–105	–153	–28	–14
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–253,535**	**–217,649**	**–12,470**	**–262,043**	**–226,894**	**–13,062**	**–27,687**	**–121,540**	**30,595**	**–57,627**	**–12,019**	**–4,801**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–411	–111	–92	–384	–106	–87	–384	–106	–87	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–411	–111	–92	–384	–106	–87	–384	–106	–87	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	6,335	973	–16	6,366	941	–50	6,506	985	32	–2	0	–1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–449	–115	–40	–225	–50	–37	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	336	64	48	201	28	10	75	27	10	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	6,448	1,024	–24	6,390	963	–23	6,431	958	22	–2	0	–1
50	U.S. private assets	–259,459	–218,511	–12,361	–268,025	–227,729	–12,924	–33,809	–122,419	30,650	–57,625	–12,019	–4,800
51	Direct investment	–160,722	–32,848	–30,189	–150,197	–31,556	–25,825	–106,453	–25,630	–18,498	–9,127	–1,192	–547
52	Foreign securities	–13,344	–5,134	5,897	–29,115	–8,735	2,899	–32,127	–1,722	14,460	–42,469	–8,810	–3,772
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–27,974	–36,359	2,469	–28,430	–36,417	2,777	–7,217	–29,885	528	–59	–27	–41
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–57,419	–144,170	9,462	–60,283	–151,021	7,225	111,988	–65,182	34,160	–5,970	–1,990	–440
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**538,082**	**266,920**	**24,965**	**448,250**	**195,972**	**40,157**	**8,046**	**25,938**	**–46,452**	**–6,054**	**3,124**	**–7,974**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	49,667	34,817	–22,096	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
57	U.S. government securities	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
59	Other [10]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	1,229	24	305	426	–37	55	91	45	35	22	0	11
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	488,415	232,103	47,061	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
64	Direct investment	141,674	51,333	40,896	106,158	38,956	25,332	77,587	25,144	15,250	5,649	163	–323
65	U.S. Treasury securities	69,134	15,620	–24,680	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	40,499	36,815	17,909	35,028	33,935	17,101	262	15,020	–499	–14,357	–2,881	–4,165
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	61,238	46,155	14,335	61,115	46,664	14,753	–10,529	10,080	–8,478	–520	64	7
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	175,870	82,180	–1,399	[18] 245,523	[18] 76,454	[18] –17,084	[18] –59,365	[18] –24,351	[18] –52,760	[18] 3,152	[18] 5,778	[18] –3,504
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	[21] **18,715**	**–11,896**	**n.a.**	[21] **11,846**	**–11,655**	**n.a.**	[21] **8,138**	**730**	**n.a.**	[21] **2,396**	**748**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [16]	**–290,686**	**–27,877**	[20] **–9,307**	**–188,267**	**48,963**	[20] **–22,884**	**9,657**	**96,933**	[20] **12,948**	**67,693**	**9,272**	[20] **14,111**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–96,728	–30,095	–22,879	–80,936	–24,660	–20,852	–66,834	–19,770	–16,473	9,694	2,557	2,838
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	42,204	9,534	14,047	36,999	8,442	12,349	22,891	5,383	8,232	–591	–62	–197
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–54,524	–20,561	–8,832	–43,936	–16,218	–8,503	–43,943	–14,387	–8,241	9,103	2,496	2,641
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	51,365	13,654	7,922	37,721	10,959	5,271	48,131	12,955	11,619	–15,335	–3,586	–3,957
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–9,417	–2,590	–2,278	–3,570	–1,126	–980	–2,342	–629	–469	–177	–34	–20
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–12,576	–9,497	–3,187	–9,785	–6,386	–4,212	1,846	–2,061	2,909	–6,409	–1,124	–1,336

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			Line
2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		
	III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]	
56,967	**14,427**	**15,347**	**90,104**	**23,198**	**24,048**	**25,248**	**6,695**	**6,571**	**110,574**	**27,457**	**29,306**	**159,103**	**40,019**	**40,851**	**124,390**	**30,788**	**34,537**	1
44,179	11,190	12,240	73,508	18,622	19,921	22,725	5,923	5,989	47,816	12,208	13,508	100,013	25,093	25,704	79,414	19,697	23,076	2
27,408	6,452	7,809	48,562	12,046	13,147	14,361	3,520	3,812	35,105	8,833	9,966	49,110	12,035	12,456	47,237	11,296	14,177	3
16,771	4,738	4,431	24,946	6,577	6,774	8,363	2,403	2,178	12,711	3,375	3,542	50,903	13,058	13,248	32,177	8,402	8,900	4
28	9	3	135	38	32	73	21	25	123	32	38	222	33	23	751	211	172	5
3,142	1,243	707	4,487	1,380	1,140	2,312	853	584	1,319	444	310	8,638	2,662	2,210	2,840	825	697	6
948	329	258	1,291	368	360	899	350	250	541	191	130	2,920	851	838	889	273	226	7
1,439	346	421	2,789	739	727	696	148	221	823	206	218	3,662	992	943	2,191	553	563	8
2,700	676	739	5,209	1,181	1,282	1,296	301	329	2,019	483	528	4,952	1,232	1,343	10,217	2,457	2,664	9
8,454	2,121	2,288	10,944	2,852	3,211	3,070	727	765	7,871	2,016	2,313	30,425	7,267	7,869	15,221	4,066	4,561	10
61	14	15	91	18	21	17	3	4	15	3	3	85	21	21	68	17	17	11
12,788	3,237	3,107	16,596	4,575	4,127	2,523	771	582	62,758	15,249	15,798	59,090	14,926	15,147	44,976	11,091	11,460	12
12,739	3,224	3,094	16,516	4,556	4,107	2,504	766	577	62,738	15,244	15,793	58,980	14,897	15,122	44,880	11,066	11,435	13
3,094	860	703	7,922	2,477	2,059	875	387	229	53,885	13,028	13,595	27,486	7,113	7,049	33,065	8,174	8,477	14
9,645	2,364	2,391	8,181	1,965	1,957	1,629	379	348	8,853	2,216	2,198	31,492	7,783	8,072	11,775	2,879	2,951	15
0	0	0	413	114	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	40	13	7	16
49	12	12	80	20	20	20	5	5	19	5	5	110	29	25	97	25	25	17
-74,422	**-18,921**	**-18,524**	**-136,124**	**-35,061**	**-35,995**	**-38,923**	**-10,393**	**-10,267**	**-51,433**	**-13,283**	**-13,002**	**-159,626**	**-39,621**	**-44,338**	**-121,333**	**-32,435**	**-32,214**	18
-53,373	-13,844	-13,833	-113,687	-29,757	-30,588	-37,090	-9,781	-9,666	-27,601	-7,447	-7,183	-91,707	-23,993	-23,361	-90,001	-24,040	-23,405	19
-38,942	-9,886	-10,287	-83,194	-21,758	-22,848	-28,820	-7,300	-7,757	-19,421	-5,252	-4,925	-51,379	-13,346	-13,265	-63,029	-16,730	-16,203	20
-14,430	-3,958	-3,547	-30,493	-8,000	-7,740	-8,270	-2,481	-1,908	-8,180	-2,195	-2,258	-40,328	-10,647	-10,096	-26,972	-7,310	-7,202	21
-119	-35	-32	-7,591	-1,893	-1,875	-1,400	-343	-340	-138	-39	-40	-1,002	-255	-255	-1,018	-269	-255	22
-2,410	-786	-365	-2,607	-757	-447	-3,084	-1,131	-611	-1,086	-338	-215	-4,326	-1,371	-786	-2,290	-830	-381	23
-1,464	-456	-311	-2,545	-719	-537	-621	-150	-167	-630	-175	-168	-3,679	-1,091	-863	-972	-249	-182	24
-1,724	-454	-492	-3,463	-976	-866	-733	-203	-182	-1,018	-277	-269	-2,666	-761	-661	-4,002	-1,089	-1,000	25
-3,260	-862	-942	-2,985	-757	-881	-162	-46	-49	-537	-128	-142	-2,871	-736	-806	-4,794	-1,223	-1,424	26
-5,087	-1,266	-1,319	-10,821	-2,776	-3,013	-2,150	-578	-529	-4,702	-1,221	-1,407	-25,607	-6,390	-6,680	-12,922	-3,382	-3,638	27
-367	-98	-85	-481	-123	-121	-121	-30	-31	-69	-17	-17	-178	-44	-45	-974	-268	-322	28
-21,049	-5,077	-4,691	-22,437	-5,304	-5,407	-1,832	-611	-601	-23,832	-5,836	-5,820	-67,919	-15,628	-20,977	-31,332	-8,395	-8,809	29
-20,916	-5,046	-4,655	-22,318	-5,277	-5,375	-1,771	-597	-584	-23,813	-5,832	-5,814	-67,796	-15,601	-20,944	-31,159	-8,362	-8,757	30
-15,622	-3,722	-3,260	-15,066	-3,461	-3,531	-848	-367	-349	-16,301	-3,968	-3,929	-29,836	-6,009	-11,028	-12,744	-3,718	-4,027	31
-3,951	-966	-1,020	-5,703	-1,418	-1,436	-364	-90	-92	-6,414	-1,592	-1,628	-34,634	-8,555	-8,838	-10,826	-2,670	-2,786	32
-1,343	-358	-375	-1,549	-398	-408	-559	-140	-143	-1,098	-272	-257	-3,326	-1,037	-1,078	-7,589	-1,974	-1,944	33
-133	-31	-36	-119	-27	-33	-61	-14	-17	-19	-4	-5	-123	-28	-34	-173	-33	-52	34
-633	**-170**	**-152**	**496**	**(*)**	**85**	**-334**	**-70**	**-52**	**-977**	**-276**	**-232**	**-321**	**-154**	**-296**	**-5,847**	**-1,464**	**-1,298**	35
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,582	-410	-409	36
-133	-37	-33	-468	-120	-118	-255	-64	-65	-36	-9	-9	-307	-77	-78	-142	-36	-36	37
-500	-133	-119	964	120	203	-79	-6	13	-941	-267	-223	-14	-77	-218	-4,123	-1,018	-853	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	39
-2,126	**-41,892**	**2,855**	**38,658**	**11,064**	**13,208**	**28,980**	**-11,647**	**15,487**	**-26,722**	**-41,111**	**6,746**	**-219,061**	**-112,310**	**-31,535**	**8,508**	**9,245**	**592**	40
-191	-57	-42	-176	-45	-38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-27	-5	-5	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
																		43
																		44
-191	-57	-42	-176	-45	-38										-27	-5	-5	45
-3	0	-2	-38	-13	-3	-3	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3	3	-85	-48	-37	-31	32	34	46
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-86	-49	-37	-224	-65	-3	47
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	36	38	48
-3	0	-2	-38	-13	-3	-3	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3	3	1	1	(*)	58	61	-1	49
-1,932	-41,835	2,899	38,872	11,122	13,249	28,983	-11,647	15,487	-26,722	-41,108	6,743	-218,976	-112,262	-31,498	8,566	9,218	563	50
-1,799	-982	39	-5,087	-266	-1,530	-2,488	132	82	-33,600	-6,466	-694	-45,270	-6,295	-6,129	-10,525	-1,292	-4,364	51
9,648	5,623	6,345	37,450	10,065	10,998	11,189	2,315	3,185	6,269	1,818	2,297	4,314	-10,294	-9,337	15,771	3,601	2,998	52
-1,547	-628	-237	15,650	1,768	1,876	325	521	155	-22,695	-31,210	170	-26,095	-10,283	3,684	456	58	-308	53
-8,234	-45,848	-3,248	-9,141	-445	1,905	19,957	-14,615	12,065	23,304	-5,250	4,970	-151,925	-85,390	-19,716	2,864	6,851	2,237	54
44,018	**20,846**	**3,993**	**17,450**	**313**	**-2,398**	**-2,808**	**1,750**	**-1,367**	**10,884**	**16,428**	**-3,609**	**436,860**	**167,646**	**103,311**	**89,832**	**70,947**	**-15,193**	55
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	56
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	57
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	58
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	59
17	-39	26	-62	-27	-23	25	34	-10	-8	2	4	337	13	22	803	61	250	60
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	61
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	62
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	63
20,659	4,512	5,579	19,936	9,803	5,752	78	410	317	11,065	8,304	-158	31,034	13,281	15,304	35,516	12,376	15,563	64
[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	[18]	65
32,831	20,066	10,011	-523	-322	-731	-2,763	279	-491	-5,667	-3,506	-509	35,615	19,046	16,598	5,471	2,880	808	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-757	219	-328	-15,330	-2,557	-6,476	-113	-152	21	10,180	13,058	123	72,339	38,322	21,922	123	-509	-418	68
[18]-8,732	[18]-3,912	[18]-11,295	[18]13,429	[18]-6,584	[18]-920	[18]-35	[18]1,179	[18]-1,204	[18]-4,686	[18]-1,430	[18]-3,069	[18]297,535	[18]96,984	[18]49,465	[18]47,919	[18]56,139	[18]-31,396	69
[21] **-521**	**-1,095**	**n.a.**	[21] **7,284**	**1,360**	**n.a.**	[21] **-579**	**315**	**n.a.**	[21] **791**	**-217**	**n.a.**	[21] **5,036**	**-11,699**	**n.a.**	[21] **6,869**	**-241**	**n.a.**	70
-23,283	**26,805**	[20]**-3,519**	**-17,868**	**-873**	[20]**1,052**	**-11,585**	**13,351**	[20]**-10,373**	**-43,116**	**11,001**	[20]**-19,208**	**-221,991**	**-43,881**	[20]**-67,994**	**-102,419**	**-76,840**	[20]**13,576**	71
-11,535	-3,434	-2,477	-34,631	-9,712	-9,701	-14,459	-3,780	-3,945	15,684	3,581	5,041	-2,268	-1,311	-809	-15,792	-5,434	-2,026	72
2,341	780	884	-5,547	-1,423	-966	93	-78	269	4,531	1,180	1,284	10,575	2,412	3,152	5,205	1,092	1,698	73
-9,194	-2,654	-1,593	-40,178	-11,135	-10,667	-14,366	-3,858	-3,676	20,215	4,761	6,325	8,306	1,101	2,344	-10,588	-4,343	-329	74
-8,261	-1,840	-1,584	-5,841	-728	-1,280	691	160	-19	38,926	9,413	9,978	-8,829	-702	-5,830	13,644	2,695	2,651	75
-633	-170	-152	496	(*)	85	-334	-70	-52	-977	-276	-232	-321	-154	-296	-5,847	-1,464	-1,298	76
-18,088	-4,665	-3,330	-45,524	-11,864	-11,862	-14,008	-3,768	-3,747	58,163	13,898	16,071	-844	244	-3,782	-2,790	-3,111	1,025	77

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010	
			III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**350,907**	**88,513**	**90,064**	**531,953**	**135,078**	**141,595**	**396,525**	**101,274**	**107,151**	**13,620**	**3,608**	**3,604**
2	Exports of goods and services	299,046	75,051	75,877	401,318	101,739	108,666	349,188	88,807	94,779	11,988	3,181	3,278
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	249,862	62,993	63,890	302,539	76,334	82,295	280,268	71,111	76,289	7,421	1,906	2,193
4	Services [3]	49,184	12,057	11,987	98,780	25,405	26,371	68,920	17,696	18,489	4,568	1,275	1,085
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	178	33	49	1,076	293	155	547	144	135	11	7	1
6	Travel	16,460	3,825	3,685	24,515	6,745	6,986	21,583	5,758	6,085	1,486	482	322
7	Passenger fares	4,331	1,183	906	8,942	2,363	2,484	7,997	2,057	2,240	623	184	139
8	Other transportation	3,009	765	760	5,443	1,377	1,400	4,483	1,172	1,172	165	47	39
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	6,827	1,600	1,753	9,288	2,192	2,401	6,492	1,507	1,651	527	117	128
10	Other private services [5]	18,222	4,614	4,795	49,315	12,386	12,894	27,653	7,020	7,165	1,744	435	453
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	156	38	39	201	48	51	165	39	42	12	3	4
12	Income receipts	51,861	13,462	14,186	130,635	33,339	32,929	47,337	12,468	12,372	1,631	427	325
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	51,686	13,417	14,142	130,401	33,280	32,870	47,132	12,416	12,320	1,623	425	323
14	Direct investment receipts	31,654	8,366	8,713	83,076	21,284	20,503	34,702	9,316	8,924	1,413	371	269
15	Other private receipts	20,030	5,050	5,429	47,161	11,986	12,302	12,293	3,093	3,337	204	51	54
16	U.S. government receipts	2	1	0	165	10	65	138	7	59	5	3	0
17	Compensation of employees	175	45	45	233	59	59	205	52	52	9	2	2
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–329,746**	**–82,676**	**–82,848**	**–509,024**	**–130,127**	**–132,383**	**–406,053**	**–103,843**	**–106,221**	**–5,544**	**–1,388**	**–1,691**
19	Imports of goods and services	–306,077	–75,899	–77,303	–445,224	–113,919	–115,703	–386,674	–98,814	–101,067	–5,323	–1,331	–1,636
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–280,741	–68,358	–71,388	–365,586	–93,826	–95,788	–351,903	–90,455	–92,429	–3,883	–986	–1,271
21	Services [3]	–25,336	–7,541	–5,915	–79,638	–20,093	–19,915	–34,770	–8,359	–8,639	–1,440	–344	–366
22	Direct defense expenditures	–282	–76	–72	–293	–80	–76	–265	–73	–69	–4	–1	–1
23	Travel	–6,522	–2,830	–1,051	–24,077	–5,943	–5,632	–18,409	–4,232	–4,403	–551	–115	–131
24	Passenger fares	–498	–150	–95	–3,123	–774	–864	–2,559	–613	–702	–62	–14	–19
25	Other transportation	–4,260	–1,089	–1,074	–4,480	–1,173	–1,127	–2,794	–695	–694	–99	–24	–22
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–889	–217	–228	–232	–65	–69	–204	–60	–62	–19	–6	–6
27	Other private services [5]	–12,462	–3,068	–3,295	–46,794	–11,893	–11,985	–9,990	–2,544	–2,568	–690	–180	–182
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–423	–112	–101	–639	–164	–163	–548	–143	–140	–15	–4	–4
29	Income payments	–23,669	–6,777	–5,545	–63,800	–16,208	–16,680	–19,379	–5,029	–5,154	–221	–58	–54
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–23,039	–6,630	–5,380	–55,565	–14,014	–14,503	–11,211	–2,847	–3,006	–209	–56	–51
31	Direct investment payments	–11,379	–3,672	–2,189	–2,047	–791	–958	–721	–212	–301	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments	–8,883	–2,191	–2,303	–40,420	–10,007	–10,226	–3,363	–862	–892	–265	–67	–70
33	U.S. government payments	–2,777	–767	–888	–13,098	–3,216	–3,319	–7,127	–1,773	–1,813	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	–630	–147	–165	–8,236	–2,195	–2,177	–8,168	–2,183	–2,148	–12	–2	–4
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–3,100**	**–808**	**–718**	**–33,865**	**–8,704**	**–8,455**	**–29,050**	**–7,212**	**–7,319**	**–366**	**–92**	**–94**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	0	0	0	–3,461	–936	–752	–2,148	–536	–513	–3	–1	–1
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–709	–178	–178	–889	–225	–223	–738	–187	–185	–36	–9	–9
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–2,391	–630	–540	–29,515	–7,544	–7,480	–26,164	–6,489	–6,621	–327	–83	–85
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–14**	**–11**	**0**	**–4**	**–2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–131,416**	**–19,962**	**–51,127**	**–318,205**	**–31,744**	**–65,146**	**–93,226**	**–36,668**	**–28,511**	**–2,671**	**–358**	**–1,219**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–1	1	0	3,357	–164	20	3,635	18	8	30	2	–1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–3	0	0	–527	–231	–133	–182	–27	–131	–6	–6	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	4	1	1	656	60	160	589	40	144	36	8	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–2	(*)	–1	3,228	7	–7	3,228	5	–5	(*)	(*)	–1
50	U.S. private assets	–131,415	–19,964	–51,127	–321,562	–31,580	–65,166	–96,861	–36,685	–28,519	–2,701	–360	–1,218
51	Direct investment	–35,605	–11,432	–7,744	–59,114	–14,398	–9,541	–24,356	–6,239	–5,672	–1,173	–314	–178
52	Foreign securities	–47,773	–12,782	–9,584	–47,737	–21,382	–12,226	–31,384	–19,556	–8,489	–434	316	–806
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,645	1,482	326	27,439	15,377	–2,219	513	1,743	–1,008	–28	37	–33
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–51,682	2,768	–34,125	–242,150	–11,177	–41,180	–41,634	–12,633	–13,350	–1,066	–399	–201
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**121,752**	**25,000**	**34,851**	**143,380**	**33,656**	**99,616**	**43,428**	**32,453**	**12,483**	**122**	**957**	**–1,174**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,510	–310	530	14,383	29,501	–8,979	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
57	U.S. government securities	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
59	Other [10]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	52	–3	37	82	10	28	70	8	18	10	–8	3
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	120,242	25,310	34,321	128,997	4,155	108,595	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
64	Direct investment	9,370	5,527	295	9,528	5,449	916	3,739	2,259	–382	–127	–55	–21
65	U.S. Treasury securities	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	15,387	2,724	7,004	66,760	35,065	30,073	13,111	1,306	2,348	503	208	105
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	–34	16	19
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	13,183	–1,251	6,000	24,930	19,196	51,692	[18] 26,508	[18] 28,880	[18] 10,499	[18] –230	[18] 796	[18] –1,280
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	[21] **–3,541**	**–1,192**	**n.a.**	[21] **6,918**	**4,409**	**n.a.**	[21] **–1,286**	**–836**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [16]	**–4,856**	**–8,874**	[20] **9,778**	**178,856**	**–2,555**	[20] **–35,226**	**89,666**	**14,833**	[20] **22,417**	**–5,160**	**–2,726**	[20] **574**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–30,879	–5,365	–7,498	–63,047	–17,492	–13,493	–71,635	–19,344	–16,139	3,538	920	923
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	23,848	4,517	6,072	19,141	5,312	6,456	34,150	9,337	9,851	3,128	930	719
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–7,031	–848	–1,426	–43,905	–12,180	–7,037	–37,485	–10,007	–6,288	6,666	1,850	1,642
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	28,192	6,685	8,642	66,834	17,130	16,249	27,958	7,439	7,218	1,410	370	271
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–3,100	–808	–718	–33,865	–8,704	–8,455	–29,050	–7,212	–7,319	–366	–92	–94
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	18,061	5,029	6,498	–10,936	–3,754	757	–38,577	–9,781	–6,390	7,710	2,127	1,818

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		
	III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]	
67,111	**18,136**	**17,983**	**200,599**	**50,933**	**54,433**	**17,508**	**4,474**	**5,031**	**97,687**	**24,123**	**26,100**	**135,428**	**33,803**	**34,445**	1
50,884	13,826	13,418	186,288	47,150	50,807	15,640	3,977	4,523	84,388	20,671	22,752	52,130	12,932	13,888	2
35,273	9,719	9,243	163,246	41,332	44,666	10,659	2,669	3,059	63,669	15,484	17,128	22,271	5,223	6,006	3
15,611	4,107	4,176	23,042	5,818	6,140	4,981	1,308	1,464	20,719	5,188	5,624	29,859	7,709	7,882	4
14	3	3	20	5	5	1	(*)	(*)	501	129	126	529	149	20	5
4,236	1,175	1,100	6,121	1,494	1,766	1,738	507	605	8,002	2,100	2,292	2,932	987	901	6
1,682	458	485	2,612	633	622	737	232	260	2,343	550	734	945	306	244	7
996	264	246	1,220	343	325	229	53	63	1,873	464	499	960	205	228	8
2,515	575	631	1,899	436	477	248	57	63	1,303	321	352	2,795	686	750	9
6,158	1,629	1,707	11,141	2,900	2,938	2,026	459	474	6,584	1,597	1,593	21,662	5,367	5,729	10
10	2	3	29	7	7	2	(*)	(*)	112	27	27	36	9	9	11
16,227	4,309	4,565	14,311	3,783	3,626	1,869	497	508	13,299	3,451	3,347	83,298	20,871	20,557	12
16,203	4,303	4,559	14,274	3,774	3,617	1,857	494	505	13,176	3,420	3,316	83,269	20,864	20,550	13
10,208	2,803	2,927	10,509	2,843	2,591	1,494	404	403	11,078	2,895	2,734	48,374	11,968	11,579	14
5,938	1,498	1,609	3,714	931	1,001	361	90	102	2,076	523	571	34,868	8,893	8,965	15
57	2	23	51	(*)	25	2	0	0	22	2	11	27	3	6	16
24	6	6	37	9	9	12	3	3	123	31	31	29	7	7	17
-33,254	**-8,435**	**-8,699**	**-258,721**	**-65,791**	**-68,435**	**-33,791**	**-8,797**	**-8,165**	**-74,742**	**-19,432**	**-19,232**	**-102,972**	**-26,284**	**-26,162**	18
-29,257	-7,475	-7,658	-246,760	-62,546	-65,228	-33,661	-8,777	-8,096	-71,674	-18,685	-18,449	-58,550	-15,105	-14,636	19
-24,265	-6,273	-6,405	-232,840	-59,314	-61,833	-32,907	-8,586	-7,901	-58,009	-15,296	-15,020	-13,682	-3,371	-3,359	20
-4,991	-1,202	-1,253	-13,920	-3,232	-3,396	-754	-191	-195	-13,665	-3,389	-3,429	-44,868	-11,734	-11,277	21
-15	-7	-3	-9	-2	-2	-2	0	0	-235	-63	-63	-28	-7	-7	22
-1,014	-240	-199	-9,201	-1,994	-2,199	-264	-75	-73	-7,379	-1,808	-1,801	-5,668	-1,711	-1,229	23
-283	-54	-84	-697	-193	-150	-55	-14	-15	-1,462	-338	-434	-564	-161	-162	24
-382	-95	-94	-625	-158	-155	-189	-44	-47	-1,499	-374	-377	-1,686	-478	-432	25
-19	-5	-5	-121	-33	-35	-1	(*)	(*)	-44	-16	-16	-28	-6	-7	26
-3,252	-795	-862	-3,076	-804	-806	-235	-56	-59	-2,738	-709	-659	-36,803	-9,349	-9,417	27
-26	-7	-7	-191	-49	-48	-9	-2	-2	-308	-81	-79	-91	-22	-23	28
-3,998	-960	-1,041	-11,961	-3,245	-3,207	-130	-20	-69	-3,069	-747	-783	-44,421	-11,179	-11,526	29
-3,975	-956	-1,033	-3,922	-1,081	-1,102	-117	-18	-65	-2,988	-736	-755	-44,354	-11,167	-11,497	30
-17	25	-10	-979	-334	-356	293	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	-8	-1,326	-579	-657	31
-256	-63	-64	-1,146	-295	-307	-201	-52	-53	-1,495	-385	-398	-37,057	-9,145	-9,334	32
-3,702	-918	-959	-1,797	-452	-439	-209	-52	(D)	(D)	(D)	-349	-5,971	-1,443	-1,506	33
-23	-3	-8	-8,040	-2,163	-2,105	-13	-2	-4	-81	-12	-28	-68	-12	-29	34
-1,015	**-270**	**-260**	**-12,976**	**-3,173**	**-3,192**	**-118**	**-39**	**-38**	**-14,575**	**-3,638**	**-3,735**	**-4,815**	**-1,492**	**-1,136**	35
-25	-8	-5	-432	-73	-76	-5	-2	-1	-1,682	-452	-430	-1,313	-400	-239	36
-26	-8	-6	-374	-94	-94	-4	-1	-1	-298	-75	-75	-151	-38	-38	37
-963	-254	-249	-12,170	-3,006	-3,022	-108	-36	-36	-12,595	-3,111	-3,230	-3,351	-1,054	-859	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**-4**	**-2**	**0**	**-9**	**-9**	**0**	39
-54,165	**-26,801**	**-11,186**	**-18,816**	**504**	**-8,410**	**-1,015**	**-1,448**	**-447**	**-16,560**	**-8,564**	**-7,249**	**-224,979**	**4,923**	**-36,636**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
335	13	74	3,240	0	-31	49	0	0	-19	3	-34	-278	-182	12	46
-1	0	0	-94	-3	-85	0	0	0	-81	-18	-46	-345	-204	-2	47
332	12	71	107	1	53	49	0	0	65	19	20	67	20	16	48
4	1	3	3,227	2	1	0	0	0	-3	2	-8	(*)	2	-2	49
-54,500	-26,814	-11,260	-22,056	504	-8,379	-1,064	-1,448	-447	-16,541	-8,567	-7,215	-224,701	5,105	-36,648	50
-10,096	-2,638	-2,683	-4,766	-45	-2,194	117	-194	-142	-8,439	-3,048	-475	-34,758	-8,159	-3,870	51
-20,727	-12,653	-5,278	-9,050	-1,273	-1,545	-1,533	-1,323	-317	360	-4,623	-543	-16,353	-1,826	-3,737	52
-157	64	-385	-436	732	-890	145	22	50	989	888	250	26,926	13,634	-1,211	53
-23,520	-11,587	-2,914	-7,804	1,090	-3,750	207	47	-38	-9,451	-1,784	-6,447	-200,516	1,456	-27,830	54
14,559	**19,194**	**6,372**	**13,381**	**8,170**	**411**	**-899**	**-311**	**750**	**16,265**	**4,443**	**6,124**	**99,953**	**1,203**	**87,132**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
144	55	12	177	7	11	0	0	1	-261	-46	-9	12	2	10	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
3,893	2,277	-249	-428	-240	228	298	175	-309	103	102	-31	5,790	3,190	1,297	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
1,106	-753	1,014	4,558	260	619	445	152	122	6,499	1,439	488	53,649	33,759	27,725	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
46	-183	217	970	-233	672	515	49	220	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	68
[18] 9,370	[18] 17,798	[18] 5,378	[18] 8,104	[18] 8,376	[18] -1,119	[18] -2,157	[18] -687	[18] 716	[18] 9,924	[18] 2,948	[18] 5,676	[18] 40,502	[18] -35,748	[18] 58,100	69
([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	([19])	[21] **-1,286**	**-836**	**n.a.**	[21] **8,204**	**5,245**	**n.a.**	70
6,764	**-1,824**	[20] **-4,211**	**76,533**	**9,356**	[20] **25,194**	**18,314**	**6,122**	[20] **2,869**	**-6,785**	**3,906**	[20] **-2,008**	**89,190**	**-17,389**	[20] **-57,643**	71
11,007	3,446	2,838	-69,593	-17,982	-17,166	-22,248	-5,917	-4,842	5,661	188	2,109	8,589	1,852	2,647	72
10,620	2,905	2,922	9,122	2,586	2,745	4,227	1,117	1,269	7,054	1,799	2,195	-15,009	-4,025	-3,395	73
21,627	6,351	5,760	-60,472	-15,395	-14,422	-18,021	-4,800	-3,573	12,715	1,987	4,304	-6,420	-2,172	-749	74
12,229	3,350	3,524	2,349	538	419	1,738	477	439	10,230	2,704	2,564	38,876	9,692	9,031	75
-1,015	-270	-260	-12,976	-3,173	-3,192	-118	-39	-38	-14,575	-3,638	-3,735	-4,815	-1,492	-1,136	76
32,842	9,431	9,025	-71,098	-18,030	-17,194	-16,400	-4,362	-3,171	8,370	1,052	3,133	27,642	6,027	7,147	77

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010	
			III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**641,506**	**163,020**	**171,468**	**55,670**	**14,156**	**14,831**	**125,381**	**30,961**	**37,408**	**43,783**	**11,519**	**11,832**
2	Exports of goods and services	525,427	133,778	142,008	34,979	8,999	9,326	113,099	27,846	34,181	33,263	8,850	8,991
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	369,105	92,105	102,857	21,721	5,449	5,855	93,006	22,022	29,317	27,467	7,322	7,418
4	Services [3]	156,321	41,672	39,151	13,259	3,550	3,471	20,093	5,824	4,865	5,796	1,528	1,573
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	9,850	2,514	2,395	299	61	62	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	28,154	8,562	6,138	3,440	1,057	828	3,780	1,399	675	457	116	107
7	Passenger fares	7,738	2,252	1,717	535	128	142	1,225	430	236	139	38	32
8	Other transportation	13,267	3,392	3,354	476	120	124	2,247	549	581	1,446	373	392
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	32,239	7,970	8,751	1,910	461	505	2,961	788	864	588	159	173
10	Other private services [5]	64,539	16,872	16,672	6,562	1,713	1,801	9,850	2,650	2,501	3,156	840	868
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	535	111	124	38	9	9	30	7	7	9	2	2
12	Income receipts	116,079	29,243	29,460	20,691	5,158	5,505	12,282	3,115	3,227	10,520	2,669	2,841
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	115,652	29,135	29,352	20,661	5,150	5,498	12,239	3,104	3,216	10,447	2,651	2,822
14	Direct investment receipts	75,936	19,159	18,745	9,789	2,449	2,649	10,410	2,628	2,754	6,905	1,746	1,798
15	Other private receipts	39,380	9,907	10,499	10,872	2,701	2,849	1,799	466	458	3,540	904	1,024
16	U.S. government receipts	336	70	108	0	0	0	30	10	4	2	1	0
17	Compensation of employees	427	108	108	30	8	8	43	11	11	73	18	18
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–984,827**	**–264,548**	**–266,123**	**–22,402**	**–5,716**	**–5,944**	**–424,771**	**–118,486**	**–115,403**	**–19,374**	**–5,040**	**–5,139**
19	Imports of goods and services	–839,551	–227,867	–228,477	–15,007	–3,848	–3,939	–375,770	–106,300	–103,503	–12,300	–3,274	–3,368
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–740,762	–202,817	–202,226	–8,741	–2,295	–2,263	–366,086	–103,831	–101,103	–4,723	–1,272	–1,329
21	Services [3]	–98,789	–25,050	–26,251	–6,266	–1,553	–1,677	–9,684	–2,470	–2,400	–7,577	–2,001	–2,039
22	Direct defense expenditures	–8,858	–2,252	–2,301	–175	–40	–40	–13	–3	–3	–25	–10	–5
23	Travel	–17,110	–4,119	–4,559	–1,528	–373	–424	–2,567	–589	–561	–1,065	–234	–293
24	Passenger fares	–9,275	–2,186	–2,388	–823	–214	–240	–532	–131	–119	–1,206	–353	–277
25	Other transportation	–18,060	–5,065	–4,546	–239	–60	–60	–2,879	–802	–726	–1,947	–549	–543
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–9,033	–2,160	–2,537	–443	–103	–116	–115	–27	–28	–54	–13	–14
27	Other private services [5]	–35,631	–9,062	–9,712	–2,974	–742	–775	–3,535	–906	–952	–3,240	–833	–897
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–821	–205	–209	–85	–20	–21	–43	–11	–12	–40	–10	–10
29	Income payments	–145,276	–36,681	–37,646	–7,395	–1,869	–2,005	–49,001	–12,185	–11,900	–7,075	–1,767	–1,771
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–143,624	–36,418	–37,091	–7,372	–1,864	–1,998	–48,395	–12,073	–11,709	–7,050	–1,763	–1,762
31	Direct investment payments	–21,501	–5,839	–6,535	–4,118	–1,080	–1,197	–102	–30	–52	–219	–41	–56
32	Other private payments	–25,649	–6,369	–6,637	–2,813	–689	–716	–2,740	–683	–709	–1,775	–454	–461
33	U.S. government payments	–96,474	–24,210	–23,919	–441	–95	–85	–45,553	–11,360	–10,948	–5,056	–1,268	–1,245
34	Compensation of employees	–1,652	–263	–555	–23	–5	–7	–606	–113	–191	–25	–3	–9
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–33,338**	**–8,655**	**–7,967**	**–403**	**–89**	**–81**	**–2,962**	**–801**	**–637**	**–152**	**–44**	**–23**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–14,573	–3,832	–3,592	0	0	0	–23	–6	–5	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,072	–281	–279	–98	–25	–25	–11	–3	–3	–16	–4	–4
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–17,693	–4,541	–4,096	–305	–64	–56	–2,928	–792	–629	–136	–40	–19
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–292,133**	**–72,294**	**–77,650**	**–44,130**	**–5,434**	**–16,083**	**–18,737**	**3,506**	**–5,386**	**–37,064**	**–8,501**	**–13,333**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–99	–21	–19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–99	–21	–19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	586	89	148	–1	(*)	–1	106	35	19	13	6	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–390	–100	–135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	593	142	156	0	0	0	117	36	22	14	7	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	383	47	127	–1	(*)	–1	–11	–1	–3	–1	–1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	–292,621	–72,362	–77,779	–44,129	–5,434	–16,082	–18,843	3,471	–5,405	–37,077	–8,507	–13,333
51	Direct investment	–63,232	–21,163	–16,568	–16,197	–5,549	–4,598	–9,518	–1,780	–2,956	–1,613	–2,247	–1,463
52	Foreign securities	–64,568	–9,905	–35,379	–17,203	–3,679	–1,438	4,349	–102	566	–18,003	–1,145	–14,453
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–678	37	–1,327	538	–12	–287	–282	42	–310	–496	45	–510
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–164,143	–41,331	–24,505	–11,267	3,806	–9,759	–13,392	5,311	–2,705	–16,965	–5,160	3,093
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**409,044**	**150,409**	**104,190**	**–631**	**2,361**	**1,567**	**111,823**	**43,352**	**46,577**	**–6,515**	**–4,746**	**–6,337**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	243,276	69,974	87,568	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
57	U.S. government securities	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
59	Other [10]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	6,473	532	2,353	620	104	209	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([19])	([18])	([18])
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	165,768	80,435	16,622	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
64	Direct investment	28,674	8,419	9,521	2,193	1,792	872	387	295	–43	299	261	–78
65	U.S. Treasury securities	([17])	([17])	([17])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	55,713	28,181	14,756	1,756	601	9	1,121	–457	101	10,340	860	4,175
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	([17])	([17])	([17])	–23	–18	–112	–63	–401	212	–6,853	–6,826	84
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	–16,237	7,770	–24,117	[18]–5,177	[18]–118	[18]589	[18]110,378	[18]43,915	[18]46,307	[18]–10,301	[18]959	[18]–10,518
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	[21] **–6,752**	**–1,703**	**n.a.**	[21] **–2,589**	**–1,017**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [16]	**266,501**	**33,770**	[20] **76,083**	**14,484**	**–4,262**	[20] **5,710**	**209,266**	**41,468**	[20] **37,440**	**19,323**	**6,813**	[20] **13,000**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–371,657	–110,712	–99,369	12,980	3,154	3,592	–273,080	–81,808	–71,786	22,744	6,050	6,089
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	57,533	16,623	12,899	6,993	1,997	1,794	10,409	3,354	2,464	–1,781	–474	–466
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–314,124	–94,089	–86,469	19,972	5,151	5,387	–262,671	–78,454	–69,322	20,963	5,576	5,623
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–29,197	–7,438	–8,186	13,296	3,289	3,500	–36,719	–9,070	–8,673	3,445	902	1,070
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–33,338	–8,655	–7,967	–403	–89	–81	–2,962	–801	–637	–152	–44	–23
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–376,659	–110,182	–102,622	32,866	8,352	8,806	–302,352	–88,326	–78,631	24,256	6,435	6,670

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line
2010 p	2010		2010 p	2010		2010 p	2010		2010 p	2010		2010 p	2010		2010 p	2010		
	III r	IV p		III r	IV p		III r	IV p		III r	IV p		III r	IV p		III r	IV p	
34,399	**9,126**	**8,467**	**132,384**	**33,634**	**34,193**	**61,975**	**15,676**	**15,792**	**59,882**	**15,267**	**14,949**	**40,772**	**10,421**	**11,270**	**87,259**	**22,260**	**22,726**	1
29,924	7,962	7,240	108,199	27,613	28,546	55,341	14,055	14,113	41,861	10,519	10,741	36,739	9,328	10,053	72,021	18,604	18,816	2
19,307	4,993	5,062	61,606	15,429	16,386	39,802	9,866	10,326	29,242	7,475	7,431	26,746	6,655	7,579	50,208	12,894	13,484	3
10,617	2,969	2,178	46,593	12,184	12,161	15,539	4,189	3,787	12,619	3,045	3,309	9,992	2,673	2,474	21,813	5,711	5,332	4
17	10	1	220	50	51	187	36	35	176	56	57	488	152	99	8,463	2,147	2,090	5
2,860	839	492	10,187	2,935	2,424	3,343	975	699	501	119	138	1,037	349	191	2,549	773	584	6
1,131	342	186	4,369	1,185	1,072	87	35	15	5	1	(*)	2	(*)	1	245	93	33	7
347	91	81	3,528	893	900	1,963	527	481	600	157	160	1,612	417	380	1,048	265	257	8
582	156	171	10,414	2,608	2,863	4,043	1,040	1,145	6,132	1,411	1,547	4,393	1,048	1,155	1,215	299	328	9
5,626	1,518	1,233	17,687	4,485	4,814	5,857	1,565	1,399	5,168	1,291	1,399	2,427	700	642	8,208	2,109	2,016	10
55	14	13	188	28	38	59	11	13	37	9	9	33	6	7	86	24	25	11
4,474	1,164	1,226	24,185	6,021	5,647	6,634	1,621	1,679	18,021	4,748	4,209	4,034	1,092	1,218	15,238	3,656	3,910	12
4,454	1,159	1,221	24,099	5,999	5,625	6,608	1,614	1,672	17,989	4,740	4,200	4,014	1,087	1,213	15,141	3,631	3,885	13
2,770	713	751	11,421	2,854	2,342	3,659	868	861	16,664	4,400	3,854	2,395	677	764	11,923	2,823	2,972	14
1,670	441	466	12,576	3,123	3,263	2,938	743	808	1,325	340	346	1,619	410	449	3,041	779	836	15
14	5	4	102	22	20	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	29	77	16
20	5	5	86	22	22	26	7	7	33	8	8	20	5	5	97	24	24	17
–44,809	**–11,712**	**–11,712**	**–206,382**	**–53,061**	**–56,437**	**–66,449**	**–17,760**	**–17,835**	**–26,930**	**–6,991**	**–7,363**	**–50,428**	**–13,275**	**–13,743**	**–123,282**	**–32,508**	**–32,547**	18
–43,227	–11,371	–11,281	–149,440	–38,258	–41,395	–59,998	–16,013	–16,177	–22,283	–6,012	–6,028	–42,532	–11,332	–11,424	–118,995	–31,458	–31,361	19
–29,687	–7,803	–7,419	–122,873	–31,475	–34,343	–49,548	–13,333	–13,518	–18,226	–4,966	–4,957	–36,030	–9,762	–9,814	–104,847	–28,079	–27,481	20
–13,540	–3,568	–3,861	–26,566	–6,783	–7,053	–10,449	–2,680	–2,658	–4,056	–1,046	–1,072	–6,502	–1,570	–1,611	–14,148	–3,379	–3,880	21
–7	–3	–3	–2,292	–589	–590	–2,723	–668	–680	–90	–14	–30	–334	–101	–90	–3,199	–824	–860	22
–2,109	–601	–711	–3,280	–910	–846	–1,599	–352	–412	–332	–99	–45	–977	–208	–255	–3,653	–753	–1,012	23
–205	–43	–67	–1,322	–323	–307	–2,038	–495	–513	–251	–71	–66	–1,464	–289	–380	–1,434	–267	–419	24
–153	–53	–28	–5,631	–1,549	–1,395	–2,975	–873	–745	–833	–230	–224	–2,606	–728	–634	–797	–222	–189	25
–108	–22	–24	–8,143	–1,945	–2,300	–114	–38	–45	–14	–3	–3	–23	–4	–4	–21	–4	–5	26
–10,931	–2,839	–3,021	–5,766	–1,438	–1,582	–959	–244	–253	–2,513	–624	–698	–1,087	–237	–244	–4,626	–1,199	–1,289	27
–28	–7	–7	–132	–28	–32	–42	–10	–10	–24	–6	–6	–11	–3	–4	–417	–109	–107	28
–1,582	–340	–431	–56,943	–14,803	–15,042	–6,451	–1,747	–1,659	–4,647	–979	–1,334	–7,896	–1,942	–2,319	–4,287	–1,050	–1,186	29
–1,213	–289	–299	–56,806	–14,778	–15,000	–6,225	–1,716	–1,579	–4,636	–977	–1,330	–7,829	–1,934	–2,295	–4,097	–1,024	–1,119	30
–312	–70	–72	–14,458	–4,127	–4,139	–1,420	–521	–382	–126	160	–131	–430	–62	–392	–315	–68	–114	31
–225	–55	–57	–12,118	–2,989	–3,110	–886	–221	–225	–3,246	–809	–857	–1,126	–284	–312	–720	–185	–190	32
–676	–164	–170	–30,230	–7,662	–7,751	–3,919	–974	–972	–1,264	–328	–342	–6,273	–1,588	–1,591	–3,062	–771	–815	33
–369	–51	–131	–137	–24	–42	–226	–31	–80	–11	–1	–4	–67	–8	–24	–190	–26	–67	34
–4,738	**–1,190**	**–1,069**	**–1,234**	**–268**	**–393**	**–1,205**	**–337**	**–237**	**–86**	**–16**	**–12**	**–506**	**–141**	**–101**	**–22,053**	**–5,768**	**–5,413**	35
–91	–27	–16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–2	(*)	(*)	–14,457	–3,799	–3,571	36
–28	–7	–7	–303	–78	–79	–70	–18	–18	–4	–1	–1	–8	–2	–2	–534	–143	–140	37
–4,619	–1,156	–1,046	–931	–190	–314	–1,135	–319	–219	–82	–15	–11	–496	–139	–99	–7,062	–1,826	–1,702	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	39
–17,478	**–7,122**	**–3,811**	**–125,681**	**–43,568**	**–33,859**	**–14,266**	**–1,549**	**1,263**	**–2,931**	**–63**	**2,190**	**–6,047**	**–1,858**	**–576**	**–25,800**	**–7,705**	**–8,055**	40
0	0	0	–99	–21	–19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	–99	–21	–19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
49	19	8	534	205	1	–89	–140	150	(*)	(*)	–1	(*)	(*)	1	–26	–35	–29	46
–5	0	–2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–385	–100	–133	47
47	18	11	0	0	0	52	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	67	109	48
7	1	–1	534	205	1	–141	–154	136	(*)	(*)	–1	(*)	(*)	1	–4	–2	–5	49
–17,527	–7,141	–3,819	–126,116	–43,752	–33,841	–14,177	–1,409	1,113	–2,931	–62	2,191	–6,047	–1,858	–577	–25,774	–7,670	–8,026	50
–5,109	–2,473	–733	–6,179	–968	–3,216	–2,256	–1,059	–412	–12,159	–3,993	–1,828	–2,096	–808	–535	–8,105	–2,286	–827	51
–7,043	–3,877	–2,369	–19,996	–444	–12,744	–8,805	–2,113	–3,629	13,479	3,158	2,592	–1,682	617	24	–9,664	–2,320	–3,928	52
–145	–12	–12	–185	–128	6	382	398	210	–577	–372	–240	43	111	–83	44	–35	–101	53
–5,230	–779	–705	–99,756	–42,212	–17,887	–3,498	1,365	4,944	–3,674	1,145	1,667	–2,312	–1,778	17	–8,049	–3,029	–3,170	54
10,784	**7,256**	**–1,662**	**162,545**	**68,754**	**32,058**	**6,586**	**1,093**	**894**	**33,115**	**5,370**	**13,492**	**36,622**	**8,000**	**13,826**	**54,715**	**18,968**	**3,776**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
262	70	39	13	–66	7	92	35	168	3	27	30	844	111	461	4,639	251	1,439	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
657	47	95	21,222	5,183	6,972	1,567	546	369	1,355	116	806	894	51	442	100	127	87	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
–620	–153	–219	23,724	23,177	4,775	888	31	852	1,468	–528	–955	15,708	4,907	5,489	1,328	–257	529	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
–128	–284	64	–1,382	140	–397	–93	–258	7	([16])	([16])	([16])	–477	50	–382	([18])	([16])	([18])	68
[16]10,613	[19]7,576	[16]–1,641	[16]118,968	[16]40,320	[16]20,701	[16]4,132	[16]739	[16]–502	[16]30,289	[16]5,755	[16]13,611	[16]19,653	[16]2,881	[16]7,816	[16]48,648	[16]18,847	[16]1,721	69
([19])	**([19])**	**([19])**	**[21] –6,502**	**–2,553**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**[21] 2,339**	**1,867**	**n.a.**	70
21,843	**3,642**	**[20]9,787**	**44,871**	**–2,938**	**[20]24,438**	**13,357**	**2,876**	**[20]124**	**–63,050**	**–13,568**	**[20]–23,256**	**–20,414**	**–3,147**	**[20]–10,676**	**26,822**	**2,885**	**[20]19,514**	71
–10,380	–2,810	–2,357	–61,267	–16,046	–17,957	–9,747	–3,467	–3,192	11,015	2,509	2,475	–9,284	–3,107	–2,235	–54,639	–15,185	–13,997	72
–2,923	–599	–1,684	20,027	5,401	5,108	5,090	1,509	1,129	8,563	1,998	2,238	3,490	1,103	863	7,665	2,331	1,452	73
–13,303	–3,409	–4,041	–41,240	–10,645	–12,849	–4,657	–1,958	–2,064	19,578	4,507	4,712	–5,793	–2,004	–1,372	–46,974	–12,854	–12,545	74
2,893	823	796	–32,758	–8,782	–9,395	183	–126	20	13,374	3,769	2,874	–3,862	–850	–1,101	10,951	2,606	2,724	75
–4,738	–1,190	–1,069	–1,234	–268	–393	–1,205	–337	–237	–86	–16	–12	–506	–141	–101	–22,053	–5,768	–5,413	76
–15,148	–3,776	–4,314	–75,232	–19,695	–22,637	–5,678	–2,421	–2,281	32,866	8,260	7,574	–10,161	–2,995	–2,574	–58,076	–16,016	–15,234	77

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Middle East			Africa		
		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010	
			III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]
	Current account						
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**81,205**	**20,409**	**21,732**	**50,535**	13,155	**14,443**
2	Exports of goods and services	69,596	17,530	18,088	39,982	10,635	11,459
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	48,757	11,814	12,841	28,352	7,448	8,357
4	Services [3]	20,839	5,716	5,247	11,631	3,187	3,102
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	3,952	1,055	997	560	159	182
6	Travel	3,058	1,106	633	1,502	467	370
7	Passenger fares	476	170	111	532	155	141
8	Other transportation	2,007	508	501	471	120	114
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	791	211	232	903	235	257
10	Other private services [5]	10,465	2,644	2,750	7,585	2,029	2,018
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	90	22	22	78	23	21
12	Income receipts	11,610	2,879	3,644	10,553	2,520	2,983
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,501	2,852	3,616	10,454	2,495	2,958
14	Direct investment receipts	9,150	2,267	3,019	8,690	2,046	2,482
15	Other private receipts	2,240	554	563	1,577	395	437
16	U.S. government receipts	111	31	34	187	54	39
17	Compensation of employees	109	27	27	99	25	25
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–103,829**	**–25,388**	**–26,114**	**–94,515**	**–25,785**	**–22,409**
19	Imports of goods and services	–94,450	–23,074	–23,762	–93,079	–25,446	–22,039
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–76,572	–18,588	–19,187	–85,303	–23,335	–20,063
21	Services [3]	–17,878	–4,486	–4,575	–7,776	–2,110	–1,976
22	Direct defense expenditures	–7,954	–1,880	–1,821	–401	–107	–103
23	Travel	–2,870	–729	–732	–3,270	–945	–812
24	Passenger fares	–2,033	–497	–545	–571	–144	–148
25	Other transportation	–1,326	–355	–328	–468	–135	–129
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–188	–49	–50	–28	–7	–8
27	Other private services [5]	–3,204	–901	–1,022	–2,766	–701	–708
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–303	–75	–77	–272	–72	–69
29	Income payments	–9,379	–2,314	–2,352	–1,436	–339	–370
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–9,289	–2,301	–2,321	–1,331	–325	–333
31	Direct investment payments	–186	–71	–87	–105	–16	–25
32	Other private payments	–4,549	–1,112	–1,160	–371	–94	–95
33	U.S. government payments	–4,554	–1,118	–1,074	–855	–215	–213
34	Compensation of employees	–89	–13	–31	–105	–14	–37
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–10,878**	**–1,985**	**–2,629**	**–12,989**	**–3,227**	**–3,107**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–7,988	–1,290	–1,932	–8,246	–1,981	–1,805
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–140	–36	–32	–37	–9	–9
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–2,750	–659	–665	–4,706	–1,237	–1,293
	Capital account						
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–136**	**–135**	.....
	Financial account						
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**5,553**	**2,037**	**–1,793**	**–14,768**	**–3,717**	**–6,147**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–1,067	–313	–213	168	258	–91
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–1,365	–451	–277	–301	–72	–94
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	282	135	64	438	275	22
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	16	3	(*)	31	55	–19
50	U.S. private assets	6,620	2,350	–1,580	–14,936	–3,975	–6,056
51	Direct investment	703	–44	615	–7,519	–1,578	–1,967
52	Foreign securities	2,662	235	1,230	786	–427	38
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–1,061	688	–1,082	165	151	–132
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	4,316	1,471	–2,343	–8,368	–2,121	–3,995
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**–10,003**	**1,424**	**–122**	**11,465**	**5,990**	**–4,790**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	–13,802	–677	–6,769	2,955	–432	–1,181
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	3,695	1,053	980	633	158	175
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	3,799	2,101	6,647	8,510	6,422	–3,609
64	Direct investment	–437	–213	26	911	–236	22
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	858	1,408	1,615	–1,192	–227	–72
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	–3,800	–1,372	413	–1,613	1,183	–493
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**[21] 297**	**–206**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) [16]**	**37,952**	**3,502**	**[20] 8,926**	**60,111**	**13,925**	**[20] 22,011**
	Memoranda:						
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–27,815	–6,774	–6,345	–56,951	–15,887	–11,706
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,961	1,230	671	3,855	1,076	1,126
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–24,854	–5,544	–5,674	–53,096	–14,811	–10,580
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	2,231	566	1,292	9,117	2,181	2,613
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–10,878	–1,985	–2,629	–12,989	–3,227	–3,107
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–33,501	–6,963	–7,011	–56,969	–15,857	–11,074

See the footnotes on pages 46–47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated [22]			Line
2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		2010 [p]	2010		
	III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]		III [r]	IV [p]	
10,005	**3,055**	**2,707**	**40,531**	**10,100**	**11,736**	**50,091**	**12,405**	**12,844**	1
7,984	2,520	2,071	31,998	8,115	9,389	3,045	751	842	2
5,634	1,903	1,398	22,718	5,545	6,959	0	0	0	3
2,350	617	672	9,281	2,570	2,430	3,045	751	842	4
1	(*)	(*)	559	158	182	220	34	112	5
276	66	81	1,226	401	289	0	0	0	6
203	47	61	329	108	80	0	0	0	7
142	37	36	328	83	78	59	15	19	8
557	146	160	346	89	98	(*)	(*)	(*)	9
1,166	320	333	6,419	1,709	1,685	2,765	701	711	10
5	1	1	73	22	19	1	1	0	11
2,021	535	636	8,532	1,985	2,347	47,046	11,654	12,003	12
2,013	533	634	8,441	1,962	2,324	45,462	11,255	11,599	13
833	232	300	7,857	1,814	2,182	20,132	5,022	5,014	14
1,170	301	329	407	94	108	25,295	6,225	6,574	15
10	0	5	177	54	34	35	8	11	16
8	2	2	91	23	23	1,585	399	404	17
−10,364	**−3,090**	**−2,717**	**−84,151**	**−22,695**	**−19,692**	**−13,851**	**−3,210**	**−3,302**	18
−10,039	−3,017	−2,643	−83,040	−22,429	−19,396	−1,237	−85	−85	19
−8,265	−2,516	−2,206	−77,037	−20,819	−17,857	0	0	0	20
−1,773	−501	−437	−6,003	−1,610	−1,539	−1,237	−85	−85	21
−8	−3	−3	−393	−104	−100	0	0	0	22
−785	−238	−173	−2,485	−707	−639	0	0	0	23
−141	−39	−31	−430	−105	−117	0	0	0	24
−82	−23	−20	−386	−112	−108	−205	−53	−77	25
−10	−3	−3	−18	−4	−5	−982	−29	−4	26
−687	−180	−192	−2,079	−521	−516	−49	−3	−3	27
−60	−15	−15	−212	−56	−54	−1	(*)	(*)	28
−325	−73	−74	−1,111	−266	−296	−12,614	−3,125	−3,217	29
−314	−71	−70	−1,017	−254	−263	−12,614	−3,125	−3,217	30
(D)	−4	(D)	(D)	−12	(D)	−4,744	−1,184	−1,183	31
−95	−24	−26	−276	−70	−69	−7,062	−1,740	−1,843	32
(D)	−43	(D)	(D)	−172	(D)	−808	−201	−191	33
−11	−2	−3	−93	−12	−33	0	0	0	34
−851	**−242**	**−220**	**−12,138**	**−2,984**	**−2,887**	**−33,903**	**−9,054**	**−9,842**	35
−334	−105	−74	−7,912	−1,876	−1,731	−8,987	−2,565	−3,087	36
−8	−2	−2	−29	−7	−7	−5,473	−1,879	−1,833	37
−509	−135	−144	−4,197	−1,101	−1,149	−19,443	−4,610	−4,922	38
0	**0**	**0**	**−136**	**−135**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	39
−2,800	**−1,002**	**140**	**−11,968**	**−2,715**	**−6,288**	**−20,218**	**−6,056**	**−5,187**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	−1,324	−964	311	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						−31	−8	−10	43
						−1,293	−956	321	44
									45
−3	−2	−1	171	260	−90	−1,895	−56	−145	46
0	0	0	−301	−72	−94	−1,899	−58	−146	47
0	0	0	438	275	22	4	2	1	48
−3	−2	−1	34	57	−18	0	0	0	49
−2,797	−1,000	141	−12,139	−2,975	−6,198	−16,999	−5,036	−5,353	50
−841	−229	−267	−6,678	−1,349	−1,701	−20,132	−5,022	−5,014	51
−2,201	−264	517	2,987	−163	−479	2,824	−1,094	−161	52
−9	−25	−35	174	176	−97	11	1	8	53
254	−482	−74	−8,622	−1,639	−3,921	298	1,079	−186	54
−6,734	**−184**	**−5,065**	**18,199**	**6,174**	**276**	**31,111**	**7,919**	**11,952**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	53	12	9	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	59
−1	−1	0	634	159	175	53	12	9	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	31,058	7,907	11,943	63
20	−135	17	891	−101	5	4,744	1,184	1,183	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
120	145	2	−1,312	−372	−74	−2,608	96	−419	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28,319	10,514	13,440	67
−211	−32	2	([18])	([18])	([18])	38	−19	16	68
[18] −6,662	[18] −161	[18] −5,086	[18] 17,986	[18] 6,488	[18] 170	[18] 565	[18] −3,868	[18] −2,277	69
([19])	**([19])**	**([19])**	**[21] 297**	**−206**	**n.a.**	**[21] −494**	**−155**	**n.a.**	70
10,744	**1,463**	**[20] 5,155**	**49,367**	**12,462**	**[20] 16,855**	**−12,736**	**−1,849**	**[20] −6,466**	71
−2,632	−613	−807	−54,320	−15,274	−10,899	0	0	0	72
577	116	235	3,278	960	892	1,808	666	757	73
−2,055	−497	−573	−51,042	−14,314	−10,007	1,808	666	757	74
1,695	462	562	7,421	1,719	2,051	34,432	8,529	8,786	75
−851	−242	−220	−12,138	−2,984	−2,887	−33,903	−9,054	−9,842	76
−1,211	−277	−230	−55,758	−15,580	−10,844	2,337	141	−299	77

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: [P] Preliminary. [r] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than $500,000(±). [D] Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. ..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, "not available," or "not applicable." Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, –: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition to low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 2007 - 2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

Table 7:

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

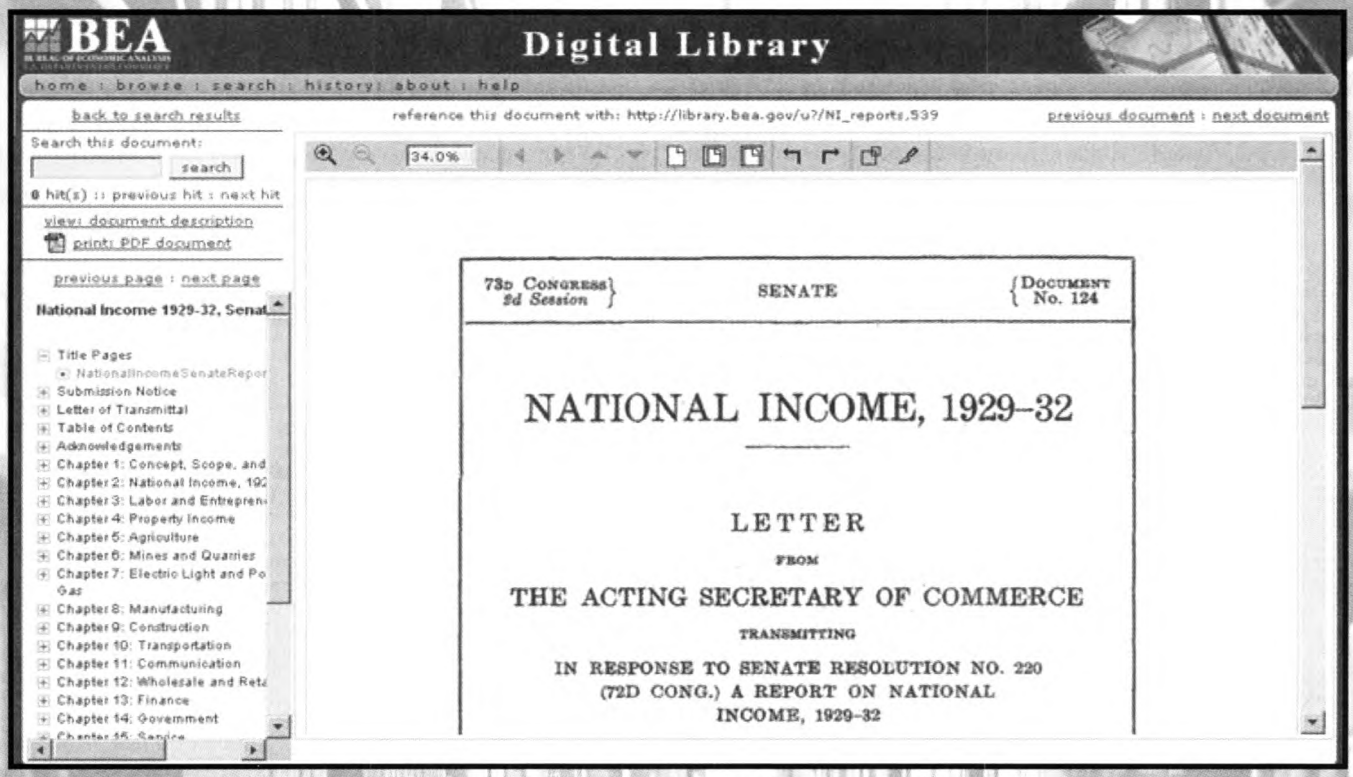
21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Step into the past, visit BEA's Digital Library



This 1934 Senate document presented the first national income estimates.

- Access to historically significant articles from the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and other publications
- Full-text search capability
- Browsing by date
- Printer-friendly PDF versions of all articles

library.bea.gov

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REGIONAL QUARTERLY REPORT

State Personal Income and More . . .

In this report...

- Fourth-quarter 2010 state personal income statistics, page 50
- Acknowledgments, page 51
- Annual state personal income statistics, 2010, page 53

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to www.bea.gov.

Fourth quarter of 2010

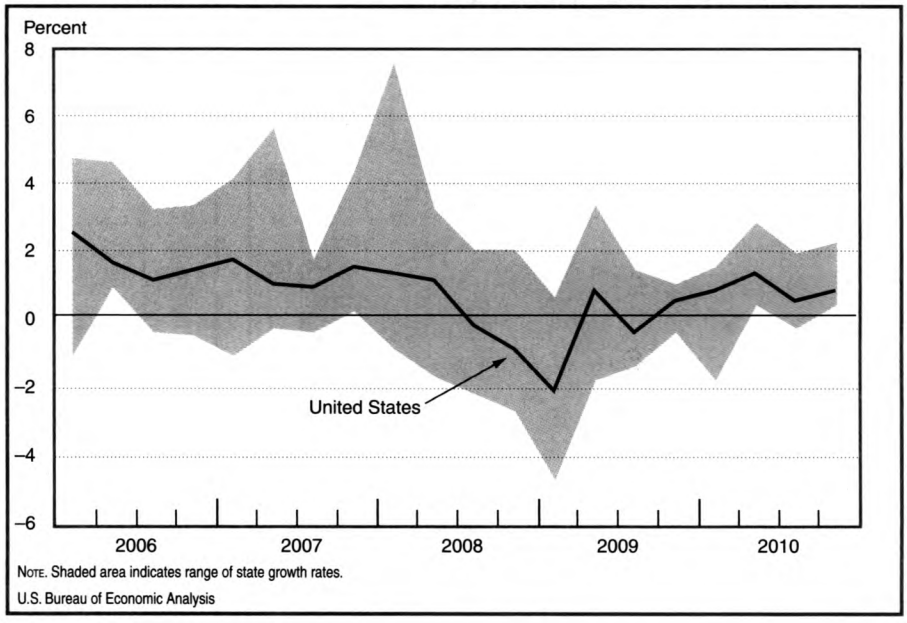
State personal income growth averaged 0.9 percent in the fourth quarter of 2010, a small acceleration from the 0.6 percent growth in the third quarter (chart 1). Fourth-quarter growth ranged from 0.5 percent in Maine to 2.3 percent in South Dakota. The inflation rate, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, rose to 0.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 2010 from 0.2 percent in the third quarter.

Property income (dividends, interest, and rent) was the fastest growing of the three major components of personal income; it grew 1.2 percent in the fourth quarter. Net earnings grew 1.0 percent, and personal current transfer receipts grew 0.6 percent. This was the first time in more than a year that personal current transfers grew slower than personal income.

Annual statistics, 2010

Personal income rose an average 3.0 percent in 2010 after falling 1.7 percent in 2009. State personal income growth ranged from 0.3 percent in Nevada to 4.2 percent in New Mexico. Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, increased to 1.7 percent in 2010 from 0.2 percent in 2009 (details on page 53).

Chart 1. Range of State Personal Income Quarterly Growth Rates



NOTE. Shaded area indicates range of state growth rates.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter 2010

Industry earnings

Real estate earnings grew faster than earnings in every other nonfarm industry in the fourth quarter. Its 7.0 percent growth was the largest since the first quarter of 1998, but fourth-quarter earnings were still 20 percent below the peak in the third quarter of 2005. Almost all of the increase was in the proprietors' income component (received by the owners of unincorporated businesses); wages and salaries in the industry barely changed (chart 2).

Table A. Growth of U.S. Earnings by Industry

	Percent change		Dollar change (Millions of dollars)	
	2010		2010	
	III	IV	III	IV
Farm	14.3	7.4	10,373	6,116
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	3.0	–4.3	790	–1,164
Mining	4.0	3.9	4,986	5,074
Utilities	0.0	0.9	–12	706
Construction	–1.0	–0.1	–4,482	–608
Durable-goods manufacturing	1.4	0.5	8,071	3,104
Nondurable-goods manufacturing	1.3	0.5	4,545	1,731
Wholesale trade	1.5	1.4	6,929	6,409
Retail trade	0.7	0.8	3,768	4,292
Transportation and warehousing	1.7	1.6	5,129	4,884
Information	2.6	2.2	7,779	6,774
Finance and insurance	–1.3	0.1	–7,894	670
Real estate and rental and leasing	–1.5	7.0	–2,199	10,122
Professional, scientific, and technical services	1.4	1.1	13,157	10,166
Management of companies and enterprises	0.3	0.8	737	1,699
Administrative and waste services	2.3	2.0	7,772	6,814
Educational services	1.5	1.2	2,203	1,822
Health care and social assistance	1.4	1.5	14,170	15,108
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2.0	–1.4	1,962	–1,398
Accommodation and food services	1.3	–0.7	3,598	–1,947
Other services, except public administration	1.6	1.8	5,274	5,825
Federal government, civilian	–1.1	0.1	–3,291	444
Military	–0.3	–0.2	–488	–340
State and local government	–0.5	–0.1	–6,152	–602
Total	**0.9**	**0.9**	**76,725**	**85,702**

Health care earnings grew 1.5 percent in the fourth quarter (table A). However, because it is such a large industry, its relatively small growth rate contributed more to personal income growth ($15.1 billion) than the 7.0 percent increase in real estate earnings ($10.1 billion). Professional services was the other major contributor to fourth quarter personal income growth. It grew 1.1 percent or $10.2 billion.

Mining earnings grew 3.9 percent in the fourth quarter.[1] While mining earnings have increased 13 percent since its trough in the third quarter of 2009, mining earnings remain 10 percent below its peak in the third quarter of 2008. The industry was an important source of fourth-quarter personal income growth in Oklahoma, Texas, and Wyoming; in each state, it contributed a quarter of a percentage point or more.[2] Oil production expanded quickly in North Dakota (chart 3). The oil rig count in the state rose to 157 in the fourth quarter of 2010 from 58 in the first quarter of 2008 as the industry developed an area known as the Bakken formation using a new horizontal drilling technology. This contributed to

1. The mining industry includes oil and gas extraction.

2. Timely mining data are not available for all states. The preliminary estimate of mining earnings is based on the Current Employment Statistics survey from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, but only nine states (Alaska, California, Minnesota, Montana, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming) report employment for mining in that survey. Therefore, the revised estimate of mining earnings, based on the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (also from the Bureau of Labor Statistics), is sometimes quite different from the preliminary estimate in states such as Louisiana, North Dakota, and Oklahoma. The Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages has mining wages for all states.

Chart 2. U.S. Real Estate Earnings by Component

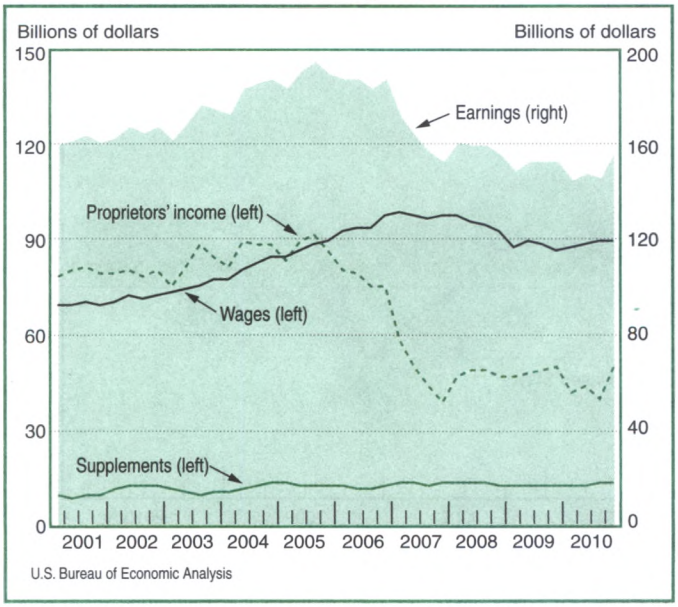
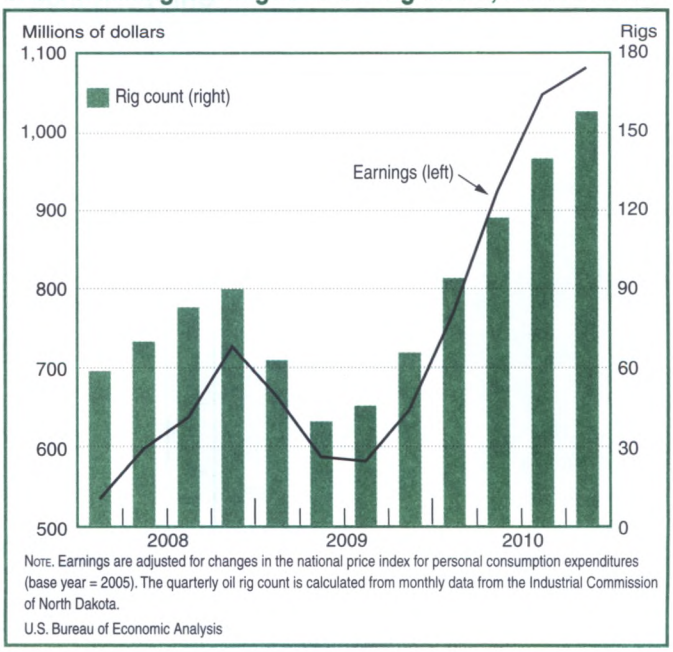


Chart 3. Mining Earnings and Oil Rig Count, North Dakota



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

a 110 percent increase in mining earnings over the same period.

State and local government earnings fell 0.1 percent in the fourth quarter. Losses were far larger in Nevada (where earnings fell 0.9 percent) and Oklahoma (where earnings fell 1.0 percent).

BP oil spill

The BP oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico that began on April 20, 2010, affected regional economic activity in several ways. In addition to the containment and cleanup efforts, the oil spill disrupted fishing and offshore drilling in the gulf and reduced coastal travel and tourism. These economic effects are generally embedded in the source data used to estimate personal income, and BEA does not separately identify them.

In addition, BP began paying claims in the second quarter of 2010 to individuals, businesses, and governments for property damage, cleanup costs, and lost income. It established a $20 billion escrow account to expedite payment of these claims. Payments made by BP to persons (whether paid from this escrow account or paid by BP directly) are recorded in personal income on an accrual basis when the obligations are recognized as current transfer receipts of individuals from businesses. Payments from BP to governments and to businesses are outside the scope of personal income.

The oil spill payments counted in personal income amounted to $0.2 billion in the second quarter, $0.3 billion in the third quarter, and $1.8 billion in the fourth quarter (table B). Most of the payments went to residents of Florida (37 percent) and Louisiana (34 percent); the rest went to residents of Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas (chart 4).[3] Payments in the fourth quarter were large enough to have a noticeable effect on the personal income growth rate in Louisiana, raising it by 0.3 percentage point. The payments did not add more than 0.1 percentage point to growth in any other state.

Table B. Current Transfer Receipts of Individuals From the BP Oil Spill

[Millions of dollars]

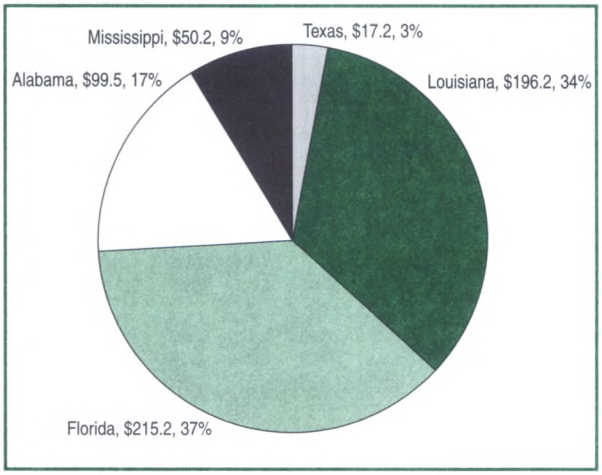
	2010			
	I	II	III	IV
Florida	0.0	71.0	111.2	678.6
Louisiana	0.0	73.5	115.2	596.0
Alabama	0.0	48.2	75.5	274.3
Mississippi	0.0	18.6	29.2	153.1
Texas	0.0	5.7	9.0	53.9
United States	0.0	217.0	340.0	1,756.0

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

The net effects of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 on personal current transfer receipts are now mainly limited to refundable tax credits, Pell Grants, COBRA, and food stamps; there were essentially no receipts related to the $250 lump sum and unemployment insurance components in the fourth

3. The state distribution is based on reports from the Gulf Coast Claims Facility.

Chart 4. Current Transfer Receipts of Individuals From the BP Oil Spill, 2010



NOTE. Dollar amounts are in millions.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Acknowledgments

The quarterly and preliminary annual estimates of state personal income were prepared by Nacola A. Alexander, Michelle A. Harder, Andy K. Kim, Carrie L. Litkowski, Enrique B. Lopez, and Matthew A. von Kerczek, under the supervision of Mauricio Ortiz, Chief of the Regional Income Branch. The preliminary annual estimates of disposable personal income were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar.

This article was prepared by David G. Lenze. The tables were prepared by Jonas D. Wilson, under the guidance of Jeffrey L. Newman. Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief of the Regional Income Division, provided general guidance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter 2010

quarter. ARRA receipts for all states and the District of Columbia rose $2.3 billion to $60.3 billion in the fourth quarter of 2010 (table C).

Table C. Net Effect of ARRA on Personal Current Transfer Receipts[1]

[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2009	2010	2009	2010			
			IV	I	II	III	IV
United States	**75,925**	**70,850**	**100,000**	**103,100**	**62,000**	**58,000**	**60,300**
Alabama	977	1,384	1,033	1,661	1,333	1,257	1,284
Alaska	97	109	123	147	107	90	93
Arizona	1,825	1,847	2,071	2,294	1,796	1,628	1,669
Arkansas	653	769	768	1,005	700	678	693
California	10,055	8,066	13,552	12,472	7,018	6,224	6,550
Colorado	1,038	868	1,400	1,344	736	685	706
Connecticut	1,028	675	1,504	1,257	501	460	482
Delaware	185	172	234	245	154	143	147
District of Columbia	175	147	257	236	111	119	122
Florida	4,542	4,814	5,618	6,599	4,349	4,057	4,252
Georgia	2,378	2,759	3,083	3,713	2,464	2,402	2,457
Hawaii	282	254	385	375	211	210	218
Idaho	352	321	407	451	278	274	280
Illinois	3,467	3,001	4,974	4,671	2,556	2,334	2,442
Indiana	1,984	1,534	2,497	2,409	1,247	1,226	1,252
Iowa	825	674	910	922	597	579	597
Kansas	560	519	725	768	446	425	436
Kentucky	1,105	1,051	1,227	1,450	953	892	910
Louisiana	687	1,275	734	1,420	1,263	1,196	1,223
Maine	262	243	299	330	222	207	215
Maryland	1,022	941	1,331	1,373	793	790	809
Massachusetts	2,086	1,263	3,148	2,395	908	850	899
Michigan	3,445	2,722	4,845	4,363	2,294	2,050	2,181
Minnesota	1,206	880	1,630	1,486	691	663	679
Mississippi	575	1,005	692	1,172	973	929	947
Missouri	1,277	1,306	1,458	1,750	1,213	1,114	1,145
Montana	177	181	205	248	162	155	158
Nebraska	259	284	268	366	257	253	258
Nevada	920	611	1,341	1,121	463	423	438
New Hampshire	199	168	230	260	138	136	138
New Jersey	3,158	1,900	4,796	3,716	1,377	1,227	1,279
New Mexico	394	521	507	657	495	460	474
New York	5,154	4,708	7,189	6,906	4,094	3,847	3,984
North Carolina	2,541	2,458	3,400	3,587	2,210	1,979	2,054
North Dakota	80	89	78	110	82	82	83
Ohio	2,788	2,648	3,693	3,888	2,313	2,165	2,226
Oklahoma	640	818	762	1,037	755	730	749
Oregon	1,294	939	1,850	1,517	766	720	752
Pennsylvania	3,897	2,793	5,342	4,645	2,240	2,106	2,183
Rhode Island	370	255	525	414	203	198	205
South Carolina	1,166	1,304	1,525	1,775	1,198	1,105	1,137
South Dakota	89	129	79	141	125	124	126
Tennessee	1,413	1,626	1,698	2,115	1,527	1,411	1,450
Texas	4,116	5,948	5,021	7,380	5,562	5,355	5,496
Utah	410	449	485	613	402	386	394
Vermont	134	105	173	161	87	85	88
Virginia	1,221	1,320	1,363	1,698	1,192	1,184	1,205
Washington	1,604	1,428	2,282	2,094	1,077	1,120	1,421
West Virginia	369	393	363	495	367	350	358
Wisconsin	1,363	1,097	1,820	1,727	924	848	889
Wyoming	83	81	103	120	70	66	67

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

1. Some ARRA funding, such as for Medicaid, replaced state funding and had no net effect on personal current transfer receipts.

Property income

Homeowner assistance related to Hurricane Katrina (a component of the rental income of persons) fell $200 million in Louisiana and Mississippi in the fourth quarter (table D).[4]

4. For a description of the homeowner assistance programs established after Hurricane Katrina, see "State Personal Income," Survey of Current Business 88 (April 2008): 74–75.

Table D. Homeowner Assistance Payments for Louisiana and Mississippi

[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2009	2010	2009	2010			
			IV	I	II	III	IV
Louisiana	600	500	400	800	600	400	200
Mississippi	400	350	400	400	400	400	200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Personal Income, 2010

Annual statistics, 2010

State personal income rose an average 3.0 percent in 2010 after falling 1.7 percent in 2009. State personal income growth ranged from 0.3 percent in Nevada to 4.2 percent in New Mexico. Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, increased to 1.7 percent in 2010 from 0.2 percent in 2009.

All three major aggregates (earnings, property income, and personal current transfer receipts) grew in 2010. In 2009, only transfers grew as lower employment reduced earnings and lower interest rates and profits reduced property income. The 7.6 percent growth of transfer receipts in 2010 was larger than the 2.4 percent growth of earnings and the 0.6 percent growth of property income (dividends, interest, and rent).

Earnings in 10 states (Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, New Mexico, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia) rebounded in 2010 above their previous peaks after falling in the recession (table E). Earnings in these states grew 2.9 percent on average in 2010, having declined 1.5 percent in 2009. Earnings in Alaska, the only state to avoid a decline in 2009, grew 3.2 percent in 2010, up from 2.4 percent in 2009. Earnings in the other states rose 2.3 percent in 2010, following a 4.5 percent decline in 2009.

Professional services is the only industry of those that declined to fully recover from the earnings downturn (table F). Even so, 2010 earnings in professional services were just 0.2 percent higher than in 2008, when earnings peaked. Earnings in 14 industries (including manufacturing and finance) grew in 2010 but remain below 2008 (or earlier) peaks.

Two industries, construction and real estate, continued to decline in 2010. The 4.8 percent decline in construction brought earnings in that industry to its lowest level since 2001, and the 2.3 percent decline in real estate brought its earnings to the lowest level since 2000. The other industries (including educational services, health care, and government) grew in both 2009 and 2010. Growth accelerated in 2010 in educational services and health care and slowed in government.

Health care earnings rose to $1.01 trillion in 2010, up from $0.97 trillion in 2009, bringing its share of nonfarm earnings to 11.2 percent. Health care overtook manufacturing as the largest private industry in 2009, continuing

Table E. Net Earnings by State

	Billions of dollars				Percent change from preceding year		
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
United States	7,982.9	**8,170.5**	7,843.3	8,030.0	2.3	–4.0	2.4
Alabama	97.8	**100.3**	97.1	98.9	2.5	–3.2	1.8
Alaska	19.5	20.4	20.9	**21.6**	4.5	2.4	3.2
Arizona	**143.9**	143.3	135.4	136.0	–0.4	–5.5	0.5
Arkansas	54.7	56.0	54.7	**56.0**	2.3	–2.3	2.5
California	1,068.8	**1,071.7**	1,023.0	1,040.4	0.3	–4.5	1.7
Colorado	145.6	**151.6**	146.4	148.3	4.1	–3.5	1.3
Connecticut	134.2	**134.9**	129.1	132.5	0.6	–4.3	2.6
Delaware	**23.2**	23.1	22.1	22.5	–0.4	–4.0	1.5
District of Columbia	27.6	29.7	30.1	**31.1**	7.7	1.2	3.5
Florida	**413.3**	408.6	390.2	394.9	–1.1	–4.5	1.2
Georgia	231.1	**235.4**	225.4	228.6	1.8	–4.2	1.4
Hawaii	36.3	**36.9**	36.4	36.8	1.8	–1.5	1.2
Idaho	32.2	**32.3**	30.5	31.1	0.4	–5.7	1.9
Illinois	363.3	**375.9**	355.8	361.8	3.5	–5.4	1.7
Indiana	146.7	**151.1**	143.0	148.7	3.0	–5.3	3.9
Iowa	72.1	**76.3**	73.9	76.1	5.8	–3.1	3.0
Kansas	70.9	**75.0**	72.4	74.0	5.8	–3.4	2.1
Kentucky	85.2	87.5	85.4	**88.3**	2.8	–2.4	3.4
Louisiana	100.9	108.5	106.7	**108.7**	7.5	–1.6	1.9
Maine	29.9	**30.4**	29.7	30.3	2.0	–2.6	2.2
Maryland	**188.6**	192.5	191.6	**196.7**	2.1	–0.4	2.6
Massachusetts	220.0	**225.4**	217.5	224.7	2.4	–3.5	3.3
Michigan	**227.6**	227.6	210.3	215.7	0.0	–7.6	2.5
Minnesota	147.3	**152.3**	144.6	148.9	3.4	–5.1	3.0
Mississippi	54.5	**56.3**	54.6	55.5	3.4	–3.0	1.5
Missouri	137.5	**142.7**	137.3	138.9	3.8	–3.8	1.2
Montana	19.8	**20.4**	19.8	20.3	3.2	–2.8	2.1
Nebraska	45.2	**47.8**	46.8	47.6	5.7	–2.0	1.7
Nevada	**69.5**	68.6	62.9	62.0	–1.2	–8.3	–1.6
New Hampshire	40.4	**40.8**	39.2	40.2	1.0	–3.9	2.6
New Jersey	308.7	**312.5**	296.8	303.7	1.2	–5.0	2.3
New Mexico	41.2	42.8	41.7	**42.9**	3.9	–2.5	2.7
New York	596.6	**607.4**	575.3	599.5	1.8	–5.3	4.2
North Carolina	210.2	**214.2**	206.2	212.5	1.9	–3.7	3.0
North Dakota	15.8	18.0	17.5	**18.1**	13.6	–2.5	3.4
Ohio	269.0	**270.6**	259.3	264.7	0.6	–4.2	2.1
Oklahoma	81.3	**88.0**	84.4	86.5	8.2	–4.1	2.6
Oregon	86.2	87.2	83.4	85.0	1.2	–4.4	2.0
Pennsylvania	319.2	328.4	320.8	**330.8**	2.9	–2.3	3.1
Rhode Island	27.6	**28.1**	27.1	27.9	1.8	–3.4	2.7
South Carolina	91.9	**93.9**	90.9	93.1	2.2	–3.2	2.5
South Dakota	18.5	**20.2**	19.7	19.7	9.4	–2.7	0.4
Tennessee	144.9	**147.1**	140.7	145.5	1.5	–4.3	3.4
Texas	639.4	**683.2**	657.0	676.8	6.9	–3.8	3.0
Utah	60.6	**61.9**	59.9	60.7	2.1	–3.1	1.3
Vermont	15.0	15.3	14.9	**15.4**	1.9	–2.4	3.4
Virginia	239.3	246.5	245.2	**252.7**	3.0	–0.5	3.0
Washington	182.1	**188.1**	183.1	185.8	3.3	–2.6	1.5
West Virginia	33.2	34.9	34.8	**36.0**	5.2	–0.2	3.2
Wisconsin	140.1	**142.7**	136.0	139.8	1.9	–4.7	2.8
Wyoming	14.9	**16.4**	15.6	15.9	9.9	–5.2	2.4

NOTE. Peak year net earnings are highlighted.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Personal Income, 2010

to expand through the recession.[5] Manufacturing earnings declined (chart 5). The 2.7 percent increase in manufacturing earnings in 2010 kept its share of nonfarm earnings steady at 10.2 percent.

Across states, health care was the largest private industry in 20 states, while manufacturing was the largest in 17 states (table G). Professional services was largest in nine states plus the District of Columbia. Finance was the largest private industry in New York and Connecticut, accommodations was the largest in Nevada, and mining was the largest in Wyoming.

5. There are 19 "sectors" or what we are calling private industries in the North American Industry Classification System.

Chart 5. U.S. Earnings in the Largest Private Industries

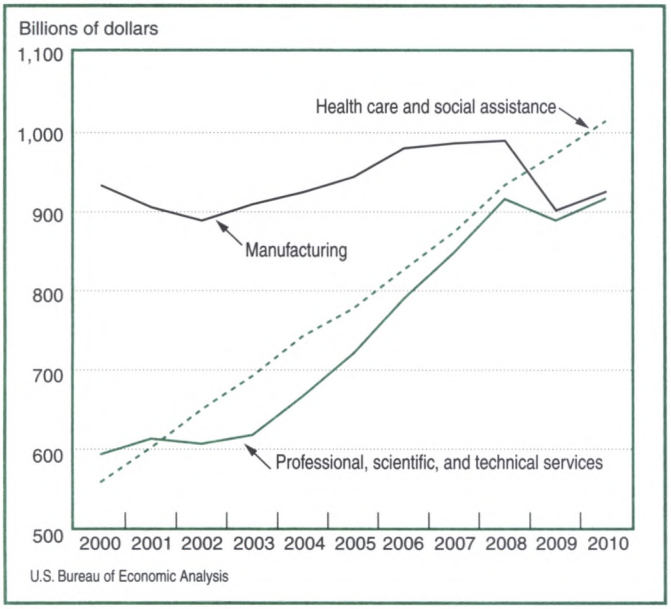


Table G. Largest Private Industry by State Ranked by Earnings in 2010

Health care and social assistance
Alaska, Arizona, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Louisiana, Maine, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, West Virginia

Manufacturing
Alabama, Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin

Professional, scientific, and technical services
California, Colorado, District of Colombia, Georgia, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, Virginia

Finance and insurance
Connecticut, New York

Accommodation and food services
Nevada

Mining
Wyoming

Table F. U.S. Earnings by Industry

	Billions of dollars						Percent change from preceding year				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Farm	71.4	57.3	68.0	**82.3**	68.5	78.1	–19.7	18.5	21.0	–16.7	14.0
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22.6	24.1	24.6	24.3	24.4	**26.0**	7.0	2.1	–1.4	0.3	6.8
Mining	83.6	102.4	99.3	**142.7**	124.8	128.8	22.4	–3.0	43.7	–12.6	3.2
Utilities	60.8	69.7	68.9	76.1	77.5	**77.9**	14.6	–1.2	10.5	1.9	0.5
Construction	562.6	**603.8**	601.7	571.9	477.8	454.8	7.3	–0.4	–4.9	–16.5	–4.8
Durable-goods manufacturing	607.2	630.2	**636.6**	633.8	561.9	581.2	3.8	1.0	–0.4	–11.3	3.4
Nondurable-goods manufacturing	335.0	347.7	348.3	**354.2**	338.3	343.1	3.8	0.2	1.7	–4.5	1.4
Wholesale trade	418.4	447.1	476.8	**479.3**	448.5	462.2	6.9	6.6	0.5	–6.4	3.1
Retail trade	544.2	561.0	**572.6**	552.8	525.1	540.9	3.1	2.1	–3.5	–5.0	3.0
Transportation and warehousing	278.3	290.5	302.3	**306.3**	290.2	298.2	4.4	4.1	1.3	–5.3	2.8
Information	277.7	288.4	302.0	**313.7**	299.9	305.5	3.9	4.7	3.9	–4.4	1.9
Finance and insurance	597.2	655.8	**682.8**	657.9	608.2	618.5	9.8	4.1	–3.6	–7.5	1.7
Real estate and rental and leasing	**190.1**	186.9	161.4	159.4	152.0	148.5	–1.7	–13.6	–1.3	–4.6	–2.3
Professional, scientific, and technical services	719.2	788.4	847.2	913.7	886.7	**915.4**	9.6	7.5	7.8	–3.0	3.2
Management of companies and enterprises	178.7	198.0	**217.6**	215.5	205.9	217.1	10.8	9.9	–1.0	–4.4	5.4
Administrative and waste services	315.4	335.8	351.3	**352.2**	323.2	345.1	6.5	4.6	0.3	–8.3	6.8
Educational services	110.9	119.0	126.7	135.0	141.4	**148.6**	7.3	6.4	6.6	4.7	5.2
Health care and social assistance	775.6	825.3	873.3	932.1	971.3	**1,012.8**	6.4	5.8	6.7	4.2	4.3
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	89.3	95.7	100.1	**102.1**	98.3	100.2	7.1	4.7	1.9	–3.7	1.9
Accommodation and food services	243.3	254.5	**274.3**	268.4	260.7	271.4	4.6	7.8	–2.1	–2.9	4.1
Other services, except public administration	305.3	317.7	**329.4**	326.9	320.0	328.6	4.1	3.7	–0.8	–2.1	2.7
Federal government, civilian	253.0	263.9	275.0	284.6	298.1	**307.8**	4.3	4.2	3.5	4.8	3.2
Military	131.3	138.3	146.9	159.4	171.5	**179.0**	5.3	6.2	8.5	7.6	4.4
State and local government	948.6	994.6	1,053.5	1,111.3	1,136.9	**1,142.1**	4.9	5.9	5.5	2.3	0.5
Total	**8,119.8**	**8,596.3**	**8,940.5**	**9,155.7**	**8,811.2**	**9,031.8**	**5.9**	**4.0**	**2.4**	**–3.8**	**2.5**

NOTE. Peak year earnings are highlighted.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2007		2008				2009				2010				Percent change[1]
	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	2010:IV
United States	**11,943,397**	**12,131,583**	**12,296,159**	**12,446,641**	**12,436,790**	**12,341,310**	**12,090,332**	**12,194,020**	**12,159,642**	**12,228,649**	**12,334,337**	**12,502,962**	**12,582,051**	**12,701,052**	**0.9**
New England	**690,690**	**699,204**	**706,945**	**711,013**	**710,630**	**706,569**	**687,682**	**696,249**	**695,429**	**698,957**	**700,689**	**715,269**	**719,838**	**725,420**	**0.8**
Connecticut	198,175	199,685	200,045	200,704	201,611	199,095	192,163	195,594	194,512	195,919	195,593	201,274	201,102	202,649	0.8
Maine	46,465	47,091	47,982	48,463	48,472	48,271	47,512	48,300	48,363	48,546	48,789	49,378	49,883	50,141	0.5
Massachusetts	323,240	328,296	332,711	335,103	334,323	333,122	324,870	327,816	327,827	329,064	330,884	336,453	340,063	342,769	0.8
New Hampshire	56,429	57,116	57,883	58,106	57,773	57,412	56,028	56,446	56,693	56,784	56,888	58,151	58,284	58,821	0.9
Rhode Island	42,680	43,057	44,019	44,179	43,932	44,113	43,126	43,692	43,570	43,989	43,943	44,757	45,113	45,455	0.8
Vermont	23,701	23,959	24,306	24,457	24,519	24,557	23,984	24,401	24,464	24,655	24,593	25,256	25,394	25,584	0.7
Mideast	**2,185,992**	**2,214,727**	**2,238,611**	**2,249,309**	**2,251,860**	**2,236,002**	**2,165,287**	**2,211,942**	**2,207,401**	**2,223,057**	**2,241,946**	**2,277,473**	**2,284,749**	**2,303,553**	**0.8**
Delaware	34,689	35,130	35,293	35,753	35,797	35,615	34,952	35,088	35,038	35,114	35,200	35,747	36,148	36,435	0.8
District of Columbia	37,947	38,338	40,077	40,520	40,859	41,082	40,789	41,451	41,295	41,595	42,108	42,659	42,871	43,357	1.1
Maryland	265,441	269,458	271,643	274,887	275,413	275,200	272,109	275,638	275,562	276,611	278,889	282,153	284,356	286,800	0.9
New Jersey	436,561	442,691	447,812	448,400	449,173	446,569	430,073	436,485	436,540	437,768	441,753	446,252	447,201	450,651	0.8
New York	920,198	931,185	940,444	938,939	940,380	928,929	885,971	915,824	913,095	921,097	930,540	950,267	947,961	955,447	0.8
Pennsylvania	491,157	497,925	503,342	510,809	510,237	508,607	501,393	507,455	505,870	510,872	513,456	520,396	526,211	530,861	0.9
Great Lakes	**1,704,988**	**1,726,635**	**1,753,106**	**1,769,010**	**1,764,458**	**1,751,002**	**1,710,241**	**1,723,357**	**1,720,245**	**1,730,417**	**1,738,995**	**1,764,522**	**1,781,882**	**1,796,924**	**0.8**
Illinois	534,103	544,419	553,869	556,855	557,336	551,121	538,354	540,225	540,044	542,897	544,426	551,872	556,442	562,273	1.0
Indiana	214,512	217,719	222,897	225,042	224,023	222,771	217,041	218,644	217,993	220,430	222,874	225,889	227,885	229,599	0.8
Michigan	345,114	346,173	351,900	355,934	353,186	351,542	339,022	343,433	341,752	344,249	344,816	350,530	354,510	357,465	0.8
Ohio	404,576	408,506	412,569	417,367	415,716	412,180	407,023	409,252	408,651	409,902	413,108	418,281	422,483	425,614	0.7
Wisconsin	206,682	209,817	211,871	213,813	214,195	213,388	208,801	211,803	211,805	212,940	213,771	217,950	220,561	221,974	0.6
Plains	**760,151**	**777,139**	**798,812**	**802,874**	**805,587**	**801,124**	**786,387**	**788,778**	**788,099**	**792,485**	**796,347**	**804,886**	**814,327**	**823,968**	**1.2**
Iowa	107,587	110,455	114,782	114,515	115,134	113,284	113,024	113,155	113,031	113,735	114,244	115,967	117,267	118,987	1.5
Kansas	104,821	107,286	110,985	112,395	112,680	111,770	109,812	110,349	110,382	111,131	111,346	112,457	114,047	115,650	1.4
Minnesota	216,828	220,910	226,353	225,433	228,045	224,764	219,562	220,353	220,036	221,701	223,904	226,086	228,708	230,240	0.7
Missouri	209,862	213,719	216,089	220,510	218,779	223,402	216,221	217,140	216,432	216,756	218,736	220,340	222,344	224,438	0.9
Nebraska	67,867	69,609	71,755	72,006	72,189	70,321	70,781	70,445	70,375	71,061	70,753	71,770	72,547	73,906	1.9
North Dakota	23,753	24,805	26,680	26,372	26,873	26,441	26,009	26,247	26,630	26,685	26,496	27,015	27,556	28,152	2.2
South Dakota	29,434	30,355	32,169	31,644	31,887	31,142	30,979	31,089	31,213	31,416	30,868	31,250	31,858	32,596	2.3
Southeast	**2,740,807**	**2,778,189**	**2,812,528**	**2,861,147**	**2,846,200**	**2,826,661**	**2,788,026**	**2,811,323**	**2,800,007**	**2,814,217**	**2,844,159**	**2,882,667**	**2,900,724**	**2,926,666**	**0.9**
Alabama	152,477	154,785	157,226	160,778	159,064	157,717	155,864	158,085	157,470	157,878	159,034	161,820	163,438	164,706	0.8
Arkansas	89,590	93,260	92,515	94,484	93,827	93,097	93,186	93,203	93,272	93,835	94,541	96,361	97,443	98,308	0.9
Florida	724,247	730,403	735,717	745,523	742,243	734,130	720,715	725,360	720,019	723,218	728,818	737,409	739,751	747,514	1.0
Georgia	331,789	334,747	341,367	346,561	343,435	340,376	334,627	336,887	334,598	335,752	339,765	342,966	344,772	347,765	0.9
Kentucky	132,810	135,049	136,852	139,711	138,819	138,561	137,402	139,343	139,494	140,427	142,055	144,171	145,677	146,941	0.9
Louisiana	158,630	161,845	165,220	170,740	170,806	172,398	169,655	168,977	168,656	168,896	171,028	173,496	175,424	177,221	1.0
Mississippi	87,647	88,169	89,258	92,165	90,247	89,718	89,246	90,111	89,543	90,073	90,933	92,485	93,105	93,635	0.6
North Carolina	317,666	323,837	327,217	333,019	331,143	328,501	323,211	328,114	327,896	329,576	334,923	339,827	341,097	343,467	0.7
South Carolina	142,738	145,091	147,213	150,425	149,491	148,437	147,162	148,304	148,068	149,524	150,730	153,252	154,108	155,478	0.9
Tennessee	211,986	215,951	218,553	221,001	219,807	217,281	214,418	216,287	215,291	217,281	220,637	223,846	224,960	226,814	0.8
Virginia	336,917	340,052	345,464	349,428	349,732	348,439	344,643	348,024	347,350	349,119	352,408	356,913	359,924	363,316	0.9
West Virginia	54,310	55,000	55,926	57,312	57,586	58,007	57,896	58,629	58,349	58,639	59,289	60,121	61,026	61,501	0.8
Southwest	**1,300,612**	**1,327,277**	**1,367,106**	**1,403,495**	**1,403,901**	**1,399,380**	**1,373,509**	**1,375,344**	**1,371,733**	**1,378,704**	**1,397,187**	**1,417,238**	**1,429,361**	**1,448,540**	**1.3**
Arizona	219,815	221,471	223,541	225,731	224,462	222,110	218,919	219,857	217,884	219,446	220,695	223,262	224,185	226,723	1.1
New Mexico	63,556	64,515	65,877	67,360	66,988	66,869	66,319	66,784	66,904	67,418	68,366	69,533	70,112	70,692	0.8
Oklahoma	125,736	128,056	131,805	135,676	135,632	134,906	132,389	131,996	132,015	132,130	133,636	136,092	137,609	139,170	1.1
Texas	891,505	913,235	945,883	974,727	976,819	975,495	955,883	956,706	954,931	959,710	974,490	988,351	997,455	1,011,955	1.5
Rocky Mountain	**397,715**	**407,395**	**412,067**	**417,309**	**418,604**	**413,733**	**408,010**	**407,554**	**407,302**	**408,937**	**412,426**	**416,034**	**419,381**	**423,466**	**1.0**
Colorado	206,166	211,416	213,380	216,041	216,844	213,642	210,857	209,987	210,116	211,092	212,599	214,246	215,987	218,203	1.0
Idaho	49,033	50,118	50,508	50,929	50,629	49,942	49,148	49,149	49,230	49,452	49,662	50,328	50,936	51,332	0.8
Montana	32,604	33,287	33,911	34,205	34,296	34,151	33,628	33,970	34,085	34,143	34,537	34,974	34,999	35,263	0.8
Utah	85,613	87,439	87,980	89,246	89,375	88,568	87,641	88,160	87,787	88,201	89,166	89,651	90,301	91,242	1.0
Wyoming	24,299	25,135	26,288	26,888	27,460	27,429	26,735	26,288	26,084	26,049	26,462	26,834	27,157	27,427	1.0
Far West	**2,162,443**	**2,201,017**	**2,206,982**	**2,232,484**	**2,235,552**	**2,206,839**	**2,171,191**	**2,179,474**	**2,169,425**	**2,181,875**	**2,202,589**	**2,224,874**	**2,231,790**	**2,252,515**	**0.9**
Alaska	28,249	28,607	30,083	30,485	30,748	30,934	29,774	30,115	30,281	30,559	30,912	31,270	31,554	31,760	0.7
California	1,567,894	1,593,923	1,594,422	1,615,087	1,615,164	1,591,946	1,566,138	1,569,085	1,561,650	1,571,124	1,588,465	1,604,617	1,607,206	1,622,873	1.0
Hawaii	52,995	53,772	54,311	54,914	54,828	54,749	54,322	54,868	54,478	54,710	55,166	55,522	56,026	56,492	0.8
Nevada	104,020	106,545	105,862	105,448	104,857	102,754	100,112	100,328	99,050	98,774	98,763	99,912	100,128	100,849	0.7
Oregon	134,284	136,881	138,153	139,891	140,070	139,111	137,585	138,906	138,159	139,163	140,262	141,687	142,721	143,783	0.7
Washington	275,001	281,289	284,152	286,659	289,886	287,346	283,259	286,173	285,808	287,545	289,021	291,865	294,155	296,759	0.9

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income [1]		
	Millions of dollars					Percent change [2]	Rank of percent change	Dollars	Rank in United States	Percent of the U.S. average
	2006	2007 r	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2009–2010		2010		
United States	**11,256,516**	**11,900,562**	**12,380,225**	**12,168,161**	**12,530,101**	**3.0**		**40,584**		
New England	**649,981**	**688,585**	**708,789**	**694,579**	**715,304**	**3.0**		**49,520**		**122.0**
Connecticut	184,049	197,029	200,364	194,547	200,154	2.9	26	56,001	1	138.0
Maine	44,307	46,354	48,297	48,180	49,548	2.8	28	37,300	29	91.9
Massachusetts	304,855	322,543	333,815	327,395	337,542	3.1	21	51,552	2	127.0
New Hampshire	53,765	56,418	57,793	56,488	58,036	2.7	30	44,084	9	108.6
Rhode Island	40,664	42,661	44,061	43,594	44,817	2.8	29	42,579	15	104.9
Vermont	22,341	23,580	24,460	24,376	25,207	3.4	14	40,283	19	99.3
Mideast	**2,046,137**	**2,177,747**	**2,243,946**	**2,201,921**	**2,276,930**	**3.4**		**47,293**		**116.5**
Delaware	33,350	34,702	35,615	35,048	35,883	2.4	42	39,962	20	98.5
District of Columbia	34,787	37,525	40,635	41,282	42,749	3.6		71,044		175.1
Maryland	252,431	264,798	274,286	274,980	283,049	2.9	24	49,025	4	120.8
New Jersey	411,429	436,120	447,989	435,216	446,464	2.6	36	50,781	3	125.1
New York	851,437	915,526	937,173	908,997	946,054	4.1	2	48,821	5	120.3
Pennsylvania	462,704	489,076	508,249	506,397	522,731	3.2	16	41,152	16	101.4
Great Lakes	**1,635,232**	**1,702,732**	**1,759,394**	**1,721,065**	**1,770,581**	**2.9**		**38,141**		**94.0**
Illinois	504,493	532,587	554,795	540,380	553,753	2.5	40	43,159	11	106.3
Indiana	206,868	214,641	223,683	218,527	226,562	3.7	8	34,943	41	86.1
Michigan	334,858	344,234	353,140	342,114	351,830	2.8	27	35,597	36	87.7
Ohio	390,457	404,623	414,458	408,707	419,871	2.7	31	36,395	34	89.7
Wisconsin	198,556	206,648	213,317	211,337	218,564	3.4	13	38,432	27	94.7
Plains	**714,501**	**758,810**	**802,099**	**788,937**	**809,882**	**2.7**		**39,496**		**97.3**
Iowa	100,573	107,500	114,429	113,236	116,616	3.0	23	38,281	28	94.3
Kansas	98,577	104,847	111,957	110,418	113,375	2.7	33	39,737	21	97.9
Minnesota	205,857	216,840	226,149	220,413	227,234	3.1	22	42,843	13	105.6
Missouri	198,727	209,131	219,695	216,637	221,465	2.2	45	36,979	32	91.1
Nebraska	62,810	67,569	71,568	70,665	72,244	2.2	44	39,557	22	97.5
North Dakota	21,375	23,637	26,591	26,393	27,305	3.5	12	40,596	18	100.0
South Dakota	26,582	29,285	31,710	31,174	31,643	1.5	49	38,865	25	95.8
Southeast	**2,580,723**	**2,728,855**	**2,836,634**	**2,803,393**	**2,888,554**	**3.0**		**36,851**		**90.8**
Alabama	144,463	151,999	158,697	157,324	162,249	3.1	17	33,945	42	83.6
Arkansas	82,918	89,312	93,481	93,374	96,663	3.5	10	33,150	46	81.7
Florida	690,268	721,052	739,403	722,328	738,373	2.2	46	39,272	24	96.8
Georgia	311,855	330,702	342,935	335,466	343,817	2.5	38	35,490	37	87.4
Kentucky	126,719	132,703	138,486	139,166	144,711	4.0	3	33,348	44	82.2
Louisiana	143,223	156,618	169,791	169,046	174,292	3.1	20	38,446	26	94.7
Mississippi	81,098	86,585	90,347	89,743	92,539	3.1	19	31,186	50	76.8
North Carolina	297,596	316,956	329,970	327,199	339,828	3.9	5	35,638	35	87.8
South Carolina	134,197	142,167	148,892	148,265	153,392	3.5	11	33,163	45	81.7
Tennessee	200,227	211,342	219,160	215,819	224,064	3.8	6	35,307	39	87.0
Virginia	316,298	335,319	348,265	347,284	358,140	3.1	18	44,762	7	110.3
West Virginia	51,862	54,100	57,208	58,378	60,484	3.6	9	32,641	47	80.4
Southwest	**1,209,262**	**1,290,504**	**1,393,470**	**1,374,823**	**1,423,081**	**3.5**		**38,103**		**93.9**
Arizona	206,958	218,588	223,961	219,027	223,716	2.1	48	34,999	40	86.2
New Mexico	59,274	63,036	66,773	66,856	69,676	4.2	1	33,837	43	83.4
Oklahoma	118,749	124,762	134,505	132,132	136,627	3.4	15	36,421	33	89.7
Texas	824,281	884,119	968,231	956,808	993,063	3.8	7	39,493	23	97.3
Rocky Mountain	**372,380**	**396,108**	**415,428**	**407,951**	**417,827**	**2.4**		**38,285**		**94.3**
Colorado	194,390	205,242	214,977	210,513	215,259	2.3	43	42,802	14	105.5
Idaho	46,253	49,077	50,502	49,245	50,565	2.7	32	32,257	49	79.5
Montana	30,447	32,464	34,141	33,957	34,943	2.9	25	35,317	38	87.0
Utah	78,378	85,106	88,792	87,947	90,090	2.4	41	32,595	48	80.3
Wyoming	22,912	24,220	27,016	26,289	26,970	2.6	35	47,851	6	117.9
Far West	**2,048,299**	**2,157,219**	**2,220,464**	**2,175,491**	**2,227,942**	**2.4**		**42,372**		**104.4**
Alaska	26,304	28,108	30,563	30,182	31,374	3.9	4	44,174	8	108.8
California	1,495,533	1,566,400	1,604,155	1,566,999	1,605,790	2.5	39	43,104	12	106.2
Hawaii	49,124	52,555	54,700	54,594	55,801	2.2	47	41,021	17	101.1
Nevada	97,844	103,710	104,730	99,566	99,913	0.3	50	36,997	31	91.2
Oregon	127,403	133,821	139,306	138,453	142,113	2.6	34	37,095	30	91.4
Washington	252,091	272,625	287,011	285,696	292,950	2.5	37	43,564	10	107.3

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Per capita personal income (PCPI) estimates for 2010 were calculated using the April 1, 2010 decennial census population counts that were released by the Census Bureau in December 2010. Revised estimates of PCPI for 2001–2009 are not published because intercensal state population estimates consistent with the 2000 and 2010 decennial census counts are not currently available.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income [1]		
	Millions of dollars					Percent change [2]	Rank of percent change	Dollars	Rank in United States	Percent of the U.S. average
	2006	2007 r	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2009–2010		2010		
United States	**9,905,432**	**10,413,288**	**10,943,329**	**11,029,248**	**11,364,177**	**3.0**		**36,808**		
New England	**558,095**	**584,036**	**610,750**	**616,404**	**634,438**	**2.9**		**43,921**		**119.3**
Connecticut	153,813	162,375	168,388	168,984	173,686	2.8	34	48,596	1	132.0
Maine	39,596	41,313	43,148	44,067	45,389	3.0	25	34,169	30	92.8
Massachusetts	260,656	271,640	286,313	289,426	297,986	3.0	27	45,511	2	123.6
New Hampshire	48,178	50,261	51,900	51,903	53,359	2.8	32	40,532	7	110.1
Rhode Island	35,953	37,564	39,205	39,710	40,916	3.0	24	38,873	12	105.6
Vermont	19,899	20,884	21,796	22,313	23,102	3.5	15	36,920	19	100.3
Mideast	**1,755,189**	**1,848,506**	**1,926,017**	**1,946,195**	**2,016,228**	**3.6**		**41,878**		**113.8**
Delaware	29,108	30,243	31,354	31,668	32,479	2.6	40	36,171	24	98.3
District of Columbia	30,114	32,176	35,526	36,928	38,281	3.7		63,619		172.8
Maryland	217,700	226,944	237,990	244,353	252,613	3.4	16	43,753	4	118.9
New Jersey	355,529	372,187	387,065	386,511	397,366	2.8	31	45,197	3	122.8
New York	714,843	759,029	786,454	789,567	823,412	4.3	2	42,492	6	115.4
Pennsylvania	407,895	427,927	447,629	457,167	472,077	3.3	19	37,164	17	101.0
Great Lakes	**1,447,415**	**1,498,573**	**1,560,477**	**1,565,905**	**1,613,284**	**3.0**		**34,753**		**94.4**
Illinois	443,565	464,450	489,363	488,856	501,638	2.6	38	39,097	11	106.2
Indiana	184,570	190,383	199,689	199,713	207,148	3.7	9	31,949	41	86.8
Michigan	299,376	305,994	315,718	313,608	323,472	3.1	21	32,728	36	88.9
Ohio	344,743	355,910	367,635	372,412	382,806	2.8	33	33,182	34	90.1
Wisconsin	175,160	181,836	188,072	191,316	198,220	3.6	12	34,855	28	94.7
Plains	**635,546**	**670,781**	**712,163**	**717,483**	**736,652**	**2.7**		**35,925**		**97.6**
Iowa	90,432	95,877	102,355	103,495	106,654	3.1	23	35,010	27	95.1
Kansas	87,754	92,554	99,449	100,415	103,325	2.9	30	36,215	23	98.4
Minnesota	179,851	188,367	197,412	197,896	203,730	2.9	28	38,411	15	104.4
Missouri	177,581	185,762	195,741	197,735	202,504	2.4	42	33,813	31	91.9
Nebraska	56,222	60,174	64,169	64,668	66,052	2.1	48	36,166	25	98.3
North Dakota	19,412	21,337	23,953	24,167	24,884	3.0	26	36,997	18	100.5
South Dakota	24,293	26,710	29,084	29,106	29,503	1.4	49	36,236	22	98.4
Southeast	**2,302,607**	**2,429,703**	**2,551,454**	**2,575,871**	**2,657,573**	**3.2**		**33,904**		**92.1**
Alabama	129,861	136,352	143,517	145,072	149,905	3.3	17	31,363	43	85.2
Arkansas	75,136	80,465	84,458	85,970	89,130	3.7	11	30,567	45	83.0
Florida	614,903	642,460	670,921	669,319	684,611	2.3	45	36,413	20	98.9
Georgia	275,989	292,117	307,449	307,123	315,033	2.6	39	32,519	38	88.3
Kentucky	113,474	118,249	123,634	127,176	132,464	4.2	3	30,526	46	82.9
Louisiana	129,587	142,008	152,424	154,350	159,896	3.6	13	35,271	26	95.8
Mississippi	74,603	79,543	83,032	83,723	86,513	3.3	18	29,155	50	79.2
North Carolina	263,532	278,855	293,434	298,266	310,542	4.1	4	32,567	37	88.5
South Carolina	120,475	127,171	134,779	137,145	142,058	3.6	14	30,713	44	83.4
Tennessee	182,823	192,528	201,706	202,540	210,346	3.9	6	33,146	35	90.1
Virginia	275,159	291,099	304,730	311,634	321,528	3.2	20	40,186	10	109.2
West Virginia	47,064	48,857	51,371	53,554	55,547	3.7	10	29,977	47	81.4
Southwest	**1,087,780**	**1,158,581**	**1,257,138**	**1,266,454**	**1,311,863**	**3.6**		**35,125**		**95.4**
Arizona	184,234	194,674	202,583	202,951	207,377	2.2	47	32,443	39	88.1
New Mexico	53,451	56,682	60,743	61,851	64,678	4.6	1	31,410	42	85.3
Oklahoma	106,223	111,142	120,535	121,036	125,658	3.8	7	33,497	33	91.0
Texas	743,873	796,084	873,277	880,615	914,149	3.8	8	36,354	21	98.8
Rocky Mountain	**328,862**	**347,479**	**369,053**	**371,452**	**380,959**	**2.6**		**34,906**		**94.8**
Colorado	170,853	178,875	189,832	190,716	195,184	2.3	43	38,810	13	105.4
Idaho	41,189	43,654	45,420	45,395	46,720	2.9	29	29,804	49	81.0
Montana	27,299	28,842	30,532	31,090	32,052	3.1	22	32,395	40	88.0
Utah	69,370	74,949	79,226	80,274	82,428	2.7	35	29,823	48	81.0
Wyoming	20,151	21,159	24,044	23,977	24,575	2.5	41	43,602	5	118.5
Far West	**1,789,939**	**1,875,628**	**1,956,275**	**1,969,485**	**2,013,180**	**2.2**		**38,287**		**104.0**
Alaska	23,892	25,320	27,559	27,675	28,786	4.0	5	40,530	8	110.1
California	1,298,263	1,351,033	1,403,111	1,409,991	1,440,775	2.2	46	38,674	14	105.1
Hawaii	43,547	46,629	48,906	50,037	51,182	2.3	44	37,625	16	102.2
Nevada	86,564	92,006	94,843	92,226	92,665	0.5	50	34,313	29	93.2
Oregon	111,224	117,516	122,134	125,414	128,695	2.6	37	33,592	32	91.3
Washington	226,448	243,123	259,722	264,142	271,077	2.6	36	40,312	9	109.5

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income estimates for 2010 were calculated using the April 1, 2010, decennial census population counts that were released by the Census Bureau in December 2010. Revised estimates for 2001–2009 are not published because intercensal state population estimates consistent with the 2000 and 2010 decennial census counts are not currently available.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	12,380,225	12,168,161	12,530,101	158,697	157,324	162,249	30,563	30,182	31,374	223,961	219,027	223,716
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	308,746	(NA)	(NA)	4,780	(NA)	(NA)	710	(NA)	(NA)	6,392
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	40,584	(NA)	(NA)	33,945	(NA)	(NA)	44,174	(NA)	(NA)	34,999
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	9,155,675	8,811,175	9,031,831	111,334	108,004	110,106	24,369	24,985	25,785	160,232	151,722	152,556
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	985,777	968,699	1,002,639	12,795	12,593	12,954	2,463	2,521	2,613	17,700	17,038	17,252
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	516,371	508,931	524,275	6,962	6,872	7,037	1,236	1,268	1,307	9,253	8,947	9,026
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	469,406	459,768	478,364	5,833	5,721	5,917	1,226	1,253	1,306	8,447	8,091	8,225
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	588	845	805	1,735	1,681	1,712	−1,487	−1,549	−1,596	747	713	726
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	8,170,486	7,843,321	8,029,996	100,275	97,093	98,864	20,420	20,916	21,575	143,279	135,396	136,031
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	2,330,262	2,192,960	2,206,912	26,841	25,324	25,420	4,859	4,622	4,711	42,885	40,039	40,322
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	1,879,477	2,131,880	2,293,194	31,581	34,907	37,965	5,284	4,645	5,088	37,797	43,592	47,363
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	6,551,432	6,266,732	6,397,948	79,350	76,541	77,766	16,589	17,036	17,538	117,819	110,527	110,498
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	1,497,412	1,522,083	1,574,897	19,675	20,157	20,788	4,917	5,231	5,418	25,837	25,837	26,212
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	1,028,006	1,062,315	1,096,533	13,842	14,436	14,871	3,691	3,978	4,113	17,390	17,746	17,987
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	469,406	459,768	478,364	5,833	5,721	5,917	1,226	1,253	1,306	8,447	8,091	8,225
Proprietors' income [7]	16	1,106,831	1,022,360	1,058,986	12,309	11,307	11,552	2,862	2,719	2,828	16,576	15,358	15,846
Farm	17	55,681	40,893	49,715	932	764	537	−1	1	−1	154	−51	41
Nonfarm	18	1,051,150	981,467	1,009,271	11,377	10,543	11,015	2,864	2,717	2,829	16,421	15,408	15,805
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	82,254	68,504	78,100	1,144	982	760	5	8	6	633	503	607
Nonfarm earnings	20	9,073,421	8,742,671	8,953,731	110,190	107,023	109,346	24,364	24,978	25,779	159,599	151,218	151,950
Private earnings	21	7,518,125	7,136,100	7,324,869	86,193	82,181	83,958	16,701	16,845	17,386	131,407	122,657	123,506
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	24,306	24,390	26,040	571	575	634	212	227	257	414	419	436
Mining	23	142,714	124,768	128,822	1,209	1,114	1,172	2,076	2,128	2,206	1,452	1,196	1,245
Oil and gas extraction	24	88,289	77,324	(NA)	334	298	(NA)	745	786	(NA)	127	(D)	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	21,384	19,922	(NA)	722	683	(NA)	255	247	(NA)	1,225	986	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	33,041	27,522	(NA)	152	133	(NA)	1,076	1,095	(NA)	100	(D)	(NA)
Utilities	27	76,081	77,546	77,929	1,533	1,522	1,604	203	222	234	1,528	1,576	1,524
Construction	28	571,925	477,797	454,765	7,061	5,904	5,987	1,904	1,806	1,829	12,857	9,279	8,339
Manufacturing	29	987,985	900,278	924,348	16,899	15,357	15,585	707	695	727	13,838	12,714	13,081
Durable goods manufacturing	30	633,822	561,929	581,237	10,977	9,778	10,066	147	145	136	11,810	10,797	11,126
Wood product manufacturing	31	21,853	17,903	(NA)	770	593	(NA)	22	17	(NA)	257	168	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	28,792	24,847	(NA)	532	447	(NA)	23	25	(NA)	529	392	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	33,651	27,669	(NA)	1,445	1,229	(NA)	8	7	(NA)	304	269	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	92,097	79,745	(NA)	1,539	1,383	(NA)	(D)	30	(NA)	1,184	992	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	85,028	75,263	(NA)	709	620	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	519	448	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	129,135	120,627	(NA)	937	916	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	4,453	3,992	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	30,596	28,318	(NA)	321	318	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	190	197	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	70,066	54,877	(NA)	2,290	1,942	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	72,404	68,046	(NA)	1,577	1,597	(NA)	24	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	22,773	18,840	(NA)	485	396	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	336	241	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	47,427	45,794	(NA)	371	338	(NA)	13	(D)	(NA)	611	582	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	354,163	338,349	343,111	5,922	5,579	5,518	560	551	591	2,028	1,917	1,955
Food manufacturing	43	74,510	74,812	(NA)	1,239	1,225	(NA)	407	399	(NA)	394	408	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	16,818	15,743	(NA)	175	161	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	221	220	(NA)
Textile mills	45	7,203	6,056	(NA)	273	216	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	26	27	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	6,298	5,492	(NA)	202	161	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	57	46	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	9,452	8,252	(NA)	340	273	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	12	8	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	1,677	1,500	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	(D)	0	(NA)	14	15	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	33,449	31,654	(NA)	1,266	1,224	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	175	158	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	33,488	29,479	(NA)	248	211	(NA)	18	17	(NA)	335	293	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	29,758	29,788	(NA)	336	325	(NA)	79	86	(NA)	130	124	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	100,393	98,618	(NA)	1,057	999	(NA)	13	5	(NA)	434	410	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	41,117	36,955	(NA)	783	782	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	229	207	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	479,314	448,492	462,243	5,612	5,154	5,208	462	454	457	8,579	8,059	8,179
Retail trade	55	552,763	525,110	540,861	7,543	7,206	7,420	1,439	1,402	1,434	12,540	11,594	11,815
Transportation and warehousing	56	306,262	290,157	298,176	3,549	3,302	3,443	1,584	1,604	1,608	4,892	4,696	4,757
Air transportation	57	38,469	36,258	(NA)	45	34	(NA)	457	439	(NA)	1,231	1,199	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	20,651	18,932	(NA)	(D)	304	(NA)	(L)	(L)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	7,040	6,794	(NA)	123	109	(NA)	88	89	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	102,965	95,450	(NA)	1,730	1,579	(NA)	229	238	(NA)	1,446	1,321	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	18,635	18,642	(NA)	92	93	(NA)	60	60	(NA)	365	393	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	11,597	12,021	(NA)	136	140	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	32	32	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	1,270	1,202	(NA)	3	(D)	(NA)	86	81	(NA)	28	27	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	41,535	38,850	(NA)	463	432	(NA)	190	181	(NA)	574	567	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	31,818	30,765	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	498	482	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	32,282	31,243	(NA)	351	340	(NA)	26	26	(NA)	409	391	(NA)
Information	67	313,672	299,885	305,531	1,688	1,545	1,539	519	505	500	3,124	3,043	2,982
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	81,975	76,806	(NA)	385	356	(NA)	55	48	(NA)	781	688	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	27,206	26,017	(NA)	36	37	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	120	112	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	70,178	67,700	(NA)	265	242	(NA)	74	71	(NA)	505	482	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	91,975	87,613	(NA)	883	814	(NA)	367	367	(NA)	1,238	1,274	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	26,324	25,775	(NA)	86	63	(NA)	13	7	(NA)	374	386	(NA)
Other information services	73	16,014	15,974	(NA)	33	33	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	106	100	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	657,861	608,246	618,487	5,549	5,443	5,107	762	780	795	9,961	9,601	9,576
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	159,361	151,989	148,516	1,329	1,273	1,239	330	343	345	4,280	3,989	3,776
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	913,687	886,691	915,420	9,229	9,333	9,483	1,519	1,571	1,628	13,339	12,730	12,894
Management of companies and enterprises	77	215,450	205,912	217,068	1,241	1,309	1,364	112	118	113	2,379	2,297	2,136
Administrative and waste services	78	352,240	323,156	345,071	3,469	3,161	3,524	668	664	681	9,475	8,454	8,484
Educational services	79	135,020	141,356	148,645	778	826	875	119	118	124	2,060	2,258	2,549
Health care and social assistance	80	932,106	971,286	1,012,771	11,028	11,344	11,712	2,302	2,456	2,629	17,561	18,194	19,048
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	102,079	98,329	100,183	481	473	445	227	217	224	1,787	1,716	1,766
Accommodation and food services	82	268,431	260,671	271,403	2,800	2,790	2,893	814	779	806	5,838	5,547	5,647
Other services, except public administration	83	326,868	320,041	328,589	4,625	4,549	4,724	742	756	788	5,502	5,295	5,272
Government and government enterprises	84	1,555,296	1,606,571	1,628,862	23,996	24,842	25,388	7,663	8,133	8,393	28,192	28,562	28,444
Federal, civilian	85	284,579	298,116	307,751	5,442	5,761	6,173	1,675	1,710	1,756	5,149	5,462	5,659
Military	86	159,403	171,549	179,050	2,279	2,517	2,575	2,307	2,537	2,571	2,509	2,685	2,828
State and local	87	1,111,314	1,136,906	1,142,060	16,276	16,564	16,641	3,681	3,886	4,066	20,534	20,414	19,958
State	88	304,719	310,507	(NA)	5,888	5,971	(NA)	1,659	1,732	(NA)	4,852	4,753	(NA)
Local	89	806,595	826,399	(NA)	10,388	10,592	(NA)	2,021	2,154	(NA)	15,682	15,661	(NA)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Continues

of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
93,481	93,374	96,663	1,604,155	1,566,999	1,605,790	214,977	210,513	215,259	200,364	194,547	200,154	35,615	35,048	35,883	40,635	41,282	42,749	1
(NA)	(NA)	2,916	(NA)	(NA)	37,254	(NA)	(NA)	5,029	(NA)	(NA)	3,574	(NA)	(NA)	898	(NA)	(NA)	602	2
(NA)	(NA)	33,150	(NA)	(NA)	43,104	(NA)	(NA)	42,802	(NA)	(NA)	56,001	(NA)	(NA)	39,962	(NA)	(NA)	71,044	3
63,823	62,587	64,208	1,196,512	1,145,168	1,166,324	168,095	162,521	164,770	144,079	138,051	141,579	28,549	27,587	27,979	76,154	77,671	81,303	4
7,475	7,521	7,778	124,726	122,132	125,847	16,955	16,611	16,955	14,070	13,809	14,330	3,183	3,118	3,178	7,452	7,798	8,271	5
4,009	4,035	4,147	66,522	65,902	67,618	8,706	8,545	8,676	7,406	7,239	7,470	1,655	1,625	1,649	3,652	3,802	4,003	6
3,466	3,486	3,631	58,204	56,230	58,229	8,249	8,066	8,278	6,663	6,570	6,860	1,528	1,493	1,529	3,801	3,997	4,268	7
−342	−372	−393	−119	−70	−101	460	443	462	4,887	4,871	5,285	−2,299	−2,330	−2,321	−38,962	−39,775	−41,891	8
56,007	54,695	56,036	1,071,668	1,022,966	1,040,376	151,600	146,353	148,277	134,896	129,113	132,534	23,067	22,140	22,481	29,740	30,097	31,141	9
17,719	16,644	16,946	323,767	306,473	309,510	41,125	38,230	38,655	41,741	38,137	38,356	6,678	6,319	6,305	6,588	6,363	6,419	10
19,754	22,035	23,681	208,720	237,560	255,904	22,251	25,930	28,326	23,726	27,297	29,264	5,869	6,589	7,097	4,306	4,823	5,189	11
44,574	44,152	45,205	845,867	802,209	813,176	117,168	112,810	113,918	101,721	96,491	98,715	21,176	20,272	20,447	54,882	55,672	58,274	12
11,055	11,546	11,997	189,921	191,491	196,128	25,573	26,218	26,994	24,086	24,505	25,237	4,763	4,807	4,892	15,516	16,356	17,273	13
7,589	8,060	8,366	131,717	135,261	137,899	17,324	18,152	18,716	17,422	17,935	18,377	3,235	3,314	3,363	11,715	12,359	13,005	14
3,466	3,486	3,631	58,204	56,230	58,229	8,249	8,066	8,278	6,663	6,570	6,860	1,528	1,493	1,529	3,801	3,997	4,268	15
8,194	6,890	7,006	160,725	151,468	157,020	25,354	23,493	23,858	18,272	17,055	17,628	2,610	2,509	2,640	5,756	5,642	5,756	16
2,086	1,230	1,199	6,264	6,014	7,531	515	279	429	49	39	38	107	127	169	0	0	0	17
6,108	5,660	5,807	154,461	145,454	149,489	24,839	23,214	23,428	18,223	17,016	17,590	2,503	2,382	2,471	5,756	5,642	5,756	18
2,386	1,509	1,490	12,323	12,827	14,546	1,010	848	1,010	209	194	197	145	164	207	0	0	0	19
61,437	61,079	62,718	1,184,189	1,132,341	1,151,778	167,085	161,672	163,760	143,870	137,857	141,383	28,404	27,423	27,772	76,154	77,671	81,303	20
49,438	48,473	49,873	981,300	927,563	950,559	140,267	133,416	134,550	123,180	116,629	120,145	24,010	22,876	23,247	45,239	44,648	46,316	21
471	479	532	6,335	6,223	6,733	241	258	274	50	52	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	1	22
939	873	900	5,513	4,883	5,157	5,966	4,949	5,172	268	229	225	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	12	12	23
415	357	(NA)	3,896	3,495	(NA)	3,636	3,175	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	28	23	(NA)	12	10	(NA)	24
145	131	(NA)	534	485	(NA)	697	627	(NA)	115	100	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	25
380	384	(NA)	1,083	903	(NA)	1,634	1,147	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	1	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	26
694	706	714	9,621	10,128	9,733	1,021	1,051	1,073	1,131	1,100	1,045	269	281	284	304	319	224	27
3,510	3,150	2,996	76,234	61,710	57,490	13,141	10,801	9,749	8,070	6,658	6,557	1,884	1,526	1,525	958	874	866	28
9,035	8,316	8,743	124,918	119,103	121,367	11,072	10,282	10,227	17,576	16,334	16,672	2,509	2,325	2,163	166	155	142	29
4,858	4,272	4,468	86,150	79,717	83,424	7,706	7,105	7,110	12,928	12,117	12,370	1,093	961	848	59	54	49	30
490	453	(NA)	1,544	1,236	(NA)	238	169	(NA)	91	71	(NA)	19	16	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	31
220	192	(NA)	2,561	2,157	(NA)	602	490	(NA)	202	177	(NA)	47	32	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	32
605	510	(NA)	1,730	1,437	(NA)	184	171	(NA)	311	259	(NA)	66	52	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33
863	801	(NA)	8,979	7,661	(NA)	908	801	(NA)	2,333	2,063	(NA)	99	92	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
647	540	(NA)	6,819	6,081	(NA)	756	733	(NA)	1,644	1,496	(NA)	43	38	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	35
191	163	(NA)	39,353	37,395	(NA)	2,698	2,515	(NA)	1,148	1,060	(NA)	305	294	(NA)	20	19	(NA)	36
520	440	(NA)	2,373	2,313	(NA)	136	126	(NA)	1,205	1,181	(NA)	82	77	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37
(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,632	2,258	(NA)	123	114	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	0	(NA)	38
(D)	(D)	(NA)	9,831	9,707	(NA)	950	947	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	1	(NA)	39
232	219	(NA)	2,324	1,821	(NA)	356	292	(NA)	190	155	(NA)	42	39	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	40
244	235	(NA)	8,004	7,652	(NA)	755	747	(NA)	1,002	970	(NA)	102	94	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	41
4,177	4,045	4,276	38,769	39,385	37,943	3,366	3,177	3,117	4,648	4,217	4,302	1,416	1,364	1,316	107	101	93	42
1,854	1,790	(NA)	8,529	8,510	(NA)	920	958	(NA)	361	363	(NA)	357	356	(NA)	10	9	(NA)	43
83	80	(NA)	3,712	3,690	(NA)	573	500	(NA)	175	169	(NA)	(D)	14	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	44
16	16	(NA)	441	397	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	50	44	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	45
48	42	(NA)	540	460	(NA)	87	78	(NA)	63	54	(NA)	6	5	(NA)	1	(D)	(NA)	46
43	43	(NA)	3,239	2,831	(NA)	37	32	(NA)	24	17	(NA)	(D)	8	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	47
64	54	(NA)	198	167	(NA)	14	9	(NA)	52	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	48
761	772	(NA)	1,903	1,737	(NA)	125	117	(NA)	418	363	(NA)	(D)	70	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
217	204	(NA)	3,326	2,868	(NA)	394	335	(NA)	574	504	(NA)	39	40	(NA)	41	36	(NA)	50
95	107	(NA)	3,708	3,712	(NA)	259	240	(NA)	42	43	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	51
399	394	(NA)	10,234	12,326	(NA)	637	621	(NA)	2,455	2,268	(NA)	602	538	(NA)	40	42	(NA)	52
596	543	(NA)	2,938	2,688	(NA)	314	281	(NA)	433	367	(NA)	103	97	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	53
3,275	3,194	3,276	59,743	55,010	56,934	8,656	7,921	8,083	6,985	6,515	6,631	1,279	1,205	1,232	551	543	594	54
4,143	4,051	4,210	73,205	67,084	69,127	9,349	8,827	9,007	8,019	7,644	7,814	1,766	1,672	1,706	681	667	720	55
3,472	3,174	3,263	34,053	32,145	32,882	4,665	4,435	4,429	2,832	2,636	2,654	656	619	623	387	380	391	56
67	54	(NA)	3,646	3,413	(NA)	953	881	(NA)	167	154	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	25	14	(NA)	57
(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,281	1,176	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	102	93	(NA)	209	210	(NA)	58
9	8	(NA)	602	562	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	146	134	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
2,049	1,857	(NA)	10,450	9,761	(NA)	1,412	1,339	(NA)	571	523	(NA)	208	196	(NA)	16	15	(NA)	60
42	42	(NA)	1,934	1,889	(NA)	363	351	(NA)	532	530	(NA)	47	46	(NA)	62	64	(NA)	61
103	106	(NA)	1,256	1,304	(NA)	233	249	(NA)	25	26	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	62
4	3	(NA)	222	219	(NA)	21	21	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	10	11	(NA)	63
337	318	(NA)	6,961	6,412	(NA)	489	455	(NA)	463	378	(NA)	98	90	(NA)	11	10	(NA)	64
(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,767	3,614	(NA)	(D)	467	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	65
376	329	(NA)	3,934	3,797	(NA)	349	341	(NA)	457	447	(NA)	105	106	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	66
1,679	1,908	1,639	59,081	55,894	58,588	12,138	11,894	11,883	4,034	3,802	3,882	557	524	511	2,750	2,554	2,519	67
257	237	(NA)	11,651	11,018	(NA)	2,656	2,469	(NA)	957	829	(NA)	79	63	(NA)	866	786	(NA)	68
30	30	(NA)	15,822	15,121	(NA)	129	128	(NA)	190	232	(NA)	7	6	(NA)	96	89	(NA)	69
595	561	(NA)	9,508	9,216	(NA)	4,955	4,768	(NA)	1,213	1,189	(NA)	85	81	(NA)	815	737	(NA)	70
694	978	(NA)	13,643	11,946	(NA)	3,421	3,588	(NA)	1,178	1,039	(NA)	229	236	(NA)	512	527	(NA)	71
86	84	(NA)	2,608	2,561	(NA)	792	746	(NA)	239	230	(NA)	141	124	(NA)	102	102	(NA)	72
17	18	(NA)	5,849	6,031	(NA)	185	195	(NA)	258	281	(NA)	15	13	(NA)	359	314	(NA)	73
2,426	2,405	2,393	72,847	67,427	66,072	10,000	9,642	9,555	21,339	19,498	20,747	3,726	3,559	3,574	2,549	2,215	2,362	74
805	794	778	26,194	24,960	24,183	4,033	3,842	3,655	2,192	2,087	2,055	441	411	400	1,007	960	919	75
3,149	3,129	3,280	146,329	139,512	146,352	20,230	19,770	20,082	13,996	13,404	13,795	3,138	3,031	3,112	18,437	18,111	18,891	76
2,425	2,644	2,875	22,551	21,689	23,107	3,894	4,134	4,334	4,501	4,405	4,403	1,129	1,039	1,144	360	387	432	77
1,819	1,762	1,951	47,047	42,444	45,004	6,842	6,289	6,520	4,813	4,327	4,616	963	879	918	2,262	2,175	2,274	78
429	460	486	15,541	16,462	17,111	1,636	1,691	1,818	3,403	3,626	3,755	299	308	327	2,516	2,620	2,655	79
7,011	7,294	7,578	103,090	107,976	113,225	13,556	14,246	14,939	15,539	16,072	16,782	3,294	3,447	3,587	3,914	4,103	4,372	80
307	300	297	19,879	19,004	19,538	2,282	2,203	2,223	1,030	993	990	302	298	328	559	576	602	81
1,559	1,578	1,634	36,141	34,371	35,574	5,479	5,245	5,416	2,899	2,846	2,961	766	743	782	1,897	1,911	2,061	82
2,289	2,257	2,327	42,978	41,540	42,384	6,064	5,936	6,110	4,500	4,402	4,505	977	957	974	5,927	6,086	6,280	83
11,999	12,606	12,845	202,889	204,778	201,218	26,819	28,257	29,209	20,690	21,228	21,238	4,394	4,548	4,526	30,915	33,023	34,987	84
1,982	2,074	2,142	24,416	25,169	25,182	5,326	5,542	5,679	1,762	1,901	1,934	541	535	519	25,531	27,403	29,250	85
1,055	1,167	1,233	17,737	19,159	19,784	3,799	4,339	4,919	957	1,073	1,115	504	551	581	2,168	2,259	2,331	86
8,962	9,364	9,469	160,737	160,449	156,252	17,694	18,375	18,612	17,971	18,254	18,189	3,349	3,462	3,426	3,216	3,361	3,406	87
3,694	3,964	(NA)	36,217	35,937	(NA)	5,081	5,278	(NA)	6,127	6,209	(NA)	1,924	1,970	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	88
5,268	5,400	(NA)	124,520	124,512	(NA)	12,613	13,097	(NA)	11,844	12,045	(NA)	1,425	1,492	(NA)	3,216	3,361	(NA)	89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	739,403	722,328	738,373	342,935	335,466	343,817	54,700	54,594	55,801	50,502	49,245	50,565
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	18,801	(NA)	(NA)	9,688	(NA)	(NA)	1,360	(NA)	(NA)	1,568
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	39,272	(NA)	(NA)	35,490	(NA)	(NA)	41,021	(NA)	(NA)	32,257
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	457,465	437,793	443,546	263,498	252,970	256,858	41,186	40,627	41,140	35,769	33,842	34,523
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	50,788	49,393	50,504	27,030	26,449	27,105	4,269	4,248	4,340	4,168	4,133	4,239
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	27,654	26,964	27,437	14,358	14,066	14,325	2,255	2,239	2,265	2,112	2,061	2,089
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	23,134	22,428	23,067	12,672	12,383	12,780	2,015	2,009	2,075	2,056	2,072	2,150
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	1,951	1,833	1,906	−1,116	−1,140	−1,115	0	0	0	737	781	787
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	408,627	390,233	394,948	235,351	225,382	228,638	36,917	36,380	36,800	32,339	30,489	31,070
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	208,268	194,177	194,159	58,030	54,169	54,539	10,468	10,011	10,176	10,157	9,565	9,647
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	122,508	137,918	149,266	49,554	55,915	60,641	7,316	8,204	8,825	8,006	9,190	9,847
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	340,956	323,659	326,725	188,950	179,942	181,804	29,247	28,578	28,752	24,069	22,930	23,096
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	73,714	74,012	75,692	43,681	44,251	45,373	8,348	8,640	8,864	5,905	6,015	6,152
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	50,580	51,584	52,624	31,009	31,868	32,594	6,333	6,632	6,789	3,849	3,943	4,001
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	23,134	22,428	23,067	12,672	12,383	12,780	2,015	2,009	2,075	2,056	2,072	2,150
Proprietors' income [7]	16	42,795	40,122	41,130	30,866	28,777	29,680	3,591	3,409	3,524	5,795	4,896	5,275
Farm	17	651	681	506	2,143	1,727	1,969	52	41	46	1,248	617	808
Nonfarm	18	42,144	39,440	40,623	28,723	27,050	27,711	3,539	3,368	3,477	4,547	4,280	4,466
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	2,157	2,172	2,041	2,592	2,104	2,357	248	239	250	1,880	1,346	1,554
Nonfarm earnings	20	455,308	435,622	441,506	260,905	250,866	254,500	40,938	40,388	40,890	33,889	32,495	32,969
Private earnings	21	377,839	356,713	361,396	213,265	202,391	205,856	27,290	26,133	26,473	27,465	25,897	26,424
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	1,463	1,462	1,469	705	707	767	46	44	45	371	353	373
Mining	23	783	659	669	559	478	498	55	52	51	247	197	237
Oil and gas extraction	24	292	245	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	23	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	454	384	(NA)	424	364	(NA)	50	48	(NA)	189	156	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	38	30	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	18	(NA)
Utilities	27	2,790	2,901	2,853	2,667	2,734	2,505	331	358	363	231	232	310
Construction	28	33,459	26,142	23,884	15,406	12,724	11,976	3,313	2,776	2,597	2,952	2,312	2,242
Manufacturing	29	25,326	22,934	22,735	25,815	23,517	23,834	836	789	766	3,951	3,525	3,561
Durable goods manufacturing	30	17,689	15,752	15,638	12,421	11,111	11,314	301	280	260	2,647	2,214	2,231
Wood product manufacturing	31	619	459	(NA)	923	771	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	338	259	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	1,335	1,070	(NA)	1,126	933	(NA)	91	72	(NA)	91	76	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	320	290	(NA)	402	363	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	35	35	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	1,991	1,723	(NA)	1,454	1,242	(NA)	27	(D)	(NA)	224	222	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	1,788	1,711	(NA)	1,413	1,288	(NA)	2	3	(NA)	167	152	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	4,179	4,077	(NA)	1,122	1,070	(NA)	9	13	(NA)	1,404	1,131	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	657	615	(NA)	1,159	1,096	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37	39	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	1,087	640	(NA)	998	778	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	2,909	2,525	(NA)	2,274	2,192	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	641	501	(NA)	586	470	(NA)	31	26	(NA)	83	66	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	2,162	2,143	(NA)	964	907	(NA)	53	50	(NA)	101	99	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	7,638	7,182	7,097	13,394	12,405	12,520	535	509	506	1,304	1,311	1,329
Food manufacturing	43	1,618	1,526	(NA)	3,807	3,611	(NA)	221	208	(NA)	766	776	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	800	787	(NA)	300	310	(NA)	55	57	(NA)	25	33	(NA)
Textile mills	45	85	74	(NA)	1,059	865	(NA)	2	(D)	(NA)	3	(D)	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	199	177	(NA)	1,678	1,495	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	7	7	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	201	174	(NA)	206	168	(NA)	19	16	(NA)	11	11	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	47	42	(NA)	6	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5	5	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	759	759	(NA)	1,671	1,626	(NA)	37	30	(NA)	135	140	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	1,104	948	(NA)	1,098	967	(NA)	48	40	(NA)	71	57	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	331	337	(NA)	168	165	(NA)	(D)	103	(NA)	38	(D)	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,793	1,728	(NA)	2,146	2,074	(NA)	33	31	(NA)	171	175	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	702	629	(NA)	1,256	1,117	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	71	67	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	26,320	24,409	24,957	17,843	16,483	16,853	1,192	1,138	1,147	1,686	1,608	1,669
Retail trade	55	35,051	33,185	34,121	16,204	15,283	15,624	2,526	2,437	2,504	2,921	2,702	2,741
Transportation and warehousing	56	14,369	13,750	14,142	11,860	11,118	11,611	1,477	1,338	1,355	1,144	1,112	1,140
Air transportation	57	2,331	2,349	(NA)	3,457	3,260	(NA)	478	443	(NA)	45	44	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	672	617	(NA)	(D)	658	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	1,184	1,163	(NA)	25	30	(NA)	188	136	(NA)	(D)	1	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	3,356	3,125	(NA)	3,336	3,024	(NA)	184	171	(NA)	628	612	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	750	706	(NA)	323	311	(NA)	75	78	(NA)	54	56	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	27	31	(NA)	39	41	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	114	107	(NA)	13	12	(NA)	147	136	(NA)	11	10	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	2,882	2,745	(NA)	1,240	1,160	(NA)	290	264	(NA)	85	87	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	1,683	1,616	(NA)	(D)	1,261	(NA)	76	74	(NA)	106	99	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	1,370	1,291	(NA)	1,446	1,360	(NA)	37	35	(NA)	62	61	(NA)
Information	67	14,092	13,242	13,399	13,173	12,598	12,654	716	664	732	594	556	556
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	2,995	2,662	(NA)	2,504	2,348	(NA)	166	147	(NA)	162	147	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	678	552	(NA)	272	327	(NA)	60	59	(NA)	16	15	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	3,609	3,426	(NA)	4,035	3,926	(NA)	91	89	(NA)	89	82	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	4,857	4,531	(NA)	5,216	4,835	(NA)	340	321	(NA)	231	217	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	1,506	1,628	(NA)	768	749	(NA)	45	35	(NA)	29	32	(NA)
Other information services	73	447	444	(NA)	379	413	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	66	64	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	29,628	27,668	27,587	16,285	15,354	15,112	1,275	1,255	1,223	1,439	1,404	1,386
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	10,834	10,174	9,935	4,927	4,583	4,398	847	797	791	434	401	374
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	41,780	40,104	40,802	25,404	24,531	25,121	2,633	2,611	2,625	3,026	3,024	3,108
Management of companies and enterprises	77	8,439	8,322	8,251	5,399	5,441	5,561	617	585	598	673	640	587
Administrative and waste services	78	25,226	23,412	24,071	11,967	10,975	11,784	1,673	1,622	1,673	1,358	1,264	1,292
Educational services	79	5,952	6,268	6,711	3,671	3,815	4,022	606	640	661	307	324	353
Health care and social assistance	80	53,622	55,320	57,490	22,631	23,756	24,893	3,702	3,893	3,996	3,625	3,839	4,042
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	9,812	9,418	9,685	2,130	2,098	2,064	535	500	468	343	319	318
Accommodation and food services	82	19,763	18,888	19,791	7,776	7,533	7,786	3,327	3,095	3,289	961	911	938
Other services, except public administration	83	19,130	18,456	18,842	8,844	8,663	8,793	1,582	1,542	1,590	1,204	1,175	1,197
Government and government enterprises	84	77,468	78,909	80,110	47,640	48,475	48,644	13,648	14,255	14,417	6,424	6,598	6,544
Federal, civilian	85	12,578	13,199	13,524	9,638	9,939	10,233	3,053	3,250	3,415	1,151	1,201	1,161
Military	86	8,172	8,612	8,792	8,443	8,930	9,436	5,232	5,528	5,837	614	661	658
State and local	87	56,718	57,098	57,794	29,559	29,607	28,975	5,363	5,477	5,165	4,659	4,737	4,725
State	88	11,079	11,404	(NA)	8,477	8,456	(NA)	4,086	4,161	(NA)	1,444	1,446	(NA)
Local	89	45,639	45,693	(NA)	21,082	21,151	(NA)	1,276	1,317	(NA)	3,215	3,291	(NA)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Continues

of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
554,795	540,380	553,753	223,683	218,527	226,562	114,429	113,236	116,616	111,957	110,418	113,375	138,486	139,166	144,711	169,791	169,046	174,292	1
(NA)	(NA)	12,831	(NA)	(NA)	6,484	(NA)	(NA)	3,046	(NA)	(NA)	2,853	(NA)	(NA)	4,339	(NA)	(NA)	4,533	2
(NA)	(NA)	43,159	(NA)	(NA)	34,943	(NA)	(NA)	38,281	(NA)	(NA)	39,737	(NA)	(NA)	33,348	(NA)	(NA)	38,446	3
421,169	399,917	407,057	165,518	156,743	163,203	84,677	82,175	84,591	83,212	80,546	82,330	101,399	99,312	102,985	119,863	118,141	120,484	4
43,423	41,780	42,943	18,909	18,158	19,007	9,665	9,584	9,820	9,145	8,969	9,179	11,581	11,493	11,990	11,215	11,222	11,556	5
22,498	21,920	22,468	10,063	9,708	10,119	5,113	5,090	5,200	4,855	4,776	4,867	6,113	6,053	6,273	6,109	6,117	6,263	6
20,925	19,860	20,475	8,845	8,449	8,888	4,552	4,493	4,620	4,290	4,193	4,312	5,468	5,440	5,716	5,106	5,105	5,293	7
–1,834	–2,338	–2,363	4,460	4,459	4,486	1,259	1,285	1,303	940	871	802	–2,305	–2,428	–2,661	–180	–194	–184	8
375,912	355,800	361,750	151,070	143,044	148,682	76,272	73,876	76,074	75,007	72,449	73,954	87,513	85,391	88,335	108,467	106,725	108,744	9
105,743	99,248	99,687	34,333	31,912	31,819	20,126	19,066	19,180	21,163	20,023	20,225	21,859	20,479	20,526	31,243	29,703	30,099	10
73,140	85,333	92,316	38,281	43,570	46,061	18,031	20,294	21,362	15,788	17,947	19,196	29,114	33,296	35,851	30,080	32,618	35,449	11
304,100	287,905	292,554	118,410	111,602	115,552	57,700	56,351	57,179	57,843	55,851	56,548	72,596	70,641	72,834	83,867	82,584	83,988	12
67,202	67,065	68,930	28,222	28,486	30,019	13,772	14,095	14,474	14,228	14,547	15,028	18,708	19,382	20,445	19,629	20,448	21,192	13
46,277	47,205	48,456	19,376	20,037	21,131	9,220	9,601	9,854	9,938	10,355	10,715	13,241	13,942	14,729	14,522	15,343	15,899	14
20,925	19,860	20,475	8,845	8,449	8,888	4,552	4,493	4,620	4,290	4,193	4,312	5,468	5,440	5,716	5,106	5,105	5,293	15
49,867	44,948	45,572	18,886	16,654	17,632	13,206	11,729	12,937	11,141	10,148	10,754	10,094	9,289	9,706	16,367	15,109	15,303	16
5,022	3,509	3,297	2,411	1,870	2,067	5,414	4,478	5,412	2,008	1,669	1,993	735	729	864	578	629	603	17
44,845	41,439	42,276	16,475	14,784	15,565	7,792	7,250	7,524	9,133	8,479	8,761	9,359	8,559	8,842	15,788	14,481	14,700	18
5,666	4,128	3,931	2,749	2,234	2,444	6,058	5,163	6,110	2,536	2,110	2,444	1,075	1,063	1,208	780	833	812	19
415,503	395,789	403,126	162,769	154,508	160,759	78,619	77,012	78,481	80,676	78,437	79,886	100,323	98,249	101,778	119,083	117,308	119,672	20
358,510	336,664	343,453	139,160	130,101	136,366	65,057	62,854	64,283	65,126	62,203	63,143	79,206	76,406	78,641	96,401	93,775	95,452	21
338	355	345	258	263	286	296	308	346	299	306	336	317	317	317	469	464	510	22
3,881	3,369	3,379	872	806	837	165	159	157	1,867	1,551	1,562	2,382	2,351	2,380	7,977	7,129	7,299	23
3,170	2,670	(NA)	161	137	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	1,342	1,136	(NA)	502	432	(NA)	4,004	3,498	(NA)	24
587	581	(NA)	688	649	(NA)	152	147	(NA)	112	101	(NA)	1,658	1,693	(NA)	145	131	(NA)	25
125	117	(NA)	23	20	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	413	314	(NA)	221	226	(NA)	3,827	3,500	(NA)	26
3,385	3,343	3,406	1,667	1,734	1,798	767	774	762	812	866	881	621	669	680	1,028	1,051	1,070	27
23,774	19,687	17,687	10,695	8,941	9,205	5,244	4,516	4,286	4,544	4,007	3,981	5,753	5,085	4,794	9,873	9,493	8,673	28
50,385	44,909	46,529	37,653	32,569	35,533	13,899	12,705	13,230	12,801	11,746	11,822	15,431	13,830	14,404	11,966	11,495	11,680	29
30,957	26,407	27,336	26,994	22,415	24,833	8,670	7,590	7,954	8,241	7,315	7,287	9,901	8,527	8,958	5,470	4,996	4,915	30
409	324	(NA)	704	553	(NA)	568	484	(NA)	90	77	(NA)	484	412	(NA)	396	340	(NA)	31
1,100	953	(NA)	818	721	(NA)	309	276	(NA)	342	325	(NA)	489	428	(NA)	368	350	(NA)	32
1,761	1,392	(NA)	4,073	3,356	(NA)	557	473	(NA)	187	133	(NA)	950	817	(NA)	247	189	(NA)	33
6,643	5,575	(NA)	3,127	2,606	(NA)	1,126	965	(NA)	759	673	(NA)	1,153	976	(NA)	1,255	1,135	(NA)	34
8,032	7,023	(NA)	3,191	2,651	(NA)	2,715	2,491	(NA)	1,082	947	(NA)	1,216	1,024	(NA)	1,079	1,026	(NA)	35
3,306	3,044	(NA)	1,386	1,254	(NA)	1,159	1,085	(NA)	605	579	(NA)	603	587	(NA)	158	166	(NA)	36
2,130	1,896	(NA)	652	594	(NA)	517	425	(NA)	251	231	(NA)	788	709	(NA)	82	87	(NA)	37
2,820	2,014	(NA)	8,157	6,334	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	519	(NA)	3,306	2,737	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
818	540	(NA)	1,516	1,113	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	3,370	(NA)	313	320	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
879	740	(NA)	1,068	908	(NA)	455	346	(NA)	212	174	(NA)	239	203	(NA)	56	47	(NA)	40
3,060	2,907	(NA)	2,301	2,326	(NA)	272	243	(NA)	302	286	(NA)	359	315	(NA)	208	198	(NA)	41
19,428	18,502	19,192	10,660	10,154	10,700	5,228	5,115	5,276	4,560	4,431	4,535	5,530	5,303	5,446	6,496	6,499	6,764	42
4,755	4,782	(NA)	1,639	1,690	(NA)	2,697	2,733	(NA)	1,562	1,510	(NA)	1,216	1,257	(NA)	743	753	(NA)	43
515	392	(NA)	231	249	(NA)	68	74	(NA)	32	31	(NA)	506	496	(NA)	140	146	(NA)	44
63	55	(NA)	31	25	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	29	21	(NA)	26	16	(NA)	45
141	129	(NA)	116	104	(NA)	21	22	(NA)	55	56	(NA)	84	79	(NA)	31	29	(NA)	46
170	151	(NA)	43	37	(NA)	55	49	(NA)	67	59	(NA)	116	100	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	47
76	72	(NA)	38	39	(NA)	14	9	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	14	12	(NA)	8	7	(NA)	48
1,680	1,549	(NA)	737	702	(NA)	282	271	(NA)	151	153	(NA)	659	644	(NA)	692	671	(NA)	49
2,431	2,088	(NA)	928	861	(NA)	382	353	(NA)	505	488	(NA)	644	569	(NA)	149	149	(NA)	50
1,243	1,291	(NA)	767	793	(NA)	93	95	(NA)	859	868	(NA)	187	197	(NA)	1,721	1,814	(NA)	51
5,624	5,397	(NA)	4,149	3,906	(NA)	945	926	(NA)	774	780	(NA)	1,237	1,191	(NA)	2,710	2,670	(NA)	52
2,730	2,597	(NA)	1,980	1,748	(NA)	665	577	(NA)	542	473	(NA)	839	736	(NA)	263	232	(NA)	53
26,481	24,760	25,298	8,562	7,909	8,170	4,528	4,388	4,557	4,550	4,434	4,650	5,228	4,901	5,017	5,308	5,062	5,150	54
22,115	20,821	21,198	10,037	9,656	9,967	5,303	5,255	5,356	4,723	4,544	4,656	6,474	6,337	6,554	7,580	7,387	7,548	55
16,720	15,725	16,142	7,058	6,629	6,878	3,408	3,285	3,373	3,009	2,855	2,893	5,513	5,282	5,531	5,954	5,662	5,900	56
3,036	2,855	(NA)	362	334	(NA)	16	17	(NA)	31	23	(NA)	466	417	(NA)	260	244	(NA)	57
1,510	1,394	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	364	328	(NA)	(D)	532	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	319	(NA)	58
169	173	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	15	13	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	143	145	(NA)	1,087	1,074	(NA)	59
5,383	4,936	(NA)	3,593	3,310	(NA)	2,032	1,937	(NA)	1,279	1,196	(NA)	1,493	1,395	(NA)	1,296	1,211	(NA)	60
1,128	1,114	(NA)	142	154	(NA)	72	69	(NA)	108	101	(NA)	117	118	(NA)	162	158	(NA)	61
160	165	(NA)	64	69	(NA)	47	49	(NA)	76	79	(NA)	100	103	(NA)	352	357	(NA)	62
35	32	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	(D)	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	21	17	(NA)	63
2,272	2,069	(NA)	482	441	(NA)	175	168	(NA)	219	212	(NA)	412	395	(NA)	1,749	1,614	(NA)	64
941	880	(NA)	678	668	(NA)	(D)	237	(NA)	351	345	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	269	(NA)	65
2,085	2,106	(NA)	923	923	(NA)	446	462	(NA)	360	364	(NA)	782	692	(NA)	401	399	(NA)	66
11,545	10,682	10,712	2,592	2,499	2,452	1,822	1,750	1,736	3,547	3,106	2,739	1,622	1,568	1,565	1,994	1,856	1,932	67
3,068	2,759	(NA)	794	756	(NA)	587	538	(NA)	441	404	(NA)	302	269	(NA)	264	232	(NA)	68
468	439	(NA)	80	77	(NA)	36	34	(NA)	31	32	(NA)	34	38	(NA)	194	151	(NA)	69
2,467	2,354	(NA)	370	351	(NA)	197	196	(NA)	536	516	(NA)	221	208	(NA)	593	565	(NA)	70
3,745	3,603	(NA)	1,136	1,104	(NA)	593	589	(NA)	2,307	1,937	(NA)	697	709	(NA)	802	766	(NA)	71
1,310	1,053	(NA)	141	141	(NA)	388	373	(NA)	191	181	(NA)	328	304	(NA)	110	114	(NA)	72
487	474	(NA)	71	70	(NA)	21	20	(NA)	41	36	(NA)	39	39	(NA)	30	28	(NA)	73
36,196	33,468	33,460	7,131	6,908	6,908	7,076	7,017	7,183	4,271	4,212	4,249	5,078	5,015	5,006	4,437	4,327	4,453	74
7,424	6,935	6,744	2,004	1,941	1,889	735	725	718	896	876	859	951	921	924	2,087	1,968	2,013	75
50,063	47,610	48,511	9,221	8,973	9,285	3,671	3,668	3,757	5,335	5,267	5,377	5,913	5,926	6,072	8,312	8,166	8,347	76
12,296	12,041	12,866	2,574	2,440	2,466	1,120	1,103	1,129	1,262	1,182	1,399	1,709	1,738	1,734	1,819	1,838	1,856	77
17,496	15,420	16,754	5,676	5,182	5,828	2,200	2,129	2,282	3,120	2,910	3,050	3,033	2,776	3,131	4,337	4,028	4,260	78
7,041	7,458	7,928	2,122	2,251	2,367	1,052	1,096	1,129	641	661	685	818	870	933	1,373	1,445	1,534	79
39,226	40,719	42,336	18,846	19,549	20,358	8,359	8,638	8,882	8,109	8,430	8,663	11,416	11,920	12,506	12,042	12,696	13,233	80
3,786	3,618	3,668	1,860	1,750	1,760	642	609	596	334	325	333	612	586	588	1,477	1,224	1,234	81
10,692	10,383	10,723	4,199	4,128	4,248	1,917	1,873	1,882	2,043	2,032	2,100	2,834	2,848	2,951	3,645	3,840	4,043	82
15,666	15,364	15,766	6,131	5,972	6,131	2,853	2,855	2,922	2,961	2,892	2,909	3,500	3,467	3,554	4,724	4,645	4,717	83
56,994	59,124	59,673	23,609	24,407	24,393	13,562	14,158	14,198	15,551	16,234	16,743	21,118	21,842	23,137	22,681	23,533	24,219	84
8,630	8,838	8,912	3,492	3,638	3,771	1,581	1,617	1,618	2,222	2,321	2,405	3,343	3,522	3,637	3,056	3,139	3,230	85
3,340	3,579	3,612	996	1,147	1,182	566	641	673	2,870	3,143	3,609	4,696	5,038	5,639	2,554	2,734	3,000	86
45,023	46,706	47,149	19,121	19,622	19,440	11,415	11,901	11,908	10,459	10,769	10,729	13,078	13,283	13,861	17,072	17,660	17,990	87
10,313	10,524	(NA)	5,397	5,509	(NA)	3,846	3,996	(NA)	2,744	2,800	(NA)	4,762	4,743	(NA)	6,406	6,624	(NA)	88
34,710	36,182	(NA)	13,724	14,113	(NA)	7,570	7,906	(NA)	7,716	7,969	(NA)	8,316	8,540	(NA)	10,666	11,036	(NA)	89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	48,297	48,180	49,548	274,286	274,980	283,049	333,815	327,395	337,542	353,140	342,114	351,830
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	1,328	(NA)	(NA)	5,774	(NA)	(NA)	6,548	(NA)	(NA)	9,884
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	37,300	(NA)	(NA)	49,025	(NA)	(NA)	51,552	(NA)	(NA)	35,597
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	33,435	32,678	33,416	187,499	186,833	191,208	257,288	248,845	257,710	256,799	237,911	244,230
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	3,855	3,835	3,954	21,153	21,282	21,927	26,285	26,046	27,420	30,767	28,915	29,920
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,121	2,116	2,171	10,949	10,972	11,226	13,460	13,336	13,931	15,897	15,093	15,574
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,734	1,720	1,782	10,203	10,310	10,701	12,825	12,711	13,489	14,870	13,822	14,346
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	866	823	850	26,116	26,053	27,376	–5,651	–5,345	–5,586	1,524	1,339	1,385
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	30,445	29,665	30,312	192,463	191,603	196,657	225,353	217,454	224,704	227,555	210,336	215,695
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	8,027	7,481	7,461	49,847	47,288	47,561	61,567	56,849	56,916	58,663	54,826	54,600
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	9,825	11,034	11,774	31,976	36,089	38,831	46,895	53,092	55,922	66,923	76,952	81,536
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	23,787	23,190	23,600	137,997	136,861	139,699	190,222	182,332	188,280	186,060	170,663	174,256
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,823	5,922	6,079	33,120	34,376	35,503	38,938	39,689	41,663	43,305	42,328	43,899
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	4,089	4,202	4,297	22,916	24,066	24,802	26,113	26,978	28,174	28,435	28,506	29,552
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,734	1,720	1,782	10,203	10,310	10,701	12,825	12,711	13,489	14,870	13,822	14,346
Proprietors' income [7]	16	3,825	3,566	3,737	16,382	15,596	16,007	28,128	26,824	27,767	27,433	24,921	26,075
Farm	17	75	66	70	146	132	140	45	14	–4	1,081	437	669
Nonfarm	18	3,749	3,500	3,666	16,236	15,464	15,866	28,083	26,810	27,771	26,353	24,484	25,406
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	178	164	171	316	297	309	177	142	128	1,790	1,200	1,451
Nonfarm earnings	20	33,257	32,513	33,245	187,183	186,536	190,899	257,111	248,703	257,581	255,009	236,711	242,779
Private earnings	21	26,927	26,045	26,742	141,226	138,310	141,353	227,172	218,120	226,632	215,520	196,231	202,149
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	111	112	119	391	410	449	315	327	361
Mining	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	178	161	168	468	407	398	1,229	1,047	1,137
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	709	606	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	13	11	(NA)	113	99	(NA)	101	97	(NA)	360	306	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	160	135	(NA)
Utilities	27	202	197	208	2,116	2,007	2,055	1,548	1,634	1,696	2,637	2,729	2,820
Construction	28	2,329	1,970	1,979	13,920	12,203	11,657	14,421	12,062	12,090	13,399	10,978	11,197
Manufacturing	29	3,725	3,415	3,567	10,526	10,135	10,305	25,206	23,313	24,829	46,185	37,701	39,658
Durable goods manufacturing	30	1,949	1,759	1,840	6,124	5,948	6,099	18,090	16,548	17,847	36,260	28,559	30,193
Wood product manufacturing	31	252	203	(NA)	154	129	(NA)	151	127	(NA)	464	390	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	72	64	(NA)	297	256	(NA)	454	386	(NA)	954	854	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	42	27	(NA)	328	281	(NA)	334	285	(NA)	1,765	1,327	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	334	314	(NA)	651	631	(NA)	2,420	2,108	(NA)	4,609	3,596	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	145	143	(NA)	568	506	(NA)	1,742	1,498	(NA)	4,985	4,134	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	224	202	(NA)	2,633	2,674	(NA)	7,976	7,427	(NA)	1,501	1,333	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	46	32	(NA)	178	153	(NA)	1,033	905	(NA)	1,026	892	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	26	21	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	16,425	12,571	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	640	595	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,455	792	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	72	64	(NA)	183	162	(NA)	330	282	(NA)	1,584	1,311	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	96	95	(NA)	421	397	(NA)	1,880	1,825	(NA)	1,493	1,359	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,777	1,656	1,727	4,402	4,187	4,206	7,116	6,765	6,982	9,925	9,142	9,465
Food manufacturing	43	243	240	(NA)	856	888	(NA)	1,194	1,237	(NA)	1,766	1,796	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	95	98	(NA)	246	247	(NA)	215	209	(NA)	287	299	(NA)
Textile mills	45	65	50	(NA)	52	43	(NA)	259	220	(NA)	34	25	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	46	38	(NA)	46	44	(NA)	131	107	(NA)	96	77	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	18	17	(NA)	69	66	(NA)	117	92	(NA)	60	56	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	85	68	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	126	117	(NA)	72	54	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	740	678	(NA)	274	243	(NA)	824	717	(NA)	928	871	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	109	88	(NA)	812	674	(NA)	993	889	(NA)	903	798	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	50	51	(NA)	98	97	(NA)	150	144	(NA)	822	777	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	184	195	(NA)	1,458	1,420	(NA)	2,196	2,200	(NA)	2,896	2,743	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	143	133	(NA)	484	457	(NA)	911	833	(NA)	2,061	1,645	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	1,364	1,308	1,306	8,056	7,724	7,873	13,120	12,266	12,421	13,458	12,034	12,642
Retail trade	55	2,787	2,717	2,782	10,742	10,220	10,582	12,751	12,287	12,705	15,764	15,032	15,378
Transportation and warehousing	56	922	898	912	4,290	4,150	4,299	4,581	4,365	4,535	7,361	6,695	7,093
Air transportation	57	12	10	(NA)	387	382	(NA)	498	481	(NA)	1,155	1,055	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	47	43	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	340	317	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	6	6	(NA)	73	81	(NA)	83	79	(NA)	34	33	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	398	385	(NA)	1,190	1,108	(NA)	1,229	1,137	(NA)	2,899	2,576	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	48	49	(NA)	399	421	(NA)	767	767	(NA)	239	234	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	14	16	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	22	24	(NA)	391	414	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	10	10	(NA)	16	17	(NA)	45	47	(NA)	17	15	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	98	103	(NA)	733	709	(NA)	443	414	(NA)	851	731	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	102	100	(NA)	643	646	(NA)	633	596	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	188	176	(NA)	584	552	(NA)	522	503	(NA)	780	704	(NA)
Information	67	605	570	598	5,229	5,036	5,103	9,643	9,081	9,985	4,803	4,577	4,622
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	165	145	(NA)	939	869	(NA)	4,961	4,677	(NA)	1,824	1,721	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	17	17	(NA)	161	144	(NA)	281	264	(NA)	197	176	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	143	141	(NA)	1,524	1,485	(NA)	635	598	(NA)	626	585	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	150	152	(NA)	1,935	1,881	(NA)	2,144	2,015	(NA)	1,688	1,636	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	94	83	(NA)	511	504	(NA)	871	865	(NA)	308	290	(NA)
Other information services	73	36	32	(NA)	158	153	(NA)	751	662	(NA)	159	169	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	1,847	1,828	1,837	10,233	9,865	9,682	27,172	25,278	24,878	12,303	11,705	11,594
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	393	388	374	3,671	3,518	3,588	4,122	4,025	4,116	4,173	4,166	3,978
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	2,285	2,228	2,264	25,496	26,049	26,981	38,296	37,244	38,875	26,109	23,484	23,930
Management of companies and enterprises	77	602	530	584	2,083	2,089	2,129	7,349	7,269	7,196	6,499	5,676	5,671
Administrative and waste services	78	1,102	1,066	1,132	7,307	6,895	7,333	8,795	7,878	8,376	11,004	9,702	10,416
Educational services	79	539	562	597	3,505	3,698	3,814	9,114	9,392	10,088	2,679	2,731	2,860
Health care and social assistance	80	5,218	5,390	5,481	19,997	20,857	21,616	32,281	33,724	35,843	30,002	30,748	31,622
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	375	364	372	1,719	1,685	1,758	2,990	2,846	3,047	2,297	2,163	2,070
Accommodation and food services	82	1,129	1,118	1,174	4,975	4,884	5,020	6,740	6,584	6,866	6,348	6,137	6,326
Other services, except public administration	83	1,128	1,113	1,152	7,073	7,022	7,273	8,185	8,054	8,239	8,955	8,598	8,773
Government and government enterprises	84	6,330	6,468	6,503	45,957	48,226	49,546	29,940	30,583	30,949	39,489	40,480	40,630
Federal, civilian	85	1,414	1,450	1,491	19,709	21,086	22,284	5,153	5,319	5,381	4,965	5,130	5,176
Military	86	616	625	594	3,984	4,223	4,416	1,091	1,222	1,251	1,011	1,138	1,154
State and local	87	4,300	4,394	4,418	22,264	22,917	22,846	23,696	24,042	24,318	33,513	34,213	34,301
State	88	1,484	1,497	(NA)	6,501	6,605	(NA)	7,737	7,824	(NA)	10,405	10,843	(NA)
Local	89	2,816	2,897	(NA)	15,763	16,312	(NA)	15,958	16,218	(NA)	23,108	23,370	(NA)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Continues
of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
226,149	220,413	227,234	90,347	89,743	92,539	219,695	216,637	221,465	34,141	33,957	34,943	71,568	70,665	72,244	104,730	99,566	99,913	1
(NA)	(NA)	5,304	(NA)	(NA)	2,967	(NA)	(NA)	5,989	(NA)	(NA)	989	(NA)	(NA)	1,826	(NA)	(NA)	2,701	2
(NA)	(NA)	42,843	(NA)	(NA)	31,186	(NA)	(NA)	36,979	(NA)	(NA)	35,317	(NA)	(NA)	39,557	(NA)	(NA)	36,997	3
173,952	165,496	170,539	60,711	59,084	60,032	166,010	159,382	161,212	23,362	22,793	23,293	54,947	53,931	54,908	76,889	70,840	69,945	4
20,336	19,783	20,512	6,913	6,876	7,073	18,282	17,890	18,179	2,999	2,991	3,077	5,989	5,999	6,152	7,693	7,491	7,629	5
10,497	10,262	10,615	3,829	3,817	3,909	9,606	9,452	9,589	1,508	1,504	1,538	3,152	3,157	3,222	3,956	3,891	3,946	6
9,839	9,522	9,897	3,085	3,059	3,164	8,676	8,437	8,590	1,492	1,487	1,539	2,837	2,841	2,930	3,736	3,601	3,683	7
−1,287	−1,162	−1,120	2,518	2,440	2,529	−5,020	−4,217	−4,142	41	34	35	−1,164	−1,111	−1,142	−581	−405	−350	8
152,329	144,551	148,906	56,316	54,648	55,488	142,708	137,276	138,891	20,404	19,837	20,251	47,794	46,821	47,614	68,615	62,944	61,967	9
42,614	40,098	40,199	13,431	12,735	12,790	38,901	36,534	36,549	8,022	7,644	7,731	13,724	12,860	12,932	23,409	21,539	21,527	10
31,206	35,764	38,129	20,600	22,360	24,262	38,085	42,828	46,025	5,716	6,476	6,961	10,049	10,984	11,698	12,706	15,083	16,420	11
127,631	121,455	124,396	42,182	40,866	41,404	120,001	114,804	115,256	15,652	15,325	15,576	37,731	37,226	37,753	57,431	52,000	51,039	12
28,433	28,536	29,567	11,015	11,344	11,648	28,251	28,548	28,994	4,194	4,321	4,445	8,760	9,054	9,309	12,290	12,106	12,179	13
18,594	19,014	19,670	7,930	8,286	8,484	19,575	20,111	20,404	2,703	2,834	2,906	5,923	6,213	6,379	8,554	8,506	8,496	14
9,839	9,522	9,897	3,085	3,059	3,164	8,676	8,437	8,590	1,492	1,487	1,539	2,837	2,841	2,930	3,736	3,601	3,683	15
17,888	15,506	16,576	7,515	6,873	6,981	17,758	16,030	16,962	3,515	3,148	3,272	8,456	7,651	7,847	7,167	6,734	6,727	16
3,871	2,275	2,869	989	951	832	2,099	1,479	1,995	247	70	82	3,170	2,701	2,768	74	29	32	17
14,017	13,231	13,707	6,526	5,922	6,149	15,660	14,551	14,967	3,269	3,078	3,190	5,286	4,949	5,078	7,093	6,704	6,695	18
4,433	3,062	3,675	1,199	1,167	1,054	2,383	1,789	2,314	459	312	329	3,738	3,288	3,372	153	121	126	19
169,519	162,434	166,864	59,513	57,916	58,978	163,627	157,594	158,898	22,904	22,481	22,964	51,210	50,643	51,537	76,735	70,719	69,819	20
145,620	137,905	142,240	44,936	42,802	43,662	136,835	129,689	130,970	17,842	17,203	17,595	42,014	41,018	41,560	64,695	58,384	57,465	21
340	349	378	460	453	496	322	339	349	190	184	196	240	247	257	32	34	36	22
635	483	627	1,166	986	995	516	403	392	898	773	844	197	172	173	1,251	1,226	1,362	23
(D)	(D)	(NA)	724	618	(NA)	42	35	(NA)	259	221	(NA)	40	34	(NA)	63	53	(NA)	24
547	404	(NA)	72	68	(NA)	377	331	(NA)	416	391	(NA)	143	126	(NA)	1,018	1,040	(NA)	25
(D)	(D)	(NA)	370	300	(NA)	98	37	(NA)	222	160	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	170	133	(NA)	26
1,487	1,516	1,575	701	712	730	1,342	1,391	1,432	354	372	372	658	582	498	554	564	566	27
9,569	8,056	7,834	4,065	3,266	3,147	10,605	8,862	7,779	2,023	1,686	1,681	3,153	2,885	2,582	9,243	6,747	4,820	28
23,219	21,398	22,017	8,334	7,757	7,749	19,433	17,344	17,245	1,152	1,060	1,041	5,618	5,274	5,427	3,251	2,781	2,697	29
15,481	14,062	14,604	5,569	5,080	5,123	11,451	10,334	10,284	638	537	526	2,758	2,465	2,522	2,382	1,984	1,903	30
775	650	(NA)	565	458	(NA)	345	293	(NA)	204	152	(NA)	81	76	(NA)	74	51	(NA)	31
583	521	(NA)	230	195	(NA)	565	503	(NA)	51	45	(NA)	152	144	(NA)	293	205	(NA)	32
431	337	(NA)	233	234	(NA)	528	457	(NA)	32	19	(NA)	100	84	(NA)	102	89	(NA)	33
2,683	2,390	(NA)	558	496	(NA)	1,939	1,769	(NA)	84	77	(NA)	462	392	(NA)	356	277	(NA)	34
2,325	2,031	(NA)	629	548	(NA)	1,691	1,477	(NA)	78	63	(NA)	639	552	(NA)	101	96	(NA)	35
4,757	4,507	(NA)	148	137	(NA)	517	436	(NA)	27	25	(NA)	295	261	(NA)	211	204	(NA)	36
659	621	(NA)	481	419	(NA)	792	764	(NA)	14	12	(NA)	111	94	(NA)	60	49	(NA)	37
351	305	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,928	1,576	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
409	304	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,945	1,911	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
557	442	(NA)	762	717	(NA)	592	487	(NA)	34	29	(NA)	132	124	(NA)	115	83	(NA)	40
1,951	1,954	(NA)	169	149	(NA)	610	660	(NA)	82	87	(NA)	311	324	(NA)	895	809	(NA)	41
7,738	7,336	7,414	2,765	2,677	2,626	7,982	7,009	6,960	514	523	515	2,860	2,809	2,905	870	797	794	42
2,222	2,274	(NA)	800	808	(NA)	2,116	2,154	(NA)	108	107	(NA)	1,751	1,748	(NA)	215	214	(NA)	43
163	168	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,352	601	(NA)	30	31	(NA)	53	54	(NA)	16	14	(NA)	44
19	15	(NA)	69	71	(NA)	36	35	(NA)	0	1	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45
104	87	(NA)	37	36	(NA)	107	95	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	14	15	(NA)	22	18	(NA)	46
35	30	(NA)	88	81	(NA)	113	78	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	47
69	52	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	126	135	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	48
854	808	(NA)	374	350	(NA)	534	524	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	118	113	(NA)	59	59	(NA)	49
1,724	1,519	(NA)	119	104	(NA)	836	728	(NA)	47	42	(NA)	215	205	(NA)	182	158	(NA)	50
316	317	(NA)	368	408	(NA)	161	181	(NA)	189	205	(NA)	6	4	(NA)	31	30	(NA)	51
1,324	1,288	(NA)	506	463	(NA)	1,664	1,645	(NA)	65	67	(NA)	400	400	(NA)	141	129	(NA)	52
906	778	(NA)	355	309	(NA)	934	832	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	287	252	(NA)	190	165	(NA)	53
11,503	10,756	11,425	2,444	2,325	2,369	9,303	8,797	8,913	986	939	945	2,873	2,821	2,906	2,990	2,714	2,661	54
9,526	9,132	9,381	4,385	4,219	4,374	10,431	10,166	10,375	1,948	1,858	1,901	3,290	3,199	3,316	5,181	4,732	4,822	55
5,735	5,159	5,219	2,467	2,372	2,450	6,379	5,993	5,941	916	880	905	3,970	3,793	3,834	3,007	2,952	3,032	56
1,646	1,284	(NA)	16	15	(NA)	479	392	(NA)	25	20	(NA)	31	29	(NA)	452	484	(NA)	57
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	783	722	(NA)	267	245	(NA)	1,425	1,313	(NA)	75	69	(NA)	58
51	43	(NA)	71	74	(NA)	86	96	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
1,915	1,815	(NA)	1,294	1,203	(NA)	3,004	2,851	(NA)	379	362	(NA)	1,585	1,505	(NA)	533	495	(NA)	60
381	383	(NA)	51	54	(NA)	285	280	(NA)	43	42	(NA)	52	52	(NA)	956	943	(NA)	61
45	46	(NA)	94	97	(NA)	33	33	(NA)	30	37	(NA)	343	371	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	62
7	6	(NA)	3	2	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6	(D)	(NA)	68	55	(NA)	63
399	381	(NA)	240	259	(NA)	554	514	(NA)	74	73	(NA)	196	186	(NA)	283	284	(NA)	64
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	481	475	(NA)	87	90	(NA)	158	(D)	(NA)	218	210	(NA)	65
344	307	(NA)	376	359	(NA)	662	620	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	173	173	(NA)	390	377	(NA)	66
4,518	4,345	4,427	843	804	814	5,518	5,620	5,723	417	412	424	1,263	1,177	1,188	1,202	1,096	1,083	67
1,960	1,854	(NA)	144	127	(NA)	1,395	1,304	(NA)	90	82	(NA)	263	223	(NA)	241	203	(NA)	68
108	97	(NA)	17	16	(NA)	95	92	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	91	76	(NA)	69
513	493	(NA)	229	216	(NA)	993	988	(NA)	84	79	(NA)	230	234	(NA)	323	297	(NA)	70
1,171	1,120	(NA)	423	411	(NA)	1,844	1,929	(NA)	185	187	(NA)	272	277	(NA)	437	407	(NA)	71
637	657	(NA)	24	28	(NA)	1,119	1,246	(NA)	40	46	(NA)	467	411	(NA)	45	40	(NA)	72
129	124	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	73	60	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	65	73	(NA)	73
13,378	13,070	13,232	2,193	2,166	2,132	8,944	9,086	9,340	1,005	1,006	988	3,820	3,811	3,834	3,509	3,303	3,195	74
2,712	2,622	2,600	614	594	575	2,097	2,036	1,993	442	424	400	499	491	477	1,817	1,649	1,548	75
14,303	13,723	14,076	3,061	2,984	3,021	13,542	13,224	13,130	1,512	1,484	1,512	3,518	3,547	3,705	5,361	4,965	4,910	76
9,429	7,763	8,478	793	814	849	7,983	5,691	6,107	110	116	121	1,629	1,664	1,643	2,368	2,010	2,141	77
5,070	4,621	5,068	1,719	1,582	1,801	6,259	5,954	6,471	643	621	665	1,650	1,541	1,565	3,042	2,692	2,779	78
2,261	2,369	2,484	547	580	623	3,037	3,160	3,132	139	147	156	637	653	674	377	407	442	79
20,278	21,215	21,772	6,066	6,296	6,514	18,075	18,828	19,588	2,932	3,098	3,252	5,683	5,851	6,022	5,821	6,016	6,217	80
1,841	1,766	1,927	399	366	363	2,172	2,135	2,113	301	298	288	288	287	285	1,344	1,195	1,171	81
3,961	3,844	3,968	2,422	2,315	2,387	4,685	4,611	4,784	875	859	887	1,166	1,162	1,208	12,042	11,086	11,721	82
5,853	5,718	5,753	2,260	2,213	2,272	6,193	6,047	6,163	997	989	1,016	1,863	1,862	1,967	2,303	2,216	2,261	83
23,899	24,529	24,624	14,576	15,114	15,316	26,793	27,904	27,928	5,062	5,278	5,369	9,196	9,625	9,977	12,040	12,335	12,354	84
3,178	3,261	3,284	2,394	2,479	2,539	5,313	5,603	5,647	1,208	1,268	1,297	1,398	1,457	1,499	1,654	1,718	1,783	85
960	1,058	1,057	1,983	2,123	2,185	2,594	2,859	2,907	490	516	533	963	1,027	1,060	1,180	1,272	1,383	86
19,761	20,211	20,283	10,200	10,511	10,592	18,886	19,443	19,373	3,364	3,494	3,538	6,834	7,141	7,418	9,206	9,346	9,188	87
5,435	5,607	(NA)	3,284	3,419	(NA)	5,237	5,396	(NA)	1,304	1,333	(NA)	1,875	1,937	(NA)	2,207	2,220	(NA)	88
14,327	14,603	(NA)	6,916	7,092	(NA)	13,649	14,046	(NA)	2,060	2,161	(NA)	4,959	5,205	(NA)	6,999	7,126	(NA)	89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	57,793	56,488	58,036	447,989	435,216	446,464	66,773	66,856	69,676	937,173	908,997	946,054
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	1,316	(NA)	(NA)	8,792	(NA)	(NA)	2,059	(NA)	(NA)	19,378
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	44,084	(NA)	(NA)	50,781	(NA)	(NA)	33,837	(NA)	(NA)	48,821
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	40,763	39,437	40,449	309,331	298,702	304,540	47,756	46,628	47,889	730,899	691,328	722,838
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	4,462	4,459	4,629	34,386	33,843	34,829	5,299	5,266	5,388	76,361	75,262	80,014
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,450	2,425	2,495	18,067	17,875	18,339	2,827	2,803	2,851	38,618	38,047	40,489
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	2,012	2,034	2,133	16,319	15,968	16,490	2,472	2,463	2,537	37,743	37,215	39,524
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	4,507	4,253	4,430	37,570	31,913	33,992	329	356	361	–47,165	–40,770	–43,368
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	40,809	39,231	40,250	312,515	296,771	303,703	42,785	41,717	42,862	607,373	575,296	599,456
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	9,617	8,962	8,972	79,116	73,980	74,116	11,251	10,793	11,003	176,700	161,934	163,634
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	7,368	8,295	8,813	56,358	64,465	68,645	12,737	14,346	15,810	153,101	171,768	182,964
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	29,197	28,124	28,671	224,694	215,373	218,757	34,089	33,369	33,795	535,165	497,766	520,302
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	6,269	6,425	6,672	49,003	49,481	50,893	8,386	8,651	8,916	115,021	115,785	122,488
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	4,258	4,391	4,539	32,683	33,513	34,403	5,914	6,188	6,378	77,278	78,569	82,964
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	2,012	2,034	2,133	16,319	15,968	16,490	2,472	2,463	2,537	37,743	37,215	39,524
Proprietors' income [7]	16	5,297	4,888	5,105	35,635	33,848	34,890	5,282	4,608	5,179	80,712	77,777	80,047
Farm	17	–1	–8	–13	131	116	85	578	269	717	662	199	563
Nonfarm	18	5,298	4,896	5,118	35,504	33,732	34,806	4,704	4,340	4,462	80,050	77,578	79,484
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	39	31	27	404	379	354	843	577	1,033	1,326	827	1,209
Nonfarm earnings	20	40,724	39,406	40,421	308,928	298,323	304,186	46,913	46,050	46,856	729,573	690,501	721,628
Private earnings	21	35,512	33,996	35,027	260,978	249,065	254,525	34,428	32,956	33,412	620,480	578,540	606,487
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	111	112	123	129	136	154	105	107	114	345	367	389
Mining	23	53	46	48	318	285	280	2,353	1,966	2,102	2,522	2,113	2,088
Oil and gas extraction	24	6	5	(NA)	(D)	100	(NA)	1,012	894	(NA)	1,949	1,645	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	(D)	(D)	(NA)	190	167	(NA)	424	384	(NA)	465	398	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	18	(NA)	917	687	(NA)	108	70	(NA)
Utilities	27	327	330	334	1,820	1,790	2,184	440	468	454	5,591	5,642	5,738
Construction	28	2,973	2,477	2,484	17,004	14,395	13,904	3,405	2,823	2,594	32,015	29,162	28,398
Manufacturing	29	5,724	5,212	5,389	28,695	26,416	26,805	2,300	2,096	2,156	41,291	37,825	37,995
Durable goods manufacturing	30	4,516	4,102	4,259	11,214	10,149	10,284	1,661	1,445	1,499	24,346	22,161	22,054
Wood product manufacturing	31	116	96	(NA)	193	137	(NA)	51	40	(NA)	422	364	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	152	131	(NA)	883	720	(NA)	132	117	(NA)	1,170	1,069	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	185	174	(NA)	436	397	(NA)	33	28	(NA)	944	817	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	711	672	(NA)	1,700	1,489	(NA)	150	130	(NA)	3,416	3,083	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	665	610	(NA)	1,321	1,169	(NA)	85	82	(NA)	3,921	3,610	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,794	1,609	(NA)	2,932	2,773	(NA)	771	738	(NA)	7,099	6,763	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	361	314	(NA)	615	570	(NA)	23	24	(NA)	1,091	1,030	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	27	27	(NA)	257	161	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,560	1,182	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	123	122	(NA)	326	217	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	965	939	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	57	46	(NA)	415	349	(NA)	55	44	(NA)	852	716	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	326	302	(NA)	2,138	2,167	(NA)	132	118	(NA)	2,904	2,588	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,207	1,109	1,130	17,481	16,267	16,521	639	651	658	16,945	15,664	15,940
Food manufacturing	43	131	126	(NA)	1,843	1,906	(NA)	216	217	(NA)	2,565	2,497	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	73	62	(NA)	174	149	(NA)	26	27	(NA)	920	852	(NA)
Textile mills	45	92	87	(NA)	153	122	(NA)	4	2	(NA)	343	284	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	12	8	(NA)	187	167	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	290	256	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	28	24	(NA)	443	358	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	1,736	1,529	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	9	8	(NA)	43	41	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	117	103	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	120	102	(NA)	1,204	1,145	(NA)	40	35	(NA)	1,405	1,305	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	169	153	(NA)	1,568	1,313	(NA)	46	42	(NA)	1,884	1,628	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	58	59	(NA)	603	622	(NA)	111	123	(NA)	1,660	1,612	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	160	149	(NA)	10,182	9,514	(NA)	152	162	(NA)	4,731	4,389	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	356	331	(NA)	1,082	930	(NA)	36	34	(NA)	1,294	1,209	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	2,506	2,331	2,435	21,955	20,611	21,314	1,540	1,424	1,490	31,573	29,683	30,781
Retail trade	55	3,549	3,383	3,495	18,886	17,924	18,489	3,362	3,199	3,249	34,955	33,492	34,857
Transportation and warehousing	56	721	693	719	11,066	10,465	10,668	1,357	1,221	1,222	14,989	14,310	14,618
Air transportation	57	37	40	(NA)	1,466	1,402	(NA)	85	81	(NA)	2,605	2,498	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	15	(D)	(NA)	209	186	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	556	519	(NA)
Water transportation	59	(D)	2	(NA)	262	236	(NA)	(D)	1	(NA)	511	464	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	248	231	(NA)	3,139	2,899	(NA)	601	531	(NA)	2,830	2,637	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	106	106	(NA)	1,137	1,107	(NA)	92	90	(NA)	3,114	3,211	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(NA)	36	38	(NA)	86	37	(NA)	62	63	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	10	10	(NA)	23	20	(NA)	6	(D)	(NA)	93	84	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	76	62	(NA)	1,986	1,869	(NA)	127	134	(NA)	2,203	1,978	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	113	114	(NA)	1,242	1,188	(NA)	125	124	(NA)	2,040	1,902	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	101	104	(NA)	1,566	1,520	(NA)	59	58	(NA)	974	954	(NA)
Information	67	1,149	1,125	1,141	11,967	11,203	11,392	934	889	878	41,418	39,880	41,032
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	652	574	(NA)	2,776	2,471	(NA)	173	152	(NA)	9,720	8,889	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	21	22	(NA)	354	337	(NA)	154	136	(NA)	4,781	4,617	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	91	90	(NA)	2,390	2,315	(NA)	136	128	(NA)	16,624	16,406	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	281	336	(NA)	4,541	4,282	(NA)	427	437	(NA)	5,821	5,678	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	65	66	(NA)	1,163	1,094	(NA)	24	21	(NA)	1,974	1,762	(NA)
Other information services	73	38	37	(NA)	742	704	(NA)	19	15	(NA)	2,496	2,528	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	2,637	2,585	2,576	26,242	24,524	25,026	1,440	1,477	1,435	129,705	104,898	114,662
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	615	601	519	5,636	5,336	5,273	621	585	578	14,440	13,673	13,859
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	3,678	3,498	3,580	36,863	35,823	36,183	5,277	5,281	5,439	84,455	81,053	83,742
Management of companies and enterprises	77	763	753	792	10,998	11,359	11,794	369	378	381	20,446	18,543	21,302
Administrative and waste services	78	1,476	1,423	1,522	12,311	11,428	11,983	1,872	1,756	1,777	23,444	21,710	23,553
Educational services	79	1,059	1,086	1,103	3,978	4,149	4,351	402	407	441	16,924	17,597	18,368
Health care and social assistance	80	4,983	5,220	5,553	32,777	33,622	34,595	4,900	5,190	5,348	75,774	78,973	82,971
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	404	388	379	2,747	2,648	2,659	302	292	289	11,405	11,056	11,204
Accommodation and food services	82	1,211	1,203	1,255	8,188	7,773	7,991	1,679	1,674	1,718	17,141	16,871	18,141
Other services, except public administration	83	1,573	1,530	1,579	9,398	9,177	9,478	1,770	1,722	1,747	22,049	21,694	22,791
Government and government enterprises	84	5,212	5,410	5,394	47,949	49,257	49,661	12,485	13,095	13,444	109,092	111,961	115,142
Federal, civilian	85	808	803	792	6,222	6,339	6,419	2,996	3,166	3,335	12,005	12,209	12,510
Military	86	192	230	269	1,446	1,610	1,623	1,090	1,250	1,461	3,987	4,317	4,591
State and local	87	4,211	4,376	4,333	40,282	41,308	41,619	8,399	8,679	8,648	93,100	95,435	98,041
State	88	1,267	1,344	(NA)	12,580	12,811	(NA)	3,458	3,598	(NA)	17,687	17,781	(NA)
Local	89	2,944	3,032	(NA)	27,701	28,497	(NA)	4,941	5,080	(NA)	75,413	77,653	(NA)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Continues

of dollars]

North Carolina			North Dakota			Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
329,970	327,199	339,828	26,591	26,393	27,305	414,458	408,707	419,871	134,505	132,132	136,627	139,306	138,453	142,113	508,249	506,397	522,731	1
(NA)	(NA)	9,535	(NA)	(NA)	673	(NA)	(NA)	11,537	(NA)	(NA)	3,751	(NA)	(NA)	3,831	(NA)	(NA)	12,702	2
(NA)	(NA)	35,638	(NA)	(NA)	40,596	(NA)	(NA)	36,395	(NA)	(NA)	36,421	(NA)	(NA)	37,095	(NA)	(NA)	41,152	3
243,723	235,072	242,359	21,190	20,808	21,729	306,566	293,791	300,063	96,891	93,233	95,719	102,456	97,857	99,958	364,423	357,093	368,800	4
28,179	27,528	28,559	2,395	2,467	2,680	33,902	32,731	33,631	10,183	10,098	10,448	12,744	12,423	12,794	42,027	41,832	43,551	5
14,755	14,471	14,951	1,212	1,246	1,354	16,897	16,284	16,619	5,457	5,418	5,572	6,347	6,172	6,314	21,885	21,869	22,665	6
13,424	13,057	13,608	1,183	1,221	1,326	17,005	16,446	17,011	4,726	4,680	4,877	6,397	6,251	6,480	20,142	19,963	20,886	7
−1,368	−1,306	−1,347	−815	−818	−930	−2,080	−1,770	−1,744	1,246	1,220	1,259	−2,495	−2,081	−2,158	5,980	5,551	5,569	8
214,177	206,238	212,453	17,980	17,523	18,118	270,584	259,290	264,689	87,954	84,355	86,529	87,218	83,352	85,006	328,376	320,812	330,817	9
58,938	55,518	55,953	4,828	4,704	4,766	67,519	62,910	62,942	23,254	21,789	22,001	29,341	28,181	28,423	88,214	82,268	82,471	10
56,855	65,444	71,423	3,783	4,166	4,421	76,355	86,506	92,241	23,298	25,988	28,096	22,747	26,920	28,684	91,659	103,317	109,444	11
178,251	170,189	174,291	13,456	13,678	14,762	227,410	216,104	219,660	63,422	61,318	62,529	74,124	70,235	71,268	261,137	255,058	262,400	12
42,979	43,755	45,478	3,381	3,605	3,899	51,473	52,006	53,713	16,156	16,676	17,290	17,421	17,520	18,037	60,213	61,662	64,161	13
29,555	30,698	31,870	2,198	2,384	2,573	34,468	35,560	36,702	11,430	11,996	12,413	11,024	11,269	11,557	40,071	41,700	43,274	14
13,424	13,057	13,608	1,183	1,221	1,326	17,005	16,446	17,011	4,726	4,680	4,877	6,397	6,251	6,480	20,142	19,963	20,886	15
22,494	21,128	22,589	4,352	3,524	3,068	27,683	25,680	26,690	17,312	15,239	15,900	10,911	10,102	10,653	43,072	40,372	42,239	16
1,676	1,826	2,504	2,463	1,768	1,227	997	1,409	1,782	401	−215	25	362	102	266	419	155	565	17
20,818	19,302	20,086	1,889	1,757	1,842	26,686	24,271	24,908	16,911	15,454	15,875	10,549	10,000	10,387	42,654	40,217	41,674	18
2,354	2,441	3,140	2,742	1,982	1,447	1,474	1,929	2,317	824	109	360	1,420	1,208	1,403	1,081	772	1,197	19
241,370	232,631	239,219	18,447	18,826	20,282	305,092	291,862	297,747	96,067	93,124	95,359	101,037	96,649	98,554	363,342	356,322	367,602	20
191,388	180,605	186,052	14,401	14,541	15,776	258,057	243,609	249,177	75,806	71,845	73,572	83,933	78,879	80,575	315,339	306,340	316,085	21
639	664	710	103	109	118	264	275	296	205	203	215	1,296	1,205	1,255	432	459	495	22
343	300	258	678	675	1,058	1,948	1,805	1,826	10,286	8,541	8,558	203	171	164	3,013	2,867	3,356	23
(D)	26	(NA)	125	127	(NA)	1,190	1,050	(NA)	7,267	6,210	(NA)	21	18	(NA)	1,231	1,081	(NA)	24
295	262	(NA)	151	163	(NA)	451	464	(NA)	181	158	(NA)	175	143	(NA)	1,310	1,245	(NA)	25
(D)	12	(NA)	401	385	(NA)	307	291	(NA)	2,839	2,173	(NA)	7	10	(NA)	471	541	(NA)	26
1,451	1,423	1,468	372	390	399	2,493	2,532	2,596	1,370	1,473	1,429	607	625	608	3,235	3,159	3,239	27
15,826	12,827	12,431	1,405	1,413	1,461	15,469	13,056	12,078	4,873	4,406	4,496	6,807	5,533	5,164	22,349	19,678	19,775	28
33,061	30,075	30,514	1,487	1,355	1,378	51,711	44,935	46,515	11,853	10,884	11,117	13,733	12,152	12,748	44,232	40,833	42,138	29
18,482	16,367	16,587	997	860	859	36,103	30,118	31,339	6,190	5,387	5,394	10,799	9,332	9,936	26,607	23,784	24,772	30
1,010	799	(NA)	76	69	(NA)	642	544	(NA)	159	126	(NA)	1,433	1,205	(NA)	1,133	926	(NA)	31
974	848	(NA)	64	68	(NA)	1,837	1,653	(NA)	479	438	(NA)	312	265	(NA)	1,635	1,479	(NA)	32
566	486	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,830	2,895	(NA)	301	246	(NA)	805	678	(NA)	3,322	2,827	(NA)	33
2,176	1,859	(NA)	98	96	(NA)	7,188	6,103	(NA)	1,405	1,228	(NA)	956	815	(NA)	5,321	4,734	(NA)	34
2,161	1,856	(NA)	415	339	(NA)	5,418	4,599	(NA)	1,962	1,705	(NA)	837	707	(NA)	3,833	3,330	(NA)	35
4,578	4,386	(NA)	112	93	(NA)	1,879	1,606	(NA)	409	383	(NA)	4,426	4,020	(NA)	2,597	2,430	(NA)	36
1,747	1,623	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	2,193	1,982	(NA)	174	172	(NA)	170	163	(NA)	1,973	1,848	(NA)	37
1,682	1,453	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8,002	6,179	(NA)	477	367	(NA)	448	285	(NA)	1,182	(D)	(NA)	38
707	572	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,665	2,310	(NA)	476	421	(NA)	552	451	(NA)	2,434	(D)	(NA)	39
1,881	1,508	(NA)	47	42	(NA)	978	838	(NA)	106	69	(NA)	303	239	(NA)	1,009	832	(NA)	40
1,000	976	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	1,469	1,408	(NA)	241	231	(NA)	557	505	(NA)	2,170	2,103	(NA)	41
14,579	13,708	13,927	490	495	519	15,608	14,817	15,176	5,663	5,497	5,722	2,934	2,820	2,812	17,625	17,049	17,366	42
2,132	2,173	(NA)	247	252	(NA)	3,034	3,091	(NA)	844	849	(NA)	1,035	1,048	(NA)	3,589	3,586	(NA)	43
1,290	1,236	(NA)	29	29	(NA)	517	504	(NA)	156	156	(NA)	168	189	(NA)	472	484	(NA)	44
1,658	1,352	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	144	137	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	221	198	(NA)	45
362	273	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	164	134	(NA)	23	21	(NA)	45	38	(NA)	223	182	(NA)	46
699	624	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	106	97	(NA)	38	38	(NA)	45	48	(NA)	382	345	(NA)	47
29	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	22	20	(NA)	15	14	(NA)	29	37	(NA)	56	47	(NA)	48
1,299	1,220	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,528	1,420	(NA)	201	204	(NA)	539	500	(NA)	1,830	1,768	(NA)	49
827	711	(NA)	34	33	(NA)	1,507	1,348	(NA)	164	150	(NA)	366	311	(NA)	1,855	1,685	(NA)	50
107	103	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	827	882	(NA)	2,122	2,078	(NA)	77	79	(NA)	878	884	(NA)	51
4,291	4,282	(NA)	24	27	(NA)	4,400	4,262	(NA)	1,452	1,366	(NA)	322	319	(NA)	5,962	5,878	(NA)	52
1,886	1,710	(NA)	51	47	(NA)	3,359	2,922	(NA)	643	616	(NA)	305	247	(NA)	2,155	1,991	(NA)	53
13,044	12,295	12,833	1,262	1,292	1,424	17,388	16,215	16,632	3,995	3,728	3,687	6,505	6,123	6,309	19,385	18,396	19,094	54
15,969	15,048	15,588	1,318	1,321	1,406	18,849	17,980	18,498	5,956	5,810	6,081	6,928	6,495	6,670	21,667	21,002	21,781	55
7,002	6,532	6,671	864	877	984	12,062	11,080	11,013	3,765	3,686	3,736	3,480	3,238	3,287	13,119	12,693	13,122	56
883	812	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	1,109	1,065	(NA)	642	628	(NA)	275	267	(NA)	880	852	(NA)	57
260	239	(NA)	165	150	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	913	843	(NA)	58
116	148	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	58	45	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	103	81	(NA)	85	79	(NA)	59
3,011	2,700	(NA)	480	502	(NA)	5,034	4,550	(NA)	1,478	1,414	(NA)	1,349	1,243	(NA)	4,659	4,351	(NA)	60
332	326	(NA)	45	48	(NA)	293	299	(NA)	40	34	(NA)	162	163	(NA)	866	884	(NA)	61
16	19	(NA)	37	38	(NA)	96	106	(NA)	692	712	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	565	607	(NA)	62
14	14	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	10	10	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	30	(D)	(NA)	63
844	762	(NA)	65	66	(NA)	1,181	1,099	(NA)	365	374	(NA)	604	548	(NA)	1,189	1,149	(NA)	64
728	708	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	217	218	(NA)	333	328	(NA)	1,305	(D)	(NA)	65
798	805	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	1,880	1,721	(NA)	161	151	(NA)	394	363	(NA)	2,627	2,627	(NA)	66
6,136	5,977	6,168	454	468	483	6,146	5,838	5,921	2,041	1,926	1,906	2,912	2,716	2,732	10,279	9,912	10,016	67
1,645	1,565	(NA)	192	205	(NA)	2,173	2,026	(NA)	348	320	(NA)	1,353	1,260	(NA)	2,480	2,332	(NA)	68
127	122	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	145	138	(NA)	47	50	(NA)	166	128	(NA)	287	330	(NA)	69
1,273	1,221	(NA)	75	74	(NA)	638	584	(NA)	571	543	(NA)	294	274	(NA)	2,983	2,854	(NA)	70
1,845	1,861	(NA)	131	131	(NA)	2,376	2,293	(NA)	946	880	(NA)	582	545	(NA)	3,222	3,132	(NA)	71
1,066	1,023	(NA)	45	50	(NA)	312	322	(NA)	93	99	(NA)	421	410	(NA)	972	927	(NA)	72
179	185	(NA)	5	3	(NA)	501	475	(NA)	36	33	(NA)	97	99	(NA)	334	338	(NA)	73
14,345	13,275	13,688	979	1,004	1,031	17,165	17,007	16,718	3,674	3,715	3,692	4,798	4,656	4,564	25,504	24,778	24,838	74
3,272	3,100	3,021	200	199	211	3,969	3,888	3,757	1,259	1,169	1,156	1,589	1,507	1,450	5,223	4,990	4,895	75
18,488	18,018	18,912	878	888	964	24,050	23,346	23,997	5,538	5,432	5,606	7,367	7,143	7,401	36,862	36,567	37,498	76
7,961	7,409	7,770	309	319	331	11,578	11,050	11,807	1,174	1,150	1,337	2,997	2,825	2,856	13,437	13,543	14,230	77
9,111	8,414	9,411	388	377	390	12,313	11,100	11,794	4,016	3,584	3,749	3,645	3,293	3,411	11,595	10,635	11,382	78
3,438	3,580	3,808	99	103	106	3,946	4,117	4,292	684	708	739	1,160	1,214	1,259	10,558	11,006	11,554	79
23,812	24,598	25,182	2,375	2,495	2,709	37,399	38,699	40,233	8,890	9,201	9,590	11,977	12,367	12,858	48,882	50,660	52,573	80
2,370	2,335	2,343	76	77	80	2,558	2,449	2,433	486	536	533	841	790	832	3,654	3,682	3,870	81
6,749	6,616	6,916	489	509	542	7,975	7,769	8,021	2,404	2,442	2,547	3,261	3,125	3,207	8,575	8,365	8,750	82
8,370	8,116	8,359	666	669	700	10,754	10,467	10,750	3,339	3,252	3,398	3,827	3,699	3,800	13,337	13,114	13,480	83
49,982	52,026	53,167	4,046	4,284	4,506	47,035	48,252	48,569	20,261	21,279	21,787	17,104	17,770	17,979	48,003	49,982	51,517	84
5,762	6,149	6,472	809	823	841	7,597	7,813	7,979	4,188	4,467	4,685	2,833	2,907	2,897	10,083	10,472	10,756	85
11,856	13,029	13,787	765	806	854	2,066	2,295	2,364	2,846	3,025	3,287	591	682	695	1,919	2,092	2,133	86
32,364	32,849	32,908	2,471	2,655	2,811	37,372	38,145	38,226	13,227	13,787	13,815	13,680	14,181	14,388	36,000	37,418	38,628	87
10,775	10,956	(NA)	991	1,073	(NA)	9,032	9,236	(NA)	4,156	4,233	(NA)	3,515	3,694	(NA)	9,867	10,218	(NA)	88
21,588	21,893	(NA)	1,481	1,582	(NA)	28,340	28,909	(NA)	9,071	9,554	(NA)	10,164	10,487	(NA)	26,133	27,200	(NA)	89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	44,061	43,594	44,817	148,892	148,265	153,392	31,710	31,174	31,643	219,160	215,819	224,064
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	1,053	(NA)	(NA)	4,625	(NA)	(NA)	814	(NA)	(NA)	6,346
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	42,579	(NA)	(NA)	33,163	(NA)	(NA)	38,865	(NA)	(NA)	35,307
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	30,320	29,480	30,334	103,654	100,370	102,963	22,759	22,234	22,424	165,905	158,940	164,389
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	3,753	3,771	3,939	12,126	11,849	12,253	2,361	2,390	2,488	17,930	17,654	18,450
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,038	2,058	2,141	6,411	6,291	6,478	1,297	1,314	1,362	9,867	9,620	9,969
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,716	1,713	1,798	5,715	5,558	5,775	1,064	1,077	1,126	8,064	8,033	8,481
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	1,513	1,429	1,488	2,375	2,379	2,432	–195	–179	–191	–884	–548	–475
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	28,080	27,138	27,882	93,903	90,899	93,142	20,203	19,664	19,745	147,090	140,738	145,464
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	8,054	7,540	7,509	25,608	24,110	24,338	7,045	6,609	6,656	31,116	29,655	29,830
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	7,927	8,917	9,426	29,381	33,255	35,912	4,462	4,901	5,241	40,954	45,426	48,770
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,747	21,010	21,556	75,396	72,331	73,949	14,116	14,016	14,398	114,016	108,315	111,323
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,361	5,464	5,676	18,828	19,210	19,825	3,496	3,654	3,803	26,078	26,564	27,775
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,645	3,750	3,878	13,114	13,651	14,050	2,432	2,577	2,677	18,015	18,531	19,294
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,716	1,713	1,798	5,715	5,558	5,775	1,064	1,077	1,126	8,064	8,033	8,481
Proprietors' income [7]	16	3,212	3,006	3,101	9,430	8,830	9,189	5,147	4,564	4,223	25,810	24,061	25,291
Farm	17	0	2	1	318	274	291	2,637	2,177	1,745	–51	44	229
Nonfarm	18	3,212	3,003	3,100	9,111	8,555	8,898	2,510	2,388	2,477	25,861	24,017	25,062
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	18	20	19	488	451	472	2,926	2,397	1,972	176	267	459
Nonfarm earnings	20	30,303	29,460	30,315	103,165	99,919	102,491	19,833	19,837	20,452	165,729	158,673	163,930
Private earnings	21	24,793	23,860	24,632	80,229	76,145	78,737	15,886	15,667	16,159	141,728	134,199	139,007
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	41	42	46	332	331	359	124	127	136	346	355	398
Mining	23	28	23	23	116	100	106	83	71	73	437	366	400
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	17	14	(NA)	87	73	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	20	(D)	(NA)	90	77	(NA)	59	53	(NA)	279	218	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	7	4	(NA)	72	75	(NA)
Utilities	27	187	192	197	1,313	1,361	1,409	231	232	239	329	348	334
Construction	28	1,739	1,508	1,438	7,066	5,749	5,511	1,363	1,278	1,232	9,891	7,775	7,870
Manufacturing	29	3,081	2,792	2,857	15,291	14,117	14,567	2,141	1,970	2,027	23,611	20,793	21,604
Durable goods manufacturing	30	2,016	1,807	1,860	8,551	7,841	8,223	1,435	1,272	1,305	14,242	11,997	12,655
Wood product manufacturing	31	(D)	35	(NA)	448	386	(NA)	104	96	(NA)	608	488	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	38	38	(NA)	574	474	(NA)	92	85	(NA)	786	650	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	(D)	(D)	(NA)	530	441	(NA)	29	26	(NA)	772	669	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	356	324	(NA)	1,464	1,293	(NA)	184	159	(NA)	2,360	2,093	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	126	111	(NA)	1,443	1,410	(NA)	315	255	(NA)	1,811	1,558	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	344	325	(NA)	449	409	(NA)	152	125	(NA)	518	435	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	124	115	(NA)	799	767	(NA)	22	23	(NA)	1,277	1,178	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	15	9	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	2,842	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	226	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	445	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	(D)	(D)	(NA)	146	114	(NA)	100	83	(NA)	576	441	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	522	447	(NA)	460	468	(NA)	302	303	(NA)	1,076	1,199	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,065	986	997	6,740	6,277	6,344	706	698	722	9,369	8,796	8,949
Food manufacturing	43	113	112	(NA)	715	750	(NA)	331	347	(NA)	1,732	1,781	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	39	38	(NA)	78	81	(NA)	26	25	(NA)	524	529	(NA)
Textile mills	45	130	(D)	(NA)	962	771	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	236	214	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	25	22	(NA)	180	149	(NA)	15	16	(NA)	151	130	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	7	5	(NA)	105	78	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	269	252	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	36	30	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	101	88	(NA)	1,137	1,111	(NA)	63	63	(NA)	1,467	1,390	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	99	86	(NA)	253	220	(NA)	67	64	(NA)	842	720	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	(D)	(D)	(NA)	30	32	(NA)	37	36	(NA)	181	183	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	350	319	(NA)	1,971	1,856	(NA)	92	82	(NA)	2,591	2,376	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,308	1,226	(NA)	67	59	(NA)	1,341	1,190	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	1,406	1,353	1,440	5,015	4,585	4,703	1,151	1,134	1,204	9,435	8,641	8,786
Retail trade	55	1,795	1,698	1,764	7,822	7,431	7,705	1,543	1,526	1,620	11,954	11,326	12,019
Transportation and warehousing	56	524	498	518	2,881	2,667	2,777	711	692	707	9,408	8,755	9,121
Air transportation	57	22	19	(NA)	57	53	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	375	348	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	86	78	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	9	10	(NA)	16	16	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	179	178	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	166	156	(NA)	1,311	1,177	(NA)	429	417	(NA)	3,974	3,567	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	71	69	(NA)	89	91	(NA)	35	36	(NA)	285	283	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	15	17	(NA)	41	42	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	7	7	(NA)	19	18	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	8	7	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	60	58	(NA)	540	510	(NA)	46	46	(NA)	727	681	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	97	95	(NA)	304	300	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	55	53	(NA)	368	342	(NA)	24	25	(NA)	608	599	(NA)
Information	67	927	908	921	1,971	1,915	1,906	409	398	401	3,536	3,343	3,369
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	198	188	(NA)	406	376	(NA)	71	68	(NA)	760	663	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	31	24	(NA)	45	42	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	532	472	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	176	161	(NA)	338	314	(NA)	107	103	(NA)	671	634	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	285	281	(NA)	919	905	(NA)	202	198	(NA)	1,121	1,103	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	214	231	(NA)	229	245	(NA)	16	17	(NA)	367	385	(NA)
Other information services	73	24	23	(NA)	33	34	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	86	86	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	2,366	2,276	2,378	4,951	4,978	4,816	1,521	1,525	1,507	9,925	9,830	9,908
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	405	385	371	1,650	1,576	1,503	235	238	222	2,584	2,474	2,392
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	2,547	2,491	2,556	6,912	6,750	7,108	838	834	874	11,862	11,671	11,957
Management of companies and enterprises	77	1,198	1,077	1,115	1,201	1,165	1,135	283	275	309	2,314	2,268	2,544
Administrative and waste services	78	977	918	981	5,088	4,740	5,518	440	407	435	8,733	8,194	8,914
Educational services	79	1,126	1,163	1,218	939	979	1,025	217	225	248	2,054	2,160	2,235
Health care and social assistance	80	4,175	4,327	4,523	8,890	9,173	9,797	2,953	3,091	3,219	21,401	22,307	23,196
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	315	299	300	859	793	779	255	253	255	1,970	1,875	1,945
Accommodation and food services	82	936	911	955	3,821	3,718	3,886	614	623	658	5,234	5,128	5,317
Other services, except public administration	83	1,022	999	1,032	4,113	4,017	4,126	775	769	793	6,703	6,590	6,699
Government and government enterprises	84	5,509	5,600	5,683	22,936	23,775	23,754	3,947	4,170	4,293	24,000	24,474	24,923
Federal, civilian	85	1,066	1,128	1,160	2,777	2,902	3,101	935	985	997	4,757	4,911	5,004
Military	86	578	609	640	4,023	4,360	4,394	497	544	581	1,214	1,342	1,373
State and local	87	3,865	3,862	3,883	16,136	16,513	16,259	2,516	2,641	2,715	18,030	18,221	18,546
State	88	1,345	1,335	(NA)	5,275	5,215	(NA)	789	813	(NA)	5,052	4,940	(NA)
Local	89	2,520	2,527	(NA)	10,861	11,298	(NA)	1,727	1,828	(NA)	12,978	13,282	(NA)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Continues

of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
968,231	956,808	993,063	88,792	87,947	90,090	24,460	24,376	25,207	348,265	347,284	358,140	287,011	285,696	292,950	57,208	58,378	60,484	1
(NA)	(NA)	25,146	(NA)	(NA)	2,764	(NA)	(NA)	626	(NA)	(NA)	8,001	(NA)	(NA)	6,725	(NA)	(NA)	1,853	2
(NA)	(NA)	39,493	(NA)	(NA)	32,595	(NA)	(NA)	40,283	(NA)	(NA)	44,762	(NA)	(NA)	43,564	(NA)	(NA)	32,641	3
754,802	728,136	751,149	69,833	67,787	68,718	16,985	16,623	17,198	264,907	263,254	271,207	210,238	205,345	208,379	38,356	38,427	39,749	4
69,481	69,239	72,363	8,011	7,862	8,018	2,087	2,078	2,152	28,281	28,518	29,659	25,205	24,806	25,280	4,558	4,638	4,862	5
37,269	37,068	38,453	4,023	3,947	4,003	1,135	1,129	1,165	14,911	15,000	15,499	12,200	12,090	12,267	2,477	2,497	2,582	6
32,212	32,171	33,909	3,989	3,916	4,016	952	949	988	13,371	13,518	14,161	13,005	12,716	13,013	2,081	2,141	2,280	7
−2,095	−1,917	−2,004	37	11	9	404	394	404	9,916	10,503	11,159	3,052	2,579	2,685	1,110	1,049	1,067	8
683,226	656,980	676,782	61,858	59,935	60,708	15,303	14,939	15,449	246,542	245,239	252,707	188,086	183,118	185,784	34,908	34,839	35,955	9
159,781	158,860	161,217	16,612	16,027	16,306	4,744	4,447	4,451	61,775	57,238	57,339	60,730	57,741	58,465	7,947	7,553	7,596	10
125,224	140,968	155,063	10,322	11,986	13,076	4,413	4,990	5,307	39,949	44,806	48,094	38,195	44,837	48,701	14,352	15,987	16,934	11
505,173	488,800	503,467	50,697	49,000	49,445	12,118	11,864	12,160	194,544	192,337	197,673	150,781	146,808	148,189	26,806	26,816	27,612	12
107,637	111,479	116,494	12,261	12,578	12,842	2,878	2,951	3,056	48,291	50,262	52,138	36,013	36,872	37,716	7,306	7,650	8,020	13
75,425	79,308	82,585	8,272	8,662	8,826	1,926	2,002	2,069	34,920	36,744	37,977	23,008	24,156	24,703	5,224	5,509	5,740	14
32,212	32,171	33,909	3,989	3,916	4,016	952	949	988	13,371	13,518	14,161	13,005	12,716	13,013	2,081	2,141	2,280	15
141,993	127,857	131,188	6,875	6,209	6,430	1,989	1,808	1,982	22,073	20,655	21,396	23,444	21,665	22,474	4,244	3,962	4,118	16
1,052	43	1,249	59	−99	−67	91	40	119	−29	−54	20	1,012	546	749	−94	−104	−90	17
140,941	127,814	129,939	6,816	6,307	6,497	1,898	1,768	1,863	22,102	20,709	21,376	22,432	21,119	21,725	4,338	4,065	4,208	18
2,508	1,494	2,754	246	117	153	174	120	200	278	239	322	2,597	2,187	2,441	−59	−69	−54	19
752,294	726,642	748,395	69,587	67,669	68,564	16,811	16,504	16,997	264,630	263,015	270,885	207,641	203,158	205,938	38,415	38,496	39,803	20
641,473	609,230	627,683	56,892	54,383	55,271	13,704	13,299	13,721	198,751	194,719	201,166	166,931	160,466	162,371	29,927	29,607	30,653	21
1,349	1,370	1,431	69	70	75	66	69	75	307	311	338	1,911	1,914	1,982	94	92	99	22
67,381	58,447	59,628	1,373	1,155	1,178	58	53	50	1,332	1,205	1,296	311	253	252	3,284	3,219	3,374	23
51,368	45,235	(NA)	379	336	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	267	239	(NA)	52	43	(NA)	741	645	(NA)	24
1,038	952	(NA)	438	435	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	908	835	(NA)	216	183	(NA)	1,991	2,034	(NA)	25
14,975	12,260	(NA)	556	384	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	157	130	(NA)	43	27	(NA)	552	539	(NA)	26
8,911	8,888	8,857	479	493	503	227	235	256	1,743	1,774	1,785	582	639	614	607	664	655	27
53,279	44,912	43,332	5,589	4,511	4,290	1,236	1,072	1,117	16,092	13,870	14,149	15,827	13,066	11,834	2,624	2,343	2,412	28
80,722	74,433	76,071	7,987	7,531	7,752	2,294	2,143	2,179	17,030	16,026	16,370	23,896	22,463	22,653	3,606	3,355	3,418	29
48,210	43,269	44,150	5,482	5,066	5,182	1,764	1,628	1,644	10,092	9,370	9,603	18,416	17,253	17,451	2,048	1,870	1,878	30
1,177	1,021	(NA)	145	87	(NA)	103	83	(NA)	727	619	(NA)	943	775	(NA)	280	238	(NA)	31
2,647	2,236	(NA)	345	299	(NA)	105	99	(NA)	635	551	(NA)	654	581	(NA)	169	157	(NA)	32
1,837	1,415	(NA)	328	280	(NA)	19	15	(NA)	397	336	(NA)	419	374	(NA)	489	390	(NA)	33
8,638	7,493	(NA)	682	645	(NA)	165	160	(NA)	1,196	1,109	(NA)	1,205	1,025	(NA)	345	330	(NA)	34
7,945	7,467	(NA)	393	363	(NA)	188	188	(NA)	1,293	1,242	(NA)	1,065	847	(NA)	118	115	(NA)	35
12,475	11,285	(NA)	1,103	1,061	(NA)	692	641	(NA)	1,511	1,334	(NA)	2,119	1,939	(NA)	67	60	(NA)	36
1,459	1,316	(NA)	105	99	(NA)	85	87	(NA)	605	607	(NA)	318	303	(NA)	65	65	(NA)	37
2,849	2,233	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	52	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
6,028	5,831	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	124	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
1,212	1,087	(NA)	331	240	(NA)	83	65	(NA)	589	510	(NA)	416	323	(NA)	67	60	(NA)	40
1,943	1,882	(NA)	955	934	(NA)	148	142	(NA)	456	457	(NA)	793	789	(NA)	85	87	(NA)	41
32,512	31,164	31,922	2,504	2,464	2,570	530	515	535	6,939	6,655	6,766	5,480	5,210	5,202	1,558	1,485	1,540	42
4,257	4,333	(NA)	686	692	(NA)	188	198	(NA)	1,381	1,397	(NA)	1,856	1,803	(NA)	129	126	(NA)	43
929	913	(NA)	39	42	(NA)	20	18	(NA)	686	698	(NA)	265	268	(NA)	33	33	(NA)	44
131	111	(NA)	13	11	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	223	184	(NA)	24	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45
240	222	(NA)	35	32	(NA)	4	(D)	(NA)	178	165	(NA)	121	115	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	46
221	209	(NA)	18	18	(NA)	11	10	(NA)	70	58	(NA)	92	79	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	47
159	158	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8	10	(NA)	13	15	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	48
1,470	1,408	(NA)	163	167	(NA)	101	100	(NA)	804	764	(NA)	954	916	(NA)	56	52	(NA)	49
1,832	1,647	(NA)	315	284	(NA)	67	64	(NA)	774	681	(NA)	459	395	(NA)	66	59	(NA)	50
9,259	9,050	(NA)	309	318	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	121	123	(NA)	443	450	(NA)	137	124	(NA)	51
11,575	10,927	(NA)	711	702	(NA)	56	47	(NA)	1,579	1,555	(NA)	723	689	(NA)	954	922	(NA)	52
2,440	2,186	(NA)	210	195	(NA)	68	58	(NA)	1,113	1,021	(NA)	529	456	(NA)	170	157	(NA)	53
45,406	42,793	44,876	3,305	3,121	3,136	676	660	675	9,788	9,365	9,508	10,239	9,707	10,029	1,470	1,441	1,436	54
42,216	40,509	41,771	5,239	4,968	5,058	1,361	1,309	1,349	14,060	13,472	13,891	13,331	12,741	12,958	2,755	2,730	2,826	55
33,301	31,961	33,491	2,928	2,790	2,829	408	393	403	6,723	6,495	6,768	6,351	6,166	6,233	1,425	1,374	1,405	56
5,530	5,273	(NA)	463	418	(NA)	11	9	(NA)	1,038	1,015	(NA)	840	878	(NA)	10	7	(NA)	57
1,946	1,783	(NA)	203	(D)	(NA)	17	15	(NA)	609	553	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	270	247	(NA)	58
548	571	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	272	248	(NA)	331	330	(NA)	55	56	(NA)	59
9,438	8,730	(NA)	1,256	1,201	(NA)	190	185	(NA)	1,997	1,860	(NA)	1,874	1,759	(NA)	624	596	(NA)	60
1,006	1,008	(NA)	138	132	(NA)	45	44	(NA)	340	355	(NA)	287	287	(NA)	18	18	(NA)	61
5,621	5,806	(NA)	45	48	(NA)	0	(D)	(NA)	53	56	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	162	179	(NA)	62
25	30	(NA)	(D)	8	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	12	13	(NA)	43	36	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	63
5,093	4,784	(NA)	256	241	(NA)	36	35	(NA)	962	960	(NA)	1,447	1,393	(NA)	102	95	(NA)	64
1,875	1,794	(NA)	241	236	(NA)	(D)	55	(NA)	612	616	(NA)	541	527	(NA)	111	112	(NA)	65
2,221	2,182	(NA)	316	319	(NA)	43	38	(NA)	827	820	(NA)	525	531	(NA)	70	61	(NA)	66
21,726	20,698	20,358	1,914	1,897	2,011	337	331	331	9,219	8,688	8,682	14,458	14,549	14,974	642	628	669	67
4,290	3,984	(NA)	704	673	(NA)	105	100	(NA)	2,025	1,910	(NA)	9,515	9,735	(NA)	157	145	(NA)	68
630	634	(NA)	103	96	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	169	174	(NA)	160	153	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	69
4,735	4,456	(NA)	244	227	(NA)	48	45	(NA)	1,214	1,155	(NA)	1,369	1,301	(NA)	118	113	(NA)	70
8,362	7,913	(NA)	343	334	(NA)	123	126	(NA)	4,216	3,923	(NA)	2,493	2,480	(NA)	300	298	(NA)	71
3,224	3,218	(NA)	332	396	(NA)	33	35	(NA)	1,246	1,200	(NA)	409	407	(NA)	53	59	(NA)	72
486	494	(NA)	188	171	(NA)	19	17	(NA)	350	326	(NA)	513	472	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	73
44,994	43,447	45,079	3,944	3,943	3,824	794	750	749	13,894	13,502	13,501	11,321	10,548	9,851	1,200	1,191	1,176	74
14,191	13,485	13,141	1,191	1,136	1,099	180	176	169	4,262	4,197	4,069	3,346	3,225	3,117	355	354	366	75
68,101	66,087	68,916	6,032	5,899	5,971	1,316	1,294	1,380	43,468	44,877	47,281	18,534	18,269	18,938	2,113	2,121	2,272	76
7,870	7,913	8,484	1,492	1,480	1,487	15	23	70	9,134	8,990	9,292	3,704	3,507	3,538	379	400	413	77
31,252	28,926	30,878	2,674	2,442	2,638	405	386	391	9,162	8,784	9,399	7,232	6,719	7,204	1,017	1,010	1,094	78
6,273	6,617	7,120	1,190	1,249	1,345	524	540	538	3,228	3,379	3,566	1,709	1,758	1,841	234	254	277	79
63,805	68,059	71,878	5,697	6,051	6,272	2,352	2,450	2,535	20,606	21,422	22,389	19,699	20,901	21,783	5,221	5,526	5,740	80
5,339	5,416	5,472	579	571	565	139	137	139	1,723	1,670	1,737	2,089	1,918	1,933	311	325	344	81
19,858	19,914	20,736	2,021	1,934	2,002	692	672	700	6,646	6,495	6,774	5,468	5,326	5,549	1,208	1,204	1,265	82
25,500	25,355	26,165	3,188	3,145	3,236	623	606	615	10,333	10,197	10,373	6,922	6,797	7,086	1,381	1,377	1,408	83
110,821	117,412	120,712	12,695	13,286	13,293	3,108	3,205	3,277	65,879	68,297	69,719	40,709	42,692	43,567	8,487	8,889	9,151	84
18,273	19,349	19,991	3,138	3,273	3,276	575	610	624	20,630	22,020	23,229	6,731	7,142	7,373	2,270	2,370	2,422	85
15,106	16,229	16,467	956	1,060	1,086	183	210	206	15,883	16,338	16,701	6,868	7,306	7,707	471	535	549	86
77,443	81,834	84,254	8,601	8,954	8,931	2,350	2,385	2,447	29,366	29,938	29,789	27,110	28,244	28,487	5,746	5,985	6,179	87
18,490	19,592	(NA)	3,894	4,040	(NA)	1,019	1,005	(NA)	8,682	8,761	(NA)	8,625	8,831	(NA)	2,465	2,560	(NA)	88
58,952	62,242	(NA)	4,707	4,914	(NA)	1,330	1,380	(NA)	20,684	21,177	(NA)	18,485	19,413	(NA)	3,281	3,425	(NA)	89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Mideast		
		2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	213,317	211,337	218,564	27,016	26,289	26,970	708,789	694,579	715,304	2,243,946	2,201,921	2,276,930
Population (thousands) [2]	2	(NA)	(NA)	5,687	(NA)	(NA)	564	(NA)	(NA)	14,445	(NA)	(NA)	48,146
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	(NA)	(NA)	38,432	(NA)	(NA)	47,851	(NA)	(NA)	49,520	(NA)	(NA)	47,293
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	157,453	150,682	154,907	18,668	17,794	18,253	522,870	505,114	520,685	1,696,855	1,639,214	1,696,668
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	18,532	18,096	18,654	2,230	2,211	2,295	54,512	54,000	56,424	184,562	183,135	191,770
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	9,698	9,465	9,702	1,025	1,013	1,044	28,610	28,303	29,373	94,827	94,189	98,371
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	8,834	8,631	8,952	1,205	1,199	1,250	25,902	25,697	27,051	89,735	88,946	93,398
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	8	3,770	3,416	3,499	–20	–11	–11	6,527	6,425	6,870	–18,759	–19,358	–20,644
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	142,691	136,002	139,751	16,418	15,572	15,947	474,885	457,540	471,132	1,493,533	1,436,720	1,484,255
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	10	38,652	36,423	36,493	7,622	7,360	7,462	133,750	123,416	123,666	407,143	378,151	380,506
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	31,974	38,912	42,320	2,976	3,357	3,561	100,154	113,623	120,506	343,269	387,050	412,170
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	116,541	111,473	113,448	12,971	12,274	12,465	378,792	363,013	372,982	1,235,051	1,181,001	1,219,879
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	26,984	27,325	28,292	3,096	3,194	3,317	83,355	84,955	88,384	277,635	282,467	295,210
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	18,150	18,694	19,340	1,891	1,995	2,066	57,453	59,258	61,333	187,900	193,521	201,812
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	8,834	8,631	8,952	1,205	1,199	1,250	25,902	25,697	27,051	89,735	88,946	93,398
Proprietors' income [7]	16	13,929	11,883	13,167	2,601	2,326	2,470	60,723	57,147	59,319	184,168	175,745	181,579
Farm	17	868	–11	798	–35	–94	–14	260	153	212	1,464	729	1,522
Nonfarm	18	13,061	11,895	12,370	2,636	2,420	2,484	60,463	56,993	59,108	182,704	175,016	180,057
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	1,886	1,008	1,842	86	46	129	795	671	742	3,271	2,438	3,277
Nonfarm earnings	20	155,567	149,674	153,065	18,582	17,748	18,123	522,076	504,443	519,943	1,693,583	1,636,775	1,693,391
Private earnings	21	133,118	126,590	129,694	14,530	13,430	13,694	451,288	431,950	446,899	1,407,273	1,339,778	1,388,013
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	353	364	396	50	51	54	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	23	272	242	249	3,502	3,026	3,148	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,092	936	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	206	187	(NA)	1,085	1,074	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,325	1,016	(NA)	23	22	(NA)	635	(D)	(NA)
Utilities	27	1,298	1,339	1,330	268	278	288	3,623	3,689	3,735	13,334	13,198	13,723
Construction	28	9,724	8,180	7,735	2,010	1,654	1,631	30,768	25,747	25,665	88,130	77,838	76,124
Manufacturing	29	32,091	28,703	30,073	717	693	687	57,606	53,210	55,493	127,419	117,688	119,548
Durable goods manufacturing	30	20,628	17,736	18,760	304	285	278	41,263	37,961	39,820	69,443	63,057	64,106
Wood product manufacturing	31	981	806	(NA)	27	20	(NA)	(D)	615	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	608	536	(NA)	59	60	(NA)	1,022	895	(NA)	4,038	3,562	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	1,194	933	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	4,475	3,789	(NA)	105	92	(NA)	6,320	5,640	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	4,946	4,335	(NA)	32	37	(NA)	4,510	4,048	(NA)	9,687	8,654	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,763	1,627	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	12,178	11,264	(NA)	15,586	14,952	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	1,865	1,720	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	2,854	2,634	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	(D)	(D)	(NA)	25	(D)	(NA)	(D)	441	(NA)	3,363	2,550	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(NA)	4	(D)	(NA)	(D)	7,096	(NA)	4,365	4,210	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	861	791	(NA)	12	10	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	920	879	(NA)	(D)	12	(NA)	3,974	3,781	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	11,463	10,967	11,313	413	408	409	16,343	15,248	15,673	57,976	54,632	55,442
Food manufacturing	43	3,100	3,172	(NA)	25	27	(NA)	2,229	2,275	(NA)	9,221	9,241	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	200	206	(NA)	19	19	(NA)	617	595	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Textile mills	45	102	95	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	599	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	67	59	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	281	(D)	(NA)	751	(D)	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	44	38	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	205	165	(NA)	(D)	2,306	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	57	55	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	2,621	2,435	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,302	2,049	(NA)	4,789	(D)	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	1,788	1,644	(NA)	13	11	(NA)	2,010	1,785	(NA)	6,200	5,375	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	51	50	(NA)	141	143	(NA)	347	342	(NA)	3,389	3,383	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,666	1,605	(NA)	163	161	(NA)	5,401	5,178	(NA)	22,974	21,781	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	1,767	1,609	(NA)	24	20	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	8,650	8,127	8,283	682	641	647	26,057	24,432	24,907	82,799	78,163	80,887
Retail trade	55	9,717	9,373	9,586	1,110	1,056	1,064	30,262	29,038	29,909	88,697	84,977	88,136
Transportation and warehousing	56	5,934	5,637	5,703	995	928	942	9,988	9,484	9,742	44,506	42,617	43,721
Air transportation	57	307	206	(NA)	34	36	(NA)	747	713	(NA)	5,377	5,161	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	325	(D)	(NA)	300	274	(NA)	529	486	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	(D)	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	254	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	3,370	3,205	(NA)	396	351	(NA)	2,801	2,617	(NA)	12,040	11,207	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	458	463	(NA)	28	28	(NA)	1,568	1,566	(NA)	5,625	5,734	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	40	46	(NA)	85	92	(NA)	79	85	(NA)	682	728	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	12	12	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	82	83	(NA)	174	(D)	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	315	305	(NA)	50	49	(NA)	1,175	1,049	(NA)	6,221	5,805	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	(D)	(D)	(NA)	43	43	(NA)	1,388	(D)	(NA)	5,342	5,115	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	650	653	(NA)	56	53	(NA)	1,365	1,321	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Information	67	3,583	3,479	3,538	208	210	215	16,695	15,816	16,857	72,199	69,110	70,573
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	1,232	1,162	(NA)	48	45	(NA)	7,038	6,514	(NA)	16,861	15,410	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	111	104	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	551	569	(NA)	5,687	5,523	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	531	500	(NA)	28	26	(NA)	2,305	2,223	(NA)	24,422	23,877	(NA)
Telecommunications	71	997	971	(NA)	105	110	(NA)	4,160	3,948	(NA)	16,261	15,736	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	677	709	(NA)	14	15	(NA)	1,516	1,510	(NA)	4,863	4,514	(NA)
Other information services	73	36	32	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	1,125	1,052	(NA)	4,105	4,049	(NA)
Finance and insurance	74	9,607	9,571	9,571	473	450	438	56,156	52,215	53,164	197,958	169,838	180,144
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	1,527	1,502	1,411	320	301	290	7,907	7,661	7,605	30,418	28,888	28,934
Professional, scientific, and technical services	76	9,428	9,109	9,068	872	842	850	62,119	60,159	62,451	205,250	200,633	206,407
Management of companies and enterprises	77	4,388	4,422	4,702	93	87	107	14,428	14,058	14,159	48,454	46,960	51,031
Administrative and waste services	78	4,717	4,182	4,638	339	305	306	17,567	15,998	17,019	57,882	53,722	57,442
Educational services	79	2,007	2,098	2,239	68	72	79	15,766	16,369	17,300	37,781	39,378	41,069
Health care and social assistance	80	19,002	19,676	20,203	1,309	1,367	1,422	64,548	67,183	70,717	184,638	191,661	199,714
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	1,354	1,299	1,374	191	190	197	5,253	5,027	5,228	20,386	19,945	20,421
Accommodation and food services	82	3,845	3,767	3,904	724	693	704	13,608	13,333	13,911	41,542	40,546	42,745
Other services, except public administration	83	5,620	5,521	5,691	599	587	624	17,031	16,703	17,123	58,760	58,051	60,277
Government and government enterprises	84	22,449	23,083	23,371	4,052	4,318	4,429	70,788	72,493	73,044	286,311	296,997	305,378
Federal, civilian	85	2,522	2,604	2,632	648	684	674	10,779	11,211	11,382	74,091	78,043	81,738
Military	86	801	886	913	394	433	456	3,617	3,969	4,074	14,009	15,053	15,674
State and local	87	19,127	19,593	19,825	3,009	3,201	3,298	56,392	57,313	57,588	198,211	203,901	207,966
State	88	5,458	5,429	(NA)	829	881	(NA)	18,980	19,214	(NA)	48,560	49,386	(NA)
Local	89	13,669	14,163	(NA)	2,180	2,319	(NA)	37,413	38,099	(NA)	149,651	154,515	(NA)

p Preliminary
r Revised
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
L Less than $500,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
NA Not available
1. The industry classification uses the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) for 2008–2010.
2. Midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau. See population note below.
3. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population. See population note below.
4. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
5. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2008–2010[1]—Table Ends

of dollars]

Great Lakes			Plains			Southeast			Southwest			Rocky Mountain			Far West			Line
2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	
1,759,394	1,721,065	1,770,581	802,099	788,937	809,882	2,836,634	2,803,393	2,888,554	1,393,470	1,374,823	1,423,081	415,428	407,951	417,827	2,220,464	2,175,491	2,227,942	1
(NA)	(NA)	46,422	(NA)	(NA)	20,505	(NA)	(NA)	78,386	(NA)	(NA)	37,348	(NA)	(NA)	10,914	(NA)	(NA)	52,581	2
(NA)	(NA)	38,141	(NA)	(NA)	39,496	(NA)	(NA)	36,851	(NA)	(NA)	38,103	(NA)	(NA)	38,285	(NA)	(NA)	42,372	3
1,307,505	1,239,044	1,269,459	606,748	584,572	597,733	1,994,638	1,933,955	1,978,886	1,059,681	1,019,718	1,047,314	315,727	304,736	309,556	1,651,651	1,584,822	1,611,530	4
145,533	139,679	144,155	68,173	67,082	69,011	218,872	215,732	222,743	102,663	101,642	105,451	34,363	33,808	34,583	177,099	173,621	178,503	5
75,054	72,470	74,482	35,731	35,297	36,209	117,454	115,804	118,870	54,806	54,237	55,902	17,373	17,069	17,350	92,516	91,562	93,717	6
70,479	67,208	69,673	32,442	31,784	32,801	101,418	99,928	103,873	47,857	47,405	49,549	16,990	16,740	17,234	84,583	82,059	84,785	7
5,840	5,106	5,262	–6,282	–5,331	–5,420	13,410	13,898	14,631	227	372	342	1,255	1,258	1,282	–1,629	–1,526	–1,519	8
1,167,813	1,104,471	1,130,567	532,293	512,160	523,302	1,789,176	1,732,121	1,770,773	957,244	918,448	942,204	282,619	272,186	276,254	1,472,923	1,409,676	1,431,509	9
304,909	285,320	285,541	148,401	139,894	140,508	562,775	527,306	529,535	237,170	231,481	234,544	83,539	78,826	79,801	452,574	428,567	432,812	10
286,672	331,274	354,473	121,405	136,884	146,072	484,683	543,967	588,246	199,056	224,894	246,333	49,271	56,940	61,772	294,967	337,248	363,621	11
952,521	897,747	915,470	428,478	413,382	420,292	1,441,489	1,388,371	1,414,573	720,503	694,014	710,289	220,558	212,339	214,500	1,174,040	1,116,865	1,129,962	12
217,186	217,210	224,854	100,323	102,039	105,074	340,958	348,581	360,371	158,016	162,643	168,912	51,029	52,326	53,750	268,911	271,861	278,343	13
146,707	150,002	155,181	67,881	70,255	72,272	239,540	248,653	256,498	110,158	115,238	119,363	34,039	35,586	36,517	184,328	189,801	193,557	14
70,479	67,208	69,673	32,442	31,784	32,801	101,418	99,928	103,873	47,857	47,405	49,549	16,990	16,740	17,234	84,583	82,059	84,785	15
137,799	124,086	129,136	77,948	69,152	72,367	212,191	197,002	203,942	181,162	163,061	168,113	44,141	40,071	41,305	208,700	196,096	203,225	16
10,380	7,213	8,612	21,662	16,547	18,010	9,934	8,698	9,465	2,185	46	2,032	2,034	773	1,239	7,762	6,734	8,623	17
127,419	116,873	120,524	56,287	52,605	54,356	202,256	188,304	194,477	178,977	163,016	166,081	42,107	39,299	40,066	200,937	189,362	194,602	18
13,565	10,501	11,985	24,816	19,791	21,334	14,571	13,158	14,060	4,808	2,684	4,754	3,681	2,671	3,176	16,747	16,590	18,772	19
1,293,940	1,228,543	1,257,475	581,932	564,781	576,399	1,980,067	1,920,797	1,964,825	1,054,873	1,017,034	1,042,560	312,047	302,066	306,380	1,634,903	1,568,232	1,592,758	20
1,104,364	1,033,195	1,060,839	484,939	463,876	474,131	1,589,303	1,518,017	1,554,452	883,114	836,687	858,173	256,995	244,329	247,535	1,340,850	1,268,268	1,294,828	21
1,529	1,583	1,684	1,724	1,784	1,919	6,174	6,212	6,629	2,074	2,099	2,196	921	916	971	9,831	9,646	10,308	22
8,203	7,269	7,429	4,142	3,514	4,041	20,528	18,780	19,348	81,472	70,149	71,533	11,986	10,099	10,580	9,409	8,713	9,193	23
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	7,506	6,525	(NA)	59,773	(D)	(NA)	(D)	4,691	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	24
2,292	2,186	(NA)	1,540	1,324	(NA)	7,183	6,881	(NA)	2,868	2,479	(NA)	2,826	2,683	(NA)	2,248	2,145	(NA)	25
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5,838	5,375	(NA)	18,831	(D)	(NA)	(D)	2,725	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	26
11,479	11,677	11,950	5,668	5,751	5,785	15,477	15,865	15,807	12,248	12,406	12,264	2,353	2,426	2,547	11,898	12,534	12,118	27
73,061	60,842	57,901	35,882	31,017	29,154	130,627	108,330	103,832	74,415	61,420	58,761	25,715	20,964	19,594	113,328	91,639	83,735	28
218,024	188,816	198,307	78,597	71,791	73,147	205,405	187,572	191,202	108,714	100,127	102,426	24,879	23,090	23,268	167,341	157,984	160,958	29
150,942	125,235	132,461	49,034	43,898	44,816	120,299	106,961	109,429	67,871	60,899	62,168	16,777	15,207	15,327	118,193	108,711	113,110	30
3,199	2,617	(NA)	2,039	1,745	(NA)	7,319	6,015	(NA)	1,643	1,356	(NA)	951	686	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	31
5,317	4,716	(NA)	2,107	1,923	(NA)	7,438	6,294	(NA)	3,787	3,183	(NA)	1,147	970	(NA)	3,935	3,303	(NA)	32
12,623	9,902	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6,957	5,955	(NA)	2,475	1,958	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33
26,042	21,669	(NA)	7,252	6,445	(NA)	16,353	14,441	(NA)	11,377	9,843	(NA)	2,003	1,837	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
26,573	22,742	(NA)	9,182	8,092	(NA)	14,308	12,937	(NA)	10,512	9,702	(NA)	1,426	1,349	(NA)	8,831	7,740	(NA)	35
9,834	8,865	(NA)	7,597	7,085	(NA)	14,460	13,738	(NA)	18,108	16,397	(NA)	5,244	4,745	(NA)	46,127	43,582	(NA)	36
7,866	7,084	(NA)	2,357	2,161	(NA)	8,502	7,925	(NA)	1,846	1,709	(NA)	309	295	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	3,521	(NA)	16,929	13,674	(NA)	3,600	2,837	(NA)	576	(D)	(NA)	3,455	2,864	(NA)	38
(D)	(D)	(NA)	6,504	(D)	(NA)	14,219	13,325	(NA)	9,886	9,658	(NA)	1,823	1,817	(NA)	20,755	20,355	(NA)	39
5,370	4,588	(NA)	2,096	1,699	(NA)	6,261	5,185	(NA)	1,709	1,441	(NA)	816	636	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	40
9,244	8,879	(NA)	3,775	3,798	(NA)	7,554	7,472	(NA)	2,926	2,813	(NA)	(D)	1,878	(NA)	10,314	(D)	(NA)	41
67,083	63,581	65,846	29,564	27,893	28,331	85,105	80,611	81,773	40,843	39,229	40,258	8,102	7,883	7,941	49,148	49,272	47,848	42
14,295	14,531	(NA)	10,924	11,018	(NA)	17,365	17,198	(NA)	5,710	5,806	(NA)	2,505	2,559	(NA)	12,262	12,183	(NA)	43
1,750	1,649	(NA)	1,723	981	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,332	1,316	(NA)	686	625	(NA)	4,224	4,227	(NA)	44
374	336	(NA)	77	72	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	165	145	(NA)	(D)	22	(NA)	480	433	(NA)	45
585	504	(NA)	325	300	(NA)	3,155	2,740	(NA)	324	293	(NA)	138	125	(NA)	740	642	(NA)	46
423	378	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,155	1,870	(NA)	276	258	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,399	2,977	(NA)	47
265	240	(NA)	221	207	(NA)	221	194	(NA)	191	190	(NA)	29	24	(NA)	243	221	(NA)	48
7,493	6,977	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	10,944	10,583	(NA)	1,885	1,804	(NA)	489	486	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
7,557	6,739	(NA)	3,764	3,389	(NA)	6,341	5,543	(NA)	2,377	2,132	(NA)	840	728	(NA)	4,399	3,789	(NA)	50
3,710	3,793	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,781	3,918	(NA)	11,622	11,375	(NA)	936	(D)	(NA)	(D)	4,461	(NA)	51
18,735	17,912	(NA)	5,224	5,147	(NA)	21,234	20,510	(NA)	13,613	12,865	(NA)	1,748	1,725	(NA)	11,466	13,498	(NA)	52
11,897	10,522	(NA)	3,454	3,018	(NA)	10,612	9,652	(NA)	3,348	3,044	(NA)	633	576	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	53
74,540	69,044	71,025	35,170	33,620	35,078	104,781	97,855	100,098	59,521	56,004	58,231	15,315	14,229	14,480	81,131	75,145	77,536	54
76,481	72,862	74,627	36,134	35,144	36,111	133,940	127,675	131,879	64,074	61,112	62,915	20,567	19,411	19,770	102,609	94,891	97,515	55
49,155	45,766	46,828	24,076	22,655	22,951	74,622	70,484	73,084	43,316	41,563	43,206	10,648	10,145	10,246	49,951	47,443	48,397	56
5,969	5,515	(NA)	2,215	1,757	(NA)	9,007	8,607	(NA)	7,487	7,182	(NA)	1,520	1,399	(NA)	6,147	5,924	(NA)	57
3,473	(D)	(NA)	3,843	(D)	(NA)	(D)	4,280	(NA)	2,589	2,368	(NA)	1,261	1,154	(NA)	2,031	1,865	(NA)	58
532	(D)	(NA)	155	154	(NA)	3,279	3,249	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	7	5	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
20,279	18,578	(NA)	10,723	10,224	(NA)	25,470	23,295	(NA)	12,963	11,996	(NA)	4,070	3,866	(NA)	14,620	13,667	(NA)	60
2,261	2,264	(NA)	978	970	(NA)	2,601	2,555	(NA)	1,503	1,525	(NA)	625	608	(NA)	3,474	3,419	(NA)	61
750	800	(NA)	596	634	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6,432	6,586	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,512	1,561	(NA)	62
78	72	(NA)	32	29	(NA)	219	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	43	(NA)	580	540	(NA)	63
5,101	4,645	(NA)	1,654	1,573	(NA)	10,496	9,932	(NA)	6,159	5,858	(NA)	953	905	(NA)	9,775	9,083	(NA)	64
4,396	4,105	(NA)	1,856	(D)	(NA)	9,963	9,782	(NA)	2,715	2,618	(NA)	(D)	935	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	65
6,317	6,107	(NA)	2,023	1,964	(NA)	7,776	7,397	(NA)	2,850	2,783	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5,306	5,129	(NA)	66
28,669	27,074	27,246	17,530	16,864	16,697	56,596	54,072	54,336	27,824	26,556	26,123	15,272	14,969	15,088	78,889	75,424	78,610	67
9,091	8,424	(NA)	4,909	4,596	(NA)	11,844	10,890	(NA)	5,592	5,144	(NA)	3,660	3,417	(NA)	22,979	22,411	(NA)	68
1,000	934	(NA)	299	284	(NA)	2,143	1,971	(NA)	951	932	(NA)	271	261	(NA)	16,305	15,544	(NA)	69
4,633	4,374	(NA)	2,651	2,603	(NA)	13,162	12,582	(NA)	5,947	5,610	(NA)	5,400	5,182	(NA)	11,659	11,248	(NA)	70
9,942	9,607	(NA)	6,520	6,181	(NA)	21,974	21,133	(NA)	10,972	10,504	(NA)	4,285	4,438	(NA)	17,861	16,065	(NA)	71
2,748	2,515	(NA)	2,863	2,936	(NA)	5,871	5,881	(NA)	3,715	3,724	(NA)	1,208	1,235	(NA)	3,541	3,461	(NA)	72
1,254	1,220	(NA)	289	264	(NA)	1,602	1,615	(NA)	646	641	(NA)	449	437	(NA)	6,544	6,695	(NA)	73
82,403	78,660	78,252	39,991	39,725	40,375	109,911	105,154	104,879	60,069	58,239	59,782	16,861	16,446	16,191	94,512	87,969	85,699	74
19,098	18,433	17,780	7,374	7,187	7,080	33,670	32,007	31,214	20,351	19,229	18,651	6,420	6,104	5,818	34,123	32,480	31,435	75
118,871	112,522	114,791	42,085	41,151	41,883	179,691	177,609	183,656	92,255	89,530	92,855	31,672	31,017	31,523	181,744	174,071	181,854	76
37,335	35,629	37,512	22,015	17,998	19,397	42,816	42,339	43,642	11,791	11,738	12,339	6,262	6,457	6,636	32,349	30,734	32,353	77
51,206	45,586	49,430	19,126	17,940	19,261	84,680	78,835	84,858	46,614	42,720	44,888	11,856	10,920	11,422	63,308	57,434	60,752	78
17,796	18,656	19,686	7,945	8,268	8,458	23,461	24,615	26,095	9,419	9,988	10,850	3,340	3,482	3,750	19,512	20,599	21,438	79
144,475	149,390	154,752	65,832	68,548	70,855	203,746	211,651	220,232	95,156	100,643	105,864	27,119	28,601	29,928	146,592	153,607	160,708	80
11,856	11,279	11,304	5,608	5,453	5,588	22,451	21,462	21,825	7,914	7,960	8,060	3,695	3,580	3,591	24,916	23,622	24,166	81
33,059	32,183	33,222	14,876	14,654	15,142	64,455	62,953	65,641	29,779	29,578	30,647	10,060	9,642	9,948	61,052	57,782	60,145	82
47,124	45,922	47,111	21,163	20,812	21,207	76,272	74,547	76,195	36,110	35,624	36,582	12,053	11,832	12,183	58,354	56,549	57,910	83
189,576	195,348	196,636	96,994	100,906	102,268	390,765	402,780	410,373	171,758	180,347	184,387	55,051	57,737	58,845	294,053	299,964	297,930	84
27,206	28,023	28,471	15,435	16,067	16,290	74,629	78,464	81,706	30,606	32,445	33,669	11,471	11,967	12,088	40,363	41,896	42,407	85
8,214	9,045	9,225	9,215	10,077	10,741	62,630	66,724	69,664	21,550	23,189	24,043	6,253	7,009	7,652	33,915	36,484	37,977	86
154,156	158,280	158,940	72,344	74,762	75,238	253,506	257,592	259,003	119,602	124,714	126,675	37,328	38,760	39,105	219,775	221,584	217,546	87
40,605	41,541	(NA)	20,916	21,622	(NA)	75,840	77,013	(NA)	30,956	32,177	(NA)	12,553	12,978	(NA)	56,310	56,575	(NA)	88
113,551	116,738	(NA)	51,428	53,140	(NA)	177,667	180,579	(NA)	88,646	92,537	(NA)	24,774	25,782	(NA)	163,465	165,009	(NA)	89

wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

6. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

7. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Population note. The Census Bureau has not yet released intercensal population estimates that incorporate the results of the 2010 Decennial Census. The estimate of population for 2010 is the April 1, 2010, count.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	12,334,337	12,502,962	12,582,051	12,701,052	159,034	161,820	163,438	164,706	30,912	31,270	31,554	31,760
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	8,872,530	9,005,213	9,081,938	9,167,640	107,767	109,839	111,144	111,673	25,381	25,642	25,990	26,126
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	986,073	1,000,189	1,008,436	1,015,859	12,688	12,916	13,071	13,141	2,571	2,596	2,635	2,650
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	516,064	523,053	527,127	530,857	6,896	7,014	7,101	7,138	1,286	1,299	1,319	1,326
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	470,009	477,136	481,309	485,002	5,792	5,901	5,970	6,004	1,285	1,298	1,316	1,325
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	833	813	795	778	1,697	1,710	1,713	1,730	–1,562	–1,579	–1,613	–1,630
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	7,887,290	8,005,837	8,074,296	8,152,558	96,777	98,633	99,785	100,262	21,248	21,467	21,742	21,845
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	2,203,072	2,212,620	2,192,924	2,219,030	25,384	25,482	25,269	25,544	4,687	4,715	4,690	4,751
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	2,243,975	2,284,505	2,314,831	2,329,464	36,873	37,705	38,383	38,899	4,978	5,088	5,122	5,163
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	145,431	136,194	135,034	126,829	1,206	1,099	1,129	1,077	236	270	251	256
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	2,098,544	2,148,311	2,179,797	2,202,635	35,667	36,606	37,254	37,822	4,741	4,818	4,871	4,907
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,283,659	6,381,467	6,436,594	6,490,070	76,055	77,501	78,507	79,001	17,220	17,423	17,699	17,811
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	1,555,615	1,569,963	1,581,235	1,592,775	20,435	20,714	20,941	21,060	5,374	5,381	5,445	5,474
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	1,085,606	1,092,827	1,099,926	1,107,773	14,643	14,813	14,971	15,056	4,089	4,083	4,129	4,149
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	470,009	477,136	481,309	485,002	5,792	5,901	5,970	6,004	1,285	1,298	1,316	1,325
16	Proprietors' income [5]	1,033,256	1,053,783	1,064,109	1,084,795	11,277	11,624	11,696	11,613	2,787	2,838	2,845	2,841
17	Farm proprietors' income	40,370	44,084	54,250	60,157	433	585	640	492	–1	–2	–1	(L)
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	992,886	1,009,699	1,009,859	1,024,638	10,844	11,039	11,056	11,121	2,789	2,840	2,847	2,841
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	68,454	72,361	82,734	88,850	653	807	863	717	5	5	6	7
20	Nonfarm earnings	8,804,075	8,932,852	8,999,204	9,078,790	107,114	109,032	110,281	110,956	25,375	25,637	25,985	26,119
21	Private earnings	7,176,561	7,296,755	7,373,037	7,453,122	81,931	83,632	84,795	85,473	17,045	17,245	17,558	17,694
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	25,394	26,117	26,907	25,743	617	640	656	622	261	256	267	244
23	Mining	123,684	125,520	130,506	135,581	1,139	1,113	1,196	1,239	2,119	2,181	2,250	2,276
24	Utilities	76,829	78,069	78,057	78,762	1,500	1,624	1,636	1,656	234	237	231	233
25	Construction	452,387	458,749	454,267	453,659	5,898	6,054	6,028	5,969	1,801	1,834	1,838	1,843
26	Manufacturing	898,416	922,969	935,585	940,420	15,021	15,573	15,835	15,910	690	726	747	746
27	Durable goods	559,432	582,090	590,161	593,264	9,695	10,037	10,237	10,297	139	138	135	131
28	Nondurable goods	338,984	340,879	345,425	347,156	5,326	5,536	5,598	5,614	551	588	612	614
29	Wholesale trade	451,482	459,074	466,003	472,412	5,074	5,211	5,253	5,296	452	451	459	465
30	Retail trade	531,714	539,967	543,736	548,028	7,313	7,381	7,453	7,533	1,410	1,435	1,445	1,446
31	Transportation and warehousing	290,502	295,687	300,816	305,699	3,342	3,423	3,476	3,531	1,592	1,567	1,624	1,649
32	Information	300,882	299,636	307,415	314,189	1,530	1,537	1,531	1,559	502	485	503	510
33	Finance and insurance	607,061	627,336	619,441	620,111	5,010	5,062	5,180	5,175	799	791	796	794
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	144,931	147,803	145,605	155,727	1,223	1,242	1,206	1,285	334	344	337	365
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	898,367	908,944	922,101	932,267	9,353	9,387	9,556	9,637	1,593	1,606	1,649	1,663
36	Management of companies and enterprises	214,819	216,761	217,497	219,196	1,333	1,387	1,365	1,369	109	114	114	115
37	Administrative and waste services	334,312	341,204	348,976	355,790	3,264	3,429	3,681	3,720	665	675	683	700
38	Educational services	145,318	147,678	149,881	151,703	864	868	884	883	124	125	123	125
39	Health care and social assistance	993,390	1,004,749	1,018,919	1,034,027	11,521	11,643	11,766	11,919	2,561	2,602	2,664	2,687
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	98,553	99,885	101,846	100,449	455	454	436	436	223	224	227	221
41	Accommodation and food services	265,434	271,643	275,241	273,294	2,855	2,901	2,913	2,901	805	809	811	799
42	Other services, except public administration	323,087	324,966	330,239	336,065	4,619	4,703	4,744	4,831	770	782	790	812
43	Government and government enterprises	1,627,514	1,636,098	1,626,166	1,625,668	25,183	25,400	25,486	25,483	8,331	8,392	8,427	8,425
44	Federal, civilian	304,153	310,997	307,706	308,150	5,994	6,242	6,223	6,231	1,750	1,761	1,756	1,758
45	Military	179,407	179,370	178,882	178,541	2,627	2,595	2,543	2,536	2,612	2,572	2,550	2,549
46	State and local	1,143,955	1,145,731	1,139,579	1,138,977	16,562	16,564	16,720	16,716	3,969	4,058	4,121	4,117

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
220,695	223,262	224,185	226,723	94,541	96,361	97,443	98,308	1,588,465	1,604,617	1,607,206	1,622,873	212,599	214,246	215,987	218,203	195,593	201,274	201,102	202,649	1
150,884	152,234	152,645	154,463	62,434	63,979	64,967	65,450	1,153,741	1,164,449	1,167,759	1,179,346	162,837	163,693	165,382	167,167	137,251	142,600	142,804	143,662	2
17,090	17,217	17,264	17,436	7,575	7,760	7,866	7,911	124,559	125,681	126,044	127,105	16,799	16,851	17,021	17,147	13,878	14,425	14,471	14,546	3
8,949	9,005	9,031	9,120	4,041	4,137	4,194	4,218	67,033	67,543	67,679	68,217	8,606	8,621	8,709	8,770	7,228	7,533	7,543	7,576	4
8,141	8,212	8,233	8,315	3,535	3,623	3,672	3,694	57,526	58,137	58,365	58,888	8,193	8,230	8,313	8,377	6,650	6,893	6,929	6,969	5
709	722	735	738	–364	–394	–408	–408	–118	–103	–88	–94	450	461	466	472	5,295	5,336	5,224	5,286	6
134,504	135,739	136,116	137,765	54,494	55,825	56,694	57,131	1,029,064	1,038,665	1,041,626	1,052,147	146,488	147,304	148,826	150,492	128,667	133,511	133,556	134,402	7
40,214	40,411	40,083	40,579	16,890	16,983	16,836	17,075	308,596	310,214	307,636	311,594	38,504	38,716	38,455	38,944	38,311	38,489	38,045	38,579	8
45,977	47,112	47,985	48,379	23,158	23,553	23,913	24,102	250,806	255,737	257,944	259,131	27,607	28,226	28,705	28,766	28,614	29,274	29,500	29,668	9
2,048	1,852	1,867	1,718	1,047	886	830	785	22,398	22,067	21,740	20,653	2,201	2,148	2,214	1,997	2,378	2,457	2,324	2,233	10
43,930	45,260	46,119	46,661	22,110	22,668	23,083	23,317	228,408	233,670	236,204	238,479	25,406	26,078	26,491	26,770	26,237	26,817	27,176	27,435	11
109,310	110,212	110,623	111,847	43,962	45,086	45,730	46,041	804,267	812,013	814,463	821,961	112,739	113,166	114,414	115,352	95,293	99,511	99,742	100,313	12
26,041	26,170	26,196	26,442	11,732	11,960	12,119	12,178	195,331	195,945	195,840	197,395	26,828	26,780	27,077	27,293	24,539	25,400	25,449	25,560	13
17,900	17,958	17,963	18,127	8,197	8,337	8,447	8,484	137,805	137,808	137,475	138,507	18,634	18,551	18,764	18,915	17,889	18,508	18,520	18,590	14
8,141	8,212	8,233	8,315	3,535	3,623	3,672	3,694	57,526	58,137	58,365	58,888	8,193	8,230	8,313	8,377	6,650	6,893	6,929	6,969	15
15,533	15,852	15,826	16,173	6,740	6,933	7,119	7,232	154,143	156,491	157,455	159,990	23,270	23,747	23,891	24,522	17,418	17,689	17,613	17,790	16
–53	3	104	110	1,049	1,118	1,290	1,340	6,554	6,711	8,159	8,701	224	362	544	588	29	28	44	50	17
15,586	15,848	15,722	16,063	5,691	5,814	5,829	5,892	147,589	149,780	149,296	151,290	23,046	23,385	23,347	23,934	17,389	17,662	17,569	17,740	18
507	567	671	682	1,337	1,408	1,581	1,634	13,496	13,699	15,198	15,791	798	940	1,127	1,175	187	186	203	211	19
150,377	151,667	151,974	153,781	61,097	62,571	63,386	63,817	1,140,245	1,150,750	1,152,561	1,163,554	162,039	162,753	164,255	165,992	137,064	142,414	142,600	143,452	20
121,964	122,874	123,655	125,530	48,353	49,709	50,464	50,966	935,967	946,274	954,260	965,736	133,034	133,607	134,968	136,592	115,951	121,061	121,337	122,229	21
448	443	433	420	509	536	554	528	6,486	6,658	6,983	6,806	276	279	278	264	54	56	59	55	22
1,253	1,206	1,240	1,279	868	896	904	933	5,077	4,799	5,321	5,433	5,056	5,021	5,224	5,388	214	220	227	237	23
1,595	1,523	1,481	1,497	682	729	721	724	9,913	9,656	9,634	9,727	1,110	1,085	1,043	1,052	949	1,083	1,068	1,079	24
8,415	8,442	8,240	8,259	2,837	3,061	3,050	3,036	58,018	58,034	57,157	56,751	9,940	9,832	9,613	9,611	6,590	6,692	6,517	6,428	25
12,627	13,153	13,218	13,326	8,417	8,799	8,867	8,890	119,409	122,563	121,235	122,260	10,055	10,192	10,321	10,341	15,989	16,539	17,073	17,087	26
10,738	11,210	11,251	11,302	4,250	4,543	4,520	4,558	81,453	85,392	83,069	83,782	6,943	7,110	7,180	7,208	11,836	12,346	12,594	12,704	27
1,889	1,943	1,967	2,024	4,168	4,257	4,347	4,332	37,956	37,171	38,166	38,478	3,112	3,081	3,141	3,134	4,153	4,194	4,480	4,382	28
8,064	8,110	8,214	8,329	3,224	3,246	3,305	3,328	55,751	56,442	57,274	58,267	7,922	7,981	8,136	8,292	6,508	6,603	6,673	6,742	29
11,703	11,744	11,822	11,991	4,084	4,194	4,258	4,305	68,155	69,482	69,187	69,684	8,844	8,973	9,076	9,135	7,854	7,794	7,775	7,832	30
4,629	4,725	4,790	4,884	3,109	3,195	3,356	3,392	32,124	32,624	33,174	33,605	4,345	4,394	4,443	4,537	2,520	2,666	2,695	2,736	31
2,968	2,945	2,982	3,031	1,436	1,722	1,675	1,725	57,659	56,633	59,405	60,655	11,845	11,770	11,807	12,110	3,842	3,767	3,917	4,000	32
9,554	9,445	9,589	9,715	2,393	2,364	2,406	2,408	66,081	66,046	65,891	66,268	9,565	9,408	9,677	9,572	18,657	22,130	21,129	21,073	33
3,709	3,781	3,659	3,957	763	779	755	816	23,378	23,978	23,640	25,735	3,540	3,666	3,558	3,856	2,004	2,056	1,984	2,175	34
12,603	12,861	12,958	13,154	3,224	3,240	3,313	3,344	143,449	145,106	147,174	149,679	19,827	20,064	20,117	20,322	13,570	13,623	13,915	14,075	35
2,216	2,168	2,062	2,100	2,816	2,798	2,933	2,953	22,918	23,033	23,203	23,273	4,390	4,234	4,335	4,375	4,358	4,602	4,312	4,340	36
8,414	8,369	8,500	8,652	1,872	1,937	1,984	2,012	43,816	44,562	45,396	46,244	6,326	6,467	6,616	6,672	4,488	4,548	4,671	4,758	37
2,429	2,502	2,604	2,662	479	485	487	494	16,755	16,957	17,266	17,464	1,753	1,800	1,846	1,873	3,717	3,760	3,780	3,763	38
18,769	18,794	19,114	19,517	7,459	7,484	7,620	7,747	111,204	112,625	113,837	115,234	14,652	14,771	15,044	15,287	16,328	16,531	16,991	17,276	39
1,752	1,750	1,782	1,780	291	295	303	299	19,167	19,457	19,863	19,663	2,224	2,220	2,229	2,217	972	980	1,007	1,001	40
5,578	5,675	5,701	5,631	1,606	1,644	1,641	1,644	34,835	35,652	36,030	35,778	5,343	5,391	5,480	5,451	2,902	2,957	3,011	2,972	41
5,237	5,240	5,266	5,347	2,283	2,306	2,332	2,387	41,769	41,967	42,590	43,209	6,022	6,059	6,123	6,237	4,435	4,455	4,534	4,598	42
28,413	28,793	28,318	28,251	12,744	12,862	12,922	12,851	204,279	204,476	198,301	197,818	29,004	29,147	29,288	29,399	21,113	21,353	21,263	21,223	43
5,542	5,814	5,660	5,618	2,137	2,151	2,154	2,127	24,996	25,615	25,039	25,080	5,676	5,673	5,684	5,682	1,908	1,991	1,930	1,907	44
2,816	2,841	2,833	2,821	1,247	1,241	1,228	1,216	19,758	19,697	19,818	19,865	4,817	4,890	4,964	5,005	1,119	1,127	1,117	1,097	45
20,055	20,138	19,826	19,812	9,360	9,470	9,540	9,507	159,526	159,164	153,443	152,874	18,511	18,584	18,640	18,712	18,086	18,235	18,216	18,219	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	35,200	35,747	36,148	36,435	42,108	42,659	42,871	43,357	728,818	737,409	739,751	747,514
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	27,409	27,790	28,268	28,451	79,924	81,195	81,548	82,544	436,735	442,616	445,328	449,506
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	3,118	3,155	3,211	3,229	8,125	8,265	8,298	8,395	49,755	50,416	50,719	51,127
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	1,619	1,636	1,666	1,674	3,936	4,001	4,014	4,061	27,047	27,380	27,551	27,769
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,499	1,518	1,545	1,554	4,188	4,265	4,284	4,334	22,708	23,035	23,168	23,358
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	–2,277	–2,292	–2,350	–2,364	–41,195	–41,870	–41,980	–42,518	1,863	1,900	1,922	1,940
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	22,014	22,343	22,706	22,858	30,604	31,059	31,270	31,631	388,843	394,101	396,530	400,319
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	6,304	6,326	6,259	6,330	6,420	6,445	6,363	6,448	194,199	194,848	192,636	194,954
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	6,882	7,078	7,183	7,247	5,084	5,154	5,238	5,278	145,777	148,459	150,584	152,242
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	321	336	313	303	226	210	214	211	7,232	6,431	6,323	5,923
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	6,562	6,742	6,870	6,943	4,859	4,945	5,024	5,067	138,544	142,028	144,261	146,319
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	20,034	20,291	20,666	20,799	57,177	58,221	58,469	59,231	321,370	325,958	328,291	331,280
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	4,809	4,853	4,940	4,967	17,064	17,243	17,301	17,483	74,842	75,588	75,888	76,449
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	3,310	3,335	3,395	3,413	12,876	12,978	13,017	13,149	52,134	52,553	52,720	53,091
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,499	1,518	1,545	1,554	4,188	4,265	4,284	4,334	22,708	23,035	23,168	23,358
16	Proprietors' income [5]	2,566	2,646	2,662	2,685	5,683	5,731	5,778	5,830	40,523	41,070	41,149	41,778
17	Farm proprietors' income	141	173	191	170	0	0	0	0	418	292	530	786
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	2,425	2,473	2,471	2,515	5,683	5,731	5,778	5,830	40,105	40,778	40,619	40,992
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	180	211	229	209	0	0	0	0	1,936	1,820	2,070	2,337
20	Nonfarm earnings	27,230	27,579	28,038	28,242	79,924	81,195	81,548	82,544	434,799	440,796	443,258	447,169
21	Private earnings	22,808	23,056	23,455	23,668	45,338	46,129	46,506	47,289	355,141	359,642	363,408	367,392
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	(L)	1,400	1,446	1,534	1,495
23	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	12	12	13	632	654	681	710
24	Utilities	262	280	295	298	216	240	218	220	2,770	2,822	2,888	2,930
25	Construction	1,464	1,537	1,550	1,547	832	857	882	893	23,829	24,172	23,760	23,777
26	Manufacturing	2,109	2,167	2,183	2,195	146	148	137	138	22,407	22,671	23,031	22,833
27	Durable goods	792	843	877	879	47	52	48	49	15,327	15,599	15,903	15,723
28	Nondurable goods	1,318	1,324	1,306	1,316	99	95	89	89	7,080	7,071	7,128	7,110
29	Wholesale trade	1,244	1,235	1,217	1,231	582	606	590	596	24,724	24,940	24,911	25,251
30	Retail trade	1,666	1,710	1,718	1,731	713	720	727	722	33,501	34,026	34,354	34,603
31	Transportation and warehousing	608	612	632	642	386	384	395	398	13,782	13,982	14,253	14,552
32	Information	505	497	515	527	2,586	2,444	2,497	2,549	13,093	12,984	13,588	13,933
33	Finance and insurance	3,547	3,551	3,606	3,593	2,325	2,464	2,328	2,331	27,306	27,699	27,720	27,623
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	394	397	391	417	978	919	866	913	9,791	9,922	9,699	10,328
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	3,052	3,080	3,141	3,176	18,324	18,740	19,080	19,419	40,198	40,568	41,068	41,375
36	Management of companies and enterprises	1,111	1,144	1,155	1,166	534	479	353	361	8,087	8,347	8,268	8,300
37	Administrative and waste services	915	907	917	933	2,196	2,270	2,312	2,316	23,942	23,906	23,996	24,441
38	Educational services	320	319	333	336	2,599	2,677	2,630	2,714	6,561	6,656	6,795	6,831
39	Health care and social assistance	3,522	3,507	3,631	3,689	4,277	4,358	4,399	4,455	56,232	56,907	57,785	59,038
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	297	320	348	347	586	591	614	616	9,168	9,450	10,093	10,030
41	Accommodation and food services	780	782	785	781	1,934	2,075	2,117	2,118	19,196	19,851	20,086	20,031
42	Other services, except public administration	960	958	981	999	6,114	6,144	6,347	6,516	18,522	18,639	18,899	19,309
43	Government and government enterprises	4,422	4,523	4,583	4,574	34,586	35,066	35,042	35,255	79,658	81,154	79,850	79,777
44	Federal, civilian	514	526	520	515	28,836	29,196	29,365	29,603	13,283	14,021	13,363	13,431
45	Military	584	584	581	575	2,325	2,338	2,339	2,322	8,839	8,892	8,804	8,633
46	State and local	3,325	3,414	3,482	3,483	3,425	3,531	3,339	3,330	57,536	58,242	57,684	57,713

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
339,765	342,966	344,772	347,765	55,166	55,522	56,026	56,492	49,662	50,328	50,936	51,332	544,426	551,872	556,442	562,273	222,874	225,889	227,885	229,599	1
253,859	256,135	257,600	259,837	40,672	40,843	41,370	41,675	33,876	34,280	34,842	35,093	398,950	405,060	409,745	414,472	160,037	162,814	164,300	165,661	2
26,816	27,031	27,182	27,390	4,288	4,311	4,367	4,392	4,190	4,219	4,259	4,288	42,113	42,816	43,282	43,560	18,656	19,000	19,131	19,242	3
14,187	14,285	14,362	14,466	2,241	2,250	2,278	2,291	2,066	2,078	2,099	2,113	22,054	22,394	22,644	22,779	9,940	10,113	10,183	10,240	4
12,629	12,746	12,819	12,924	2,047	2,062	2,089	2,102	2,124	2,141	2,160	2,175	20,060	20,421	20,638	20,781	8,716	8,887	8,948	9,002	5
−1,133	−1,109	−1,105	−1,113	0	0	0	0	775	781	793	798	−2,272	−2,371	−2,405	−2,405	4,391	4,448	4,530	4,575	6
225,910	227,994	229,312	231,334	36,384	36,532	37,003	37,282	30,460	30,842	31,376	31,603	354,565	359,873	364,058	368,506	145,772	148,262	149,699	150,994	7
54,404	54,661	54,214	54,877	10,140	10,201	10,108	10,255	9,617	9,664	9,598	9,710	99,464	99,903	99,123	100,258	31,748	31,867	31,686	31,974	8
59,451	60,311	61,246	61,555	8,642	8,789	8,915	8,954	9,585	9,822	9,963	10,019	90,396	92,097	93,262	93,508	45,354	45,760	46,499	46,631	9
3,767	3,236	3,223	2,928	652	594	575	528	595	601	563	520	7,207	7,015	7,160	6,571	3,241	2,680	2,759	2,471	10
55,685	57,075	58,023	58,627	7,990	8,195	8,339	8,426	8,990	9,221	9,399	9,499	83,190	85,082	86,102	86,937	42,114	43,080	43,740	44,160	11
179,670	181,252	182,383	183,913	28,394	28,559	28,933	29,123	22,802	22,971	23,217	23,396	286,508	291,505	295,037	297,166	113,281	115,455	116,343	117,129	12
45,087	45,212	45,420	45,775	8,803	8,776	8,914	8,963	6,119	6,106	6,173	6,208	67,973	68,665	69,310	69,774	29,610	29,990	30,167	30,310	13
32,458	32,466	32,601	32,851	6,756	6,715	6,825	6,862	3,995	3,965	4,013	4,032	47,913	48,244	48,673	48,993	20,895	21,102	21,219	21,308	14
12,629	12,746	12,819	12,924	2,047	2,062	2,089	2,102	2,124	2,141	2,160	2,175	20,060	20,421	20,638	20,781	8,716	8,887	8,948	9,002	15
29,102	29,671	29,797	30,150	3,475	3,508	3,523	3,589	4,955	5,203	5,452	5,489	44,469	44,890	45,398	47,533	17,146	17,369	17,790	18,221	16
1,766	1,946	2,135	2,030	38	23	47	77	537	714	978	1,005	2,855	2,658	3,154	4,520	1,818	1,714	2,128	2,607	17
27,336	27,726	27,662	28,120	3,437	3,484	3,476	3,512	4,418	4,489	4,474	4,485	41,614	42,231	42,244	43,013	15,328	15,655	15,662	15,614	18
2,150	2,333	2,525	2,422	240	226	251	283	1,275	1,457	1,726	1,759	3,483	3,290	3,790	5,161	2,191	2,090	2,507	2,988	19
251,709	253,802	255,075	257,415	40,433	40,617	41,119	41,392	32,601	32,823	33,116	33,334	395,467	401,769	405,955	409,311	157,846	160,723	161,794	162,672	20
203,002	205,004	206,549	208,870	26,053	26,302	26,643	26,895	26,014	26,317	26,559	26,807	335,404	341,724	346,676	350,007	132,991	135,944	137,745	138,784	21
754	770	786	758	47	46	44	42	371	381	378	361	348	355	351	327	281	289	297	275	22
471	492	507	522	49	50	51	52	248	217	240	244	3,158	3,262	3,543	3,553	808	816	847	876	23
2,445	2,497	2,531	2,549	363	346	370	374	307	302	314	317	3,243	3,410	3,472	3,500	1,692	1,771	1,856	1,871	24
12,076	12,021	11,972	11,838	2,624	2,609	2,572	2,585	2,250	2,274	2,224	2,221	17,931	18,002	17,394	17,419	8,861	9,341	9,354	9,263	25
23,544	23,782	23,971	24,037	773	766	758	765	3,486	3,520	3,602	3,636	44,974	46,035	47,436	47,669	34,429	35,468	36,152	36,083	26
11,051	11,315	11,424	11,465	272	264	256	248	2,185	2,186	2,265	2,289	25,878	26,839	28,186	28,442	23,627	24,868	25,438	25,378	27
12,493	12,467	12,547	12,572	501	502	503	517	1,300	1,333	1,336	1,347	19,097	19,196	19,250	19,227	10,802	10,579	10,714	10,705	28
16,506	16,849	16,918	17,140	1,133	1,140	1,155	1,160	1,624	1,669	1,680	1,705	24,541	25,168	25,609	25,875	7,969	8,117	8,229	8,365	29
15,581	15,546	15,617	15,751	2,461	2,470	2,538	2,547	2,698	2,759	2,748	2,760	20,809	21,238	21,246	21,500	9,746	10,067	9,994	10,062	30
11,491	11,556	11,555	11,842	1,346	1,340	1,361	1,374	1,115	1,134	1,148	1,165	15,608	16,116	16,307	16,535	6,636	6,848	6,947	7,081	31
12,593	12,457	12,632	12,936	694	715	751	768	543	547	561	572	10,640	10,549	10,672	10,989	2,412	2,415	2,464	2,517	32
14,973	15,258	15,102	15,114	1,203	1,206	1,235	1,247	1,383	1,383	1,378	1,399	32,637	33,306	34,044	33,854	6,944	6,813	6,943	6,932	33
4,273	4,403	4,301	4,615	776	784	777	827	371	373	360	391	6,527	6,725	6,600	7,125	1,843	1,879	1,848	1,984	34
24,721	24,873	25,295	25,594	2,597	2,611	2,643	2,649	3,038	3,105	3,136	3,153	47,642	48,271	48,847	49,284	9,071	9,198	9,365	9,507	35
5,496	5,584	5,561	5,601	607	571	604	610	609	552	591	595	12,672	12,721	12,999	13,073	2,438	2,468	2,465	2,494	36
11,304	11,697	11,952	12,182	1,606	1,650	1,698	1,737	1,260	1,299	1,299	1,310	16,167	16,688	16,982	17,177	5,544	5,759	5,921	6,089	37
3,911	3,975	4,086	4,117	652	665	666	659	338	350	358	365	7,715	7,844	8,013	8,141	2,329	2,369	2,378	2,390	38
24,488	24,675	25,001	25,409	3,893	4,018	4,025	4,047	3,953	4,014	4,071	4,132	41,225	42,095	42,690	43,332	20,000	20,231	20,459	20,743	39
2,074	2,054	2,072	2,057	471	474	466	462	316	319	323	315	3,634	3,682	3,703	3,652	1,761	1,759	1,763	1,758	40
7,677	7,802	7,865	7,799	3,193	3,282	3,328	3,351	928	936	946	940	10,522	10,707	10,891	10,774	4,212	4,254	4,287	4,241	41
8,623	8,715	8,825	9,008	1,563	1,561	1,601	1,637	1,176	1,182	1,203	1,227	15,411	15,550	15,877	16,228	6,014	6,084	6,175	6,251	42
48,707	48,798	48,526	48,545	14,379	14,315	14,476	14,497	6,587	6,506	6,557	6,527	60,063	60,045	59,279	59,304	24,855	24,779	24,049	23,889	43
10,158	10,334	10,201	10,237	3,370	3,413	3,429	3,447	1,177	1,128	1,177	1,164	8,916	9,029	8,818	8,887	3,739	3,927	3,743	3,676	44
9,389	9,456	9,432	9,468	5,782	5,760	5,902	5,904	681	671	648	630	3,836	3,738	3,477	3,395	1,220	1,183	1,178	1,145	45
29,160	29,008	28,893	28,839	5,227	5,142	5,145	5,146	4,729	4,707	4,732	4,733	47,311	47,278	46,984	47,022	19,897	19,668	19,127	19,068	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	114,244	115,967	117,267	118,987	111,346	112,457	114,047	115,650	142,055	144,171	145,677	146,941
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	82,630	84,034	85,114	86,584	80,511	81,358	83,113	84,338	100,917	102,467	103,833	104,724
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	9,686	9,822	9,849	9,924	9,046	9,115	9,253	9,302	11,761	11,935	12,083	12,179
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	5,132	5,200	5,216	5,253	4,799	4,830	4,905	4,932	6,159	6,244	6,321	6,370
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	4,555	4,622	4,633	4,671	4,247	4,284	4,348	4,370	5,602	5,692	5,762	5,810
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	1,286	1,298	1,316	1,315	827	803	780	800	–2,613	–2,647	–2,681	–2,703
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	74,230	75,510	76,580	77,975	72,293	73,046	74,640	75,836	86,542	87,885	89,069	89,842
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	19,115	19,202	19,106	19,298	20,163	20,264	20,109	20,365	20,485	20,568	20,417	20,633
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	20,900	21,255	21,580	21,714	18,890	19,147	19,298	19,450	35,027	35,719	36,191	36,465
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	1,122	1,023	1,013	947	1,263	1,123	999	982	1,827	1,688	1,597	1,535
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	19,778	20,232	20,567	20,767	17,627	18,023	18,299	18,468	33,200	34,031	34,594	34,930
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	56,307	57,164	57,386	57,861	55,643	56,117	57,027	57,406	71,355	72,474	73,430	74,076
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	14,321	14,439	14,500	14,637	14,863	14,899	15,140	15,208	20,101	20,312	20,604	20,764
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	9,766	9,817	9,867	9,966	10,616	10,615	10,792	10,838	14,499	14,620	14,842	14,954
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	4,555	4,622	4,633	4,671	4,247	4,284	4,348	4,370	5,602	5,692	5,762	5,810
16	Proprietors' income [5]	12,002	12,432	13,227	14,086	10,006	10,342	10,946	11,724	9,460	9,681	9,799	9,885
17	Farm proprietors' income	4,577	4,867	5,714	6,492	1,435	1,599	2,163	2,776	731	824	945	955
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	7,425	7,565	7,513	7,594	8,570	8,743	8,783	8,947	8,728	8,857	8,854	8,929
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	5,267	5,561	6,414	7,197	1,882	2,048	2,615	3,232	1,071	1,167	1,290	1,303
20	Nonfarm earnings	77,363	78,473	78,700	79,388	78,630	79,310	80,498	81,106	99,845	101,301	102,543	103,422
21	Private earnings	63,164	64,346	64,490	65,132	61,900	62,588	63,718	64,366	76,993	78,156	79,273	80,142
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	331	339	365	347	328	347	348	322	313	317	325	313
23	Mining	151	157	158	162	1,503	1,541	1,569	1,635	2,264	2,379	2,404	2,470
24	Utilities	738	743	780	785	869	849	899	907	643	671	699	707
25	Construction	4,325	4,400	4,200	4,218	3,836	4,015	4,056	4,016	4,875	4,843	4,747	4,713
26	Manufacturing	12,698	13,370	13,386	13,467	11,426	11,730	12,010	12,120	13,898	14,278	14,677	14,765
27	Durable goods	7,536	8,009	8,107	8,164	6,947	7,233	7,466	7,501	8,533	8,842	9,179	9,279
28	Nondurable goods	5,161	5,362	5,279	5,303	4,478	4,497	4,545	4,619	5,366	5,436	5,498	5,486
29	Wholesale trade	4,451	4,520	4,577	4,680	4,508	4,592	4,721	4,777	4,802	5,026	5,077	5,165
30	Retail trade	5,292	5,322	5,389	5,422	4,611	4,620	4,683	4,710	6,446	6,497	6,616	6,656
31	Transportation and warehousing	3,290	3,354	3,401	3,448	2,812	2,886	2,933	2,940	5,414	5,452	5,563	5,697
32	Information	1,741	1,711	1,728	1,766	2,990	2,642	2,633	2,690	1,564	1,563	1,549	1,583
33	Finance and insurance	7,189	7,156	7,172	7,214	4,207	4,190	4,310	4,287	5,030	5,006	4,990	4,997
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	705	718	702	747	842	856	838	900	910	935	902	948
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	3,723	3,734	3,770	3,801	5,264	5,321	5,432	5,493	6,029	6,045	6,073	6,140
36	Management of companies and enterprises	1,127	1,130	1,126	1,134	1,168	1,380	1,507	1,541	1,625	1,629	1,811	1,870
37	Administrative and waste services	2,198	2,290	2,291	2,350	2,968	3,001	3,084	3,148	2,998	3,116	3,185	3,224
38	Educational services	1,112	1,123	1,137	1,143	664	671	698	709	904	931	943	956
39	Health care and social assistance	8,742	8,880	8,893	9,012	8,624	8,620	8,645	8,763	12,276	12,406	12,586	12,755
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	605	601	600	579	331	334	334	331	588	587	590	588
41	Accommodation and food services	1,855	1,887	1,897	1,890	2,077	2,106	2,130	2,087	2,914	2,961	2,973	2,956
42	Other services, except public administration	2,892	2,911	2,919	2,965	2,871	2,888	2,890	2,987	3,498	3,515	3,565	3,640
43	Government and government enterprises	14,199	14,127	14,210	14,256	16,729	16,722	16,779	16,740	22,853	23,145	23,270	23,280
44	Federal, civilian	1,652	1,587	1,615	1,616	2,415	2,418	2,391	2,393	3,587	3,689	3,628	3,644
45	Military	695	675	650	670	3,569	3,586	3,661	3,619	5,548	5,595	5,710	5,702
46	State and local	11,852	11,865	11,944	11,970	10,745	10,717	10,727	10,728	13,718	13,861	13,931	13,933

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Louisiana				Maine				Maryland				Massachusetts				Michigan				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
171,028	173,496	175,424	177,221	48,789	49,378	49,883	50,141	278,889	282,153	284,356	286,800	330,884	336,453	340,063	342,769	344,816	350,530	354,510	357,465	1
117,674	119,705	121,812	122,743	32,968	33,292	33,650	33,755	188,115	190,361	192,458	193,897	251,095	256,372	260,717	262,655	237,665	242,774	247,121	249,358	2
11,283	11,484	11,696	11,761	3,901	3,937	3,983	3,995	21,581	21,837	22,073	22,215	26,678	27,263	27,779	27,960	29,142	29,747	30,294	30,496	3
6,123	6,226	6,335	6,366	2,144	2,162	2,187	2,193	11,057	11,176	11,300	11,370	13,575	13,852	14,107	14,190	15,177	15,480	15,768	15,870	4
5,160	5,258	5,361	5,395	1,757	1,775	1,796	1,802	10,524	10,661	10,773	10,846	13,103	13,411	13,672	13,770	13,965	14,266	14,527	14,626	5
–174	–177	–194	–189	820	847	859	874	26,933	27,346	27,453	27,773	–5,420	–5,489	–5,700	–5,734	1,369	1,384	1,389	1,398	6
106,217	108,044	109,922	110,792	29,887	30,203	30,526	30,633	193,467	195,870	197,838	199,455	218,997	223,619	227,238	228,961	209,891	214,412	218,215	220,260	7
30,329	30,278	29,790	30,000	7,441	7,472	7,429	7,502	47,445	47,662	47,298	47,840	56,848	57,082	56,529	57,207	54,464	54,666	54,404	54,867	8
34,483	35,174	35,712	36,428	11,461	11,703	11,927	12,005	37,977	38,620	39,220	39,506	55,039	55,752	56,296	56,602	80,461	81,453	81,891	82,338	9
984	858	828	758	413	392	423	392	2,113	1,931	1,887	1,820	5,031	4,686	4,609	4,445	6,696	5,789	5,279	4,889	10
33,499	34,316	34,885	35,670	11,048	11,311	11,504	11,613	35,864	36,689	37,334	37,686	50,008	51,066	51,687	52,157	73,765	75,664	76,612	77,449	11
81,948	83,477	85,006	85,522	23,251	23,488	23,784	23,878	137,288	139,043	140,714	141,750	183,053	187,157	190,777	192,132	169,435	173,156	176,532	177,902	12
20,784	21,067	21,392	21,525	6,035	6,060	6,109	6,114	35,099	35,270	35,699	35,942	40,709	41,409	42,114	42,417	42,859	43,602	44,405	44,728	13
15,625	15,810	16,031	16,130	4,278	4,285	4,313	4,312	24,574	24,610	24,926	25,096	27,607	27,999	28,443	28,647	28,894	29,336	29,878	30,102	14
5,160	5,258	5,361	5,395	1,757	1,775	1,796	1,802	10,524	10,661	10,773	10,846	13,103	13,411	13,672	13,770	13,965	14,266	14,527	14,626	15
14,942	15,161	15,415	15,696	3,682	3,745	3,757	3,764	15,728	16,048	16,045	16,205	27,333	27,806	27,825	28,105	25,371	26,016	26,184	26,728	16
557	523	638	696	57	60	78	86	93	136	176	154	–9	–10	1	2	460	551	789	877	17
14,385	14,638	14,777	14,999	3,624	3,685	3,678	3,678	15,635	15,911	15,869	16,050	27,341	27,815	27,824	28,104	24,911	25,466	25,395	25,851	18
763	730	847	907	157	160	179	188	260	305	346	325	122	122	134	135	1,234	1,329	1,573	1,668	19
116,911	118,975	120,965	121,836	32,811	33,132	33,471	33,567	187,855	190,057	192,112	193,572	250,973	256,250	260,583	262,520	236,431	241,445	245,548	247,691	20
92,966	94,589	96,655	97,599	26,287	26,567	26,985	27,130	138,355	140,736	142,508	143,812	220,268	225,224	229,559	231,477	195,874	200,789	204,804	207,127	21
494	512	530	505	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	118	121	121	115	404	433	488	473	351	368	371	354	22
7,035	7,227	7,391	7,545	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	160	163	172	177	380	391	401	421	1,056	1,092	1,180	1,222	23
1,046	1,078	1,068	1,090	205	212	206	207	2,092	2,011	2,053	2,064	1,661	1,805	1,649	1,667	2,745	2,780	2,864	2,890	24
8,633	8,540	8,767	8,751	1,966	1,991	1,981	1,977	11,384	11,882	11,681	11,679	11,890	12,105	12,215	12,151	10,784	11,263	11,351	11,389	25
11,426	11,602	11,765	11,926	3,470	3,538	3,675	3,584	10,235	10,202	10,380	10,401	23,615	24,771	25,386	25,543	37,509	39,580	40,616	40,926	26
4,838	4,886	4,946	4,993	1,787	1,799	1,931	1,842	6,005	6,091	6,136	6,162	16,719	17,739	18,383	18,547	28,242	30,191	31,012	31,326	27
6,589	6,716	6,819	6,933	1,683	1,739	1,744	1,742	4,230	4,112	4,244	4,238	6,897	7,032	7,004	6,995	9,266	9,389	9,604	9,600	28
4,998	5,130	5,187	5,284	1,279	1,289	1,319	1,336	7,695	7,870	7,909	8,018	12,156	12,347	12,517	12,662	12,028	12,407	12,977	13,154	29
7,336	7,468	7,645	7,742	2,731	2,768	2,799	2,831	10,269	10,640	10,648	10,770	12,651	12,662	12,694	12,813	15,196	15,255	15,446	15,615	30
5,645	5,828	5,996	6,132	900	919	909	922	4,119	4,234	4,382	4,460	4,439	4,515	4,555	4,631	6,861	7,037	7,202	7,272	31
1,883	1,941	1,929	1,976	591	587	602	613	4,945	5,077	5,133	5,257	9,619	9,955	10,066	10,298	4,437	4,475	4,734	4,840	32
4,288	4,400	4,568	4,555	1,829	1,824	1,846	1,849	9,672	9,598	9,745	9,711	24,436	24,932	25,061	25,082	11,354	11,497	11,723	11,803	33
1,925	1,984	2,026	2,117	367	374	365	391	3,468	3,577	3,560	3,749	3,846	4,001	4,341	4,276	3,878	3,946	3,828	4,261	34
8,167	8,254	8,466	8,500	2,215	2,245	2,284	2,311	26,554	26,824	27,110	27,436	37,825	38,615	39,305	39,754	23,371	23,747	24,242	24,362	35
1,752	1,812	1,919	1,940	622	564	573	578	2,045	2,000	2,316	2,153	7,049	6,926	7,394	7,415	5,478	5,705	5,697	5,805	36
3,997	4,156	4,440	4,446	1,116	1,122	1,128	1,161	7,170	7,287	7,372	7,503	8,031	8,294	8,525	8,655	9,995	10,313	10,634	10,724	37
1,503	1,532	1,548	1,554	585	582	604	619	3,744	3,794	3,852	3,866	9,786	9,981	10,236	10,348	2,816	2,879	2,864	2,882	38
12,997	13,168	13,326	13,440	5,337	5,447	5,533	5,608	21,079	21,427	21,808	22,149	34,760	35,360	36,369	36,885	31,051	31,359	31,791	32,288	39
1,275	1,250	1,214	1,195	372	371	377	367	1,675	1,758	1,812	1,787	2,954	3,120	3,080	3,034	2,092	2,077	2,074	2,036	40
3,929	4,021	4,130	4,092	1,146	1,166	1,196	1,188	4,825	5,060	5,122	5,074	6,698	6,860	6,979	6,929	6,256	6,337	6,391	6,320	41
4,636	4,684	4,740	4,808	1,143	1,140	1,153	1,173	7,108	7,211	7,331	7,442	8,068	8,150	8,297	8,441	8,617	8,671	8,819	8,985	42
23,945	24,386	24,311	24,237	6,524	6,565	6,486	6,437	49,500	49,320	49,604	49,760	30,705	31,026	31,024	31,043	40,557	40,656	40,744	40,563	43
3,236	3,279	3,222	3,182	1,491	1,547	1,474	1,450	21,849	22,192	22,479	22,615	5,327	5,519	5,340	5,337	5,170	5,209	5,182	5,141	44
2,931	3,006	3,025	3,037	619	598	582	576	4,359	4,411	4,437	4,456	1,278	1,258	1,234	1,233	1,175	1,161	1,142	1,136	45
17,778	18,100	18,063	18,018	4,414	4,420	4,430	4,411	23,291	22,717	22,689	22,689	24,100	24,248	24,450	24,474	34,212	34,285	34,419	34,286	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	223,904	226,086	228,708	230,240	90,933	92,485	93,105	93,635	218,736	220,340	222,344	224,438
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	168,087	169,422	171,794	172,852	58,921	60,050	60,434	60,724	159,417	160,035	161,885	163,511
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	20,289	20,433	20,649	20,677	6,950	7,079	7,115	7,149	18,004	18,061	18,254	18,397
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	10,508	10,573	10,683	10,698	3,844	3,912	3,931	3,950	9,503	9,525	9,627	9,700
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	9,781	9,860	9,966	9,979	3,106	3,168	3,184	3,199	8,501	8,536	8,627	8,697
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	−1,156	−1,117	−1,111	−1,098	2,483	2,513	2,545	2,573	−4,149	−4,102	−4,130	−4,187
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	146,642	147,872	150,034	151,076	54,454	55,484	55,864	56,148	137,263	137,872	139,501	140,926
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	40,069	40,240	40,054	40,431	12,818	12,871	12,761	12,709	36,485	36,624	36,358	36,729
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	37,192	37,973	38,620	38,732	23,661	24,129	24,479	24,778	44,988	45,845	46,484	46,782
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	2,529	2,466	2,503	2,254	704	630	601	558	2,019	1,884	1,853	1,734
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	34,663	35,507	36,117	36,478	22,957	23,499	23,879	24,219	42,969	43,961	44,631	45,048
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	122,862	123,863	125,264	125,594	40,648	41,426	41,650	41,890	113,997	114,474	115,773	116,781
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	29,340	29,409	29,757	29,762	11,507	11,664	11,695	11,724	28,847	28,769	29,057	29,303
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	19,559	19,549	19,791	19,783	8,402	8,497	8,512	8,526	20,346	20,233	20,430	20,606
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	9,781	9,860	9,966	9,979	3,106	3,168	3,184	3,199	8,501	8,536	8,627	8,697
16	Proprietors' income [5]	15,884	16,150	16,773	17,496	6,766	6,960	7,088	7,109	16,574	16,792	17,056	17,426
17	Farm proprietors' income	2,336	2,451	3,095	3,594	738	806	910	873	1,778	1,818	2,049	2,336
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	13,548	13,699	13,678	13,903	6,027	6,154	6,179	6,236	14,796	14,974	15,006	15,090
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	3,134	3,254	3,904	4,408	958	1,028	1,133	1,098	2,093	2,136	2,369	2,658
20	Nonfarm earnings	164,953	166,169	167,890	168,443	57,963	59,023	59,301	59,626	157,324	157,899	159,516	160,853
21	Private earnings	140,332	141,554	143,211	143,862	42,628	43,616	43,987	44,417	129,084	130,018	131,764	133,016
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	372	382	391	368	475	502	515	490	356	362	351	327
23	Mining	561	618	657	670	952	977	1,005	1,048	351	408	397	410
24	Utilities	1,583	1,582	1,559	1,575	698	763	724	734	1,457	1,443	1,407	1,422
25	Construction	7,978	7,781	7,811	7,766	3,059	3,187	3,180	3,163	7,911	7,803	7,706	7,695
26	Manufacturing	21,122	21,768	22,899	22,281	7,575	7,811	7,802	7,808	16,416	17,032	17,734	17,797
27	*Durable goods*	13,794	14,371	15,453	14,798	4,959	5,163	5,185	5,186	9,807	10,081	10,597	10,653
28	Nondurable goods	7,329	7,397	7,446	7,482	2,616	2,647	2,616	2,623	6,609	6,951	7,138	7,144
29	Wholesale trade	11,080	11,190	11,646	11,783	2,336	2,359	2,379	2,401	8,824	8,887	8,910	9,033
30	Retail trade	9,258	9,311	9,433	9,522	4,289	4,355	4,404	4,449	10,236	10,322	10,426	10,516
31	Transportation and warehousing	5,118	5,143	5,276	5,338	2,397	2,433	2,464	2,508	5,869	5,882	5,966	6,046
32	Information	4,388	4,452	4,373	4,497	785	806	825	841	5,827	5,620	5,657	5,789
33	Finance and insurance	13,415	13,220	13,175	13,116	2,100	2,121	2,153	2,154	9,363	9,199	9,411	9,388
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	2,585	2,587	2,541	2,687	563	575	563	598	1,979	1,986	1,951	2,057
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	13,886	13,932	14,133	14,352	2,969	3,009	3,044	3,059	13,061	13,079	13,119	13,261
36	Management of companies and enterprises	8,726	8,671	8,221	8,292	838	834	858	868	5,830	6,130	6,219	6,249
37	Administrative and waste services	4,913	5,051	5,107	5,201	1,620	1,770	1,884	1,932	6,206	6,386	6,590	6,700
38	Educational services	2,407	2,463	2,525	2,542	597	609	634	649	3,151	3,186	3,076	3,115
39	Health care and social assistance	21,479	21,803	21,735	22,072	6,443	6,508	6,495	6,610	19,320	19,319	19,706	20,008
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,862	1,885	1,992	1,968	353	363	368	370	2,128	2,119	2,112	2,092
41	Accommodation and food services	3,915	3,988	3,994	3,976	2,345	2,390	2,404	2,409	4,714	4,756	4,847	4,820
42	Other services, except public administration	5,685	5,726	5,744	5,858	2,233	2,244	2,286	2,326	6,084	6,099	6,180	6,290
43	Government and government enterprises	24,621	24,614	24,679	24,581	15,335	15,407	15,314	15,208	28,240	27,882	27,752	27,836
44	Federal, civilian	3,308	3,289	3,288	3,251	2,488	2,568	2,565	2,533	5,714	5,465	5,654	5,755
45	Military	1,094	1,072	1,042	1,019	2,188	2,225	2,187	2,142	3,005	3,004	2,819	2,802
46	State and local	20,220	20,253	20,349	20,311	10,660	10,614	10,562	10,532	19,522	19,413	19,280	19,279

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
34,537	34,974	34,999	35,263	70,753	71,770	72,547	73,906	98,763	99,912	100,128	100,849	56,888	58,151	58,284	58,821	441,753	446,252	447,201	450,651	1
23,090	23,331	23,302	23,448	53,620	54,489	55,175	56,349	68,940	69,877	70,264	70,700	39,528	40,654	40,602	41,010	301,824	303,575	305,132	307,630	2
3,062	3,088	3,072	3,084	6,069	6,160	6,178	6,202	7,518	7,615	7,676	7,706	4,523	4,652	4,646	4,695	34,558	34,724	34,908	35,127	3
1,532	1,542	1,535	1,542	3,183	3,225	3,233	3,247	3,895	3,942	3,967	3,979	2,440	2,508	2,504	2,529	18,213	18,280	18,378	18,486	4
1,530	1,546	1,537	1,542	2,886	2,935	2,945	2,955	3,623	3,673	3,709	3,727	2,083	2,144	2,142	2,165	16,344	16,444	16,530	16,641	5
33	34	36	36	−1,128	−1,143	−1,146	−1,151	−342	−351	−356	−352	4,301	4,381	4,513	4,527	32,827	34,557	34,153	34,429	6
20,062	20,278	20,266	20,400	46,423	47,187	47,851	48,996	61,081	61,911	62,232	62,642	39,307	40,383	40,469	40,842	300,093	303,408	304,377	306,932	7
7,702	7,740	7,698	7,784	12,888	12,946	12,883	13,012	21,489	21,571	21,414	21,633	8,967	9,001	8,908	9,013	74,083	74,365	73,568	74,449	8
6,773	6,956	7,036	7,078	11,442	11,638	11,813	11,897	16,193	16,430	16,482	16,574	8,614	8,767	8,906	8,966	67,577	68,479	69,256	69,270	9
296	325	284	261	341	308	295	280	2,111	1,981	1,861	1,790	400	379	366	347	7,775	7,420	7,721	7,210	10
6,477	6,631	6,752	6,818	11,101	11,330	11,518	11,617	14,082	14,449	14,621	14,783	8,214	8,388	8,541	8,619	59,802	61,058	61,535	62,060	11
15,487	15,616	15,554	15,646	37,219	37,779	37,906	38,107	50,273	50,981	51,343	51,559	27,973	28,810	28,788	29,113	216,758	217,985	219,362	220,921	12
4,449	4,465	4,424	4,442	9,225	9,311	9,328	9,372	12,053	12,160	12,231	12,272	6,527	6,702	6,691	6,769	50,671	50,655	50,957	51,290	13
2,919	2,920	2,887	2,900	6,339	6,376	6,384	6,416	8,430	8,487	8,523	8,545	4,444	4,558	4,550	4,604	34,327	34,212	34,426	34,648	14
1,530	1,546	1,537	1,542	2,886	2,935	2,945	2,955	3,623	3,673	3,709	3,727	2,083	2,144	2,142	2,165	16,344	16,444	16,530	16,641	15
3,154	3,249	3,324	3,360	7,175	7,399	7,941	8,871	6,614	6,736	6,689	6,870	5,028	5,142	5,123	5,127	34,394	34,934	34,814	35,419	16
22	54	126	125	2,164	2,309	2,859	3,741	16	24	42	48	−18	−12	−8	−13	74	60	91	113	17
3,132	3,196	3,198	3,235	5,011	5,091	5,082	5,130	6,598	6,712	6,647	6,822	5,045	5,155	5,131	5,141	34,320	34,874	34,723	35,306	18
266	300	374	375	2,761	2,910	3,465	4,351	109	117	136	143	22	27	32	27	341	329	361	386	19
22,824	23,031	22,928	23,073	50,859	51,579	51,710	51,999	68,832	69,760	70,128	70,557	39,506	40,627	40,570	40,982	301,482	303,246	304,771	307,245	20
17,390	17,513	17,657	17,820	40,926	41,533	41,738	42,043	56,494	57,264	57,784	58,316	34,254	35,196	35,131	35,528	251,637	253,546	255,151	257,767	21
200	203	195	183	260	266	259	242	35	39	36	34	121	124	127	118	150	154	158	152	22
841	830	840	864	162	172	175	182	1,350	1,362	1,349	1,389	49	49	48	48	271	277	282	291	23
371	373	371	375	563	495	466	466	551	558	576	578	332	326	337	342	2,118	2,146	2,225	2,249	24
1,645	1,684	1,705	1,691	2,638	2,658	2,520	2,512	5,004	4,892	4,728	4,654	2,440	2,529	2,494	2,473	13,887	14,149	13,804	13,778	25
1,069	1,026	1,031	1,036	5,272	5,483	5,463	5,492	2,636	2,700	2,730	2,720	5,101	5,536	5,429	5,490	26,712	26,668	26,834	27,007	26
523	525	527	529	2,444	2,539	2,547	2,558	1,844	1,905	1,934	1,927	4,035	4,400	4,273	4,327	10,147	10,248	10,377	10,365	27
547	502	504	507	2,828	2,944	2,916	2,934	791	795	796	793	1,066	1,136	1,156	1,162	16,565	16,420	16,456	16,642	28
929	945	949	959	2,851	2,885	2,925	2,961	2,625	2,663	2,671	2,686	2,358	2,418	2,460	2,503	20,924	21,170	21,484	21,679	29
1,874	1,896	1,909	1,924	3,247	3,288	3,347	3,383	4,744	4,791	4,858	4,897	3,461	3,473	3,512	3,534	18,247	18,434	18,565	18,711	30
882	915	921	904	3,689	3,831	3,900	3,915	2,979	3,024	3,037	3,090	699	718	721	737	10,413	10,660	10,714	10,886	31
416	420	424	435	1,158	1,188	1,188	1,217	1,108	1,039	1,074	1,113	1,128	1,223	1,094	1,118	11,135	11,084	11,534	11,816	32
978	978	997	997	3,813	3,799	3,873	3,851	3,175	3,182	3,193	3,232	2,594	2,588	2,570	2,552	24,682	25,030	25,131	25,259	33
386	397	383	435	472	477	465	495	1,532	1,540	1,504	1,616	564	567	449	496	5,229	5,223	5,122	5,518	34
1,514	1,499	1,507	1,525	3,584	3,630	3,782	3,823	4,827	4,923	4,938	4,954	3,485	3,539	3,626	3,672	36,170	36,045	36,068	36,451	35
111	124	125	125	1,694	1,701	1,589	1,589	1,909	2,182	2,217	2,253	775	784	802	808	11,851	11,820	11,743	11,763	36
638	663	671	690	1,509	1,538	1,587	1,626	2,679	2,722	2,793	2,922	1,463	1,510	1,537	1,578	11,641	11,925	12,086	12,281	37
151	153	159	161	673	672	672	678	421	439	453	455	1,090	1,105	1,102	1,116	4,334	4,318	4,374	4,378	38
3,205	3,231	3,263	3,310	5,945	5,988	6,042	6,113	6,135	6,189	6,223	6,322	5,431	5,504	5,591	5,684	34,134	34,335	34,731	35,179	39
294	289	286	283	279	286	290	286	1,157	1,163	1,182	1,181	376	383	382	377	2,597	2,672	2,689	2,677	40
878	888	896	888	1,183	1,214	1,222	1,213	11,399	11,611	11,956	11,917	1,241	1,247	1,267	1,266	7,776	8,027	8,110	8,050	41
1,007	999	1,022	1,036	1,933	1,964	1,973	1,999	2,229	2,244	2,267	2,304	1,544	1,572	1,584	1,616	9,366	9,408	9,498	9,641	42
5,435	5,518	5,272	5,253	9,933	10,046	9,972	9,956	12,338	12,495	12,343	12,241	5,253	5,431	5,439	5,454	49,845	49,700	49,620	49,477	43
1,296	1,316	1,289	1,288	1,496	1,500	1,508	1,491	1,716	1,826	1,815	1,776	796	833	771	769	6,305	6,497	6,492	6,383	44
536	535	534	529	1,065	1,063	1,055	1,057	1,377	1,361	1,389	1,406	274	266	266	271	1,667	1,632	1,594	1,598	45
3,603	3,666	3,449	3,436	7,372	7,483	7,408	7,408	9,246	9,308	9,139	9,059	4,183	4,332	4,401	4,414	41,873	41,570	41,535	41,496	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	68,366	69,533	70,112	70,692	930,540	950,267	947,961	955,447	334,923	339,827	341,097	343,467
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	47,100	47,796	48,156	48,506	708,197	728,843	724,456	729,856	239,181	242,486	243,192	244,578
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	5,324	5,381	5,406	5,442	78,464	80,636	80,239	80,715	28,230	28,583	28,627	28,795
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	2,819	2,846	2,860	2,878	39,687	40,919	40,561	40,789	14,792	14,963	14,982	15,066
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	2,505	2,534	2,546	2,564	38,776	39,717	39,678	39,926	13,439	13,620	13,645	13,729
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	355	360	362	367	–42,213	–44,121	–43,398	–43,741	–1,350	–1,356	–1,338	–1,346
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	42,130	42,775	43,112	43,432	587,520	604,085	600,819	605,400	209,601	212,546	213,227	214,437
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	10,945	11,012	10,960	11,096	163,315	164,095	162,473	164,652	55,814	56,074	55,632	56,292
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	15,291	15,746	16,040	16,164	179,704	182,086	184,669	185,395	69,508	71,207	72,237	72,738
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	723	760	775	731	9,407	8,756	9,433	8,836	4,757	4,659	4,698	4,460
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	14,568	14,986	15,265	15,433	170,298	173,330	175,236	176,558	64,751	66,548	67,539	68,278
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	33,347	33,730	33,921	34,180	508,807	525,636	521,585	525,182	172,060	174,391	174,763	175,952
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	8,828	8,906	8,928	9,000	120,591	123,381	122,604	123,377	45,099	45,433	45,556	45,826
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	6,323	6,372	6,381	6,436	81,815	83,664	82,926	83,451	31,660	31,813	31,911	32,097
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	2,505	2,534	2,546	2,564	38,776	39,717	39,678	39,926	13,439	13,620	13,645	13,729
16	Proprietors' income [5]	4,924	5,159	5,307	5,327	78,799	79,826	80,267	81,297	22,022	22,662	22,873	22,800
17	Farm proprietors' income	538	700	828	802	357	493	697	705	2,176	2,484	2,779	2,576
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	4,387	4,459	4,478	4,525	78,442	79,333	79,570	80,593	19,846	20,178	20,094	20,224
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	851	1,016	1,146	1,121	997	1,137	1,346	1,358	2,805	3,118	3,417	3,219
20	Nonfarm earnings	46,249	46,780	47,010	47,385	707,200	727,705	723,110	728,499	236,375	239,368	239,774	241,359
21	Private earnings	32,966	33,229	33,562	33,891	592,557	612,221	607,879	613,291	183,435	185,945	186,589	188,237
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	112	118	116	112	387	390	401	378	698	708	733	702
23	Mining	2,025	2,030	2,140	2,213	1,992	2,053	2,101	2,204	244	257	262	269
24	Utilities	455	457	450	454	5,737	5,988	5,593	5,634	1,496	1,505	1,429	1,443
25	Construction	2,624	2,618	2,560	2,572	28,531	28,733	28,293	28,035	12,436	12,596	12,376	12,316
26	Manufacturing	2,113	2,203	2,144	2,167	36,972	37,824	38,502	38,680	30,065	30,438	30,742	30,811
27	Durable goods	1,460	1,547	1,487	1,501	21,341	22,176	22,334	22,365	16,291	16,551	16,694	16,814
28	Nondurable goods	652	656	657	666	15,631	15,648	16,168	16,315	13,775	13,888	14,048	13,997
29	Wholesale trade	1,460	1,486	1,500	1,512	30,247	30,664	30,928	31,284	12,443	12,718	13,016	13,155
30	Retail trade	3,198	3,228	3,268	3,302	34,302	34,809	35,043	35,275	15,428	15,585	15,600	15,738
31	Transportation and warehousing	1,197	1,222	1,234	1,234	14,350	14,481	14,730	14,912	6,556	6,619	6,685	6,823
32	Information	872	853	884	904	40,011	40,136	41,521	42,459	6,097	6,071	6,171	6,332
33	Finance and insurance	1,451	1,434	1,435	1,423	109,865	123,431	112,640	112,712	13,689	14,087	13,499	13,478
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	567	576	564	605	13,383	13,834	13,904	14,313	2,977	3,005	2,951	3,152
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	5,333	5,353	5,509	5,564	82,197	83,384	84,312	85,073	18,573	18,918	18,981	19,177
36	Management of companies and enterprises	388	375	380	381	21,557	21,319	20,921	21,411	7,738	7,853	7,740	7,749
37	Administrative and waste services	1,764	1,767	1,778	1,798	23,216	22,866	23,708	24,422	8,970	9,317	9,600	9,756
38	Educational services	426	436	444	456	17,891	18,096	18,473	19,012	3,707	3,787	3,850	3,888
39	Health care and social assistance	5,262	5,324	5,373	5,432	80,792	82,316	83,875	84,902	24,956	24,931	25,216	25,627
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	287	294	293	281	11,044	11,497	11,371	10,905	2,364	2,329	2,346	2,334
41	Accommodation and food services	1,705	1,725	1,738	1,704	17,466	18,182	18,556	18,361	6,738	6,926	7,022	6,976
42	Other services, except public administration	1,727	1,731	1,751	1,778	22,618	22,219	23,007	23,319	8,259	8,297	8,369	8,513
43	Government and government enterprises	13,282	13,552	13,448	13,494	114,643	115,484	115,231	115,208	52,940	53,422	53,185	53,122
44	Federal, civilian	3,303	3,381	3,321	3,334	12,202	13,090	12,348	12,401	6,313	6,581	6,510	6,483
45	Military	1,423	1,451	1,469	1,501	4,547	4,584	4,600	4,631	13,643	13,692	13,896	13,918
46	State and local	8,557	8,720	8,658	8,659	97,894	97,810	98,283	98,175	32,984	33,150	32,779	32,722

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
26,496	27,015	27,556	28,152	413,108	418,281	422,483	425,614	133,636	136,092	137,609	139,170	140,262	141,687	142,721	143,783	513,456	520,396	526,211	530,861	1
20,899	21,427	22,027	22,562	294,507	298,616	302,392	304,738	93,263	95,236	96,616	97,760	98,494	99,590	100,507	101,240	360,788	366,345	372,266	375,800	2
2,587	2,666	2,725	2,742	33,001	33,481	33,908	34,132	10,209	10,406	10,547	10,632	12,615	12,755	12,861	12,946	42,628	43,247	43,973	44,358	3
1,306	1,346	1,378	1,387	16,343	16,551	16,743	16,840	5,447	5,546	5,623	5,670	6,230	6,293	6,347	6,388	22,202	22,498	22,883	23,078	4
1,280	1,320	1,347	1,355	16,658	16,930	17,165	17,292	4,762	4,860	4,924	4,963	6,385	6,462	6,515	6,558	20,426	20,749	21,089	21,281	5
–882	–923	–952	–964	–1,729	–1,748	–1,747	–1,751	1,230	1,252	1,270	1,283	–2,126	–2,155	–2,166	–2,183	5,602	5,609	5,525	5,538	6
17,430	17,837	18,350	18,857	259,776	263,387	266,737	268,855	84,285	86,082	87,339	88,411	83,753	84,681	85,480	86,111	323,762	328,707	333,818	336,979	7
4,752	4,775	4,740	4,795	62,749	63,011	62,712	63,296	21,933	22,042	21,882	22,150	28,339	28,470	28,288	28,596	82,294	82,643	82,024	82,922	8
4,314	4,403	4,467	4,500	90,583	91,883	93,035	93,462	27,419	27,968	28,388	28,609	28,170	28,537	28,953	29,076	107,400	109,047	110,369	110,961	9
114	114	100	96	5,105	4,542	4,478	4,110	1,084	946	855	795	2,706	2,433	2,467	2,305	8,408	7,970	8,017	7,710	10
4,200	4,289	4,366	4,404	85,478	87,340	88,557	89,352	26,334	27,022	27,533	27,814	25,464	26,103	26,486	26,770	98,992	101,076	102,352	103,250	11
14,214	14,674	15,021	15,138	215,532	218,700	221,428	222,980	61,015	62,234	63,139	63,727	70,160	71,006	71,677	72,227	256,453	260,388	265,087	267,671	12
3,793	3,880	3,952	3,970	52,911	53,433	54,068	54,440	16,993	17,216	17,422	17,529	17,859	17,975	18,097	18,219	62,998	63,637	64,715	65,292	13
2,512	2,560	2,604	2,615	36,253	36,503	36,903	37,148	12,231	12,356	12,498	12,566	11,474	11,513	11,582	11,660	42,572	42,888	43,626	44,011	14
1,280	1,320	1,347	1,355	16,658	16,930	17,165	17,292	4,762	4,860	4,924	4,963	6,385	6,462	6,515	6,558	20,426	20,749	21,089	21,281	15
2,892	2,873	3,054	3,455	26,064	26,483	26,896	27,318	15,255	15,785	16,055	16,504	10,474	10,609	10,733	10,794	41,336	42,320	42,464	42,837	16
1,078	1,020	1,211	1,598	1,546	1,590	1,925	2,067	–165	45	157	63	227	205	295	337	320	546	751	644	17
1,814	1,853	1,843	1,857	24,517	24,892	24,971	25,251	15,420	15,740	15,898	16,441	10,247	10,404	10,438	10,457	41,016	41,774	41,713	42,193	18
1,296	1,240	1,432	1,821	2,075	2,123	2,461	2,607	166	378	493	401	1,352	1,339	1,436	1,487	945	1,175	1,386	1,283	19
19,603	20,187	20,595	20,741	292,432	296,493	299,931	302,131	93,097	94,858	96,123	97,358	97,141	98,252	99,071	99,753	359,842	365,169	370,880	374,517	20
15,152	15,685	16,046	16,219	243,715	247,753	251,521	253,721	71,379	72,978	74,259	75,672	79,289	80,268	81,013	81,730	308,607	313,827	319,215	322,692	21
116	117	124	116	288	297	309	291	212	221	220	208	1,249	1,261	1,286	1,223	486	500	510	481	22
848	1,021	1,160	1,203	1,719	1,797	1,861	1,929	8,110	8,298	8,728	9,096	159	161	165	170	3,030	3,286	3,489	3,619	23
397	405	396	398	2,294	2,544	2,761	2,784	1,387	1,408	1,462	1,460	616	609	602	607	3,211	3,235	3,238	3,270	24
1,457	1,514	1,444	1,429	11,918	12,012	12,243	12,138	4,298	4,527	4,546	4,614	5,099	5,126	5,239	5,194	19,419	20,091	19,805	19,784	25
1,349	1,385	1,378	1,400	45,127	46,501	47,141	47,291	10,634	10,966	11,222	11,645	12,707	12,961	12,638	12,685	40,548	41,993	42,868	43,142	26
844	856	863	874	30,043	31,263	31,931	32,119	5,027	5,339	5,538	5,674	9,864	10,147	9,855	9,879	23,447	24,649	25,399	25,593	27
505	529	516	526	15,084	15,237	15,210	15,172	5,608	5,627	5,684	5,971	2,843	2,814	2,783	2,807	17,100	17,344	17,469	17,549	28
1,360	1,399	1,459	1,477	16,055	16,536	16,860	17,077	3,511	3,721	3,747	3,768	6,114	6,169	6,446	6,506	18,752	18,950	19,165	19,510	29
1,369	1,397	1,422	1,435	18,141	18,420	18,642	18,790	5,874	6,005	6,179	6,268	6,555	6,681	6,683	6,760	21,318	21,682	21,975	22,148	30
925	959	1,023	1,031	10,674	10,958	11,086	11,333	3,668	3,746	3,771	3,759	3,194	3,244	3,324	3,385	12,723	13,043	13,239	13,483	31
480	478	483	493	5,822	5,874	5,938	6,051	1,909	1,877	1,893	1,943	2,684	2,654	2,745	2,846	9,753	9,685	10,186	10,439	32
1,010	1,036	1,041	1,037	16,589	16,633	16,900	16,753	3,672	3,678	3,689	3,731	4,565	4,538	4,560	4,592	24,429	24,551	25,170	25,203	33
194	212	209	227	3,675	3,763	3,659	3,932	1,116	1,166	1,143	1,198	1,433	1,453	1,406	1,510	4,798	4,770	4,813	5,199	34
939	958	971	988	23,603	23,824	24,214	24,347	5,489	5,546	5,669	5,719	7,241	7,336	7,456	7,571	36,996	37,273	37,672	38,049	35
330	330	332	333	11,514	11,750	11,923	12,041	1,373	1,371	1,300	1,304	2,781	2,820	2,907	2,918	13,800	14,061	14,505	14,556	36
375	390	391	404	11,468	11,680	11,918	12,110	3,595	3,713	3,800	3,887	3,283	3,373	3,461	3,527	11,026	11,267	11,540	11,695	37
105	105	109	106	4,230	4,243	4,321	4,374	720	724	743	771	1,237	1,251	1,272	1,275	11,264	11,472	11,647	11,834	38
2,606	2,659	2,769	2,804	39,664	39,849	40,395	41,024	9,453	9,523	9,609	9,775	12,706	12,838	12,852	13,035	51,623	51,987	52,956	53,725	39
80	80	80	81	2,437	2,408	2,450	2,436	569	532	519	513	775	805	920	827	3,619	3,857	4,027	3,977	40
530	550	547	540	7,922	8,005	8,104	8,051	2,492	2,576	2,579	2,539	3,160	3,226	3,242	3,201	8,569	8,778	8,862	8,790	41
682	691	707	718	10,574	10,659	10,796	10,970	3,296	3,379	3,440	3,476	3,733	3,762	3,809	3,897	13,243	13,346	13,547	13,785	42
4,451	4,502	4,549	4,522	48,717	48,741	48,410	48,409	21,718	21,880	21,865	21,686	17,853	17,984	18,058	18,024	51,235	51,342	51,666	51,825	43
839	861	834	829	7,949	8,034	7,948	7,986	4,678	4,708	4,682	4,671	2,872	2,905	2,916	2,896	10,621	10,912	10,715	10,774	44
853	862	858	844	2,384	2,363	2,355	2,355	3,258	3,326	3,296	3,268	710	707	685	677	2,176	2,150	2,120	2,086	45
2,760	2,779	2,857	2,848	38,383	38,343	38,107	38,068	13,782	13,846	13,887	13,747	14,271	14,372	14,457	14,451	38,438	38,280	38,830	38,964	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	43,943	44,757	45,113	45,455	150,730	153,252	154,108	155,478	30,868	31,250	31,858	32,596
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	29,592	30,266	30,616	30,860	100,929	102,918	103,563	104,442	21,756	22,026	22,644	23,271
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	3,839	3,931	3,980	4,006	12,006	12,248	12,330	12,428	2,437	2,466	2,523	2,527
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	2,088	2,136	2,163	2,176	6,353	6,475	6,517	6,567	1,334	1,350	1,381	1,383
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,751	1,795	1,817	1,830	5,653	5,773	5,812	5,862	1,103	1,117	1,142	1,144
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	1,438	1,483	1,512	1,518	2,424	2,432	2,428	2,445	−184	−186	−197	−196
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	27,192	27,818	28,147	28,371	91,347	93,101	93,661	94,458	19,135	19,374	19,923	20,548
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	7,504	7,529	7,465	7,539	24,287	24,402	24,175	24,487	6,636	6,666	6,627	6,697
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	9,247	9,410	9,500	9,545	35,096	35,749	36,272	36,532	5,096	5,211	5,308	5,351
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	716	703	684	655	1,831	1,611	1,586	1,480	80	73	68	62
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	8,531	8,706	8,816	8,891	33,265	34,137	34,686	35,052	5,017	5,138	5,240	5,289
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	20,982	21,498	21,793	21,951	72,382	73,904	74,433	75,077	14,079	14,268	14,607	14,640
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	5,552	5,666	5,719	5,769	19,528	19,805	19,884	20,084	3,740	3,766	3,847	3,861
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	3,801	3,872	3,902	3,939	13,874	14,031	14,072	14,222	2,637	2,649	2,706	2,717
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,751	1,795	1,817	1,830	5,653	5,773	5,812	5,862	1,103	1,117	1,142	1,144
16	Proprietors' income [5]	3,058	3,102	3,104	3,140	9,019	9,209	9,245	9,281	3,938	3,992	4,190	4,770
17	Farm proprietors' income	(L)	−1	1	3	245	294	341	283	1,491	1,509	1,707	2,274
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	3,058	3,103	3,102	3,137	8,774	8,916	8,905	8,998	2,446	2,484	2,483	2,496
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	18	17	19	21	424	474	522	467	1,716	1,735	1,935	2,503
20	Nonfarm earnings	29,575	30,250	30,597	30,839	100,505	102,444	103,040	103,976	20,041	20,291	20,709	20,768
21	Private earnings	23,992	24,494	24,916	25,126	76,714	78,425	79,478	80,330	15,766	16,001	16,412	16,455
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	46	47	47	45	352	363	368	355	134	136	141	131
23	Mining	22	23	23	24	100	109	106	109	71	73	74	75
24	Utilities	187	204	198	199	1,413	1,405	1,401	1,418	246	236	236	238
25	Construction	1,436	1,433	1,441	1,440	5,451	5,518	5,541	5,534	1,229	1,236	1,236	1,228
26	Manufacturing	2,784	2,828	2,903	2,911	14,035	14,592	14,764	14,874	1,938	1,994	2,076	2,101
27	Durable goods	1,811	1,819	1,902	1,908	7,780	8,218	8,398	8,494	1,249	1,297	1,329	1,346
28	Nondurable goods	973	1,009	1,001	1,004	6,255	6,374	6,366	6,380	689	697	747	755
29	Wholesale trade	1,422	1,386	1,465	1,488	4,562	4,663	4,755	4,833	1,168	1,222	1,200	1,227
30	Retail trade	1,730	1,752	1,775	1,800	7,560	7,723	7,734	7,802	1,585	1,601	1,633	1,660
31	Transportation and warehousing	500	517	523	533	2,671	2,756	2,811	2,870	694	703	716	716
32	Information	879	904	939	961	1,913	1,869	1,898	1,942	392	397	400	412
33	Finance and insurance	2,359	2,404	2,376	2,371	4,754	4,830	4,838	4,844	1,452	1,475	1,566	1,534
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	363	370	364	388	1,483	1,492	1,469	1,569	218	221	212	236
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	2,474	2,571	2,578	2,601	6,957	7,041	7,179	7,256	850	844	897	906
36	Management of companies and enterprises	1,063	1,055	1,171	1,170	1,128	1,158	1,122	1,130	293	294	360	290
37	Administrative and waste services	932	983	997	1,012	5,204	5,423	5,673	5,769	422	429	442	447
38	Educational services	1,179	1,247	1,221	1,226	1,004	1,012	1,037	1,047	253	238	250	251
39	Health care and social assistance	4,392	4,509	4,567	4,623	9,507	9,721	9,900	10,061	3,137	3,206	3,252	3,279
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	295	301	305	300	772	778	788	779	255	256	258	251
41	Accommodation and food services	921	946	980	971	3,813	3,878	3,941	3,912	646	654	667	664
42	Other services, except public administration	1,009	1,015	1,043	1,062	4,034	4,093	4,152	4,225	784	785	796	807
43	Government and government enterprises	5,583	5,755	5,681	5,713	23,791	24,019	23,563	23,646	4,275	4,289	4,296	4,313
44	Federal, civilian	1,148	1,192	1,147	1,154	2,930	3,103	3,191	3,182	1,000	996	991	1,001
45	Military	630	649	628	652	4,459	4,385	4,302	4,431	578	583	581	583
46	State and local	3,805	3,914	3,906	3,907	16,403	16,530	16,069	16,033	2,697	2,711	2,724	2,729

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
220,637	223,846	224,960	226,814	974,490	988,351	997,455	1,011,955	89,166	89,651	90,301	91,242	24,593	25,256	25,394	25,584	352,408	356,913	359,924	363,316	1
161,776	164,278	165,109	166,392	735,360	746,134	755,610	767,494	68,057	68,188	68,961	69,664	16,666	17,271	17,370	17,483	266,502	269,926	273,038	275,363	2
18,165	18,440	18,527	18,669	70,968	71,892	72,813	73,779	7,950	7,956	8,049	8,119	2,090	2,161	2,171	2,187	29,151	29,515	29,878	30,092	3
9,824	9,960	10,009	10,084	37,749	38,193	38,684	39,188	3,972	3,970	4,017	4,051	1,131	1,169	1,175	1,184	15,245	15,418	15,611	15,720	4
8,341	8,480	8,518	8,585	33,219	33,699	34,129	34,591	3,978	3,986	4,032	4,068	959	992	996	1,003	13,906	14,097	14,267	14,372	5
–478	–479	–459	–483	–1,959	–1,979	–2,014	–2,065	8	12	9	8	398	405	404	409	10,981	11,197	11,142	11,317	6
143,134	145,359	146,124	147,240	662,433	672,263	680,782	691,651	60,115	60,244	60,921	61,553	14,975	15,515	15,603	15,705	248,332	251,608	254,302	256,588	7
29,845	29,949	29,581	29,946	161,228	161,864	159,763	162,014	16,280	16,360	16,177	16,407	4,442	4,461	4,426	4,475	57,267	57,503	56,956	57,630	8
47,658	48,538	49,256	49,627	150,828	154,224	156,910	158,290	12,772	13,047	13,203	13,282	5,176	5,281	5,365	5,405	46,809	47,801	48,667	49,098	9
1,987	1,752	1,750	1,661	7,366	6,792	6,652	6,342	804	772	697	642	244	222	204	188	1,699	1,539	1,491	1,449	10
45,671	46,787	47,506	47,966	143,462	147,432	150,258	151,948	11,968	12,276	12,507	12,640	4,932	5,058	5,162	5,216	45,110	46,262	47,176	47,649	11
109,474	111,197	111,830	112,792	493,158	499,920	506,798	513,994	48,970	49,039	49,650	50,120	11,786	12,204	12,273	12,375	194,015	196,594	199,229	200,854	12
27,469	27,733	27,849	28,048	114,801	115,645	116,998	118,532	12,796	12,726	12,868	12,979	2,983	3,069	3,075	3,098	51,570	51,865	52,388	52,729	13
19,128	19,253	19,331	19,463	81,582	81,946	82,869	83,941	8,818	8,740	8,836	8,911	2,024	2,077	2,079	2,094	37,664	37,768	38,121	38,357	14
8,341	8,480	8,518	8,585	33,219	33,699	34,129	34,591	3,978	3,986	4,032	4,068	959	992	996	1,003	13,906	14,097	14,267	14,372	15
24,834	25,348	25,430	25,552	127,401	130,568	131,814	134,969	6,290	6,423	6,443	6,565	1,897	1,998	2,022	2,010	20,917	21,468	21,421	21,779	16
166	178	266	304	893	1,357	1,593	1,152	–108	–75	–42	–41	66	111	155	144	–41	19	66	37	17
24,667	25,171	25,164	25,247	126,508	129,211	130,221	133,816	6,399	6,499	6,485	6,606	1,831	1,887	1,867	1,866	20,958	21,448	21,356	21,742	18
394	407	497	537	2,382	2,857	3,103	2,674	109	144	179	181	147	192	236	227	258	320	368	342	19
161,383	163,871	164,612	165,855	732,978	743,277	752,507	764,820	67,948	68,044	68,783	69,483	16,520	17,079	17,134	17,256	266,244	269,606	272,670	275,020	20
136,518	138,803	139,695	141,013	612,729	622,650	631,773	643,582	54,555	54,759	55,540	56,230	13,284	13,742	13,865	13,991	196,819	199,941	202,849	205,055	21
387	400	417	388	1,361	1,459	1,488	1,415	74	75	77	73	74	74	78	73	326	346	348	331	22
393	389	402	416	57,610	58,115	59,931	62,855	1,164	1,148	1,191	1,211	49	49	50	51	1,221	1,316	1,302	1,344	23
327	340	332	335	8,726	8,812	8,915	8,977	515	489	501	508	244	252	262	265	1,768	1,847	1,756	1,770	24
7,574	8,062	7,933	7,910	42,654	43,369	43,198	44,106	4,311	4,295	4,278	4,276	1,079	1,166	1,115	1,109	13,822	14,289	14,296	14,188	25
21,364	21,583	21,719	21,749	74,006	75,808	76,664	77,808	7,512	7,668	7,833	7,994	2,102	2,180	2,209	2,225	15,913	16,421	16,532	16,611	26
12,299	12,702	12,801	12,818	42,707	44,297	44,513	45,082	5,014	5,137	5,231	5,345	1,572	1,639	1,675	1,691	9,325	9,621	9,659	9,808	27
9,065	8,881	8,918	8,930	31,299	31,511	32,151	32,726	2,498	2,531	2,602	2,649	530	542	533	535	6,588	6,800	6,873	6,803	28
8,600	8,680	8,872	8,992	43,786	44,581	45,276	45,860	3,112	3,133	3,146	3,153	651	673	684	692	9,301	9,436	9,567	9,729	29
11,762	12,167	12,026	12,122	40,567	41,884	42,201	42,429	4,991	5,022	5,080	5,138	1,321	1,339	1,361	1,373	13,563	14,011	13,931	14,057	30
8,755	9,025	9,263	9,442	32,763	32,985	33,799	34,416	2,762	2,783	2,855	2,915	387	402	408	415	6,554	6,656	6,834	7,029	31
3,349	3,314	3,368	3,444	20,233	20,092	20,339	20,767	1,939	2,010	2,027	2,068	330	330	328	335	8,619	8,559	8,665	8,884	32
9,694	9,898	9,986	10,054	44,325	44,875	45,337	45,779	3,849	3,735	3,859	3,855	735	768	745	746	13,514	13,204	13,640	13,643	33
2,320	2,397	2,322	2,529	12,928	13,109	12,801	13,725	1,078	1,095	1,071	1,152	166	170	164	176	3,988	4,025	3,968	4,296	34
11,911	11,928	11,932	12,056	67,174	68,500	69,802	70,188	5,948	5,875	5,971	6,089	1,311	1,369	1,413	1,429	45,894	46,455	48,114	48,660	35
2,616	2,655	2,448	2,458	8,105	8,559	8,488	8,784	1,505	1,467	1,483	1,493	58	69	76	76	9,368	9,362	9,210	9,226	36
8,597	8,877	9,022	9,160	29,828	30,344	31,109	32,233	2,520	2,619	2,680	2,732	379	385	396	402	9,069	9,435	9,483	9,610	37
2,195	2,216	2,252	2,276	6,958	7,073	7,262	7,189	1,300	1,326	1,369	1,385	535	535	538	545	3,463	3,543	3,610	3,647	38
22,964	23,014	23,280	23,527	70,377	71,151	72,249	73,735	6,191	6,242	6,309	6,347	2,440	2,528	2,569	2,605	21,955	22,217	22,534	22,850	39
1,986	1,948	1,940	1,905	5,389	5,373	5,580	5,544	569	574	567	551	138	140	140	139	1,738	1,722	1,748	1,741	40
5,217	5,362	5,366	5,321	20,340	20,671	21,027	20,904	1,961	2,001	2,035	2,013	685	703	708	704	6,546	6,792	6,891	6,866	41
6,507	6,546	6,813	6,930	25,596	25,891	26,308	26,866	3,256	3,200	3,209	3,277	600	609	621	631	10,197	10,302	10,419	10,573	42
24,865	25,068	24,918	24,842	120,249	120,627	120,734	121,238	13,393	13,285	13,243	13,253	3,235	3,337	3,269	3,266	69,425	69,666	69,820	69,965	43
4,934	5,088	5,020	4,976	19,851	20,303	19,826	19,985	3,341	3,227	3,261	3,275	610	658	613	615	22,792	23,117	23,455	23,554	44
1,430	1,393	1,349	1,320	16,598	16,495	16,374	16,403	1,114	1,104	1,072	1,054	217	208	202	197	16,715	16,754	16,700	16,635	45
18,502	18,586	18,549	18,546	83,801	83,829	84,535	84,851	8,938	8,954	8,910	8,924	2,408	2,471	2,454	2,453	29,919	29,795	29,666	29,776	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin			
		2010											
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence												
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	289,021	291,865	294,155	296,759	59,289	60,121	61,026	61,501	213,771	217,950	220,561	221,974
	Derivation of personal income												
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	205,412	207,186	209,766	211,150	38,752	39,370	40,274	40,602	150,760	154,262	156,784	157,823
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	24,955	25,143	25,447	25,574	4,737	4,810	4,930	4,969	18,206	18,588	18,846	18,977
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	12,115	12,200	12,346	12,406	2,517	2,554	2,618	2,638	9,477	9,663	9,801	9,867
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	12,840	12,943	13,102	13,167	2,219	2,257	2,312	2,331	8,729	8,925	9,046	9,110
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	2,641	2,678	2,697	2,726	1,071	1,079	1,055	1,063	3,458	3,485	3,520	3,531
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	183,097	184,722	187,016	188,302	35,086	35,639	36,399	36,696	136,011	139,159	141,458	142,377
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	58,355	58,644	58,025	58,837	7,577	7,608	7,561	7,638	36,407	36,561	36,312	36,692
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	47,570	48,500	49,114	49,619	16,626	16,874	17,066	17,168	41,353	42,230	42,791	42,905
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	4,411	4,237	4,030	3,804	540	502	479	459	2,869	2,843	2,795	2,501
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	43,159	44,263	45,085	45,815	16,086	16,372	16,587	16,709	38,484	39,387	39,996	40,404
	Earnings by place of work												
	Components of earnings:												
12	Wage and salary disbursements	146,035	147,340	149,233	150,147	26,877	27,309	28,011	28,249	110,576	112,960	114,670	115,584
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	37,340	37,483	37,944	38,097	7,870	7,940	8,104	8,164	27,656	28,140	28,582	28,791
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	24,500	24,540	24,842	24,930	5,651	5,683	5,793	5,833	18,927	19,216	19,536	19,680
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	12,840	12,943	13,102	13,167	2,219	2,257	2,312	2,331	8,729	8,925	9,046	9,110
16	Proprietors' income [5]	22,036	22,363	22,590	22,906	4,004	4,120	4,158	4,189	12,528	13,162	13,532	13,448
17	Farm proprietors' income	586	600	851	957	−105	−83	−78	−95	324	723	1,125	1,018
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	21,450	21,764	21,739	21,948	4,109	4,204	4,236	4,284	12,203	12,439	12,407	12,429
	Earnings by industry												
19	Farm earnings	2,261	2,286	2,549	2,668	−69	−47	−42	−58	1,358	1,763	2,173	2,074
20	Nonfarm earnings	203,151	204,901	207,217	208,482	38,821	39,417	40,316	40,660	149,402	152,499	154,611	155,749
21	Private earnings	159,888	161,305	163,489	164,801	29,656	30,242	31,170	31,544	126,725	129,198	130,869	131,986
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	1,969	1,987	2,039	1,932	96	104	102	95	392	402	406	384
23	Mining	244	247	256	262	3,174	3,221	3,498	3,604	240	249	251	257
24	Utilities	590	622	620	624	622	648	670	680	1,361	1,335	1,307	1,318
25	Construction	11,947	11,738	11,792	11,859	2,290	2,424	2,461	2,472	7,603	7,882	7,727	7,730
26	Manufacturing	22,166	22,480	22,985	22,982	3,311	3,393	3,472	3,497	28,833	29,863	30,719	30,878
27	Durable goods	17,065	17,296	17,709	17,736	1,801	1,855	1,917	1,941	17,829	18,621	19,207	19,384
28	Nondurable goods	5,102	5,184	5,276	5,246	1,510	1,538	1,555	1,556	11,004	11,242	11,513	11,494
29	Wholesale trade	9,707	9,926	10,082	10,401	1,394	1,428	1,466	1,465	8,054	8,204	8,382	8,491
30	Retail trade	12,747	12,630	13,318	13,138	2,784	2,780	2,851	2,888	9,456	9,551	9,604	9,732
31	Transportation and warehousing	6,180	6,179	6,263	6,311	1,364	1,380	1,426	1,451	5,526	5,695	5,764	5,825
32	Information	14,793	14,913	15,100	15,092	624	640	695	717	3,412	3,521	3,574	3,647
33	Finance and insurance	9,592	9,947	9,896	9,968	1,159	1,170	1,188	1,187	9,414	9,558	9,699	9,614
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	3,082	3,095	3,022	3,270	353	362	369	382	1,373	1,409	1,385	1,479
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	18,567	18,882	19,003	19,302	2,168	2,205	2,339	2,377	9,003	9,063	9,079	9,126
36	Management of companies and enterprises	3,696	3,496	3,459	3,500	398	415	416	423	4,701	4,657	4,711	4,739
37	Administrative and waste services	7,023	7,084	7,272	7,438	1,062	1,079	1,109	1,128	4,367	4,563	4,764	4,857
38	Educational services	1,790	1,825	1,857	1,893	269	274	282	281	2,231	2,411	2,135	2,179
39	Health care and social assistance	21,431	21,722	21,869	22,113	5,657	5,718	5,766	5,820	19,858	20,081	20,306	20,569
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,940	1,942	1,931	1,920	327	344	354	350	1,443	1,217	1,419	1,415
41	Accommodation and food services	5,410	5,534	5,647	5,605	1,237	1,269	1,275	1,278	3,877	3,920	3,927	3,892
42	Other services, except public administration	7,017	7,058	7,079	7,190	1,366	1,387	1,431	1,447	5,581	5,616	5,709	5,856
43	Government and government enterprises	43,263	43,595	43,728	43,682	9,165	9,175	9,146	9,117	22,677	23,301	23,742	23,763
44	Federal, civilian	7,200	7,467	7,446	7,380	2,445	2,446	2,413	2,384	2,606	2,693	2,621	2,610
45	Military	7,696	7,697	7,749	7,685	555	555	544	543	935	921	909	889
46	State and local	28,368	28,431	28,532	28,616	6,165	6,174	6,189	6,190	19,137	19,687	20,213	20,264

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV[1]—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Wyoming				New England				Mideast				Great Lakes				Plains				Line
2010																				
I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	
26,462	26,834	27,157	27,427	700,689	715,269	719,838	725,420	2,241,946	2,277,473	2,284,749	2,303,553	1,738,995	1,764,522	1,781,882	1,796,924	796,347	804,886	814,327	823,968	1
17,781	18,084	18,494	18,651	507,101	520,456	525,759	529,424	1,666,256	1,698,108	1,704,127	1,718,178	1,241,918	1,263,526	1,280,342	1,292,052	586,921	592,792	601,751	609,468	2
2,239	2,274	2,325	2,340	54,908	56,369	57,030	57,388	188,473	191,864	192,702	194,039	141,119	143,631	145,461	146,408	68,118	68,724	69,431	69,771	3
1,020	1,034	1,058	1,065	28,606	29,360	29,679	29,848	96,714	98,511	98,802	99,458	72,991	74,202	75,138	75,597	35,765	36,049	36,423	36,601	4
1,219	1,240	1,267	1,275	26,303	27,009	27,351	27,540	91,759	93,353	93,900	94,581	68,128	69,429	70,323	70,812	32,353	32,674	33,008	33,171	5
–8	–10	–13	–13	6,832	6,961	6,810	6,878	–20,322	–20,772	–20,597	–20,883	5,216	5,198	5,287	5,348	–5,386	–5,370	–5,442	–5,482	6
15,534	15,800	16,156	16,298	459,024	471,049	475,539	478,914	1,457,461	1,485,472	1,490,829	1,503,256	1,106,016	1,125,093	1,140,167	1,150,992	513,417	518,698	526,879	534,214	7
7,434	7,476	7,416	7,520	123,513	124,034	122,803	124,314	379,860	381,536	377,986	382,641	284,831	286,007	284,237	287,088	140,109	140,716	139,878	141,328	8
3,494	3,558	3,585	3,609	118,151	120,186	121,496	122,191	404,625	410,464	415,935	417,656	348,147	353,423	357,478	358,844	142,821	145,471	147,570	148,426	9
206	199	171	163	9,182	8,840	8,610	8,260	28,248	26,624	27,584	26,091	25,117	22,869	22,472	20,543	7,466	6,992	6,832	6,356	10
3,287	3,359	3,414	3,445	108,970	111,347	112,885	113,931	376,376	383,840	388,351	391,565	323,031	330,553	335,006	338,302	135,355	138,479	140,738	142,071	11
12,157	12,340	12,633	12,730	362,339	372,668	377,157	379,763	1,196,517	1,221,564	1,225,881	1,235,554	895,331	911,775	924,010	930,761	414,321	418,338	422,982	425,528	12
3,259	3,286	3,349	3,374	86,346	88,307	89,158	89,726	291,233	295,040	296,217	298,351	221,009	223,831	226,532	228,043	104,128	104,473	105,582	106,112	13
2,040	2,045	2,082	2,099	60,043	61,298	61,807	62,186	199,474	201,687	202,317	203,769	152,882	154,401	156,209	157,232	71,775	71,799	72,574	72,942	14
1,219	1,240	1,267	1,275	26,303	27,009	27,351	27,540	91,759	93,353	93,900	94,581	68,128	69,429	70,323	70,812	32,353	32,674	33,008	33,171	15
2,365	2,458	2,512	2,547	58,416	59,481	59,444	59,936	178,507	181,504	182,030	184,274	125,578	127,919	129,799	133,247	68,471	69,981	73,187	77,828	16
–48	–16	13	–3	127	176	271	272	986	1,409	1,907	1,786	7,004	7,237	9,120	11,089	14,860	15,572	18,799	22,810	17
2,413	2,474	2,499	2,550	58,289	59,305	59,172	59,664	177,521	180,096	180,123	182,488	118,574	120,683	120,680	122,158	53,611	54,408	54,388	55,018	18
93	126	157	142	652	705	804	808	2,723	3,157	3,668	3,560	10,340	10,596	12,504	14,498	18,148	18,883	22,134	26,170	19
17,688	17,958	18,337	18,509	506,449	519,752	524,955	528,616	1,663,533	1,694,951	1,700,459	1,714,619	1,231,578	1,252,930	1,267,838	1,277,554	568,772	573,908	579,617	583,298	20
13,270	13,530	13,908	14,070	434,036	446,285	451,794	455,480	1,359,302	1,389,516	1,394,714	1,408,519	1,034,708	1,055,408	1,071,614	1,081,625	466,324	471,726	477,379	481,093	21
55	55	55	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,660	1,711	1,736	1,630	1,896	1,949	1,977	1,854	22
3,032	3,049	3,190	3,322	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,981	7,216	7,682	7,837	3,648	3,989	4,190	4,337	23
284	285	290	294	3,578	3,883	3,718	3,760	13,636	13,901	13,622	13,735	11,334	11,840	12,260	12,364	5,854	5,752	5,743	5,792	24
1,587	1,636	1,647	1,655	25,401	25,915	25,763	25,579	75,516	77,249	76,015	75,717	57,097	58,501	58,069	57,939	29,374	29,406	28,972	28,865	25
678	690	690	691	53,062	55,393	56,676	56,839	116,722	119,002	120,904	121,563	190,871	197,447	202,064	202,847	70,221	72,762	74,946	74,657	26
270	276	284	283	37,760	39,741	40,758	41,019	61,780	64,059	65,172	65,413	125,619	131,803	135,774	136,649	42,621	44,386	46,361	45,894	27
409	414	406	409	15,302	15,652	15,918	15,820	54,942	54,943	55,732	56,150	65,252	65,644	66,290	66,198	27,600	28,376	28,585	28,763	28
624	636	658	669	24,374	24,714	25,117	25,424	79,443	80,495	81,292	82,318	68,647	70,432	72,057	72,962	34,243	34,695	35,437	35,938	29
1,037	1,061	1,080	1,077	29,747	29,788	29,916	30,183	86,515	87,994	88,676	89,358	73,347	74,532	74,931	75,699	35,599	35,863	36,333	36,648	30
902	934	965	966	9,445	9,737	9,811	9,975	42,597	43,414	44,092	44,782	45,306	46,655	47,306	48,046	22,398	22,759	23,215	23,434	31
210	211	217	221	16,389	16,766	16,946	17,326	68,935	68,922	71,387	73,047	26,722	26,834	27,381	28,045	16,975	16,488	16,463	16,865	32
442	435	437	438	50,610	54,647	53,726	53,674	174,520	188,625	178,621	178,810	76,938	77,807	79,309	78,956	40,449	40,076	40,548	40,428	33
279	290	282	309	7,309	7,539	7,669	7,902	28,250	28,720	28,657	30,109	17,295	17,722	17,322	18,781	6,995	7,057	6,919	7,350	34
834	848	856	863	60,879	61,962	63,120	63,841	203,293	205,346	207,383	209,606	112,689	114,103	115,747	116,626	41,308	41,497	42,104	42,624	35
116	97	108	108	13,924	14,000	14,327	14,386	50,897	50,823	50,993	51,410	36,803	37,300	37,795	38,150	19,168	19,637	19,354	19,428	36
292	302	313	317	16,410	16,844	17,254	17,567	56,163	56,522	57,934	59,150	47,541	49,002	50,219	50,958	18,590	19,085	19,492	19,875	37
75	78	80	82	16,891	17,210	17,480	17,617	40,151	40,675	41,309	42,140	19,322	19,745	19,711	19,965	8,365	8,457	8,467	8,544	38
1,374	1,414	1,439	1,463	68,689	69,879	71,620	72,681	195,427	197,930	201,401	204,099	151,799	153,614	155,641	157,956	69,853	70,475	71,042	72,051	39
195	198	200	193	5,108	5,294	5,293	5,217	19,819	20,695	20,861	20,309	11,368	11,144	11,409	11,297	5,539	5,560	5,665	5,588	40
681	703	719	714	13,593	13,879	14,142	14,031	41,350	42,905	43,551	43,174	32,790	33,223	33,600	33,277	14,919	15,154	15,303	15,191	41
574	607	679	636	16,799	16,942	17,232	17,520	59,409	59,286	60,711	61,703	46,197	46,581	47,376	48,289	20,932	21,065	21,209	21,625	42
4,418	4,428	4,430	4,440	72,413	73,466	73,161	73,136	304,231	305,435	305,746	306,100	196,870	197,521	196,224	195,929	102,448	102,182	102,238	102,204	43
680	677	671	670	11,280	11,740	11,276	11,232	80,326	82,414	81,919	82,292	28,380	28,893	28,312	28,300	16,424	16,117	16,282	16,337	44
459	457	454	454	4,137	4,107	4,028	4,026	15,658	15,699	15,670	15,670	9,550	9,367	9,061	8,920	10,858	10,844	10,666	10,595	45
3,279	3,295	3,305	3,315	56,995	57,620	57,858	57,878	208,247	207,322	208,157	208,138	158,940	159,262	158,851	158,708	75,167	75,222	75,290	75,273	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2010:I–2010:IV [1]—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	Item	Southeast				Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West			
		2010															
		I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]
	Income by place of residence																
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	2,844,159	2,882,667	2,900,724	2,926,666	1,397,187	1,417,238	1,429,361	1,448,540	412,426	416,034	419,381	423,466	2,202,589	2,224,874	2,231,790	2,252,515
	Derivation of personal income																
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	1,945,446	1,973,769	1,990,293	2,006,034	1,026,607	1,041,398	1,053,027	1,068,223	305,642	307,576	310,982	314,023	1,592,640	1,607,588	1,615,656	1,630,237
3	*Less:* Contributions for government social insurance [2]	219,118	222,218	224,023	225,612	103,590	104,895	106,031	107,288	34,241	34,388	34,728	34,978	176,506	178,101	179,031	180,373
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	117,028	118,569	119,534	120,351	54,964	55,590	56,198	56,856	17,196	17,245	17,417	17,540	92,800	93,527	93,936	94,607
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	102,090	103,650	104,489	105,261	48,626	49,305	49,832	50,433	17,044	17,142	17,310	17,438	83,706	84,574	85,096	85,766
6	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence [3]	14,407	14,670	14,619	14,826	335	355	354	323	1,257	1,279	1,290	1,300	–1,507	–1,509	–1,526	–1,534
7	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,740,735	1,766,220	1,780,889	1,795,249	923,352	936,858	947,350	961,258	272,658	274,468	277,545	280,345	1,414,626	1,427,979	1,435,099	1,448,330
8	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	529,297	531,226	525,828	531,787	234,320	235,329	232,688	235,840	79,537	79,956	79,344	80,366	431,605	433,815	430,160	435,668
9	*Plus:* Personal current transfer receipts	574,127	585,220	594,007	599,631	239,515	245,051	249,324	251,442	60,231	61,610	62,492	62,755	356,358	363,080	366,531	368,517
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	27,581	24,892	24,534	23,074	11,221	10,350	10,149	9,586	4,102	4,044	3,929	3,583	32,513	31,582	30,924	29,336
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	546,545	560,329	569,473	576,557	228,294	234,700	239,175	241,856	56,128	57,565	58,563	59,172	323,845	331,498	335,607	339,181
	Earnings by place of work																
	Components of earnings:																
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,389,815	1,410,568	1,423,265	1,434,646	696,830	706,096	714,481	723,747	212,156	213,133	215,468	217,244	1,116,350	1,127,324	1,133,349	1,142,827
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	356,025	359,293	361,839	364,325	166,663	167,938	169,544	171,503	53,451	53,363	53,892	54,295	276,760	277,719	278,472	280,420
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	253,935	255,643	257,350	259,064	118,036	118,633	119,711	121,070	36,407	36,220	36,582	36,857	193,054	193,146	193,376	194,653
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	102,090	103,650	104,489	105,261	48,626	49,305	49,832	50,433	17,044	17,142	17,310	17,438	83,706	84,574	85,096	85,766
16	Proprietors' income [5]	199,606	203,908	205,190	207,064	163,114	167,364	169,002	172,973	40,035	41,081	41,622	42,484	199,530	202,545	203,836	206,990
17	Farm proprietors' income	8,134	8,986	10,461	10,279	1,213	2,105	2,682	2,127	626	1,038	1,619	1,674	7,420	7,561	9,392	10,120
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	191,472	194,922	194,729	196,784	161,901	165,259	166,320	170,846	39,409	40,043	40,003	40,810	192,110	194,983	194,444	196,870
	Earnings by industry																
19	Farm earnings	12,681	13,564	15,072	14,925	3,906	4,817	5,413	4,878	2,542	2,967	3,562	3,632	17,462	17,672	19,576	20,379
20	Nonfarm earnings	1,932,765	1,960,205	1,975,221	1,991,110	1,022,701	1,036,582	1,047,614	1,063,345	303,100	304,609	307,420	310,391	1,575,177	1,589,916	1,596,080	1,609,858
21	Private earnings	1,524,155	1,547,704	1,564,911	1,581,038	839,037	851,731	863,249	878,675	244,263	245,726	248,630	251,519	1,274,735	1,288,659	1,300,747	1,315,172
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	6,422	6,644	6,867	6,582	2,133	2,240	2,258	2,156	975	994	983	933	10,047	10,246	10,655	10,282
23	Mining	18,494	19,030	19,659	20,208	68,998	69,650	72,039	75,444	10,341	10,264	10,685	11,030	8,998	8,800	9,392	9,581
24	Utilities	15,409	15,930	15,854	16,036	12,164	12,199	12,307	12,388	2,587	2,535	2,520	2,545	12,267	12,028	12,033	12,144
25	Construction	102,781	104,767	104,111	103,668	57,992	58,956	58,545	59,550	19,733	19,721	19,468	19,455	84,493	84,234	83,325	82,886
26	Manufacturing	186,977	190,943	193,177	193,711	99,381	102,129	103,248	104,945	22,800	23,096	23,477	23,698	158,382	162,197	161,093	162,159
27	Durable goods	106,148	109,331	110,863	111,374	59,932	62,393	62,789	63,559	14,934	15,234	15,487	15,653	110,637	115,143	112,957	113,703
28	Nondurable goods	80,830	81,612	82,314	82,337	39,448	39,737	40,459	41,387	7,865	7,861	7,990	8,045	47,745	47,054	48,136	48,455
29	Wholesale trade	97,964	99,686	100,706	102,038	56,820	57,898	58,737	59,469	14,210	14,364	14,568	14,778	75,781	76,789	78,088	79,485
30	Retail trade	129,648	131,732	132,489	133,646	61,342	62,861	63,469	63,989	19,443	19,711	19,893	20,033	96,073	97,487	98,029	98,472
31	Transportation and warehousing	71,079	72,306	73,682	75,269	42,256	42,679	43,595	44,293	10,007	10,160	10,331	10,486	47,414	47,978	48,783	49,415
32	Information	53,485	53,462	54,527	55,872	25,983	25,768	26,097	26,646	14,953	14,958	15,036	15,406	77,440	76,439	79,578	80,983
33	Finance and insurance	103,910	105,100	105,270	105,234	59,002	59,431	60,049	60,647	16,217	15,939	16,348	16,261	85,416	85,710	85,570	86,102
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	30,571	31,120	30,530	32,635	18,320	18,631	18,167	19,485	5,655	5,821	5,655	6,142	30,536	31,193	30,687	33,323
35	Professional, scientific, and technical services	180,165	181,922	185,361	187,176	90,599	92,259	93,938	94,624	31,161	31,391	31,587	31,952	178,274	180,464	182,863	185,818
36	Management of companies and enterprises	43,195	43,835	43,653	43,887	12,082	12,474	12,230	12,570	6,731	6,475	6,642	6,695	32,019	32,217	32,505	32,669
37	Administrative and waste services	81,900	84,141	86,009	87,382	43,601	44,193	45,187	46,570	11,036	11,350	11,579	11,721	59,072	60,066	61,302	62,568
38	Educational services	25,458	25,887	26,410	26,623	10,534	10,734	11,053	11,077	3,617	3,707	3,813	3,865	20,980	21,262	21,637	21,871
39	Health care and social assistance	216,456	218,392	221,275	224,803	103,862	104,792	106,345	108,459	29,374	29,673	30,126	30,539	157,930	159,994	161,469	163,438
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	21,392	21,575	22,250	22,085	7,997	7,950	8,175	8,118	3,598	3,601	3,605	3,560	23,732	24,066	24,589	24,275
41	Accommodation and food services	64,074	65,799	66,507	66,185	30,115	30,648	31,046	30,779	9,790	9,919	10,078	10,006	58,803	60,115	61,013	60,650
42	Other services, except public administration	74,777	75,431	76,574	77,997	35,857	36,241	36,765	37,467	12,035	12,048	12,237	12,413	57,080	57,373	58,137	59,050
43	Government and government enterprises	408,610	412,501	410,310	410,072	183,663	184,851	184,365	184,669	58,836	58,883	58,790	58,872	300,442	301,257	295,333	294,686
44	Federal, civilian	80,296	82,619	81,946	81,964	33,373	34,206	33,489	33,608	12,170	12,020	12,082	12,081	41,903	42,987	42,402	42,337
45	Military	69,568	69,788	69,720	69,581	24,095	24,113	23,971	23,993	7,607	7,657	7,672	7,671	37,934	37,795	38,093	38,085
46	State and local	258,746	260,094	258,644	258,527	126,195	126,532	126,905	127,069	39,060	39,206	39,036	39,120	220,605	220,475	214,838	214,264

p Preliminary
r Revised
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 2010 are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and income D–2
2. Personal income and outlays D–19
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ... D–24
4. Foreign transactions D–35
5. Saving and investment D–39
6. Income and employment by industry D–46
7. Supplemental tables D–47

B. NIPA-related table

B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] D–50

C. Historical measures [A, Q]

C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates D–51

D. Charts

Selected NIPA series D–55

Industry Data

E. Industry table

E.1 Value added by industry [A] D–61

International Data

F. Transactions tables

F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] D–62
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] D–63
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] D–64
F.4 Private services transactions [A] D–67

G. Investment tables [A]

G.1 U.S. international investment position D–68
G.2 USDIA: Selected items D–69
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies D–70
G.4 FDIUS: Selected items D–71
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies D–72

H. Charts

The United States in the international economy D–73

Regional Data

I. State and regional tables

I.1 Personal income [Q] D–74
I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A] D–75
I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] D–76
I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A] D–77

J. Local area tables

J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] D–78
J.2 Gross domestic product by metropolitan area for industries [A] D–83

K. Charts

Selected regional estimates D–87

Appendixes

A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

Statistical conventions D–89
Reconciliation table [A, Q] D–90

B. Suggested reading D–91

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on March 25, 2011. These estimates include the third estimates for the fourth quarter of 2010 and for 2010 annual totals.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to www.bea.gov and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**–1.2**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**4.0**
Goods	3	–2.0	4.3	1.7	5.7	3.4	4.1	9.3
Durable goods	4	–3.7	7.7	–1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6	21.1
Nondurable goods	5	–1.2	2.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5	4.1
Services	6	–0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6	1.6	1.5
Gross private domestic investment	7	**–22.6**	**17.1**	**26.7**	**29.1**	**26.2**	**15.0**	**–18.7**
Fixed investment	8	–18.3	3.9	–1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5	6.8
Nonresidential	9	–17.1	5.7	–1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0	7.7
Structures	10	–20.4	–13.7	–29.2	–17.8	–0.5	–3.5	7.6
Equipment and software	11	–15.3	15.3	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4	7.7
Residential	12	–22.9	–3.0	–0.8	–12.3	25.7	–27.3	3.3
Change in private inventories	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	15	–9.5	11.7	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8	8.6
Goods	16	–12.0	14.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	5.8	11.1
Services	17	–3.9	5.7	10.2	5.8	3.9	8.9	3.0
Imports	18	–13.8	12.6	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8	–12.6
Goods	19	–15.8	14.8	6.2	12.0	40.5	17.4	–14.2
Services	20	–4.2	3.5	–0.5	7.8	4.3	14.2	–4.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**1.6**	**1.0**	**–1.4**	**–1.6**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**–1.7**
Federal	22	5.7	4.8	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8	–0.3
National defense	23	5.4	3.9	–2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5	–2.2
Nondefense	24	6.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5	3.7
State and local	25	–0.9	–1.4	–2.3	–3.8	0.6	0.7	–2.6
Addendum:								
Gross domestic product, current dollars	26	–1.7	3.8	4.7	4.8	3.7	4.6	3.5

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**–0.84**	**1.26**	**0.69**	**1.33**	**1.54**	**1.67**	**2.79**
Goods	3	–0.46	0.99	0.42	1.29	0.79	0.94	2.10
Durable goods	4	–0.27	0.55	–0.07	0.62	0.49	0.54	1.45
Nondurable goods	5	–0.18	0.44	0.49	0.67	0.31	0.39	0.65
Services	6	–0.38	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.74	0.70
Gross private domestic investment	7	**–3.24**	**1.87**	**2.70**	**3.04**	**2.88**	**1.80**	**–2.61**
Fixed investment	8	–2.69	0.48	–0.12	0.39	2.06	0.18	0.80
Nonresidential	9	–1.96	0.55	–0.10	0.71	1.51	0.93	0.73
Structures	10	–0.81	–0.42	–1.01	–0.53	–0.01	–0.09	0.19
Equipment and software	11	–1.15	0.97	0.91	1.24	1.52	1.02	0.54
Residential	12	–0.74	–0.07	–0.02	–0.32	0.55	–0.75	0.07
Change in private inventories	13	–0.55	1.40	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61	–3.42
Net exports of goods and services	14	**1.13**	**–0.49**	**1.90**	**–0.31**	**–3.50**	**–1.70**	**3.27**
Exports	15	–1.18	1.34	2.56	1.30	1.08	0.82	1.06
Goods	16	–1.04	1.13	2.19	1.09	0.93	0.49	0.94
Services	17	–0.15	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.15	0.33	0.12
Imports	18	2.32	–1.83	–0.66	–1.61	–4.58	–2.53	2.21
Goods	19	2.20	–1.74	–0.68	–1.41	–4.46	–2.16	2.10
Services	20	0.12	–0.09	0.02	–0.20	–0.12	–0.37	0.12
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**0.32**	**0.21**	**–0.28**	**–0.32**	**0.80**	**0.79**	**–0.34**
Federal	22	0.43	0.39	0.01	0.15	0.72	0.71	–0.02
National defense	23	0.27	0.22	–0.13	0.02	0.40	0.46	–0.12
Nondefense	24	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.25	0.10
State and local	25	–0.11	–0.18	–0.29	–0.48	0.08	0.09	–0.31

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.797**	**105.609**	**104.126**	**104.608**	**105.178**	**105.801**	**106.848**
Goods	3	101.416	105.741	102.533	103.952	104.837	105.898	108.278
Durable goods	4	99.011	106.586	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673	111.910
Nondurable goods	5	102.487	105.293	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476	106.551
Services	6	105.006	105.564	104.936	104.952	105.366	105.775	106.163
Gross private domestic investment	7	**69.778**	**81.691**	**73.000**	**77.811**	**82.474**	**85.400**	**81.081**
Fixed investment	8	76.835	79.855	76.198	76.826	80.219	80.517	81.858
Nonresidential	9	95.804	101.307	94.879	96.677	100.592	103.019	104.939
Structures	10	105.064	90.690	95.310	90.761	90.649	89.848	91.500
Equipment and software	11	92.035	106.078	94.895	99.408	105.067	108.898	110.939
Residential	12	44.220	42.905	44.092	42.670	45.177	41.719	42.054
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	114.228	127.623	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679	131.362
Goods	16	112.377	128.855	120.484	124.495	127.939	129.762	133.223
Services	17	118.303	124.988	120.822	122.533	123.708	126.380	127.331
Imports	18	91.418	102.972	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718	104.155
Goods	19	88.615	101.687	91.691	94.321	102.690	106.881	102.855
Services	20	106.461	110.177	105.772	107.766	108.916	112.601	111.427
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**107.287**	**108.374**	**107.613**	**107.185**	**108.228**	**109.270**	**108.815**
Federal	22	117.266	122.893	119.091	119.634	122.276	124.882	124.779
National defense	23	117.648	122.271	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233	123.538
Nondefense	24	116.467	124.190	118.283	119.738	123.410	126.236	127.376
State and local	25	101.688	100.253	101.179	100.213	100.367	100.541	99.890

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**109.258**	**111.117**	**110.333**	**110.901**	**110.888**	**111.102**	**111.578**
Goods	3	103.634	105.397	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058	105.932
Durable goods	4	93.782	92.456	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235	91.714
Nondurable goods	5	109.262	112.724	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315	113.996
Services	6	112.233	114.156	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314	114.574
Gross private domestic investment	7	**104.873**	**103.045**	**103.466**	**102.952**	**102.765**	**102.895**	**103.568**
Fixed investment	8	105.260	103.627	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523	103.835
Nonresidential	9	105.700	103.719	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689	103.913
Structures	10	122.187	120.467	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755	121.933
Equipment and software	11	99.620	97.702	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574	97.518
Residential	12	102.736	102.394	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994	102.684
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	105.877	110.327	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122	112.353
Goods	16	104.403	109.410	106.072	107.565	108.965	109.072	112.039
Services	17	109.172	112.324	110.437	111.451	112.480	112.435	112.930
Imports	18	105.987	112.835	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892	114.699
Goods	19	104.908	112.382	110.650	114.497	111.653	108.977	114.399
Services	20	110.711	114.801	113.650	114.351	114.813	114.164	115.876
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**114.644**	**116.814**	**115.067**	**116.358**	**116.606**	**116.706**	**117.586**
Federal	22	110.895	112.749	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756	113.250
National defense	23	111.342	113.522	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529	114.136
Nondefense	24	109.984	111.165	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170	111.439
State and local	25	116.892	119.275	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083	120.242

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**10,001.3**	**10,349.1**	**10,131.5**	**10,230.8**	**10,285.4**	**10,366.3**	**10,513.6**
Goods	3	3,230.7	3,425.7	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5	3,419.6	3,525.6
Durable goods	4	1,026.5	1,089.4	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8	1,134.8
Nondurable goods	5	2,204.2	2,336.3	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8	2,390.8
Services	6	6,770.6	6,923.4	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9	6,946.7	6,988.1
Gross private domestic investment	7	**1,589.2**	**1,827.5**	**1,637.7**	**1,739.7**	**1,841.8**	**1,907.2**	**1,821.3**
Fixed investment	8	1,716.4	1,755.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4	1,768.6	1,803.5
Nonresidential	9	1,364.4	1,415.3	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2	1,438.8	1,468.8
Structures	10	451.6	383.5	398.2	380.1	381.5	380.9	391.7
Equipment and software	11	912.8	1,031.8	932.7	969.5	1,022.7	1,057.9	1,077.1
Residential	12	352.1	340.5	351.0	340.2	357.2	329.8	334.7
Change in private inventories	13	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Net exports of goods and services	14	**–386.4**	**–516.4**	**–426.4**	**–479.9**	**–539.3**	**–550.5**	**–495.9**
Exports	15	1,578.4	1,837.5	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9	1,925.6
Goods	16	1,063.1	1,277.4	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0	1,352.0
Services	17	515.3	560.1	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9	573.6
Imports	18	1,964.7	2,353.9	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4	2,421.5
Goods	19	1,587.8	1,949.4	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2	2,008.5
Services	20	376.9	404.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2	413.0
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**2,914.9**	**3,000.2**	**2,934.5**	**2,955.7**	**2,990.8**	**3,022.2**	**3,032.3**
Federal	22	1,139.6	1,214.3	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7	1,233.9	1,238.3
National defense	23	771.6	817.7	785.4	796.3	813.0	830.8	830.6
Nondefense	24	368.0	396.6	374.5	381.8	393.7	403.1	407.7
State and local	25	1,775.3	1,786.0	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1	1,788.2	1,794.0

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**9,153.9**	**9,313.6**	**9,182.9**	**9,225.4**	**9,275.7**	**9,330.6**	**9,422.9**
Goods	3	3,117.4	3,250.4	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6	3,255.2	3,328.4
Durable goods	4	1,094.6	1,178.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3	1,237.2
Nondurable goods	5	2,017.4	2,072.6	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2	2,097.4
Services	6	6,032.7	6,064.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4	6,076.9	6,099.2
Gross private domestic investment	7	**1,515.7**	**1,774.5**	**1,585.7**	**1,690.2**	**1,791.5**	**1,855.1**	**1,761.3**
Fixed investment	8	1,630.7	1,694.7	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5	1,708.8	1,737.3
Nonresidential	9	1,290.8	1,364.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3	1,388.0	1,413.9
Structures	10	369.6	319.0	335.3	319.3	318.9	316.0	321.9
Equipment and software	11	916.3	1,056.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0	1,084.2	1,104.5
Residential	12	342.7	332.5	341.7	330.7	350.1	323.3	325.9
Change in private inventories	13	–113.1	62.7	–36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Net exports of goods and services	14	**–363.0**	**–422.5**	**–330.1**	**–338.4**	**–449.0**	**–505.0**	**–397.7**
Exports	15	1,490.7	1,665.5	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3	1,714.3
Goods	16	1,018.2	1,167.5	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2	1,175.8	1,207.1
Services	17	472.0	498.7	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2	508.0
Imports	18	1,853.8	2,088.0	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3	2,112.0
Goods	19	1,513.5	1,736.8	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9	1,825.5	1,756.7
Services	20	340.5	352.4	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1	356.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**2,542.6**	**2,568.3**	**2,550.3**	**2,540.2**	**2,564.9**	**2,589.6**	**2,578.8**
Federal	22	1,027.6	1,076.9	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5	1,094.3	1,093.4
National defense	23	693.0	720.2	703.8	704.4	717.1	731.8	727.7
Nondefense	24	334.6	356.7	339.8	344.0	354.5	362.6	365.9
State and local	25	1,518.8	1,497.4	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1	1,501.7	1,491.9
Residual	26	37.8	11.0	33.8	26.5	15.2	10.7	–9.1

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**0.9**	**1.0**	**–0.2**	**1.0**	**1.9**	**2.1**	**0.4**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.2**	**1.7**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**1.7**
Goods	3	–2.5	1.7	2.8	2.6	–3.6	0.9	3.4
Durable goods	4	–1.6	–1.4	0.7	–2.0	–1.6	–2.2	–2.2
Nondurable goods	5	–2.9	3.2	3.8	4.7	–4.6	2.4	6.1
Services	6	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.9
Gross private domestic investment	7	**–2.0**	**–1.7**	**–0.7**	**–2.0**	**–0.7**	**0.5**	**2.6**
Fixed investment	8	–1.7	–1.6	–1.0	–1.4	–0.7	0.1	1.2
Nonresidential	9	–1.2	–1.9	–2.4	–1.9	0.0	0.2	0.9
Structures	10	–2.6	–1.4	–2.1	0.9	2.0	2.9	4.0
Equipment and software	11	–0.5	–1.9	–2.5	–3.1	–0.8	–0.8	–0.2
Residential	12	–3.4	–0.3	4.3	0.6	–3.2	–0.1	2.7
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	–5.4	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.8	0.2	8.4
Goods	16	–6.8	4.8	4.6	5.8	5.3	0.4	11.3
Services	17	–2.2	2.9	4.7	3.7	3.7	–0.2	1.8
Imports	18	–10.7	6.5	21.8	12.4	–7.7	–8.1	18.7
Goods	19	–12.3	7.1	24.8	14.6	–9.6	–9.2	21.4
Services	20	–2.8	3.7	9.2	2.5	1.6	–2.2	6.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**–0.3**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**4.6**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**3.1**
Federal	22	–0.2	1.7	1.5	4.5	0.9	0.5	1.8
National defense	23	–0.7	2.0	1.6	5.3	1.2	0.5	2.2
Nondefense	24	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.8	0.2	0.4	1.0
State and local	25	–0.4	2.0	1.5	4.6	0.9	0.2	4.0
Addenda:								
Gross national product	26	0.9	1.0	–0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.4
Implicit price deflators:								
Gross domestic product [1]	27	0.9	1.0	–0.3	1.1	2.0	2.0	0.3
Gross national product [1]	28	0.9	1.0	–0.3	1.0	1.9	2.0	0.4

1. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.1.9.

Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**0.9**	**1.0**	**–0.2**	**1.0**	**1.9**	**2.1**	**0.4**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.13**	**1.18**	**1.87**	**1.46**	**–0.03**	**0.55**	**1.21**
Goods	3	–0.58	0.38	0.62	0.59	–0.86	0.22	0.78
Durable goods	4	–0.12	–0.11	0.04	–0.15	–0.12	–0.17	–0.17
Nondurable goods	5	–0.46	0.49	0.58	0.74	–0.74	0.39	0.95
Services	6	0.71	0.80	1.25	0.87	0.83	0.33	0.43
Gross private domestic investment	7	**–0.25**	**–0.18**	**–0.05**	**–0.23**	**–0.09**	**0.07**	**0.33**
Fixed investment	8	–0.23	–0.19	–0.13	–0.17	–0.08	0.02	0.15
Nonresidential	9	–0.13	–0.19	–0.23	–0.18	0.00	0.02	0.08
Structures	10	–0.10	–0.06	–0.07	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.10
Equipment and software	11	–0.03	–0.13	–0.17	–0.21	–0.05	–0.05	–0.02
Residential	12	–0.10	–0.01	0.10	0.01	–0.08	0.00	0.06
Change in private inventories	13	–0.02	0.02	0.07	–0.07	–0.01	0.05	0.19
Net exports of goods and services	14	**1.13**	**–0.43**	**–2.37**	**–1.17**	**1.87**	**1.41**	**–1.77**
Exports	15	–0.66	0.49	0.52	0.60	0.58	0.03	1.02
Goods	16	–0.58	0.38	0.35	0.46	0.44	0.04	0.95
Services	17	–0.08	0.11	0.17	0.14	0.14	–0.01	0.07
Imports	18	1.79	–0.92	–2.88	–1.77	1.28	1.38	–2.80
Goods	19	1.71	–0.81	–2.64	–1.70	1.33	1.31	–2.63
Services	20	0.08	–0.10	–0.24	–0.07	–0.04	0.06	–0.17
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**–0.07**	**0.38**	**0.31**	**0.92**	**0.18**	**0.07**	**0.62**
Federal	22	–0.02	0.14	0.13	0.36	0.07	0.04	0.15
National defense	23	–0.04	0.11	0.09	0.29	0.07	0.03	0.12
Nondefense	24	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.03
State and local	25	–0.05	0.25	0.18	0.56	0.11	0.03	0.47

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.615**	**110.659**	**109.665**	**109.952**	**110.488**	**111.045**	**111.141**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**109.258**	**111.117**	**110.330**	**110.899**	**110.886**	**111.100**	**111.576**
Goods	3	103.634	105.392	105.113	105.777	104.805	105.050	105.925
Durable goods	4	93.782	92.453	93.615	93.133	92.767	92.247	91.726
Nondurable goods	5	109.262	112.723	111.645	112.942	111.632	112.309	113.990
Services	6	112.233	114.158	113.102	113.621	114.117	114.314	114.574
Gross private domestic investment	7	**104.848**	**102.985**	**103.278**	**102.929**	**102.807**	**102.808**	**103.408**
Fixed investment	8	105.260	103.603	104.006	103.637	103.463	103.499	103.811
Nonresidential	9	105.700	103.694	104.116	103.611	103.608	103.661	103.885
Structures	10	122.187	120.231	118.782	119.055	119.650	120.516	121.693
Equipment and software	11	99.620	97.702	98.727	97.961	97.770	97.580	97.524
Residential	12	102.737	102.395	102.717	102.874	102.035	101.998	102.689
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	105.877	110.326	107.398	108.745	110.033	110.095	112.325
Goods	16	104.403	109.414	106.038	107.531	108.930	109.037	112.003
Services	17	109.171	112.319	110.426	111.438	112.467	112.423	112.918
Imports	18	105.987	112.733	111.178	114.468	112.189	109.848	114.652
Goods	19	104.908	112.239	110.586	114.432	111.588	108.914	114.333
Services	20	110.711	114.814	113.662	114.362	114.824	114.176	115.887
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**114.644**	**116.816**	**115.067**	**116.358**	**116.607**	**116.706**	**117.586**
Federal	22	110.895	112.755	111.142	112.376	112.616	112.757	113.251
National defense	23	111.342	113.531	111.594	113.051	113.381	113.534	114.141
Nondefense	24	109.984	111.166	110.220	110.995	111.050	111.168	111.437
State and local	25	116.892	119.275	117.435	118.762	119.016	119.084	120.244
Addendum:								
Gross national product	26	109.609	110.654	109.664	109.950	110.479	111.036	111.140

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**70.8**	**70.6**	**71.0**	**70.8**	**70.6**	**70.3**	**70.7**
Goods	3	22.9	23.4	23.2	23.4	23.2	23.2	23.7
Durable goods	4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6
Nondurable goods	5	15.6	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.8	15.8	16.1
Services	6	48.0	47.2	47.8	47.4	47.4	47.1	47.0
Gross private domestic investment	7	**11.3**	**12.5**	**11.5**	**12.0**	**12.6**	**12.9**	**12.2**
Fixed investment	8	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.1	12.0	12.1
Nonresidential	9	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.9
Structures	10	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Equipment and software	11	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.2
Residential	12	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.3
Change in private inventories	13	–0.9	0.5	–0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.1
Net exports of goods and services	14	**–2.7**	**–3.5**	**–3.0**	**–3.3**	**–3.7**	**–3.7**	**–3.3**
Exports	15	11.2	12.5	11.8	12.2	12.5	12.5	12.9
Goods	16	7.5	8.7	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.1
Services	17	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Imports	18	13.9	16.1	14.8	15.5	16.2	16.3	16.3
Goods	19	11.2	13.3	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.5	13.5
Services	20	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**20.6**	**20.5**	**20.6**	**20.5**	**20.5**	**20.5**	**20.4**
Federal	22	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.3
National defense	23	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6
Nondefense	24	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
State and local	25	12.6	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010			
		IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**0.2**	**2.4**	**3.0**	**3.2**	**2.8**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.2**	**0.8**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**2.6**
Goods	3	2.3	3.2	4.5	3.7	5.6
Durable goods	4	4.8	5.8	8.4	5.5	10.9
Nondurable goods	5	1.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.2
Services	6	–0.8	–0.4	0.4	0.9	1.2
Gross private domestic investment	7	**–9.6**	**10.5**	**23.3**	**24.1**	**11.1**
Fixed investment	8	–12.9	–2.0	5.1	5.3	7.4
Nonresidential	9	–12.7	–0.8	5.2	8.2	10.6
Structures	10	–26.5	–20.1	–15.6	–13.5	–4.0
Equipment and software	11	–4.9	9.5	15.7	18.7	16.9
Residential	12	–13.4	–6.3	4.8	–5.6	–4.6
Change in private inventories	13					
Net exports of goods and services	14					
Exports	15	–0.1	11.4	14.1	12.7	9.0
Goods	16	–0.2	14.4	18.7	15.4	10.6
Services	17	0.3	5.1	4.9	7.2	5.4
Imports	18	–7.2	6.2	17.4	16.1	11.0
Goods	19	–7.3	7.9	20.8	18.3	12.2
Services	20	–7.0	–0.8	3.2	6.3	5.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	**0.8**	**1.1**	**0.6**	**1.2**	**1.1**
Federal	22	3.6	5.5	4.1	4.9	4.8
National defense	23	3.3	5.6	3.4	3.3	3.4
Nondefense	24	4.5	5.1	5.5	8.2	7.7
State and local	25	–1.0	–1.5	–1.6	–1.2	–1.3
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product	26	–0.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.4
Gross domestic purchases	27	–0.9	1.9	3.8	4.1	3.2
Final sales to domestic purchasers	28	–1.4	0.5	1.9	2.1	2.9
Gross national product	29	0.5	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.8
Real disposable personal income	30	0.4	0.7	0.6	2.0	2.4
Price indexes (Chain–type):						
Gross domestic purchases	31	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy [1]	32	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Gross domestic product	33	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.3
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy [1]	34	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
Personal consumption expenditures	35	1.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.1
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy [1]	36	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.8
Market-based PCE [2]	37	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.1
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [2]	38	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.8

1. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.
2. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE. Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Final sales of domestic product	2	–2.1	1.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	6.7
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	**–3.8**	**11.1**	**23.9**	**19.5**	**–0.8**	**7.4**	**9.1**
Final sales	5	–1.6	5.4	11.0	8.6	–3.7	1.4	23.7
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	–10.0	16.9	16.3	33.3	11.2	12.1	6.0
Final sales	8	–5.4	7.5	4.0	11.2	5.3	7.7	20.1
Change in private inventories [1]	9							
Nondurable goods	10	3.2	5.6	31.7	7.4	–11.8	2.6	12.3
Final sales	11	2.6	3.2	18.5	6.0	–12.2	–4.8	27.5
Change in private inventories [1]	12							
Services [2]	13	**–0.2**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**0.8**
Structures	14	**–16.6**	**–7.1**	**–15.9**	**–15.2**	**10.6**	**–7.9**	**1.2**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	–24.7	26.1	13.7	42.3	–2.7	25.0	–11.6
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	–2.1	2.4	4.8	3.0	1.8	2.1	3.5
Final sales of computers [3]	17	5.0	19.1	17.3	19.2	5.3	65.1	72.8
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	–2.7	2.8	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.3	2.8
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	–3.7	3.1	2.6	3.9	4.9	4.1	–0.4
Final sales of domestic product, current dollars	20	–1.1	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.0	6.9

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Final sales of domestic product	2	–2.08	1.46	2.19	1.09	0.90	0.95	6.53
Change in private inventories	3	–0.55	1.40	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61	–3.42
Goods	4	**–0.99**	**2.86**	**5.74**	**4.90**	**–0.20**	**1.99**	**2.47**
Final sales	5	–0.44	1.46	2.91	2.26	–1.02	0.37	5.89
Change in private inventories	6	–0.55	1.40	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61	–3.42
Durable goods	7	–1.39	2.16	2.06	3.91	1.49	1.63	0.86
Final sales	8	–0.76	1.03	0.60	1.46	0.71	1.03	2.59
Change in private inventories [1]	9	–0.63	1.13	1.46	2.45	0.78	0.60	–1.73
Nondurable goods	10	0.40	0.69	3.68	0.99	–1.69	0.36	1.61
Final sales	11	0.32	0.43	2.31	0.80	–1.73	–0.65	3.30
Change in private inventories [1]	12	0.08	0.27	1.37	0.19	0.04	1.01	–1.69
Services [2]	13	**–0.10**	**0.54**	**0.57**	**0.02**	**1.21**	**1.15**	**0.56**
Structures	14	**–1.54**	**–0.55**	**–1.30**	**–1.18**	**0.71**	**–0.58**	**0.09**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	–0.56	0.46	0.25	0.74	–0.06	0.49	–0.27
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	–2.07	2.39	4.76	2.99	1.78	2.07	3.39
Final sales of computers [3]	17	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.03	0.29	0.35
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	–2.66	2.75	4.92	3.63	1.69	2.27	2.76

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Final sales of domestic product	2	103.212	104.673	103.676	103.948	104.181	104.424	106.139
Change in private inventories	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goods	4	**104.880**	**116.528**	**110.007**	**115.025**	**114.803**	**116.862**	**119.424**
Final sales	5	110.050	115.984	112.705	115.043	113.957	114.343	120.594
Change in private inventories	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Durable goods	7	99.577	116.400	104.284	112.043	115.048	118.381	120.128
Final sales	8	108.049	116.196	109.725	112.669	114.124	116.265	121.725
Change in private inventories [1]	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	10	110.477	116.631	116.071	118.152	114.500	115.241	118.633
Final sales	11	111.982	115.605	115.660	117.354	113.610	112.209	119.247
Change in private inventories [1]	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Services [2]	13	**106.102**	**106.953**	**106.294**	**106.297**	**106.786**	**107.251**	**107.478**
Structures	14	**71.407**	**66.325**	**68.472**	**65.703**	**67.380**	**66.010**	**66.207**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	60.568	76.349	68.836	75.184	74.677	78.963	76.572
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	103.203	105.718	104.082	104.862	105.335	105.884	106.791
Final sales of computers [3]	17	197.008	234.579	200.528	209.533	212.272	240.628	275.883
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	101.501	104.313	102.589	103.513	103.949	104.536	105.253
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	98.494	101.502	99.162	100.109	101.309	102.344	102.245

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Final sales of domestic product	2	109.647	110.715	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117	111.171
Change in private inventories	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goods	4	**101.245**	**100.502**	**100.232**	**99.387**	**100.154**	**101.562**	**100.904**
Final sales	5	101.263	100.625	100.329	99.545	100.332	101.736	100.886
Change in private inventories	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Durable goods	7	95.676	94.027	95.062	94.406	94.122	93.940	93.641
Final sales	8	95.545	93.996	95.037	94.406	94.098	93.901	93.581
Change in private inventories [1]	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	10	107.928	108.294	106.452	105.395	107.396	110.739	109.645
Final sales	11	108.196	108.654	106.770	105.808	107.875	111.216	109.718
Change in private inventories [1]	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Services [2]	13	**112.591**	**114.679**	**113.352**	**114.143**	**114.605**	**114.789**	**115.180**
Structures	14	**114.144**	**113.309**	**112.584**	**112.827**	**112.868**	**113.313**	**114.227**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	97.984	100.225	100.074	99.918	100.265	100.309	100.408
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	109.991	111.016	110.020	110.297	110.828	111.417	111.522
Final sales of computers [3]	17	51.690	47.166	49.454	48.465	47.656	46.585	45.959
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	110.128	111.246	110.230	110.512	111.054	111.650	111.767
Implicit price deflator for final sales of domestic product	19	109.647	110.716	109.734	110.018	110.550	111.116	111.169

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Final sales of domestic product	2	14,246.3	14,588.7	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3	14,606.5	14,853.5
Change in private inventories	3	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Goods	4	**3,687.3**	**4,066.8**	**3,826.5**	**3,970.1**	**3,994.2**	**4,120.6**	**4,182.4**
Final sales	5	3,814.5	3,995.1	3,870.7	3,920.1	3,913.8	3,982.0	4,164.6
Change in private inventories	6	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Durable goods	7	1,801.5	2,070.3	1,875.3	2,000.9	2,048.5	2,103.7	2,127.9
Final sales	8	1,915.9	2,027.0	1,935.5	1,974.2	1,993.2	2,026.3	2,114.2
Change in private inventories [1]	9	–114.4	43.3	–60.2	26.7	55.3	77.4	13.7
Nondurable goods	10	1,885.8	1,996.5	1,951.2	1,969.1	1,945.7	2,016.9	2,054.5
Final sales	11	1,898.6	1,968.1	1,935.2	1,945.9	1,920.6	1,955.7	2,050.4
Change in private inventories [1]	12	–12.8	28.4	16.0	23.2	25.1	61.2	4.1
Services [2]	13	**9,320.5**	**9,569.6**	**9,400.4**	**9,466.2**	**9,548.2**	**9,605.3**	**9,658.4**
Structures	14	**1,111.3**	**1,024.0**	**1,050.4**	**1,010.1**	**1,036.3**	**1,019.2**	**1,030.5**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	248.9	320.6	288.5	314.8	313.7	331.9	322.1
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	13,870.1	14,339.8	13,988.8	14,131.6	14,265.0	14,413.2	14,549.2
Final sales of computers [3]	17	80.5	87.2	78.3	80.2	79.9	88.5	100.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	14,038.6	14,573.2	14,199.0	14,366.2	14,498.8	14,656.6	14,771.2

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Final sales of domestic product	2	12,992.8	13,176.7	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7	13,145.3	13,361.2
Change in private inventories	3	–113.1	62.7	–36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Residual	4	0.9	8.8	4.6	9.2	11.4	11.8	3.3
Goods	5	**3,642.4**	**4,046.9**	**3,820.4**	**3,994.7**	**3,987.0**	**4,058.5**	**4,147.5**
Final sales	6	3,766.9	3,970.0	3,857.8	3,937.8	3,900.7	3,913.9	4,127.8
Change in private inventories	7	–113.1	62.7	–36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Durable goods	8	1,883.1	2,201.2	1,972.1	2,118.8	2,175.7	2,238.7	2,271.8
Final sales	9	2,005.3	2,156.5	2,036.4	2,091.0	2,118.0	2,157.7	2,259.1
Change in private inventories [1]	10	–106.7	39.1	–55.6	24.4	50.0	69.9	12.2
Nondurable goods	11	1,747.5	1,844.8	1,836.0	1,868.9	1,811.1	1,822.8	1,876.5
Final sales	12	1,754.8	1,811.6	1,812.4	1,839.0	1,780.3	1,758.4	1,868.6
Change in private inventories [1]	13	–9.6	24.1	16.3	20.0	19.8	52.3	4.5
Services [2]	14	**8,278.2**	**8,344.6**	**8,293.2**	**8,293.4**	**8,331.5**	**8,367.9**	**8,385.6**
Structures	15	**973.6**	**904.3**	**933.5**	**895.8**	**918.7**	**900.0**	**902.7**
Residual	16	–15.0	–32.0	–17.2	–24.8	–23.4	–27.7	–52.0
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	17	253.7	319.9	288.4	315.0	312.9	330.8	320.8
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	12,610.8	12,918.1	12,718.2	12,813.5	12,871.3	12,938.5	13,049.3
Final sales of computers [3]	19	155.6	185.3	158.4	165.5	167.7	190.1	218.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	12,747.9	13,101.0	12,884.5	13,000.6	13,055.4	13,129.1	13,219.2

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Business [1]	2	**–3.7**	**3.7**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**1.8**	**3.8**	**4.2**
Nonfarm [2]	3	–3.8	3.7	6.7	5.0	1.6	3.8	4.4
Farm	4	6.1	2.6	–13.9	–0.8	24.6	5.8	–14.4
Households and institutions	5	**–0.5**	**0.2**	**0.8**	**–0.2**	**1.3**	**–0.8**	**–0.1**
Households	6	–0.7	–1.0	0.2	–2.3	–0.2	–2.5	–1.8
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	–0.2	1.8	1.5	2.5	3.2	1.4	2.0
General government [4]	8	**1.6**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.5**	**1.7**	**–1.4**	**0.0**
Federal	9	5.8	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0	–0.9	1.4
State and local	10	–0.2	–0.8	–0.2	–1.0	–0.3	–1.6	–0.7
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	0.4	–0.2	0.7	–1.1	0.3	–1.4	–1.0

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Business [1]	2	**100.364**	**104.075**	**101.734**	**102.977**	**103.437**	**104.406**	**105.481**
Nonfarm [2]	3	100.275	103.995	101.669	102.925	103.331	104.293	105.430
Farm	4	106.397	109.201	105.253	105.046	110.973	112.537	108.250
Households and institutions	5	**107.652**	**107.871**	**107.805**	**107.740**	**108.080**	**107.852**	**107.811**
Households	6	110.184	109.076	110.215	109.588	109.535	108.837	108.342
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	104.308	106.217	104.615	105.266	106.107	106.479	107.016
General government [4]	8	**105.851**	**106.446**	**106.162**	**106.300**	**106.740**	**106.375**	**106.368**
Federal	9	110.690	114.605	112.331	113.402	115.057	114.787	115.175
State and local	10	103.762	102.939	103.505	103.245	103.165	102.760	102.586
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	112.926	112.750	113.263	112.959	113.037	112.648	112.356

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Business [1]	2	**108.123**	**109.203**	**108.118**	**108.413**	**109.065**	**109.701**	**109.631**
Nonfarm [2]	3	108.289	109.199	108.195	108.483	109.172	109.690	109.450
Farm	4	95.781	112.213	103.982	104.937	102.159	113.252	128.503
Households and institutions	5	**113.343**	**113.306**	**113.673**	**112.982**	**112.812**	**113.273**	**114.157**
Households	6	111.191	110.676	110.931	110.460	110.339	110.653	111.251
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	116.335	116.974	117.501	116.500	116.264	116.928	118.202
General government [4]	8	**115.761**	**117.781**	**116.086**	**117.185**	**117.638**	**117.927**	**118.373**
Federal	9	113.596	115.169	113.332	115.099	115.007	115.147	115.425
State and local	10	116.733	118.962	117.334	118.111	118.828	119.191	119.718
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	111.885	111.404	111.591	111.220	111.105	111.374	111.918

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Business [1]	2	**10,520.8**	**11,018.2**	**10,660.9**	**10,823.2**	**10,938.2**	**11,102.7**	**11,208.6**
Nonfarm [2]	3	10,416.8	10,893.6	10,549.3	10,710.6	10,822.2	10,973.2	11,068.4
Farm	4	104.0	124.5	111.6	112.6	116.0	129.5	140.2
Households and institutions	5	**1,838.1**	**1,841.3**	**1,846.1**	**1,833.8**	**1,836.8**	**1,840.4**	**1,854.1**
Households	6	1,059.0	1,043.5	1,056.8	1,046.4	1,044.7	1,041.0	1,041.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	779.1	797.8	789.3	787.4	792.1	799.4	812.2
General government [4]	8	**1,760.2**	**1,801.0**	**1,770.3**	**1,789.4**	**1,803.7**	**1,802.0**	**1,808.7**
Federal	9	551.7	579.1	558.6	572.7	580.6	579.9	583.3
State and local	10	1,208.5	1,221.8	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1	1,222.1	1,225.4
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	1,331.7	1,323.9	1,332.2	1,324.2	1,323.8	1,322.4	1,325.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Business [1]	2	**9,730.8**	**10,090.6**	**9,863.6**	**9,984.1**	**10,028.7**	**10,122.7**	**10,226.9**
Nonfarm [2]	3	9,619.8	9,976.7	9,753.5	9,874.1	9,913.0	10,005.3	10,114.4
Farm	4	108.5	111.4	107.4	107.2	113.2	114.8	110.4
Households and institutions	5	**1,621.7**	**1,625.0**	**1,624.0**	**1,623.0**	**1,628.1**	**1,624.7**	**1,624.1**
Households	6	952.4	942.8	952.7	947.3	946.8	940.8	936.5
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	669.7	681.9	671.7	675.8	681.2	683.6	687.1
General government [4]	8	**1,520.5**	**1,529.1**	**1,525.0**	**1,527.0**	**1,533.3**	**1,528.0**	**1,527.9**
Federal	9	485.6	502.8	492.8	497.5	504.8	503.6	505.3
State and local	10	1,035.3	1,027.1	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3	1,025.3	1,023.5
Residual	11	9.3	5.5	8.2	6.8	6.6	5.1	3.5
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	12	1,190.3	1,188.4	1,193.8	1,190.6	1,191.4	1,187.3	1,184.2

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	–9.5	11.7	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8	8.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	–13.8	12.6	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8	–12.6
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**–3.6**	**3.3**	**3.0**	**3.9**	**5.1**	**4.2**	**–0.2**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**–3.1**	**1.9**	**0.2**	**1.3**	**4.3**	**2.6**	**3.2**
Addenda:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	–2.1	1.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	6.7
Gross domestic purchases, current dollars	8	–3.8	4.6	5.1	6.2	5.2	4.8	1.9
Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars	9	–3.2	3.2	2.2	3.5	4.4	3.2	5.2

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	114.228	127.623	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679	131.362
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	91.418	102.972	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718	104.155
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**99.045**	**102.264**	**99.829**	**100.797**	**102.070**	**103.117**	**103.071**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**100.254**	**102.111**	**100.441**	**100.775**	**101.852**	**102.505**	**103.312**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	103.212	104.673	103.676	103.948	104.181	104.424	106.139

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	105.877	110.327	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122	112.353
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	105.987	112.835	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892	114.699
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**109.614**	**111.084**	**110.265**	**110.838**	**110.852**	**111.034**	**111.612**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**109.649**	**111.130**	**110.309**	**110.900**	**110.917**	**111.086**	**111.617**
Addenda:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	109.647	110.715	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117	111.171
Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers	8	109.649	111.131	110.308	110.899	110.915	111.085	111.616

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,578.4	1,837.5	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9	1,925.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,964.7	2,353.9	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4	2,421.5
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**14,505.4**	**15,176.8**	**14,703.7**	**14,926.3**	**15,118.0**	**15,295.6**	**15,367.2**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**14,632.7**	**15,105.1**	**14,748.0**	**14,876.3**	**15,037.6**	**15,157.0**	**15,349.4**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	14,246.3	14,588.7	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3	14,606.5	14,853.5

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,490.7	1,665.5	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3	1,714.3
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,853.8	2,088.0	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3	2,112.0
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**13,233.6**	**13,663.6**	**13,338.2**	**13,467.6**	**13,637.7**	**13,777.6**	**13,771.5**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	–113.1	62.7	–36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**13,345.0**	**13,592.1**	**13,369.9**	**13,414.3**	**13,557.7**	**13,644.6**	**13,752.0**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	12,992.8	13,176.7	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7	13,145.3	13,361.2

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**–1.2**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**4.0**
Goods	3	–2.0	4.3	1.7	5.7	3.4	4.1	9.3
Durable goods	4	–3.7	7.7	–1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6	21.1
Motor vehicles and parts	5	–6.9	3.5	–21.3	–2.6	6.9	5.2	49.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	–6.4	8.6	9.4	13.9	9.0	5.6	9.8
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	1.4	12.1	15.8	12.9	9.3	12.2	12.3
Other durable goods	8	–2.3	5.8	–0.8	18.8	–2.2	6.6	3.9
Nondurable goods	9	–1.2	2.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5	4.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	–0.9	2.7	5.1	3.7	–2.9	3.2	4.9
Clothing and footwear	11	–4.4	5.6	5.8	12.0	6.4	–1.1	12.2
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	1.2	–0.4	–2.3	0.7	3.0	0.1	–6.0
Other nondurable goods	13	–1.1	2.9	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.9
Services	14	–0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6	1.6	1.5
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	–0.7	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.5	1.6	1.8
Housing and utilities	16	1.1	1.1	1.7	–0.5	1.1	3.4	–0.3
Health care	17	2.2	1.4	1.8	–0.3	3.1	1.2	4.6
Transportation services	18	–8.1	1.2	–1.0	3.5	4.1	3.9	0.3
Recreation services	19	–2.4	–0.6	–1.0	–0.1	–0.3	4.3	–1.9
Food services and accommodations	20	–3.6	2.4	0.6	6.9	2.5	2.8	2.8
Financial services and insurance	21	–3.6	–2.3	–3.7	–2.8	1.1	–4.7	2.9
Other services	22	–1.2	–1.0	–1.2	–1.2	–0.8	1.7	1.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	–4.2	2.1	8.6	1.2	3.4	1.0	–6.6
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	0.6	1.0	1.6	–0.9	3.3	1.2	3.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	2.3	0.6	–0.5	–1.6	3.3	1.2	6.8
Gross private domestic investment	26	**–22.6**	**17.1**	**26.7**	**29.1**	**26.2**	**15.0**	**–18.7**
Fixed investment	27	–18.3	3.9	–1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5	6.8
Nonresidential	28	–17.1	5.7	–1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0	7.7
Structures	29	–20.4	–13.7	–29.2	–17.8	–0.5	–3.5	7.6
Equipment and software	30	–15.3	15.3	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4	7.7
Information processing equipment and software	31	0.2	13.5	22.4	8.4	15.3	8.8	14.5
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	–1.5	27.3	80.6	4.8	45.2	1.3	25.9
Software [4]	33	1.7	9.8	14.2	9.2	8.1	9.8	11.2
Other	34	–1.1	12.7	13.5	8.8	13.0	11.1	14.0
Industrial equipment	35	–23.3	5.7	–3.0	0.2	44.2	6.9	10.5
Transportation equipment	36	–51.5	61.4	40.2	173.9	74.8	64.4	–21.4
Other equipment	37	–22.3	9.1	–4.3	32.7	16.2	19.4	5.9
Residential	38	–22.9	–3.0	–0.8	–12.3	25.7	–27.3	3.3
Change in private inventories	39							
Farm	40							
Nonfarm	41							
Net exports of goods and services	42							
Exports	43	–9.5	11.7	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8	8.6
Goods	44	–12.0	14.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	5.8	11.1
Services	45	–3.9	5.7	10.2	5.8	3.9	8.9	3.0
Imports	46	–13.8	12.6	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8	–12.6
Goods	47	–15.8	14.8	6.2	12.0	40.5	17.4	–14.2
Services	48	–4.2	3.5	–0.5	7.8	4.3	14.2	–4.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**1.6**	**1.0**	**–1.4**	**–1.6**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**–1.7**
Federal	50	5.7	4.8	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8	–0.3
National defense	51	5.4	3.9	–2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5	–2.2
Consumption expenditures	52	5.3	2.9	–3.6	0.3	5.4	8.8	–6.8
Gross investment	53	6.0	10.6	4.5	0.7	20.4	6.3	28.2
Nondefense	54	6.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5	3.7
Consumption expenditures	55	6.9	5.5	5.4	2.9	12.2	8.1	2.6
Gross investment	56	3.9	14.7	7.2	20.8	17.2	19.4	10.6
State and local	57	–0.9	–1.4	–2.3	–3.8	0.6	0.7	–2.6
Consumption expenditures	58	–0.7	–1.0	–0.4	–1.1	–0.9	–1.4	–1.0
Gross investment	59	–1.9	–3.2	–9.9	–14.4	7.5	10.2	–8.8

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**–0.84**	**1.26**	**0.69**	**1.33**	**1.54**	**1.67**	**2.79**
Goods	3	–0.46	0.99	0.42	1.29	0.79	0.94	2.10
Durable goods	4	–0.27	0.55	–0.07	0.62	0.49	0.54	1.45
Motor vehicles and parts	5	–0.17	0.08	–0.56	–0.06	0.15	0.12	0.98
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	–0.12	0.15	0.16	0.23	0.15	0.10	0.16
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	0.03	0.26	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.26	0.27
Other durable goods	8	–0.02	0.06	–0.01	0.18	–0.02	0.07	0.04
Nondurable goods	9	–0.18	0.44	0.49	0.67	0.31	0.39	0.65
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	–0.05	0.15	0.28	0.20	–0.16	0.17	0.26
Clothing and footwear	11	–0.10	0.13	0.13	0.26	0.14	–0.03	0.27
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	0.03	–0.01	–0.05	0.02	0.07	0.00	–0.15
Other nondurable goods	13	–0.06	0.17	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.25	0.28
Services	14	–0.38	0.27	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.74	0.70
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	–0.30	0.23	0.12	0.01	0.69	0.72	0.82
Housing and utilities	16	0.14	0.14	0.23	–0.06	0.14	0.44	–0.04
Health care	17	0.23	0.17	0.21	–0.04	0.35	0.14	0.52
Transportation services	18	–0.18	0.03	–0.02	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.01
Recreation services	19	–0.06	–0.02	–0.03	0.00	–0.01	0.11	–0.05
Food services and accommodations	20	–0.16	0.10	0.02	0.29	0.11	0.12	0.12
Financial services and insurance	21	–0.21	–0.13	–0.21	–0.16	0.07	–0.27	0.16
Other services	22	–0.07	–0.06	–0.08	–0.08	–0.05	0.11	0.11
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	–0.08	0.04	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.02	–0.12
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	0.04	0.07	0.12	–0.07	0.25	0.09	0.25
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	0.12	0.03	–0.03	–0.09	0.18	0.07	0.37
Gross private domestic investment	26	**–3.24**	**1.87**	**2.70**	**3.04**	**2.88**	**1.80**	**–2.61**
Fixed investment	27	–2.69	0.48	–0.12	0.39	2.06	0.18	0.80
Nonresidential	28	–1.96	0.55	–0.10	0.71	1.51	0.93	0.73
Structures	29	–0.81	–0.42	–1.01	–0.53	–0.01	–0.09	0.19
Equipment and software	30	–1.15	0.97	0.91	1.24	1.52	1.02	0.54
Information processing equipment and software	31	0.01	0.50	0.79	0.32	0.57	0.34	0.56
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	–0.01	0.15	0.36	0.03	0.24	0.01	0.16
Software [4]	33	0.03	0.18	0.25	0.17	0.15	0.18	0.21
Other	34	–0.02	0.17	0.18	0.12	0.17	0.15	0.19
Industrial equipment	35	–0.31	0.06	–0.03	0.00	0.39	0.07	0.11
Transportation equipment	36	–0.54	0.31	0.20	0.62	0.40	0.40	–0.20
Other equipment	37	–0.30	0.10	–0.05	0.30	0.17	0.20	0.07
Residential	38	–0.74	–0.07	–0.02	–0.32	0.55	–0.75	0.07
Change in private inventories	39	–0.55	1.40	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61	–3.42
Farm	40	0.02	0.02	0.21	0.07	0.02	–0.09	–0.15
Nonfarm	41	–0.57	1.37	2.62	2.57	0.80	1.71	–3.27
Net exports of goods and services	42	**1.13**	**–0.49**	**1.90**	**–0.31**	**–3.50**	**–1.70**	**3.27**
Exports	43	–1.18	1.34	2.56	1.30	1.08	0.82	1.06
Goods	44	–1.04	1.13	2.19	1.09	0.93	0.49	0.94
Services	45	–0.15	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.15	0.33	0.12
Imports	46	2.32	–1.83	–0.66	–1.61	–4.58	–2.53	2.21
Goods	47	2.20	–1.74	–0.68	–1.41	–4.46	–2.16	2.10
Services	48	0.12	–0.09	0.02	–0.20	–0.12	–0.37	0.12
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**0.32**	**0.21**	**–0.28**	**–0.32**	**0.80**	**0.79**	**–0.34**
Federal	50	0.43	0.39	0.01	0.15	0.72	0.71	–0.02
National defense	51	0.27	0.22	–0.13	0.02	0.40	0.46	–0.12
Consumption expenditures	52	0.23	0.14	–0.17	0.02	0.25	0.41	–0.33
Gross investment	53	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.05	0.21
Nondefense	54	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.25	0.10
Consumption expenditures	55	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.27	0.18	0.06
Gross investment	56	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.04
State and local	57	–0.11	–0.18	–0.29	–0.48	0.08	0.09	–0.31
Consumption expenditures	58	–0.07	–0.10	–0.03	–0.11	–0.09	–0.14	–0.10
Gross investment	59	–0.05	–0.08	–0.25	–0.36	0.17	0.23	–0.21

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.797**	**105.609**	**104.126**	**104.608**	**105.178**	**105.801**	**106.848**
Goods	3	101.416	105.741	102.533	103.952	104.837	105.898	108.278
Durable goods	4	99.011	106.586	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673	111.910
Motor vehicles and parts	5	79.093	81.877	78.782	78.271	79.584	80.594	89.061
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	96.222	104.506	98.254	101.506	103.725	105.159	107.634
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	131.643	147.573	137.749	141.981	145.157	149.384	153.771
Other durable goods	8	98.669	104.414	99.380	103.753	103.183	104.851	105.867
Nondurable goods	9	102.487	105.293	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476	106.551
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	103.023	105.817	104.710	105.672	104.895	105.714	106.985
Clothing and footwear	11	103.570	109.337	104.432	107.436	109.113	108.816	111.982
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	93.660	93.323	92.996	93.155	93.854	93.866	92.415
Other nondurable goods	13	105.867	108.957	106.294	107.148	108.337	109.514	110.828
Services	14	105.006	105.564	104.936	104.952	105.366	105.775	106.163
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	104.448	104.938	104.315	104.320	104.713	105.124	105.597
Housing and utilities	16	104.682	105.790	105.275	105.147	105.437	106.326	106.248
Health care	17	109.457	111.032	110.028	109.932	110.766	111.090	112.339
Transportation services	18	87.758	88.819	86.966	87.710	88.602	89.452	89.510
Recreation services	19	104.597	103.941	103.610	103.584	103.498	104.590	104.092
Food services and accommodations	20	100.461	102.843	100.150	101.838	102.476	103.175	103.881
Financial services and insurance	21	104.265	101.859	102.793	102.074	102.364	101.140	101.860
Other services	22	104.526	103.507	103.650	103.334	103.132	103.565	103.998
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	119.597	122.168	121.393	121.755	122.788	123.106	121.023
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	108.852	109.908	109.087	108.846	109.744	110.064	110.979
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	105.361	105.995	105.166	104.756	105.613	105.933	107.680
Gross private domestic investment	26	**69.778**	**81.691**	**73.000**	**77.811**	**82.474**	**85.400**	**81.081**
Fixed investment	27	76.835	79.855	76.198	76.826	80.219	80.517	81.858
Nonresidential	28	95.804	101.307	94.879	96.677	100.592	103.019	104.939
Structures	29	105.064	90.690	95.310	90.761	90.649	89.848	91.500
Equipment and software	30	92.035	106.078	94.895	99.408	105.067	108.898	110.939
Information processing equipment and software	31	125.368	142.280	133.164	135.861	140.775	143.763	148.723
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	156.682	199.457	180.635	182.749	200.624	201.263	213.192
Software [4]	33	118.929	130.626	123.600	126.350	128.839	131.877	135.438
Other	34	120.829	136.203	127.510	130.239	134.286	137.856	142.433
Industrial equipment	35	82.784	87.506	80.385	80.422	88.127	89.605	91.869
Transportation equipment	36	38.207	61.685	41.000	52.744	60.651	68.682	64.662
Other equipment	37	77.020	84.041	74.133	79.571	82.614	86.365	87.613
Residential	38	44.220	42.905	44.092	42.670	45.177	41.719	42.054
Change in private inventories	39							
Farm	40							
Nonfarm	41							
Net exports of goods and services	42							
Exports	43	114.228	127.623	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679	131.362
Goods	44	112.377	128.855	120.484	124.495	127.939	129.762	133.223
Services	45	118.303	124.988	120.822	122.533	123.708	126.380	127.331
Imports	46	91.418	102.972	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718	104.155
Goods	47	88.615	101.687	91.691	94.321	102.690	106.881	102.855
Services	48	106.461	110.177	105.772	107.766	108.916	112.601	111.427
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**107.287**	**108.374**	**107.613**	**107.185**	**108.228**	**109.270**	**108.815**
Federal	50	117.266	122.893	119.091	119.634	122.276	124.882	124.779
National defense	51	117.648	122.271	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233	123.538
Consumption expenditures	52	114.933	118.224	116.251	116.337	117.866	120.389	118.303
Gross investment	53	137.252	151.776	142.838	143.089	149.875	152.189	161.951
Nondefense	54	116.467	124.190	118.283	119.738	123.410	126.236	127.376
Consumption expenditures	55	115.768	122.159	117.321	118.171	121.627	124.012	124.825
Gross investment	56	121.237	139.050	125.021	131.075	136.377	142.555	146.195
State and local	57	101.688	100.253	101.179	100.213	100.367	100.541	99.890
Consumption expenditures	58	101.655	100.657	101.354	101.076	100.847	100.480	100.224
Gross investment	59	101.854	98.599	100.474	96.642	98.399	100.828	98.529

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**109.258**	**111.117**	**110.333**	**110.901**	**110.888**	**111.102**	**111.578**
Goods	3	103.634	105.397	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058	105.932
Durable goods	4	93.782	92.456	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235	91.714
Motor vehicles and parts	5	98.676	103.149	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637	103.534
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	97.709	93.662	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010	92.024
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	79.513	74.759	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277	73.149
Other durable goods	8	111.234	111.940	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758	113.252
Nondurable goods	9	109.262	112.724	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315	113.996
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	113.538	113.938	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989	114.382
Clothing and footwear	11	98.588	97.912	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323	97.435
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	106.387	125.547	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632	133.602
Other nondurable goods	13	110.691	112.804	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917	113.101
Services	14	112.233	114.156	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314	114.574
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	112.718	114.714	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873	115.074
Housing and utilities	16	113.240	113.510	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542	113.713
Health care	17	112.693	115.509	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903	116.267
Transportation services	18	115.633	118.023	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918	118.404
Recreation services	19	110.815	112.017	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386	112.453
Food services and accommodations	20	114.375	115.949	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327	116.674
Financial services and insurance	21	109.533	113.036	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670	112.318
Other services	22	113.329	116.499	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819	117.147
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	101.105	101.389	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502	103.086
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	111.137	113.602	112.221	112.553	113.322	113.967	114.564
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	114.836	118.104	116.359	117.088	117.972	118.563	118.795
Gross private domestic investment	26	**104.873**	**103.045**	**103.466**	**102.952**	**102.765**	**102.895**	**103.568**
Fixed investment	27	105.260	103.627	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523	103.835
Nonresidential	28	105.700	103.719	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689	103.913
Structures	29	122.187	120.467	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755	121.933
Equipment and software	30	99.620	97.702	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574	97.518
Information processing equipment and software	31	89.062	87.366	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121	86.835
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	64.734	61.762	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448	60.973
Software [4]	33	100.364	99.442	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.233	99.297
Other	34	88.358	86.567	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333	85.775
Industrial equipment	35	113.766	115.053	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168	115.793
Transportation equipment	36	109.977	100.808	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465	100.912
Other equipment	37	112.772	111.214	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558	111.511
Residential	38	102.736	102.394	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994	102.684
Change in private inventories	39							
Farm	40							
Nonfarm	41							
Net exports of goods and services	42							
Exports	43	105.877	110.327	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122	112.353
Goods	44	104.403	109.410	106.072	107.565	108.965	109.072	112.039
Services	45	109.172	112.324	110.437	111.451	112.480	112.435	112.930
Imports	46	105.987	112.835	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892	114.699
Goods	47	104.908	112.382	110.650	114.497	111.653	108.977	114.399
Services	48	110.711	114.801	113.650	114.351	114.813	114.164	115.876
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**114.644**	**116.814**	**115.067**	**116.358**	**116.606**	**116.706**	**117.586**
Federal	50	110.895	112.749	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756	113.250
National defense	51	111.342	113.522	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529	114.136
Consumption expenditures	52	112.240	114.710	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746	115.349
Gross investment	53	105.507	106.039	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890	106.512
Nondefense	54	109.984	111.165	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170	111.439
Consumption expenditures	55	111.156	112.574	111.496	112.389	112.466	112.570	112.870
Gross investment	56	102.299	101.947	101.866	101.884	101.806	102.006	102.092
State and local	57	116.892	119.275	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083	120.242
Consumption expenditures	58	115.608	118.626	116.587	118.148	118.356	118.345	119.653
Gross investment	59	122.380	122.021	121.054	121.341	121.800	122.215	122.726

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**10,001.3**	**10,349.1**	**10,131.5**	**10,230.8**	**10,285.4**	**10,366.3**	**10,513.6**
Goods	3	3,230.7	3,425.7	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5	3,419.6	3,525.6
Durable goods	4	1,026.5	1,089.4	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8	1,134.8
Motor vehicles and parts	5	319.7	346.0	327.0	328.3	335.9	342.2	377.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	248.1	258.3	249.3	255.3	258.2	258.2	261.4
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	317.5	334.8	323.9	328.8	331.9	336.9	341.5
Other durable goods	8	141.1	150.3	143.7	148.3	148.0	150.7	154.2
Nondurable goods	9	2,204.2	2,336.3	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8	2,390.8
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	777.9	801.8	786.5	797.4	794.6	801.4	813.8
Clothing and footwear	11	322.2	337.8	325.5	333.8	335.5	337.6	344.3
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	303.7	357.2	344.1	364.1	340.0	348.2	376.5
Other nondurable goods	13	800.4	839.5	812.9	824.1	833.3	844.7	856.2
Services	14	6,770.6	6,923.4	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9	6,946.7	6,988.1
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	6,511.8	6,658.3	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2	6,679.2	6,721.0
Housing and utilities	16	1,876.3	1,900.7	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5	1,910.9	1,912.4
Health care	17	1,623.2	1,687.7	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4	1,694.3	1,718.7
Transportation services	18	290.1	299.7	290.2	294.6	299.6	301.5	303.0
Recreation services	19	378.8	380.5	377.3	376.8	378.5	384.1	382.5
Food services and accommodations	20	603.6	626.4	604.7	615.2	623.3	630.5	636.7
Financial services and insurance	21	813.8	820.6	816.3	824.9	829.9	812.2	815.4
Other services	22	925.9	942.6	930.1	933.3	939.1	945.7	952.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	258.9	265.1	262.4	261.3	264.7	267.5	267.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	1,058.1	1,092.1	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7	1,097.1	1,112.0
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	799.2	827.0	808.3	810.2	823.0	829.6	845.0
Gross private domestic investment	26	**1,589.2**	**1,827.5**	**1,637.7**	**1,739.7**	**1,841.8**	**1,907.2**	**1,821.3**
Fixed investment	27	1,716.4	1,755.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4	1,768.6	1,803.5
Nonresidential	28	1,364.4	1,415.3	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2	1,438.8	1,468.8
Structures	29	451.6	383.5	398.2	380.1	381.5	380.9	391.7
Equipment and software	30	912.8	1,031.8	932.7	969.5	1,022.7	1,057.9	1,077.1
Information processing equipment and software	31	530.7	590.9	559.0	568.0	586.2	595.5	614.0
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	80.0	97.4	90.1	90.5	98.4	97.8	102.8
Software [4]	33	260.2	283.2	269.4	274.7	279.6	285.3	293.2
Other	34	190.4	210.4	199.5	202.8	208.3	212.4	218.0
Industrial equipment	35	150.4	160.7	146.4	146.8	161.6	164.7	169.8
Transportation equipment	36	76.4	113.0	78.8	97.0	110.9	125.4	118.6
Other equipment	37	155.4	167.2	148.6	157.7	163.9	172.3	174.7
Residential	38	352.1	340.5	351.0	340.2	357.2	329.8	334.7
Change in private inventories	39	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Farm	40	3.8	6.5	7.1	9.3	9.6	6.3	0.9
Nonfarm	41	–131.1	65.2	–51.3	40.7	70.8	132.2	16.9
Net exports of goods and services	42	**–386.4**	**–516.4**	**–426.4**	**–479.9**	**–539.3**	**–550.5**	**–495.9**
Exports	43	1,578.4	1,837.5	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9	1,925.6
Goods	44	1,063.1	1,277.4	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0	1,352.0
Services	45	515.3	560.1	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9	573.6
Imports	46	1,964.7	2,353.9	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4	2,421.5
Goods	47	1,587.8	1,949.4	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2	2,008.5
Services	48	376.9	404.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2	413.0
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**2,914.9**	**3,000.2**	**2,934.5**	**2,955.7**	**2,990.8**	**3,022.2**	**3,032.3**
Federal	50	1,139.6	1,214.3	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7	1,233.9	1,238.3
National defense	51	771.6	817.7	785.4	796.3	813.0	830.8	830.6
Consumption expenditures	52	664.1	698.2	673.5	684.0	695.2	711.2	702.6
Gross investment	53	107.5	119.5	111.9	112.4	117.9	119.6	128.0
Nondefense	54	368.0	396.6	374.5	381.8	393.7	403.1	407.7
Consumption expenditures	55	323.0	345.2	328.3	333.3	343.3	350.4	353.6
Gross investment	56	45.0	51.4	46.2	48.4	50.3	52.7	54.1
State and local	57	1,775.3	1,786.0	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1	1,788.2	1,794.0
Consumption expenditures	58	1,424.4	1,447.2	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3	1,453.5
Gross investment	59	351.0	338.7	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9	340.5

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**9,153.9**	**9,313.6**	**9,182.9**	**9,225.4**	**9,275.7**	**9,330.6**	**9,422.9**
Goods	3	3,117.4	3,250.4	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6	3,255.2	3,328.4
Durable goods	4	1,094.6	1,178.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3	1,237.2
Motor vehicles and parts	5	324.0	335.4	322.7	320.6	326.0	330.1	364.8
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	253.9	275.8	259.3	267.9	273.7	277.5	284.0
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	399.3	447.7	417.9	430.7	440.3	453.2	466.5
Other durable goods	8	126.9	134.3	127.8	133.4	132.7	134.8	136.1
Nondurable goods	9	2,017.4	2,072.6	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2	2,097.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	685.1	703.7	696.3	702.7	697.6	703.0	711.5
Clothing and footwear	11	326.8	345.0	329.5	339.0	344.3	343.4	353.4
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	285.5	284.5	283.5	284.0	286.1	286.1	281.7
Other nondurable goods	13	723.1	744.2	726.0	731.9	740.0	748.0	757.0
Services	14	6,032.7	6,064.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4	6,076.9	6,099.2
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	5,777.0	5,804.1	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7	5,814.4	5,840.6
Housing and utilities	16	1,656.9	1,674.5	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9	1,683.0	1,681.7
Health care	17	1,440.4	1,461.1	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6	1,461.9	1,478.3
Transportation services	18	250.9	253.9	248.6	250.8	253.3	255.7	255.9
Recreation services	19	341.8	339.7	338.6	338.5	338.2	341.8	340.2
Food services and accommodations	20	527.7	540.2	526.1	535.0	538.3	542.0	545.7
Financial services and insurance	21	743.0	725.9	732.5	727.4	729.5	720.7	725.9
Other services	22	817.0	809.0	810.1	807.7	806.1	809.5	812.9
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	23	256.0	261.5	259.9	260.6	262.9	263.5	259.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	24	952.1	961.3	954.1	952.0	959.9	962.7	970.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	25	696.0	700.2	694.7	692.0	697.6	699.7	711.3
Gross private domestic investment	26	**1,515.7**	**1,774.5**	**1,585.7**	**1,690.2**	**1,791.5**	**1,855.1**	**1,761.3**
Fixed investment	27	1,630.7	1,694.7	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5	1,708.8	1,737.3
Nonresidential	28	1,290.8	1,364.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3	1,388.0	1,413.9
Structures	29	369.6	319.0	335.3	319.3	318.9	316.0	321.9
Equipment and software	30	916.3	1,056.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0	1,084.2	1,104.5
Information processing equipment and software	31	595.8	676.2	632.9	645.7	669.1	683.3	706.8
Computers and peripheral equipment [4]	32							
Software [5]	33	259.3	284.8	269.5	275.4	280.9	287.5	295.3
Other	34	215.5	243.0	227.4	232.3	239.5	245.9	254.1
Industrial equipment	35	132.2	139.7	128.3	128.4	140.7	143.0	146.7
Transportation equipment	36	69.4	112.1	74.5	95.8	110.2	124.8	117.5
Other equipment	37	137.8	150.4	132.7	142.4	147.8	154.5	156.8
Residential	38	342.7	332.5	341.7	330.7	350.1	323.3	325.9
Change in private inventories	39	−113.1	62.7	−36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Farm	40	3.4	5.4	6.4	7.6	7.8	5.1	1.2
Nonfarm	41	−116.9	57.3	−43.0	36.5	61.0	116.6	15.1
Net exports of goods and services	42	**−363.0**	**−422.5**	**−330.1**	**−338.4**	**−449.0**	**−505.0**	**−397.7**
Exports	43	1,490.7	1,665.5	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3	1,714.3
Goods	44	1,018.2	1,167.5	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2	1,175.8	1,207.1
Services	45	472.0	498.7	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2	508.0
Imports	46	1,853.8	2,088.0	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3	2,112.0
Goods	47	1,513.5	1,736.8	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9	1,825.5	1,756.7
Services	48	340.5	352.4	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1	356.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	**2,542.6**	**2,568.3**	**2,550.3**	**2,540.2**	**2,564.9**	**2,589.6**	**2,578.8**
Federal	50	1,027.6	1,076.9	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5	1,094.3	1,093.4
National defense	51	693.0	720.2	703.8	704.4	717.1	731.8	727.7
Consumption expenditures	52	591.7	608.7	598.5	598.9	606.8	619.8	609.1
Gross investment	53	101.9	112.6	106.0	106.2	111.2	112.9	120.2
Nondefense	54	334.6	356.7	339.8	344.0	354.5	362.6	365.9
Consumption expenditures	55	290.6	306.6	294.5	296.6	305.3	311.3	313.3
Gross investment	56	44.0	50.4	45.3	47.5	49.4	51.7	53.0
State and local	57	1,518.8	1,497.4	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1	1,501.7	1,491.9
Consumption expenditures	58	1,232.1	1,220.0	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3	1,217.9	1,214.7
Gross investment	59	286.8	277.6	282.9	272.1	277.0	283.9	277.4
Residual	60	2.3	−42.2	−13.7	−22.1	−37.8	−42.6	−66.7

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.
5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic purchases	1	**109.614**	**111.084**	**110.265**	**110.838**	**110.852**	**111.034**	**111.612**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**109.258**	**111.117**	**110.333**	**110.901**	**110.888**	**111.102**	**111.578**
Goods	3	103.634	105.397	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058	105.932
Durable goods	4	93.782	92.456	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235	91.714
Motor vehicles and parts	5	98.676	103.149	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637	103.534
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	97.709	93.662	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010	92.024
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	79.513	74.759	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277	73.149
Other durable goods	8	111.234	111.940	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758	113.252
Nondurable goods	9	109.262	112.724	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315	113.996
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	113.538	113.938	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989	114.382
Clothing and footwear	11	98.588	97.912	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323	97.435
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	106.387	125.547	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632	133.602
Other nondurable goods	13	110.691	112.804	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917	113.101
Services	14	112.233	114.156	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314	114.574
Household consumption expenditures	15	112.718	114.714	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873	115.074
Housing and utilities	16	113.240	113.510	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542	113.713
Health care	17	112.693	115.509	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903	116.267
Transportation services	18	115.633	118.023	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918	118.404
Recreation services	19	110.815	112.017	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386	112.453
Food services and accommodations	20	114.375	115.949	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327	116.674
Financial services and insurance	21	109.533	113.036	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670	112.318
Other services	22	113.329	116.499	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819	117.147
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	101.105	101.389	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502	103.086
Gross private domestic investment	24	**104.873**	**103.045**	**103.466**	**102.952**	**102.765**	**102.895**	**103.568**
Fixed investment	25	105.260	103.627	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523	103.835
Nonresidential	26	105.700	103.719	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689	103.913
Structures	27	122.187	120.467	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755	121.933
Equipment and software	28	99.620	97.702	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574	97.518
Information processing equipment and software	29	89.062	87.366	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121	86.835
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	64.734	61.762	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448	60.973
Software [1]	31	100.364	99.442	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.233	99.297
Other	32	88.358	86.567	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333	85.775
Industrial equipment	33	113.766	115.053	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168	115.793
Transportation equipment	34	109.977	100.808	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465	100.912
Other equipment	35	112.772	111.214	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558	111.511
Residential	36	102.736	102.394	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994	102.684
Change in private inventories	37							
Farm	38							
Nonfarm	39							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	**114.644**	**116.814**	**115.067**	**116.358**	**116.606**	**116.706**	**117.586**
Federal	41	110.895	112.749	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756	113.250
National defense	42	111.342	113.522	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529	114.136
Consumption expenditures	43	112.240	114.710	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746	115.349
Gross investment	44	105.507	106.039	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890	106.512
Nondefense	45	109.984	111.165	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170	111.439
Consumption expenditures	46	111.156	112.574	111.496	112.389	112.466	112.570	112.870
Gross investment	47	102.299	101.947	101.866	101.884	101.806	102.006	102.092
State and local	48	116.892	119.275	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083	120.242
Consumption expenditures	49	115.608	118.626	116.587	118.148	118.356	118.345	119.653
Gross investment	50	122.380	122.021	121.054	121.341	121.800	122.215	122.726
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2]	51	61.477	57.975	59.433	58.903	58.146	57.728	57.122
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	110.236	111.794	110.932	111.525	111.555	111.748	112.349
Food [3]	53	113.396	113.774	112.772	113.138	113.496	113.828	114.634
Energy goods and services	54	109.541	120.815	118.309	122.569	116.855	118.332	125.503
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	109.422	110.574	109.839	110.274	110.491	110.613	110.918
Gross domestic product	56	109.618	110.668	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060	111.166
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	57	110.128	111.246	110.230	110.512	111.054	111.650	111.767
Food [3]	58	114.629	114.475	113.766	113.899	113.754	114.340	115.908
Energy goods and services	59	99.394	96.108	87.449	81.351	93.428	110.835	98.817
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	60	109.495	110.762	109.919	110.392	110.662	110.834	111.159
Final sales of domestic product	61	109.647	110.715	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117	111.171
Final sales to domestic purchasers	62	109.649	111.130	110.309	110.900	110.917	111.086	111.617
Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases	63	109.611	111.075	110.238	110.831	110.854	111.018	111.587

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic purchases	1	**–0.2**	**1.3**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**0.1**	**0.7**	**2.1**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.2**	**1.7**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**1.7**
Goods	3	–2.5	1.7	2.8	2.6	–3.6	0.9	3.4
Durable goods	4	–1.6	–1.4	0.7	–2.0	–1.6	–2.2	–2.2
Motor vehicles and parts	5	0.1	4.5	9.9	4.2	2.6	2.3	–0.4
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	–0.3	–4.1	–5.0	–3.4	–4.1	–5.4	–4.2
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	–5.6	–6.0	–6.0	–5.9	–4.9	–5.5	–5.9
Other durable goods	8	1.4	0.6	5.4	–4.5	1.4	0.7	5.5
Nondurable goods	9	–2.9	3.2	3.8	4.7	–4.6	2.4	6.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	1.3	0.4	–0.1	1.8	1.6	0.3	1.4
Clothing and footwear	11	0.9	–0.7	–1.8	–1.3	–4.1	3.7	–3.6
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	–27.1	18.0	26.8	24.5	–26.2	9.9	45.6
Other nondurable goods	13	4.4	1.9	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.1	0.7
Services	14	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.9
Household consumption expenditures	15	1.7	1.8	2.8	2.0	1.8	0.6	0.7
Housing and utilities	16	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.6
Health care	17	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.3
Transportation services	18	2.9	2.1	3.8	2.7	2.6	–1.2	1.7
Recreation services	19	1.2	1.1	0.4	–0.3	2.1	1.7	0.2
Food services and accommodations	20	2.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	2.8	1.9	1.2
Financial services and insurance	21	–0.4	3.2	7.5	7.3	1.3	–3.8	–1.2
Other services	22	2.3	2.8	4.0	2.6	3.3	1.1	1.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	–3.1	0.3	–0.1	–2.8	1.8	3.2	6.4
Gross private domestic investment	24	**–2.0**	**–1.7**	**–0.7**	**–2.0**	**–0.7**	**0.5**	**2.6**
Fixed investment	25	–1.7	–1.6	–1.0	–1.4	–0.7	0.1	1.2
Nonresidential	26	–1.2	–1.9	–2.4	–1.9	0.0	0.2	0.9
Structures	27	–2.6	–1.4	–2.1	0.9	2.0	2.9	4.0
Equipment and software	28	–0.5	–1.9	–2.5	–3.1	–0.8	–0.8	–0.2
Information processing equipment and software	29	–3.7	–1.9	–1.7	–1.6	–1.5	–2.1	–1.3
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	–8.4	–4.6	–6.0	–2.7	–4.1	–3.4	–3.1
Software [1]	31	–1.5	–0.9	0.9	–1.1	–0.6	–1.2	0.3
Other	32	–4.5	–2.0	–3.1	–1.9	–1.5	–2.6	–2.6
Industrial equipment	33	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.9	1.0	2.2
Transportation equipment	34	6.9	–8.3	–17.6	–16.0	–2.2	–0.7	1.8
Other equipment	35	4.2	–1.4	–0.6	–4.3	0.4	2.2	–0.2
Residential	36	–3.4	–0.3	4.3	0.6	–3.2	–0.1	2.7
Change in private inventories	37							
Farm	38							
Nonfarm	39							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	**–0.3**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**4.6**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**3.1**
Federal	41	–0.2	1.7	1.5	4.5	0.9	0.5	1.8
National defense	42	–0.7	2.0	1.6	5.3	1.2	0.5	2.2
Consumption expenditures	43	–0.8	2.2	1.7	6.1	1.3	0.7	2.1
Gross investment	44	–0.3	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.5	–0.2	2.4
Nondefense	45	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.8	0.2	0.4	1.0
Consumption expenditures	46	1.1	1.3	1.6	3.2	0.3	0.4	1.1
Gross investment	47	–0.7	–0.3	0.8	0.1	–0.3	0.8	0.3
State and local	48	–0.4	2.0	1.5	4.6	0.9	0.2	4.0
Consumption expenditures	49	–1.0	2.6	2.2	5.5	0.7	0.0	4.5
Gross investment	50	2.1	–0.3	–1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.7
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2]	51	–10.3	–5.7	–5.9	–3.5	–5.0	–2.8	–4.1
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	–0.1	1.4	2.1	2.2	0.1	0.7	2.2
Food [3]	53	1.2	0.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.9
Energy goods and services	54	–19.6	10.3	20.2	15.2	–17.4	5.2	26.5
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.6	0.8	0.4	1.1
Gross domestic product	56	0.9	1.0	–0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.4
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	57	1.0	1.0	–0.2	1.0	2.0	2.2	0.4
Food [3]	58	0.3	–0.1	–1.4	0.5	–0.5	2.1	5.6
Energy goods and services	59	13.9	–3.3	–50.3	–25.1	74.0	98.1	–36.8
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	60	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.0	0.6	1.2
Final sales of domestic product	61	1.0	1.0	–0.3	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.2
Final sales to domestic purchasers	62	–0.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	0.1	0.6	1.9
Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases [4]	63	–0.2	1.3	2.0	2.2	0.1	0.6	2.1

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.
4. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.6.4.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic purchases	1	**–0.2**	**1.3**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**0.1**	**0.7**	**2.1**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.12**	**1.14**	**1.82**	**1.43**	**–0.03**	**0.53**	1.18
Goods	3	–0.56	0.37	0.61	0.57	–0.83	0.21	0.76
Durable goods	4	–0.12	–0.11	0.04	–0.15	–0.11	–0.16	–0.16
Motor vehicles and parts	5	0.00	0.10	0.22	0.09	0.06	0.05	–0.01
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	–0.01	–0.07	–0.09	–0.06	–0.07	–0.09	–0.07
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	–0.13	–0.14	–0.14	–0.13	–0.11	–0.12	–0.14
Other durable goods	8	0.01	0.01	0.05	–0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05
Nondurable goods	9	–0.44	0.47	0.56	0.72	–0.72	0.37	0.92
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	0.07	0.02	–0.01	0.10	0.08	0.01	0.07
Clothing and footwear	11	0.02	–0.02	–0.04	–0.03	–0.09	0.08	–0.08
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	–0.76	0.37	0.54	0.53	–0.71	0.21	0.89
Other nondurable goods	13	0.23	0.10	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.06	0.04
Services	14	0.68	0.77	1.21	0.85	0.80	0.32	0.42
Household consumption expenditures	15	0.74	0.77	1.22	0.90	0.77	0.26	0.31
Housing and utilities	16	0.15	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.08
Health care	17	0.29	0.28	0.36	0.24	0.27	0.24	0.14
Transportation services	18	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.05	–0.02	0.03
Recreation services	19	0.03	0.03	0.01	–0.01	0.05	0.04	0.01
Food services and accommodations	20	0.10	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.05
Financial services and insurance	21	–0.02	0.17	0.39	0.39	0.07	–0.21	–0.06
Other services	22	0.14	0.17	0.25	0.16	0.20	0.07	0.07
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	–0.06	0.00	0.00	–0.05	0.03	0.05	0.11
Gross private domestic investment	24	**–0.24**	**–0.17**	**–0.05**	**–0.22**	**–0.09**	**0.06**	**0.32**
Fixed investment	25	–0.22	–0.19	–0.13	–0.16	–0.08	0.02	0.14
Nonresidential	26	–0.12	–0.18	–0.23	–0.18	0.00	0.02	0.08
Structures	27	–0.09	–0.05	–0.07	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.10
Equipment and software	28	–0.03	–0.13	–0.16	–0.20	–0.05	–0.05	–0.02
Information processing equipment and software	29	–0.14	–0.07	–0.06	–0.06	–0.06	–0.08	–0.05
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	–0.05	–0.03	–0.04	–0.02	–0.03	–0.02	–0.02
Software [1]	31	–0.03	–0.02	0.02	–0.02	–0.01	–0.02	0.00
Other	32	–0.06	–0.03	–0.04	–0.03	–0.02	–0.04	–0.04
Industrial equipment	33	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
Transportation equipment	34	0.04	–0.05	–0.11	–0.10	–0.02	–0.01	0.01
Other equipment	35	0.05	–0.01	–0.01	–0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00
Residential	36	–0.10	–0.01	0.10	0.01	–0.08	0.00	0.06
Change in private inventories	37	–0.02	0.01	0.07	–0.06	–0.01	0.05	0.18
Farm	38	–0.01	0.00	0.00	–0.01	–0.02	0.02	0.03
Nonfarm	39	–0.02	0.02	0.07	–0.05	0.01	0.02	0.15
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	**–0.06**	**0.37**	**0.30**	**0.89**	**0.17**	**0.07**	**0.60**
Federal	41	–0.02	0.13	0.13	0.35	0.07	0.04	0.14
National defense	42	–0.03	0.10	0.09	0.28	0.06	0.03	0.12
Consumption expenditures	43	–0.03	0.10	0.08	0.27	0.06	0.03	0.10
Gross investment	44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
Nondefense	45	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.03
Consumption expenditures	46	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.02
Gross investment	47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State and local	48	–0.05	0.24	0.18	0.54	0.10	0.03	0.46
Consumption expenditures	49	–0.10	0.25	0.21	0.52	0.07	0.00	0.42
Gross investment	50	0.05	–0.01	–0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers [2]	51	–0.10	–0.06	–0.06	–0.04	–0.05	–0.03	–0.05
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	–0.08	1.40	2.13	2.13	0.11	0.69	2.15
Food [3]	53	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.15
Energy goods and services	54	–0.87	0.39	0.74	0.58	–0.73	0.19	0.94
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	0.63	0.93	1.32	1.45	0.72	0.40	1.01

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**1.7**	**2.6**	**3.1**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	–24.9	10.8	23.7	16.7	1.3	3.8	13.9
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	–27.2	5.8	35.5	0.8	–1.4	12.0	30.0
Equals: Gross national product	4	**–2.8**	**3.1**	**4.9**	**4.4**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**2.8**
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1.8	1.4	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.6
Private	6	1.5	1.0	0.3	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.4
Government	7	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.8
General government	8	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.6	4.1
Government enterprises	9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4
Equals: Net national product	10	**–3.4**	**3.4**	**5.5**	**4.9**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**2.8**
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income [1]	11	–2.9	3.1	6.7	4.1	2.7	1.2	4.6
Gross national income [2]	12	–3.1	3.4	6.6	4.8	2.8	1.0	4.2
Net domestic product	13	–3.3	3.1	5.7	4.1	1.7	2.6	3.2
Net domestic income [3]	14	–3.6	3.4	7.7	4.5	2.8	1.0	4.9
Net domestic purchases	15	–4.4	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.6	4.4	–0.6
Gross national product, current dollars	16	–1.9	4.1	4.6	5.5	3.8	4.4	3.1

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	100.427	111.253	105.396	109.555	109.907	110.940	114.613
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	92.797	98.157	95.203	95.393	95.051	97.780	104.404
Equals: Gross national product	4	**102.192**	**105.366**	**103.413**	**104.534**	**105.003**	**105.604**	**106.324**
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	113.198	114.762	113.468	113.846	114.374	115.038	115.790
Private	6	113.211	114.398	113.281	113.583	114.042	114.644	115.322
Government	7	113.019	116.353	114.235	114.964	115.816	116.768	117.866
General government	8	113.823	117.379	115.117	115.893	116.797	117.821	119.006
Government enterprises	9	109.045	111.282	109.873	110.371	110.961	111.561	112.233
Equals: Net national product	10	**100.691**	**104.078**	**102.038**	**103.257**	**103.718**	**104.311**	**105.026**
Addenda:								
Net domestic product	11	100.363	103.451	101.570	102.593	103.025	103.686	104.501
Net domestic purchases	12	97.224	100.648	98.073	99.114	100.478	101.571	101.427

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**109.618**	**110.668**	**109.693**	**109.959**	**110.485**	**111.060**	**111.166**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	109.446	110.781	110.071	110.527	110.547	110.754	111.297
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	109.505	110.871	110.173	110.709	110.712	110.786	111.277
Equals: Gross national product	4	**109.612**	**110.663**	**109.691**	**109.957**	**110.478**	**111.052**	**111.165**
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	106.665	105.646	105.901	105.561	105.524	105.565	105.933
Private	6	105.097	103.879	104.322	103.862	103.756	103.761	104.138
Government	7	114.865	114.854	114.152	114.424	114.741	114.964	115.287
General government	8	114.617	114.625	114.026	114.297	114.570	114.680	114.955
Government enterprises	9	116.128	116.015	114.777	115.052	115.598	116.415	116.995
Equals: Net national product	10	**110.053**	**111.420**	**110.261**	**110.619**	**111.225**	**111.880**	**111.954**
Addenda:								
Net domestic product	11	110.065	111.435	110.270	110.630	111.244	111.901	111.966
Net domestic purchases	12	110.034	111.878	110.898	111.608	111.630	111.832	112.442

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**14,119.0**	**14,660.4**	**14,277.3**	**14,446.4**	**14,578.7**	**14,745.1**	**14,871.4**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	629.8	706.2	664.7	693.7	696.1	704.0	730.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	483.6	517.9	499.1	502.6	500.8	515.5	552.8
Equals: Gross national product	4	**14,265.3**	**14,848.7**	**14,442.8**	**14,637.6**	**14,774.0**	**14,933.6**	**15,049.3**
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,861.1	1,868.9	1,852.2	1,852.4	1,860.4	1,871.9	1,890.7
Private	6	1,535.8	1,534.0	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5	1,550.2
Domestic business	7	1,245.2	1,241.5	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9	1,243.0	1,254.9
Capital consumption allowances	8	1,297.2	1,208.9	1,295.8	1,145.5	1,151.4	1,159.3	1,379.2
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	9	52.0	–32.6	61.1	–85.6	–85.4	–83.7	124.3
Households and institutions	10	290.6	292.5	290.8	291.7	290.5	292.5	295.3
Government	11	325.3	334.9	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4	340.5
General government	12	272.3	280.8	274.0	276.5	279.3	282.0	285.5
Government enterprises	13	53.0	54.1	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.4	55.0
Equals: Net national product	14	**12,404.2**	**12,979.8**	**12,590.6**	**12,785.2**	**12,913.7**	**13,061.7**	**13,158.6**
Less: Statistical discrepancy	15	**179.1**	**151.6**	**175.2**	**164.2**	**131.1**	**181.0**	**130.0**
Equals: National income	16	**12,225.0**	**12,828.2**	**12,415.5**	**12,621.0**	**12,782.6**	**12,880.7**	**13,028.7**
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	17	1,258.0	1,624.8	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1	1,640.1	1,678.3
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	18	964.4	999.5	976.8	988.5	996.1	1,002.2	1,011.1
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	19	970.3	1,004.4	974.8	987.8	1,001.9	1,010.2	1,017.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets	20	784.3	738.1	765.6	765.9	736.2	719.6	730.6
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	134.0	132.1	129.8	130.5	130.8	133.4	133.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	–13.2	–13.3	–11.3	–12.1	–13.1	–14.2	–13.7
Wage accruals less disbursements	23	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets	24	1,919.7	1,907.6	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4	1,889.7	1,915.0
Personal current transfer receipts	25	2,132.8	2,296.4	2,188.2	2,245.5	2,286.1	2,316.4	2,337.7
Equals: Personal income	26	**12,174.9**	**12,546.7**	**12,239.0**	**12,350.3**	**12,517.1**	**12,595.5**	**12,724.0**
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income	27	13,939.9	14,508.8	14,102.1	14,282.2	14,447.6	14,564.1	14,741.4
Gross national income	28	14,086.2	14,697.1	14,267.7	14,473.4	14,643.0	14,752.6	14,919.4
Gross national factor income [1]	29	13,001.0	13,578.8	13,172.3	13,366.4	13,529.2	13,631.1	13,788.5
Net domestic product	30	12,257.9	12,791.6	12,425.1	12,594.0	12,718.3	12,873.2	12,980.6
Net domestic income	31	12,078.8	12,640.0	12,249.9	12,429.8	12,587.3	12,692.2	12,850.7
Net national factor income [2]	32	11,139.9	11,709.9	11,320.1	11,514.0	11,668.8	11,759.2	11,897.7
Net domestic purchases	33	12,644.3	13,307.9	12,851.5	13,073.8	13,257.6	13,423.7	13,476.5

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.
2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	575.5	637.5	604.0	627.8	629.8	635.7	656.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	441.6	467.1	453.1	454.0	452.3	465.3	496.8
Equals: Gross national product	4	**13,014.7**	**13,419.0**	**13,170.1**	**13,313.0**	**13,372.7**	**13,449.3**	**13,540.9**
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,744.8	1,768.9	1,749.0	1,754.8	1,762.9	1,773.2	1,784.8
Private	6	1,461.3	1,476.7	1,462.2	1,466.1	1,472.1	1,479.8	1,488.6
Government	7	283.2	291.5	286.2	288.1	290.2	292.6	295.3
General government	8	237.5	245.0	240.2	241.9	243.7	245.9	248.4
Government enterprises	9	45.7	46.6	46.0	46.2	46.5	46.7	47.0
Equals: Net national product	10	**11,271.5**	**11,650.7**	**11,422.3**	**11,558.8**	**11,610.4**	**11,676.7**	**11,756.8**
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income [1]	11	12,717.1	13,111.3	12,859.3	12,989.5	13,076.2	13,115.5	13,263.7
Gross national income [2]	12	12,851.3	13,282.0	13,010.4	13,163.6	13,254.1	13,286.3	13,423.9
Net domestic product	13	11,137.3	11,480.0	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7	11,506.1	11,596.5
Net domestic income [3]	14	10,974.5	11,343.9	11,112.2	11,236.4	11,314.9	11,344.3	11,480.4
Net domestic purchases	15	11,491.7	11,896.3	11,592.0	11,715.0	11,876.3	12,005.4	11,988.4

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**101.917**	**104.825**	**103.012**	**103.960**	**104.403**	**105.065**	**105.873**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	114.228	127.623	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679	131.362
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	91.418	102.972	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718	104.155
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**99.045**	**102.264**	**99.829**	**100.797**	**102.070**	**103.117**	**103.071**
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis [1]	5	110.334	126.752	117.450	121.536	125.674	127.609	132.219
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis [1]	6	88.393	104.500	94.678	99.586	104.892	106.598	107.022
Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product [1,2]	7	**101.917**	**104.424**	**102.457**	**103.134**	**104.065**	**105.081**	**105.432**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis [1]	8	100.273	110.935	105.247	109.285	109.642	110.698	114.329
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis [1]	9	92.704	97.971	95.200	95.359	95.007	97.640	104.173
Equals: Command-basis gross national product [1,3]	10	**102.188**	**104.959**	**102.854**	**103.701**	**104.654**	**105.612**	**105.879**
Addenda:								
Command-basis net domestic product [4]	11	100.389	103.032	100.970	101.691	102.675	103.737	104.036
Net domestic product	12	100.363	103.451	101.570	102.593	103.025	103.686	104.501
Command-basis net national product [4]	13	100.705	103.641	101.426	102.338	103.346	104.342	104.546
Net national product	14	100.691	104.078	102.038	103.257	103.718	104.311	105.026
Percent change from preceding period:								
Real gross domestic product	15	–2.6	2.9	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6	3.1
Command-basis gross domestic product	16	–1.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.0	1.3
Real gross national product	17	–2.8	3.1	4.9	4.4	1.8	2.3	2.8
Command-basis gross national product	18	–1.7	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.7	1.0

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.
2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	**12,880.6**	**13,248.2**	**13,019.0**	**13,138.8**	**13,194.9**	**13,278.5**	**13,380.7**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,490.7	1,665.5	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3	1,714.3
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,853.8	2,088.0	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3	2,112.0
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**13,233.6**	**13,663.6**	**13,338.2**	**13,467.6**	**13,637.7**	**13,777.6**	**13,771.5**
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis [1]	5	1,439.9	1,654.2	1,532.6	1,585.9	1,639.9	1,665.1	1,725.3
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis [1]	6	1,792.4	2,119.0	1,919.3	2,018.8	2,126.4	2,161.0	2,169.6
Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product [1,2]	7	**12,880.7**	**13,197.6**	**12,948.2**	**13,033.8**	**13,151.4**	**13,279.8**	**13,324.1**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis [1]	8	574.6	635.7	602.8	625.9	628.0	634.0	654.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis [1]	9	441.2	466.2	452.7	453.4	451.7	464.3	495.3
Equals: Command-basis gross national product [1,3]	10	**13,014.1**	**13,367.0**	**13,098.3**	**13,206.3**	**13,327.7**	**13,449.6**	**13,483.6**
Addenda:								
Command-basis net domestic product [4]	11	11,140.2	11,433.5	11,204.1	11,284.1	11,393.3	11,511.2	11,544.3
Net domestic product	12	11,137.3	11,480.0	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7	11,506.1	11,596.5
Command-basis net national product [4]	13	11,273.1	11,601.7	11,353.4	11,455.4	11,568.3	11,679.7	11,702.6
Net national product	14	11,271.5	11,650.7	11,422.3	11,558.8	11,610.4	11,676.7	11,756.8
Trading gains index [5]	15	100.004	99.625	99.481	99.207	99.669	100.024	99.600
Terms of trade index [6]	16	99.896	97.777	96.585	94.985	98.064	100.210	97.955
Terms of trade, goods [7]	17	99.518	97.356	95.863	93.945	97.593	100.087	97.937
Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods [8]	18	100.892	103.454	101.816	101.993	103.064	103.415	105.329

1. Uses gross domestic purchases price index as deflator.
2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
4. Uses net domestic purchases price index as deflator.
5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.
6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.
7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.
8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic income	1	**13,939.9**	**14,508.8**	**14,102.1**	**14,282.2**	**14,447.6**	**14,564.1**	**14,741.4**
Compensation of employees, paid	2	**7,819.5**	**7,999.5**	**7,839.2**	**7,866.3**	**7,978.3**	**8,044.6**	**8,108.8**
Wage and salary accruals	3	6,286.9	6,413.4	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,397.2	6,452.1	6,504.7
Disbursements	4	6,281.9	6,413.4	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,397.2	6,452.1	6,504.7
To persons	5	6,271.2	6,401.9	6,281.9	6,288.4	6,385.7	6,440.6	6,493.1
To the rest of the world	6	10.8	11.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6
Wage accruals less disbursements	7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	8	1,532.6	1,586.1	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,581.1	1,592.4	1,604.1
Taxes on production and imports	9	**1,024.7**	**1,058.5**	**1,035.2**	**1,045.9**	**1,054.6**	**1,060.8**	**1,072.7**
Less: Subsidies	10	**60.3**	**59.0**	**58.4**	**57.4**	**58.5**	**58.6**	**61.6**
Net operating surplus	11	**3,294.9**	**3,641.0**	**3,433.9**	**3,575.0**	**3,612.9**	**3,645.4**	**3,730.8**
Private enterprises	12	3,308.1	3,654.3	3,445.1	3,587.1	3,626.0	3,659.6	3,744.4
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries	13	982.5	925.3	954.8	955.0	923.9	905.1	917.1
Business current transfer payments (net)	14	134.0	132.1	129.8	130.5	130.8	133.4	133.5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	15	1,011.9	1,055.0	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5	1,080.2
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	16	274.0	300.9	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8	308.4
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries	17	905.7	1,241.0	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7	1,257.7	1,305.3
Taxes on corporate income	18	254.9	416.6	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4	428.1
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	19	650.8	824.4	736.6	774.9	817.1	828.3	877.2
Net dividends	20	611.6	616.6	596.1	621.2	591.6	624.3	629.4
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	21	39.2	207.8	140.5	153.6	225.6	204.0	247.9
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	–13.2	–13.3	–11.3	–12.1	–13.1	–14.2	–13.7
Consumption of fixed capital	23	**1,861.1**	**1,868.9**	**1,852.2**	**1,852.4**	**1,860.4**	**1,871.9**	**1,890.7**
Private	24	1,535.8	1,534.0	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5	1,550.2
Government	25	325.3	334.9	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4	340.5
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy	26	179.1	151.6	175.2	164.2	131.1	181.0	130.0

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National income	1	**12,225.0**	**12,828.2**	**12,415.5**	**12,621.0**	**12,782.6**	**12,880.7**	**13,028.7**
Compensation of employees	2	**7,811.7**	**7,991.1**	**7,831.4**	**7,858.1**	**7,969.9**	**8,036.2**	**8,100.3**
Wage and salary accruals	3	6,279.1	6,405.0	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,388.8	6,443.7	6,496.2
Government	4	1,173.6	1,187.1	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1	1,185.3	1,184.5
Other	5	5,105.5	5,217.9	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,195.7	5,258.5	5,311.7
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,532.6	1,586.1	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,581.1	1,592.4	1,604.1
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	1,072.0	1,106.8	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1	1,110.3	1,118.2
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	460.6	479.2	462.5	470.9	478.0	482.2	485.9
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	9	**1,011.9**	**1,055.0**	**1,022.1**	**1,030.7**	**1,049.7**	**1,059.5**	**1,080.2**
Farm	10	30.5	44.9	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5	55.5
Nonfarm	11	981.5	1,010.1	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0	1,024.7
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	12	**274.0**	**300.9**	**282.8**	**292.7**	**298.8**	**303.8**	**308.4**
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	13	**1,258.0**	**1,624.8**	**1,418.2**	**1,566.6**	**1,614.1**	**1,640.1**	**1,678.3**
Taxes on corporate income	14	254.9	416.6	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4	428.1
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	15	1,003.1	1,208.2	1,099.2	1,163.3	1,208.5	1,210.7	1,250.2
Net dividends	16	718.9	732.7	708.5	720.3	728.4	736.5	745.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	17	284.2	475.5	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2	504.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	**784.3**	**738.1**	**765.6**	**765.9**	**736.2**	**719.6**	**730.6**
Taxes on production and imports	19	**1,024.7**	**1,058.5**	**1,035.2**	**1,045.9**	**1,054.6**	**1,060.8**	**1,072.7**
Less: Subsidies	20	**60.3**	**59.0**	**58.4**	**57.4**	**58.5**	**58.6**	**61.6**
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	**134.0**	**132.1**	**129.8**	**130.5**	**130.8**	**133.4**	**133.5**
To persons (net)	22	36.0	37.4	35.8	36.6	37.0	37.2	38.8
To government (net)	23	98.5	94.8	93.6	93.0	93.8	96.2	96.2
To the rest of the world (net)	24	–0.6	–0.1	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	–1.4
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	**–13.2**	**–13.3**	**–11.3**	**–12.1**	**–13.1**	**–14.2**	**–13.7**
Addenda for corporate cash flow:								
Net cash flow with IVA	26	1,427.9	1,538.2	1,484.0	1,517.3	1,578.4	1,510.0	1,546.9
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	27	284.2	475.5	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2	504.8
Consumption of fixed capital	28	1,019.8	1,017.5	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7	1,019.0	1,029.1
Less: Capital transfers paid (net)	29	–123.9	–45.2	–82.6	–66.3	–84.6	–16.8	–13.0
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	30	1,011.9	1,055.0	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5	1,080.2
Farm	31	30.5	44.9	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5	55.5
Proprietors' income with IVA	32	36.8	50.5	42.2	42.5	44.4	54.0	61.0
Capital consumption adjustment	33	–6.3	–5.5	–6.0	–5.7	–5.5	–5.4	–5.5
Nonfarm	34	981.5	1,010.1	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0	1,024.7
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAdj)	35	837.2	897.6	852.5	895.2	903.5	910.3	881.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	36	0.2	–6.5	–11.6	–6.1	2.0	–4.8	–17.0
Capital consumption adjustment	37	144.0	118.9	144.9	104.8	105.3	105.5	160.1
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	38	274.0	300.9	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8	308.4
Rental income of persons (without CCAdj)	39	289.0	315.5	297.7	307.5	313.3	318.3	322.9
Capital consumption adjustment	40	–15.1	–14.6	–14.9	–14.8	–14.5	–14.5	–14.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	41	1,258.0	1,624.8	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1	1,640.1	1,678.3
Corporate profits with IVA	42	1,328.6	1,756.2	1,481.2	1,736.5	1,784.7	1,809.3	1,694.1
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	43	1,316.7	1,801.1	1,548.4	1,772.9	1,788.2	1,845.7	1,797.4
Taxes on corporate income	44	254.9	416.6	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4	428.1
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	45	1,061.8	1,384.5	1,229.3	1,369.7	1,382.6	1,416.3	1,369.3
Net dividends	46	718.9	732.7	708.5	720.3	728.4	736.5	745.4
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAdj)	47	342.9	651.8	520.8	649.4	654.2	679.9	623.9
Inventory valuation adjustment	48	11.9	–44.9	–67.2	–36.4	–3.5	–36.4	–103.2
Capital consumption adjustment	49	–70.6	–131.4	–63.0	–169.9	–170.7	–169.3	–15.8

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross value added of corporate business [1]	1	**7,675.4**	**8,111.2**	**7,810.6**	**7,941.3**	**8,068.7**	**8,163.3**	**8,271.6**
Consumption of fixed capital	2	1,019.8	1,017.5	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7	1,019.0	1,029.1
Net value added	3	6,655.6	7,093.8	6,799.8	6,933.3	7,055.0	7,144.3	7,242.5
Compensation of employees	4	4,738.1	4,843.7	4,740.5	4,746.1	4,827.0	4,879.7	4,922.0
Wage and salary accruals	5	3,886.7	3,963.5	3,883.1	3,877.7	3,949.5	3,995.2	4,031.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	851.4	880.2	857.4	868.4	877.4	884.5	890.6
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	637.5	659.7	646.0	652.9	657.2	661.4	667.2
Net operating surplus	8	1,280.1	1,590.4	1,413.3	1,534.2	1,570.8	1,603.3	1,653.2
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	279.8	257.2	268.7	264.3	256.4	252.1	255.8
Business current transfer payments (net)	10	94.6	92.3	88.9	91.9	91.6	93.5	92.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	11	905.7	1,241.0	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7	1,257.7	1,305.3
Taxes on corporate income	12	254.9	416.6	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4	428.1
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	13	650.8	824.4	736.6	774.9	817.1	828.3	877.2
Net dividends	14	611.6	616.6	596.1	621.2	591.6	624.3	629.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	15	39.2	207.8	140.5	153.6	225.6	204.0	247.9
Gross value added of financial corporate business [1]	16	**1,050.2**	**1,173.7**	**1,142.8**	**1,136.9**	**1,145.7**	**1,177.2**	**1,235.0**
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business [1]	17	**6,625.2**	**6,937.5**	**6,667.8**	**6,804.4**	**6,923.0**	**6,986.2**	**7,036.7**
Consumption of fixed capital	18	879.0	876.2	870.7	868.2	872.9	877.5	886.2
Net value added	19	5,746.3	6,061.3	5,797.1	5,936.2	6,050.0	6,108.6	6,150.5
Compensation of employees	20	4,193.6	4,293.5	4,192.4	4,205.1	4,271.7	4,327.3	4,369.8
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,441.0	3,515.5	3,434.6	3,437.6	3,496.1	3,545.5	3,582.6
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	752.5	778.0	757.9	767.6	775.6	781.8	787.2
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	590.2	611.7	598.3	604.8	609.0	613.4	619.6
Net operating surplus	24	962.5	1,156.1	1,006.4	1,126.3	1,169.3	1,167.9	1,161.0
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	220.1	203.0	205.3	208.3	202.3	199.2	202.2
Business current transfer payments (net)	26	79.1	78.9	77.8	77.5	78.3	79.8	80.0
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	27	663.3	874.2	723.2	840.4	888.6	888.9	878.8
Taxes on corporate income	28	170.3	282.1	201.8	265.2	287.4	293.6	282.3
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	29	492.9	592.1	521.4	575.3	601.1	595.3	596.5
Net dividends	30	511.4	521.3	497.3	515.5	499.1	538.7	531.7
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	31	−18.5	70.8	24.1	59.7	102.0	56.6	64.8
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	32	964.4	1,417.3	1,185.8	1,384.4	1,396.9	1,463.4	1,424.4
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	33	709.5	1,000.7	866.8	981.2	991.3	1,034.0	996.3
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	11.9	−44.9	−67.2	−36.4	−3.5	−36.4	−103.2
Capital consumption adjustment	35	−70.6	−131.4	−63.0	−169.9	−170.7	−169.3	−15.8
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	36	706.4	1,029.4	839.1	1,021.8	1,037.5	1,069.7	988.6
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	37	536.1	747.3	637.3	756.6	750.1	776.1	706.3
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	11.9	−44.9	−67.2	−36.4	−3.5	−36.4	−103.2
Capital consumption adjustment	39	−55.1	−110.3	−48.7	−144.9	−145.4	−144.4	−6.5
		Value-added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars						
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business [2]	40	**6,141.7**	**6,494.3**	**6,266.5**	**6,431.3**	**6,501.5**	**6,486.0**	**6,558.2**
Consumption of fixed capital [3]	41	830.5	842.3	830.3	833.6	838.4	844.9	852.3
Net value added [4]	42	5,311.2	5,652.0	5,436.2	5,597.7	5,663.1	5,641.2	5,705.9

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.
3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.
4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business [1]	1	**1.079**	**1.068**	**1.064**	**1.058**	**1.065**	**1.077**	**1.073**
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	**0.683**	**0.661**	**0.669**	**0.654**	**0.657**	**0.667**	**0.666**
Unit nonlabor cost	3	**0.288**	**0.272**	**0.280**	**0.273**	**0.271**	**0.273**	**0.273**
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.143	0.135	0.139	0.135	0.134	0.135	0.135
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)	5	0.109	0.106	0.108	0.106	0.106	0.107	0.107
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.036	0.031	0.033	0.032	0.031	0.031	0.031
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	**0.108**	**0.135**	**0.115**	**0.131**	**0.137**	**0.137**	**0.134**
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.028	0.043	0.032	0.041	0.044	0.045	0.043
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	9	0.080	0.091	0.083	0.089	0.092	0.092	0.091

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
NOTE. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal income	1	**12,174.9**	**12,546.7**	**12,239.0**	**12,350.3**	**12,517.1**	**12,595.5**	**12,724.0**
Compensation of employees, received	2	7,806.7	7,991.1	7,831.4	7,858.1	7,969.9	8,036.2	8,100.3
Wage and salary disbursements	3	6,274.1	6,405.0	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,388.8	6,443.7	6,496.2
Private industries	4	5,100.5	5,217.9	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,195.7	5,258.5	5,311.7
Government	5	1,173.6	1,187.1	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1	1,185.3	1,184.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,532.6	1,586.1	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,581.1	1,592.4	1,604.1
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	1,072.0	1,106.8	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1	1,110.3	1,118.2
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	460.6	479.2	462.5	470.9	478.0	482.2	485.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	9	1,011.9	1,055.0	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5	1,080.2
Farm	10	30.5	44.9	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5	55.5
Nonfarm	11	981.5	1,010.1	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0	1,024.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	12	274.0	300.9	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8	308.4
Personal income receipts on assets	13	1,919.7	1,907.6	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4	1,889.7	1,915.0
Personal interest income	14	1,222.3	1,194.9	1,205.8	1,208.7	1,205.3	1,174.7	1,190.9
Personal dividend income	15	697.4	712.7	683.4	702.4	709.2	715.0	724.2
Personal current transfer receipts	16	2,132.8	2,296.4	2,188.2	2,245.5	2,286.1	2,316.4	2,337.7
Government social benefits to persons	17	2,096.8	2,259.0	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1	2,279.2	2,298.9
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	18	1,164.5	1,213.9	1,188.8	1,191.3	1,208.1	1,223.5	1,232.6
Government unemployment insurance benefits	19	128.6	136.6	143.4	146.1	136.8	135.7	127.7
Veterans benefits	20	52.3	61.4	55.1	57.8	60.4	63.3	64.0
Family assistance [1]	21	20.1	19.8	20.1	19.9	19.4	19.9	19.9
Other	22	731.3	827.4	745.0	793.8	824.4	836.8	854.6
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	23	36.0	37.4	35.8	36.6	37.0	37.2	38.8
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	24	970.3	1,004.4	974.8	987.8	1,001.9	1,010.2	1,017.6
Less: Personal current taxes	25	**1,140.0**	**1,166.8**	**1,117.2**	**1,134.7**	**1,149.1**	**1,178.2**	**1,205.1**
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	**11,034.9**	**11,379.9**	**11,121.7**	**11,215.6**	**11,368.0**	**11,417.3**	**11,518.9**
Less: Personal outlays	27	**10,379.6**	**10,720.7**	**10,505.7**	**10,603.9**	**10,663.7**	**10,736.3**	**10,878.9**
Personal consumption expenditures	28	10,001.3	10,349.1	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4	10,366.3	10,513.6
Personal interest payments [2]	29	216.8	198.9	207.8	203.8	206.0	197.1	188.6
Personal current transfer payments	30	161.4	172.7	166.4	169.2	172.3	172.9	176.6
To government	31	95.0	100.8	97.0	98.5	100.1	101.8	103.0
To the rest of the world (net)	32	66.5	71.9	69.5	70.7	72.2	71.1	73.6
Equals: Personal saving	33	**655.3**	**659.2**	**616.0**	**611.8**	**704.3**	**681.0**	**640.0**
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	34	**5.9**	**5.8**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**6.2**	**6.0**	**5.6**
Addenda:								
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars [3]	35	**9,191.1**	**9,224.8**	**9,109.7**	**9,111.7**	**9,226.6**	**9,252.1**	**9,308.7**
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars [3]	36	10,099.8	10,241.4	10,080.4	10,113.3	10,251.9	10,276.6	10,323.8
Per capita:								
Current dollars	37	35,888	36,697	36,049	36,282	36,704	36,778	37,021
Chained (2005) dollars	38	32,847	33,025	32,673	32,717	33,100	33,103	33,181
Population (midperiod, thousands)	39	307,483	310,106	308,521	309,120	309,724	310,438	311,140
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars	40	**0.7**	**3.1**	**2.7**	**3.4**	**5.5**	**1.7**	**3.6**
Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars	41	**0.6**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**1.3**	**5.6**	**1.0**	**1.9**

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Wage and salary disbursements	1	**6,274.1**	**6,405.0**	**6,284.9**	**6,291.4**	**6,388.8**	**6,443.7**	**6,496.2**
Private industries	2	**5,100.5**	**5,217.9**	**5,110.0**	**5,105.9**	**5,195.7**	**5,258.5**	**5,311.7**
Goods-producing industries	3	1,064.0	1,056.5	1,046.1	1,032.2	1,054.3	1,067.0	1,072.5
Manufacturing	4	661.5	673.1	658.3	652.6	672.4	682.0	685.3
Services-producing industries	5	4,036.6	4,161.5	4,064.0	4,073.7	4,141.4	4,191.4	4,239.2
Trade, transportation, and utilities	6	990.5	1,010.1	988.2	988.0	1,005.4	1,017.3	1,029.8
Other services-producing industries [1]	7	3,046.1	3,151.3	3,075.7	3,085.8	3,136.0	3,174.1	3,209.4
Government	8	**1,173.6**	**1,187.1**	**1,174.9**	**1,185.5**	**1,193.1**	**1,185.3**	**1,184.5**

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**–1.2**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**4.0**
Goods	2	**–2.0**	**4.3**	**1.7**	**5.7**	**3.4**	**4.1**	**9.3**
Durable goods	3	–3.7	7.7	–1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6	21.1
Motor vehicles and parts	4	–6.9	3.5	–21.3	–2.6	6.9	5.2	49.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	–6.4	8.6	9.4	13.9	9.0	5.6	9.8
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	1.4	12.1	15.8	12.9	9.3	12.2	12.3
Other durable goods	7	–2.3	5.8	–0.8	18.8	–2.2	6.6	3.9
Nondurable goods	8	–1.2	2.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5	4.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	–0.9	2.7	5.1	3.7	–2.9	3.2	4.9
Clothing and footwear	10	–4.4	5.6	5.8	12.0	6.4	–1.1	12.2
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	1.2	–0.4	–2.3	0.7	3.0	0.1	–6.0
Other nondurable goods	12	–1.1	2.9	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.9
Services	13	**–0.8**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.5**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	–0.7	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.5	1.6	1.8
Housing and utilities	15	1.1	1.1	1.7	–0.5	1.1	3.4	–0.3
Health care	16	2.2	1.4	1.8	–0.3	3.1	1.2	4.6
Transportation services	17	–8.1	1.2	–1.0	3.5	4.1	3.9	0.3
Recreation services	18	–2.4	–0.6	–1.0	–0.1	–0.3	4.3	–1.9
Food services and accommodations	19	–3.6	2.4	0.6	6.9	2.5	2.8	2.8
Financial services and insurance	20	–3.6	–2.3	–3.7	–2.8	1.1	–4.7	2.9
Other services	21	–1.2	–1.0	–1.2	–1.2	–0.8	1.7	1.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	–4.2	2.1	8.6	1.2	3.4	1.0	–6.6
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	0.6	1.0	1.6	–0.9	3.3	1.2	3.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	2.3	0.6	–0.5	–1.6	3.3	1.2	6.8
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	–1.4	1.7	0.4	2.0	2.6	1.9	4.6
Energy goods and services [5]	26	1.1	1.7	3.4	–2.6	3.4	9.7	–6.0
Market-based PCE [6]	27	–1.0	2.1	1.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	4.6
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	–1.1	2.1	0.7	2.5	3.0	1.7	5.4

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**–1.2**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**4.0**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Goods	2	**–0.65**	**1.38**	**0.57**	**1.82**	**1.13**	**1.34**	**3.00**
Durable goods	3	–0.39	0.77	–0.11	0.88	0.69	0.77	2.07
Motor vehicles and parts	4	–0.24	0.12	–0.79	–0.08	0.22	0.17	1.40
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	–0.17	0.21	0.22	0.32	0.22	0.14	0.23
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	0.05	0.37	0.47	0.39	0.29	0.37	0.38
Other durable goods	7	–0.03	0.08	–0.01	0.25	–0.03	0.09	0.06
Nondurable goods	8	–0.26	0.61	0.68	0.94	0.44	0.56	0.93
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	–0.07	0.21	0.38	0.29	–0.23	0.24	0.38
Clothing and footwear	10	–0.14	0.18	0.18	0.37	0.20	–0.04	0.38
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	0.04	–0.01	–0.07	0.02	0.10	0.00	–0.22
Other nondurable goods	12	–0.09	0.23	0.19	0.26	0.36	0.35	0.39
Services	13	**–0.55**	**0.36**	**0.36**	**0.05**	**1.07**	**1.05**	**1.01**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	–0.43	0.31	0.15	0.02	0.98	1.03	1.18
Housing and utilities	15	0.20	0.20	0.31	–0.09	0.20	0.62	–0.05
Health care	16	0.33	0.24	0.29	–0.06	0.49	0.19	0.74
Transportation services	17	–0.25	0.03	–0.03	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.01
Recreation services	18	–0.09	–0.02	–0.04	0.00	–0.01	0.16	–0.07
Food services and accommodations	19	–0.22	0.14	0.03	0.40	0.15	0.17	0.17
Financial services and insurance	20	–0.30	–0.19	–0.30	–0.22	0.10	–0.38	0.23
Other services	21	–0.11	–0.09	–0.11	–0.11	–0.07	0.16	0.16
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	–0.11	0.05	0.21	0.03	0.09	0.03	–0.17
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	0.06	0.10	0.17	–0.09	0.35	0.12	0.36
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	0.17	0.05	–0.04	–0.12	0.26	0.10	0.53
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	–1.19	1.44	0.36	1.73	2.24	1.64	3.99
Energy goods and services [5]	26	0.06	0.09	0.18	–0.15	0.19	0.51	–0.35
Market-based PCE [6]	27	–0.85	1.82	1.06	1.96	2.14	2.00	4.00
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	–0.84	1.52	0.49	1.83	2.18	1.25	3.97

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**103.797**	**105.609**	**104.126**	**104.608**	**105.178**	**105.801**	**106.848**
Goods	2	**101.416**	**105.741**	**102.533**	**103.952**	**104.837**	**105.898**	**108.278**
Durable goods	3	99.011	106.586	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673	111.910
Motor vehicles and parts	4	79.093	81.877	78.782	78.271	79.584	80.594	89.061
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	96.222	104.506	98.254	101.506	103.725	105.159	107.634
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	131.643	147.573	137.749	141.981	145.157	149.384	153.771
Other durable goods	7	98.669	104.414	99.380	103.753	103.183	104.851	105.867
Nondurable goods	8	102.487	105.293	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476	106.551
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	103.023	105.817	104.710	105.672	104.895	105.714	106.985
Clothing and footwear	10	103.570	109.337	104.432	107.436	109.113	108.816	111.982
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	93.660	93.323	92.996	93.155	93.854	93.866	92.415
Other nondurable goods	12	105.867	108.957	106.294	107.148	108.337	109.514	110.828
Services	13	**105.006**	**105.564**	**104.936**	**104.952**	**105.366**	**105.775**	**106.163**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	104.448	104.938	104.315	104.320	104.713	105.124	105.597
Housing and utilities	15	104.682	105.790	105.275	105.147	105.437	106.326	106.248
Health care	16	109.457	111.032	110.028	109.932	110.766	111.090	112.339
Transportation services	17	87.758	88.819	86.966	87.710	88.602	89.452	89.510
Recreation services	18	104.597	103.941	103.610	103.584	103.498	104.590	104.092
Food services and accommodations	19	100.461	102.843	100.150	101.838	102.476	103.175	103.881
Financial services and insurance	20	104.265	101.859	102.793	102.074	102.364	101.140	101.860
Other services	21	104.526	103.507	103.650	103.334	103.132	103.565	103.998
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	119.597	122.168	121.393	121.755	122.788	123.106	121.023
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	108.852	109.908	109.087	108.846	109.744	110.064	110.979
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	105.361	105.995	105.166	104.756	105.613	105.933	107.680
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	104.493	106.230	104.657	105.176	105.850	106.343	107.553
Energy goods and services [5]	26	94.956	96.592	95.882	95.243	96.051	98.292	96.779
Market-based PCE [6]	27	103.517	105.676	104.024	104.604	105.239	105.835	107.026
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	104.278	106.417	104.627	105.268	106.038	106.477	107.886

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**109.258**	**111.117**	**110.333**	**110.901**	**110.888**	**111.102**	**111.578**
Goods	2	**103.634**	**105.397**	**105.120**	**105.784**	**104.812**	**105.058**	**105.932**
Durable goods	3	93.782	92.456	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235	91.714
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.676	103.149	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637	103.534
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	97.709	93.662	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010	92.024
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	79.513	74.759	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277	73.149
Other durable goods	7	111.234	111.940	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758	113.252
Nondurable goods	8	109.262	112.724	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315	113.996
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	113.538	113.938	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989	114.382
Clothing and footwear	10	98.588	97.912	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323	97.435
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	106.387	125.547	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632	133.602
Other nondurable goods	12	110.691	112.804	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917	113.101
Services	13	**112.233**	**114.156**	**113.102**	**113.620**	**114.116**	**114.314**	**114.574**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	112.718	114.714	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873	115.074
Housing and utilities	15	113.240	113.510	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542	113.713
Health care	16	112.693	115.509	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903	116.267
Transportation services	17	115.633	118.023	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918	118.404
Recreation services	18	110.815	112.017	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386	112.453
Food services and accommodations	19	114.375	115.949	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327	116.674
Financial services and insurance	20	109.533	113.036	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670	112.318
Other services	21	113.329	116.499	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819	117.147
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	101.105	101.389	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502	103.086
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	111.137	113.602	112.221	112.553	113.322	113.967	114.564
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	114.836	118.104	116.359	117.088	117.972	118.563	118.795
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	108.774	110.203	109.551	109.887	110.171	110.318	110.436
Energy goods and services [5]	26	110.250	121.603	118.904	123.495	117.714	119.271	125.931
Market-based PCE [6]	27	109.372	111.082	110.356	110.824	110.763	111.127	111.614
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	108.826	110.008	109.445	109.626	109.903	110.214	110.288

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**10,001.3**	**10,349.1**	**10,131.5**	**10,230.8**	**10,285.4**	**10,366.3**	**10,513.6**
Goods	2	**3,230.7**	**3,425.7**	**3,312.9**	**3,380.0**	**3,377.5**	**3,419.6**	**3,525.6**
Durable goods	3	1,026.5	1,089.4	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8	1,134.8
Motor vehicles and parts	4	319.7	346.0	327.0	328.3	335.9	342.2	377.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	248.1	258.3	249.3	255.3	258.2	258.2	261.4
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	317.5	334.8	323.9	328.8	331.9	336.9	341.5
Other durable goods	7	141.1	150.3	143.7	148.3	148.0	150.7	154.2
Nondurable goods	8	2,204.2	2,336.3	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8	2,390.8
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	777.9	801.8	786.5	797.4	794.6	801.4	813.8
Clothing and footwear	10	322.2	337.8	325.5	333.8	335.5	337.6	344.3
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	303.7	357.2	344.1	364.1	340.0	348.2	376.5
Other nondurable goods	12	800.4	839.5	812.9	824.1	833.3	844.7	856.2
Services	13	**6,770.6**	**6,923.4**	**6,818.6**	**6,850.9**	**6,907.9**	**6,946.7**	**6,988.1**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	6,511.8	6,658.3	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2	6,679.2	6,721.0
Housing and utilities	15	1,876.3	1,900.7	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5	1,910.9	1,912.4
Health care	16	1,623.2	1,687.7	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4	1,694.3	1,718.7
Transportation services	17	290.1	299.7	290.2	294.6	299.6	301.5	303.0
Recreation services	18	378.8	380.5	377.3	376.8	378.5	384.1	382.5
Food services and accommodations	19	603.6	626.4	604.7	615.2	623.3	630.5	636.7
Financial services and insurance	20	813.8	820.6	816.3	824.9	829.9	812.2	815.4
Other services	21	925.9	942.6	930.1	933.3	939.1	945.7	952.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	258.9	265.1	262.4	261.3	264.7	267.5	267.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	1,058.1	1,092.1	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7	1,097.1	1,112.0
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	799.2	827.0	808.3	810.2	823.0	829.6	845.0
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	8,705.0	8,966.1	8,780.9	8,851.5	8,931.3	8,984.9	9,096.8
Energy goods and services [5]	26	518.4	581.1	564.1	582.0	559.5	580.1	603.0
Market-based PCE [6]	27	8,758.5	9,080.9	8,880.2	8,967.6	9,017.2	9,098.0	9,240.8
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	7,462.7	7,698.4	7,530.0	7,588.6	7,663.5	7,717.0	7,824.4

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**9,153.9**	**9,313.6**	**9,182.9**	**9,225.4**	**9,275.7**	**9,330.6**	**9,422.9**
Goods	2	**3,117.4**	**3,250.4**	**3,151.8**	**3,195.4**	**3,222.6**	**3,255.2**	**3,328.4**
Durable goods	3	1,094.6	1,178.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3	1,237.2
Motor vehicles and parts	4	324.0	335.4	322.7	320.6	326.0	330.1	364.8
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	253.9	275.8	259.3	267.9	273.7	277.5	284.0
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	399.3	447.7	417.9	430.7	440.3	453.2	466.5
Other durable goods	7	126.9	134.3	127.8	133.4	132.7	134.8	136.1
Nondurable goods	8	2,017.4	2,072.6	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2	2,097.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	685.1	703.7	696.3	702.7	697.6	703.0	711.5
Clothing and footwear	10	326.8	345.0	329.5	339.0	344.3	343.4	353.4
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	285.5	284.5	283.5	284.0	286.1	286.1	281.7
Other nondurable goods	12	723.1	744.2	726.0	731.9	740.0	748.0	757.0
Services	13	**6,032.7**	**6,064.7**	**6,028.7**	**6,029.6**	**6,053.4**	**6,076.9**	**6,099.2**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	5,777.0	5,804.1	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7	5,814.4	5,840.6
Housing and utilities	15	1,656.9	1,674.5	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9	1,683.0	1,681.7
Health care	16	1,440.4	1,461.1	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6	1,461.9	1,478.3
Transportation services	17	250.9	253.9	248.6	250.8	253.3	255.7	255.9
Recreation services	18	341.8	339.7	338.6	338.5	338.2	341.8	340.2
Food services and accommodations	19	527.7	540.2	526.1	535.0	538.3	542.0	545.7
Financial services and insurance	20	743.0	725.9	732.5	727.4	729.5	720.7	725.9
Other services	21	817.0	809.0	810.1	807.7	806.1	809.5	812.9
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	256.0	261.5	259.9	260.6	262.9	263.5	259.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	952.1	961.3	954.1	952.0	959.9	962.7	970.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	696.0	700.2	694.7	692.0	697.6	699.7	711.3
Residual	25	–4.5	–22.4	–9.6	–15.2	–19.2	–23.1	–32.1
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	26	8,002.9	8,136.0	8,015.4	8,055.2	8,106.8	8,144.6	8,237.3
Energy goods and services [5]	27	470.2	478.3	474.8	471.6	475.6	486.7	479.2
Market-based PCE [6]	28	8,008.0	8,175.0	8,047.2	8,092.0	8,141.2	8,187.3	8,279.5
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	29	6,857.4	6,998.1	6,880.3	6,922.5	6,973.1	7,002.0	7,094.7

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	**0.2**	**1.7**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**1.7**
Goods	2	**–2.5**	**1.7**	**2.8**	**2.6**	**–3.6**	**0.9**	**3.4**
Durable goods	3	–1.6	–1.4	0.7	–2.0	–1.6	–2.2	–2.2
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.1	4.5	9.9	4.2	2.6	2.3	–0.4
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	–0.3	–4.1	–5.0	–3.4	–4.1	–5.4	–4.2
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	–5.6	–6.0	–6.0	–5.9	–4.9	–5.5	–5.9
Other durable goods	7	1.4	0.6	5.4	–4.5	1.4	0.7	5.5
Nondurable goods	8	–2.9	3.2	3.8	4.7	–4.6	2.4	6.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	1.3	0.4	–0.1	1.8	1.6	0.3	1.4
Clothing and footwear	10	0.9	–0.7	–1.8	–1.3	–4.1	3.7	–3.6
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	–27.1	18.0	26.8	24.5	–26.2	9.9	45.6
Other nondurable goods	12	4.4	1.9	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.1	0.7
Services	13	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.7**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**0.7**	**0.9**
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	1.7	1.8	2.8	2.0	1.8	0.6	0.7
Housing and utilities	15	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.6
Health care	16	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.3
Transportation services	17	2.9	2.1	3.8	2.7	2.6	–1.2	1.7
Recreation services	18	1.2	1.1	0.4	–0.3	2.1	1.7	0.2
Food services and accommodations	19	2.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	2.8	1.9	1.2
Financial services and insurance	20	–0.4	3.2	7.5	7.3	1.3	–3.8	–1.2
Other services	21	2.3	2.8	4.0	2.6	3.3	1.1	1.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) [1]	22	–3.1	0.3	–0.1	–2.8	1.8	3.2	6.4
Gross output of nonprofit institutions [2]	23	1.4	2.2	2.8	1.2	2.8	2.3	2.1
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions [3]	24	3.0	2.8	3.8	2.5	3.1	2.0	0.8
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy [4]	25	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Energy goods and services [5]	26	–19.2	10.3	18.0	16.4	–17.5	5.4	24.3
Market-based PCE [6]	27	0.3	1.6	2.2	1.7	–0.2	1.3	1.8
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy [6]	28	1.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.3

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	**3,726.9**	**3,985.1**	**3,785.0**	**3,904.0**	**3,947.8**	**4,020.8**	**4,067.8**
Current tax receipts	2	2,409.3	2,629.8	2,459.4	2,572.4	2,597.8	2,656.0	2,692.9
Personal current taxes	3	1,140.0	1,166.8	1,117.2	1,134.7	1,149.1	1,178.2	1,205.1
Taxes on production and imports	4	1,024.7	1,058.5	1,035.2	1,045.9	1,054.6	1,060.8	1,072.7
Taxes on corporate income	5	231.4	391.8	294.6	379.2	381.3	404.8	402.1
Taxes from the rest of the world	6	13.2	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.1	13.0
Contributions for government social insurance	7	975.1	1,009.5	979.5	992.9	1,007.1	1,015.4	1,022.8
Income receipts on assets	8	162.2	163.4	166.8	159.3	162.2	165.6	166.5
Interest and miscellaneous receipts	9	140.8	143.4	141.7	141.4	142.9	144.2	145.2
Dividends	10	21.5	20.0	25.1	18.0	19.2	21.4	21.3
Current transfer receipts	11	193.5	195.6	190.5	191.4	193.9	198.0	199.2
From business (net)	12	98.5	94.8	93.6	93.0	93.8	96.2	96.2
From persons	13	95.0	100.8	97.0	98.5	100.1	101.8	103.0
Current surplus of government enterprises	14	–13.2	–13.3	–11.3	–12.1	–13.1	–14.2	–13.7
Current expenditures	15	**4,998.8**	**5,284.3**	**5,081.5**	**5,189.6**	**5,268.6**	**5,316.4**	**5,362.6**
Consumption expenditures	16	2,411.5	2,490.6	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2	2,502.9	2,509.7
Current transfer payments	17	2,164.9	2,333.3	2,215.0	2,287.2	2,319.0	2,352.9	2,374.3
Government social benefits	18	2,112.3	2,275.2	2,168.2	2,224.6	2,265.2	2,295.7	2,315.1
To persons	19	2,096.8	2,259.0	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1	2,279.2	2,298.9
To the rest of the world	20	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.5	16.2
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	21	52.7	58.2	46.8	62.5	53.8	57.1	59.2
Interest payments	22	362.0	401.3	374.1	380.3	405.9	402.1	416.9
To persons and business	23	218.0	260.8	237.8	242.8	264.8	260.1	275.5
To the rest of the world	24	144.0	140.5	136.3	137.5	141.1	142.0	141.4
Subsidies	25	60.3	59.0	58.4	57.4	58.5	58.6	61.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	27	**–1,271.9**	**–1,299.2**	**–1,296.4**	**–1,285.7**	**–1,320.8**	**–1,295.6**	**–1,294.8**
Social insurance funds	28	–249.8	–269.5	–284.5	–274.9	–267.2	–272.1	–264.0
Other	29	–1,022.0	–1,029.7	–1,012.0	–1,010.8	–1,053.6	–1,023.6	–1,030.7
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	**3,752.2**	**4,004.6**	**3,805.8**	**3,930.2**	**3,971.5**	**4,040.8**	**4,075.9**
Current receipts	31	3,726.9	3,985.1	3,785.0	3,904.0	3,947.8	4,020.8	4,067.8
Capital transfer receipts	32	25.3	19.5	20.8	26.2	23.7	20.1	8.1
Total expenditures	33	**5,344.9**	**5,563.7**	**5,393.6**	**5,471.6**	**5,591.9**	**5,577.3**	**5,613.9**
Current expenditures	34	4,998.8	5,284.3	5,081.5	5,189.6	5,268.6	5,316.4	5,362.6
Gross government investment	35	503.4	509.6	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3	522.6
Capital transfer payments	36	161.8	90.1	125.2	106.9	137.3	61.7	54.4
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	6.3	14.6	13.1	13.7	13.4	16.3	14.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	325.3	334.9	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4	340.5
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	39	**–1,592.7**	**–1,559.1**	**–1,587.8**	**–1,541.4**	**–1,620.5**	**–1,536.4**	**–1,538.0**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	**2,205.8**	**2,386.6**	**2,231.7**	**2,322.8**	**2,364.7**	**2,417.3**	**2,441.4**
Current tax receipts	2	1,142.4	1,298.6	1,166.2	1,253.6	1,281.1	1,321.2	1,338.4
Personal current taxes	3	852.7	875.1	823.4	843.2	868.5	886.4	902.1
Taxes on production and imports	4	94.4	106.6	97.1	100.6	106.6	108.9	110.2
Excise taxes	5	71.4	78.1	74.0	75.0	79.1	79.2	79.1
Customs duties	6	23.1	28.5	23.1	25.6	27.5	29.7	31.2
Taxes on corporate income	7	182.1	304.3	233.2	297.1	293.2	313.7	313.1
Federal Reserve banks	8	47.4	81.9	77.5	88.9	69.6	82.4	86.9
Other	9	134.6	222.3	155.8	208.3	223.6	231.3	226.1
Taxes from the rest of the world	10	13.2	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.1	13.0
Contributions for government social insurance	11	953.5	987.1	957.4	970.6	984.7	992.9	1,000.3
Income receipts on assets	12	46.2	45.3	50.0	41.8	44.0	47.6	47.8
Interest receipts	13	22.7	25.7	24.2	24.4	25.3	26.3	26.7
Dividends	14	18.7	17.0	22.3	14.9	16.3	18.6	18.2
Rents and royalties	15	4.8	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9
Current transfer receipts	16	67.9	59.8	61.8	60.2	59.1	60.5	59.3
From business	17	48.1	40.0	42.0	40.3	39.1	40.5	39.8
From persons	18	19.8	19.8	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.0	19.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	19	–4.2	–4.2	–3.6	–3.4	–4.2	–4.9	–4.4
Current expenditures	20	**3,457.5**	**3,718.7**	**3,542.0**	**3,637.1**	**3,701.2**	**3,760.7**	**3,775.8**
Consumption expenditures	21	987.1	1,043.4	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5	1,061.6	1,056.2
Current transfer payments	22	2,157.4	2,328.3	2,216.7	2,292.3	2,311.4	2,352.3	2,357.0
Government social benefits	23	1,620.2	1,740.5	1,668.8	1,715.2	1,732.6	1,755.9	1,758.3
To persons	24	1,604.7	1,724.3	1,653.1	1,699.5	1,716.5	1,739.4	1,742.1
To the rest of the world	25	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.5	16.2
Other current transfer payments	26	537.3	587.8	547.9	577.1	578.8	596.4	598.8
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	27	484.6	529.6	501.1	514.6	525.0	539.3	539.5
To the rest of the world (net)	28	52.7	58.2	46.8	62.5	53.8	57.1	59.2
Interest payments	29	254.0	289.6	266.4	271.6	294.9	289.8	301.9
To persons and business	30	110.0	149.0	130.0	134.1	153.8	147.8	160.4
To the rest of the world	31	144.0	140.5	136.3	137.5	141.1	142.0	141.4
Subsidies	32	58.9	57.5	57.2	55.8	56.4	57.0	60.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving	34	**–1,251.7**	**–1,332.1**	**–1,310.3**	**–1,314.2**	**–1,336.5**	**–1,343.4**	**–1,334.4**
Social insurance funds	35	–252.4	–272.2	–287.3	–277.6	–269.8	–274.6	–266.6
Other	36	–999.3	–1,060.0	–1,023.0	–1,036.7	–1,066.7	–1,068.7	–1,067.8
Addenda:								
Total receipts	37	**2,226.5**	**2,402.0**	**2,248.3**	**2,345.1**	**2,384.2**	**2,433.1**	**2,445.7**
Current receipts	38	2,205.8	2,386.6	2,231.7	2,322.8	2,364.7	2,417.3	2,441.4
Capital transfer receipts	39	20.7	15.5	16.6	22.2	19.6	15.8	4.2
Total expenditures	40	**3,703.1**	**3,912.6**	**3,770.2**	**3,828.7**	**3,936.3**	**3,935.6**	**3,949.7**
Current expenditures	41	3,457.5	3,718.7	3,542.0	3,637.1	3,701.2	3,760.7	3,775.8
Gross government investment	42	152.4	170.9	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3	182.1
Capital transfer payments	43	224.6	152.4	196.4	158.3	196.4	130.9	124.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	44	–7.0	0.3	–0.4	–0.1	–0.7	1.9	0.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	45	124.3	129.7	125.9	127.3	128.8	130.2	132.3
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	46	**–1,476.6**	**–1,510.6**	**–1,521.9**	**–1,483.6**	**–1,552.1**	**–1,502.5**	**–1,504.1**

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	**2,005.8**	**2,128.1**	**2,054.4**	**2,095.7**	**2,108.1**	**2,142.7**	**2,165.9**
Current tax receipts	2	1,267.0	1,331.2	1,293.2	1,318.8	1,316.7	1,334.8	1,354.5
Personal current taxes	3	287.3	291.7	293.8	291.5	280.6	291.8	303.0
Income taxes	4	259.1	262.6	265.0	262.5	251.3	262.9	273.8
Other	5	28.2	29.1	28.9	28.9	29.4	29.0	29.2
Taxes on production and imports	6	930.3	951.9	938.0	945.3	948.1	951.8	962.5
Sales taxes	7	421.1	429.9	420.8	424.4	426.4	432.0	436.8
Property taxes	8	425.2	436.3	428.9	431.8	434.8	437.8	440.7
Other	9	84.0	85.7	88.4	89.0	86.9	82.0	84.9
Taxes on corporate income	10	49.4	87.6	61.3	82.0	88.1	91.1	89.1
Contributions for government social insurance	11	21.6	22.4	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.5	22.5
Income receipts on assets	12	116.0	118.1	116.9	117.5	118.1	118.0	118.7
Interest receipts	13	98.8	98.8	99.0	99.0	99.2	98.6	98.5
Dividends	14	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1
Rents and royalties	15	14.5	16.3	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.6	17.2
Current transfer receipts	16	610.2	665.5	629.9	645.8	659.8	676.8	679.4
Federal grants-in-aid	17	484.6	529.6	501.1	514.6	525.0	539.3	539.5
From business (net)	18	50.4	54.9	51.6	52.7	54.7	55.7	56.3
From persons	19	75.2	81.0	77.2	78.6	80.1	81.8	83.6
Current surplus of government enterprises	20	–9.0	–9.0	–7.7	–8.7	–8.9	–9.2	–9.3
Current expenditures	21	**2,025.9**	**2,095.2**	**2,040.6**	**2,067.2**	**2,092.4**	**2,095.0**	**2,126.3**
Consumption expenditures	22	1,424.4	1,447.2	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3	1,453.5
Government social benefit payments to persons	23	492.1	534.7	499.4	509.4	532.6	539.8	556.8
Interest payments	24	108.0	111.8	107.7	108.7	111.0	112.3	115.0
Subsidies	25	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.1	1.6	0.9
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	27	**–20.1**	**32.9**	**13.9**	**28.6**	**15.8**	**47.7**	**39.6**
Social insurance funds	28	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Other	29	–22.7	30.3	11.1	25.9	13.1	45.2	37.0
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	**2,073.1**	**2,194.5**	**2,129.8**	**2,151.1**	**2,171.3**	**2,216.2**	**2,239.3**
Current receipts	31	2,005.8	2,128.1	2,054.4	2,095.7	2,108.1	2,142.7	2,165.9
Capital transfer receipts	32	67.4	66.4	75.3	55.4	63.2	73.5	73.4
Total expenditures	33	**2,189.3**	**2,243.0**	**2,195.7**	**2,208.8**	**2,239.7**	**2,250.2**	**2,273.3**
Current expenditures	34	2,025.9	2,095.2	2,040.6	2,067.2	2,092.4	2,095.0	2,126.3
Gross government investment	35	351.0	338.7	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9	340.5
Capital transfer payments	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	13.4	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.1	14.4	14.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	200.9	205.2	200.8	202.3	204.2	206.1	208.2
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	39	**–116.1**	**–48.5**	**–65.9**	**–57.7**	**–68.4**	**–34.0**	**–33.9**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**1.6**	**1.0**	**–1.4**	**–1.6**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**–1.7**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	1.9	0.9	–0.5	–0.2	2.5	2.7	–2.2
Gross investment [2]	3	0.2	1.4	–5.5	–8.2	11.3	10.2	0.9
Structures	4	0.1	–2.1	–11.2	–14.5	9.0	13.2	–7.9
Equipment and software	5	0.4	7.1	5.1	2.7	14.9	5.7	15.9
Federal	6	**5.7**	**4.8**	**0.0**	**1.8**	**9.1**	**8.8**	**–0.3**
Consumption expenditures	7	5.8	3.7	–0.8	1.1	7.6	8.6	–3.7
Gross investment	8	5.3	11.8	5.3	6.3	19.4	10.1	22.6
Structures	9	23.2	23.3	10.3	18.2	17.0	17.6	24.2
Equipment and software	10	2.0	9.2	4.1	3.6	20.0	8.3	22.2
National defense	11	**5.4**	**3.9**	**–2.5**	**0.4**	**7.4**	**8.5**	**–2.2**
Consumption expenditures	12	5.3	2.9	–3.6	0.3	5.4	8.8	–6.8
Gross investment	13	6.0	10.6	4.5	0.7	20.4	6.3	28.2
Structures	14	40.1	20.4	11.3	3.5	0.5	19.0	30.2
Equipment and software	15	1.7	8.9	3.3	0.2	24.5	4.1	27.9
Nondefense	16	**6.5**	**6.6**	**5.6**	**5.0**	**12.8**	**9.5**	**3.7**
Consumption expenditures	17	6.9	5.5	5.4	2.9	12.2	8.1	2.6
Gross investment	18	3.9	14.7	7.2	20.8	17.2	19.4	10.6
Structures	19	6.2	27.2	8.9	42.3	42.0	16.0	17.2
Equipment and software	20	3.1	10.1	6.5	13.5	8.3	20.8	7.9
State and local	21	**–0.9**	**–1.4**	**–2.3**	**–3.8**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**–2.6**
Consumption expenditures	22	–0.7	–1.0	–0.4	–1.1	–0.9	–1.4	–1.0
Gross investment	23	–1.9	–3.2	–9.9	–14.4	7.5	10.2	–8.8
Structures	24	–1.7	–4.5	–13.3	–17.6	8.1	12.6	–11.3
Equipment and software	25	–2.6	2.9	7.1	1.0	4.9	0.4	3.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**1.6**	**1.0**	**–1.4**	**–1.6**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**–1.7**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	1.56	0.78	–0.45	–0.14	2.13	2.23	–1.81
Gross investment [2]	3	0.04	0.24	–0.95	–1.44	1.82	1.68	0.15
Structures	4	0.01	–0.22	–1.27	–1.61	0.90	1.30	–0.85
Equipment and software	5	0.03	0.45	0.33	0.18	0.92	0.38	1.00
Federal	6	**2.15**	**1.87**	**0.00**	**0.73**	**3.56**	**3.48**	**–0.13**
Consumption expenditures	7	1.89	1.25	–0.28	0.40	2.56	2.92	–1.32
Gross investment	8	0.27	0.61	0.28	0.33	1.00	0.56	1.19
Structures	9	0.18	0.22	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.26
Equipment and software	10	0.09	0.39	0.18	0.15	0.82	0.37	0.94
National defense	11	**1.37**	**1.04**	**–0.67**	**0.10**	**1.96**	**2.26**	**–0.61**
Consumption expenditures	12	1.16	0.65	–0.84	0.07	1.23	2.01	–1.62
Gross investment	13	0.21	0.39	0.17	0.03	0.73	0.25	1.02
Structures	14	0.16	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.11	0.17
Equipment and software	15	0.05	0.28	0.11	0.01	0.73	0.14	0.84
Nondefense	16	**0.78**	**0.83**	**0.67**	**0.63**	**1.60**	**1.22**	**0.48**
Consumption expenditures	17	0.72	0.60	0.56	0.33	1.33	0.91	0.30
Gross investment	18	0.06	0.22	0.11	0.30	0.27	0.31	0.18
Structures	19	0.02	0.11	0.04	0.16	0.17	0.08	0.08
Equipment and software	20	0.03	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.23	0.09
State and local	21	**–0.56**	**–0.85**	**–1.40**	**–2.31**	**0.39**	**0.43**	**–1.53**
Consumption expenditures	22	–0.33	–0.48	–0.17	–0.54	–0.44	–0.69	–0.49
Gross investment	23	–0.23	–0.38	–1.23	–1.77	0.83	1.12	–1.04
Structures	24	–0.17	–0.44	–1.38	–1.79	0.72	1.12	–1.11
Equipment and software	25	–0.06	0.06	0.15	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.06

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**107.287**	**108.374**	**107.613**	**107.185**	**108.228**	**109.270**	**108.815**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	106.797	107.803	107.140	107.093	107.764	108.474	107.881
Gross investment [2]	3	109.766	111.257	109.989	107.652	110.565	113.283	113.526
Structures	4	100.859	98.777	100.014	96.172	98.270	101.360	99.306
Equipment and software	5	126.759	135.776	129.243	130.112	134.697	136.582	141.711
Federal	6	**117.266**	**122.893**	**119.091**	**119.634**	**122.276**	**124.882**	**124.779**
Consumption expenditures	7	115.204	119.500	116.599	116.932	119.086	121.564	120.415
Gross investment	8	132.056	147.623	137.061	139.168	145.476	149.023	156.825
Structures	9	149.869	184.825	166.170	173.275	180.206	187.679	198.138
Equipment and software	10	128.620	140.469	131.451	132.607	138.792	141.592	148.884
National defense	11	**117.648**	**122.271**	**119.477**	**119.582**	**121.732**	**124.233**	**123.538**
Consumption expenditures	12	114.933	118.224	116.251	116.337	117.866	120.389	118.303
Gross investment	13	137.252	151.776	142.838	143.089	149.875	152.189	161.951
Structures	14	180.681	217.570	207.231	209.013	209.254	218.552	233.460
Equipment and software	15	131.719	143.405	134.652	134.711	142.306	143.747	152.857
Nondefense	16	**116.467**	**124.190**	**118.283**	**119.738**	**123.410**	**126.236**	**127.376**
Consumption expenditures	17	115.768	122.159	117.321	118.171	121.627	124.012	124.825
Gross investment	18	121.237	139.050	125.021	131.075	136.377	142.555	146.195
Structures	19	122.304	155.604	129.417	141.343	154.301	160.143	166.629
Equipment and software	20	121.014	133.290	123.580	127.549	130.127	136.433	139.052
State and local	21	**101.688**	**100.253**	**101.179**	**100.213**	**100.367**	**100.541**	**99.890**
Consumption expenditures	22	101.655	100.657	101.354	101.076	100.847	100.480	100.224
Gross investment	23	101.854	98.599	100.474	96.642	98.399	100.828	98.529
Structures	24	97.665	93.247	95.736	91.207	92.999	95.810	92.974
Equipment and software	25	123.117	126.681	124.943	125.262	126.760	126.880	127.823

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**114.644**	**116.814**	**115.067**	**116.358**	**116.606**	**116.706**	**117.586**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	114.166	116.812	114.864	116.365	116.599	116.662	117.623
Gross investment [2]	3	116.983	116.821	116.069	116.320	116.641	116.914	117.411
Structures	4	127.347	126.959	125.806	126.100	126.608	127.146	127.983
Equipment and software	5	101.257	101.436	101.201	101.389	101.471	101.408	101.475
Federal	6	**110.895**	**112.749**	**111.141**	**112.375**	**112.615**	**112.756**	**113.250**
Consumption expenditures	7	111.885	114.008	112.188	113.600	113.869	114.031	114.531
Gross investment	8	104.493	104.757	104.399	104.577	104.652	104.673	105.128
Structures	9	118.983	117.515	117.301	117.183	116.961	117.502	118.415
Equipment and software	10	102.082	102.676	102.286	102.529	102.668	102.576	102.934
National defense	11	**111.342**	**113.522**	**111.590**	**113.046**	**113.377**	**113.529**	**114.136**
Consumption expenditures	12	112.240	114.710	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746	115.349
Gross investment	13	105.507	106.039	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890	106.512
Structures	14	118.453	117.167	117.325	117.171	116.575	116.961	117.962
Equipment and software	15	104.073	104.891	104.297	104.616	104.885	104.750	105.312
Nondefense	16	**109.984**	**111.165**	**110.222**	**110.997**	**111.053**	**111.170**	**111.439**
Consumption expenditures	17	111.156	112.574	111.496	112.389	112.466	112.570	112.870
Gross investment	18	102.299	101.947	101.866	101.884	101.806	102.006	102.092
Structures	19	119.486	117.783	117.094	117.026	117.282	118.012	118.813
Equipment and software	20	97.089	97.116	97.248	97.292	97.101	97.118	96.954
State and local	21	**116.892**	**119.275**	**117.434**	**118.760**	**119.014**	**119.083**	**120.242**
Consumption expenditures	22	115.608	118.626	116.587	118.148	118.356	118.345	119.653
Gross investment	23	122.380	122.021	121.054	121.341	121.800	122.215	122.726
Structures	24	128.032	127.777	126.507	126.852	127.454	127.989	128.813
Equipment and software	25	99.792	99.138	99.220	99.303	99.270	99.267	98.714

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**2,914.9**	**3,000.2**	**2,934.5**	**2,955.7**	**2,990.8**	**3,022.2**	**3,032.3**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	2,411.5	2,490.6	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2	2,502.9	2,509.7
Gross investment [2]	3	503.4	509.6	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3	522.6
Structures	4	316.6	309.2	310.2	299.0	306.7	317.7	313.3
Equipment and software	5	186.8	200.5	190.4	192.0	198.9	201.6	209.3
Federal	6	**1,139.6**	**1,214.3**	**1,159.9**	**1,178.1**	**1,206.7**	**1,233.9**	**1,238.3**
Consumption expenditures	7	987.1	1,043.4	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5	1,061.6	1,056.2
Gross investment	8	152.4	170.9	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3	182.1
Structures	9	28.0	34.2	30.7	32.0	33.2	34.7	36.9
Equipment and software	10	124.4	136.7	127.4	128.8	135.0	137.6	145.2
National defense	11	**771.6**	**817.7**	**785.4**	**796.3**	**813.0**	**830.8**	**830.6**
Consumption expenditures	12	664.1	698.2	673.5	684.0	695.2	711.2	702.6
Gross investment	13	107.5	119.5	111.9	112.4	117.9	119.6	128.0
Structures	14	15.9	19.0	18.1	18.3	18.2	19.1	20.6
Equipment and software	15	91.5	100.4	93.8	94.1	99.7	100.5	107.5
Nondefense	16	**368.0**	**396.6**	**374.5**	**381.8**	**393.7**	**403.1**	**407.7**
Consumption expenditures	17	323.0	345.2	328.3	333.3	343.3	350.4	353.6
Gross investment	18	45.0	51.4	46.2	48.4	50.3	52.7	54.1
Structures	19	12.1	15.2	12.5	13.7	15.0	15.6	16.4
Equipment and software	20	32.9	36.2	33.6	34.7	35.4	37.1	37.7
State and local	21	**1,775.3**	**1,786.0**	**1,774.7**	**1,777.6**	**1,784.1**	**1,788.2**	**1,794.0**
Consumption expenditures	22	1,424.4	1,447.2	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3	1,453.5
Gross investment	23	351.0	338.7	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9	340.5
Structures	24	288.5	275.0	279.5	267.0	273.5	283.0	276.4
Equipment and software	25	62.4	63.8	63.0	63.2	63.9	64.0	64.1

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**2,542.6**	**2,568.3**	**2,550.3**	**2,540.2**	**2,564.9**	**2,589.6**	**2,578.8**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	2,112.3	2,132.2	2,119.1	2,118.1	2,131.4	2,145.5	2,133.7
Gross investment [2]	3	430.3	436.1	431.2	422.0	433.4	444.1	445.0
Structures	4	248.6	243.5	246.5	237.0	242.2	249.8	244.8
Equipment and software	5	184.5	197.6	188.1	189.4	196.0	198.8	206.2
Federal	6	**1,027.6**	**1,076.9**	**1,043.6**	**1,048.4**	**1,071.5**	**1,094.3**	**1,093.4**
Consumption expenditures	7	882.3	915.2	893.0	895.5	912.0	931.0	922.2
Gross investment	8	145.9	163.1	151.4	153.7	160.7	164.6	173.2
Structures	9	23.6	29.1	26.1	27.2	28.3	29.5	31.1
Equipment and software	10	121.9	133.1	124.5	125.6	131.5	134.1	141.1
National defense	11	**693.0**	**720.2**	**703.8**	**704.4**	**717.1**	**731.8**	**727.7**
Consumption expenditures	12	591.7	608.7	598.5	598.9	606.8	619.8	609.1
Gross investment	13	101.9	112.6	106.0	106.2	111.2	112.9	120.2
Structures	14	13.5	16.2	15.4	15.6	15.6	16.3	17.4
Equipment and software	15	87.9	95.7	89.9	89.9	95.0	96.0	102.0
Nondefense	16	**334.6**	**356.7**	**339.8**	**344.0**	**354.5**	**362.6**	**365.9**
Consumption expenditures	17	290.6	306.6	294.5	296.6	305.3	311.3	313.3
Gross investment	18	44.0	50.4	45.3	47.5	49.4	51.7	53.0
Structures	19	10.1	12.9	10.7	11.7	12.8	13.2	13.8
Equipment and software	20	33.9	37.3	34.6	35.7	36.4	38.2	38.9
State and local	21	**1,518.8**	**1,497.4**	**1,511.2**	**1,496.8**	**1,499.1**	**1,501.7**	**1,491.9**
Consumption expenditures	22	1,232.1	1,220.0	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3	1,217.9	1,214.7
Gross investment	23	286.8	277.6	282.9	272.1	277.0	283.9	277.4
Structures	24	225.4	215.2	220.9	210.5	214.6	221.1	214.5
Equipment and software	25	62.5	64.3	63.5	63.6	64.4	64.4	64.9
Residual	26	–5.1	–8.6	–6.1	–7.4	–8.3	–8.6	–9.8

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures [1]	1	**1.9**	**0.9**	**–0.5**	**–0.2**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**–2.2**
Gross output of general government	2	2.0	1.2	–0.2	0.1	2.8	2.8	–2.0
Value added	3	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.7	–1.4	0.0
Compensation of general government employees	4	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.4	–2.2	–0.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	5	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.6	4.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	6	2.7	2.1	–1.7	–0.7	4.7	9.8	–5.0
Durable goods	7	4.0	3.5	–11.2	–7.9	8.4	12.7	21.3
Nondurable goods	8	2.1	0.4	–5.4	–0.3	3.6	6.7	–1.2
Services	9	2.9	2.6	0.7	–0.1	4.7	10.7	–8.6
Less: Own-account investment [4]	10	0.4	–4.0	–13.1	–12.4	5.8	13.6	–9.0
Sales to other sectors	11	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.5	4.2	2.9	–0.3
Federal consumption expenditures [1]	12	**5.8**	**3.7**	**–0.8**	**1.1**	**7.6**	**8.6**	**–3.7**
Gross output of general government	13	5.8	3.8	–0.8	1.3	8.0	8.8	–4.6
Value added	14	5.8	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0	–0.9	1.4
Compensation of general government employees	15	6.1	3.4	2.5	3.9	6.4	–2.4	0.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	16	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	17	5.8	4.2	–4.9	–1.8	10.7	21.6	–11.2
Durable goods	18	5.7	5.5	–15.4	–11.5	12.2	18.6	32.8
Nondurable goods	19	11.3	2.5	–21.8	0.4	17.5	32.5	–7.5
Services	20	5.0	4.2	–0.6	–0.8	9.5	20.5	–16.6
Less: Own-account investment [4]	21	3.8	5.2	–3.0	2.4	10.0	23.1	–2.3
Sales to other sectors	22	7.1	12.3	2.2	13.4	63.1	20.0	–62.5
Defense consumption expenditures [1]	23	**5.3**	**2.9**	**–3.6**	**0.3**	**5.4**	**8.8**	**–6.8**
Gross output of general government	24	5.2	2.9	–3.6	0.3	5.3	8.9	–6.6
Value added	25	6.1	3.4	3.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.4
Compensation of general government employees	26	6.6	3.1	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	27	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.2	6.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	28	4.2	2.3	–11.5	–2.0	9.3	17.3	–15.9
Durable goods	29	5.3	5.0	–16.5	–13.2	12.0	17.7	36.1
Nondurable goods	30	4.8	–4.6	–54.0	–2.4	14.7	19.1	–16.6
Services	31	3.9	2.5	–4.1	0.3	8.3	17.1	–23.4
Less: Own-account investment [4]	32	4.1	7.2	4.2	3.8	4.3	18.9	13.2
Sales to other sectors	33	–3.7	0.7	–8.5	5.6	–3.0	4.8	5.0
Nondefense consumption expenditures [1]	34	**6.9**	**5.5**	**5.4**	**2.9**	**12.2**	**8.1**	**2.6**
Gross output of general government	35	7.0	5.7	5.3	3.2	13.7	8.6	–0.5
Value added	36	5.2	3.8	0.7	6.8	13.7	–6.1	–0.5
Compensation of general government employees	37	5.3	3.8	0.2	7.6	15.7	–7.8	–1.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	38	4.4	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	39	9.6	8.4	11.8	–1.6	13.8	31.3	–0.5
Durable goods	40	11.1	12.3	1.5	13.4	15.6	29.9	–0.9
Nondurable goods	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods	43	19.1	9.3	5.2	11.0	17.3	40.0	0.0
Services	44	7.4	7.9	7.3	–3.0	12.3	28.1	–1.0
Less: Own-account investment [4]	45	3.5	3.7	–8.2	1.3	14.6	26.5	–13.0
Sales to other sectors	46	15.3	19.6	9.2	18.1	113.2	27.7	–78.6
State and local consumption expenditures [1]	47	**–0.7**	**–1.0**	**–0.4**	**–1.1**	**–0.9**	**–1.4**	**–1.0**
Gross output of general government	48	0.1	–0.3	0.1	–0.6	–0.1	–0.5	–0.4
Value added	49	–0.2	–0.8	–0.2	–1.0	–0.3	–1.6	–0.7
Compensation of general government employees	50	–0.7	–1.2	–0.5	–1.4	–0.7	–2.2	–1.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	51	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	52	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.6	0.1
Durable goods	53	0.9	–0.3	–1.9	–0.5	1.2	1.7	–0.2
Nondurable goods	54	0.0	–0.1	–0.8	–0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5
Services	55	1.0	1.1	1.8	0.6	0.3	1.9	–0.2
Less: Own-account investment [4]	56	–0.4	–6.2	–15.4	–15.7	4.8	11.3	–10.7
Sales to other sectors	57	3.0	2.7	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.4
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.2	2.3	3.2	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
Health and hospital charges	59	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other sales	60	3.9	3.0	3.5	2.0	3.1	1.5	1.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures [1]	1	**106.797**	**107.803**	**107.140**	**107.093**	**107.764**	**108.474**	**107.881**
Gross output of general government	2	106.999	108.241	107.430	107.447	108.188	108.935	108.393
Value added	3	105.851	106.446	106.162	106.300	106.740	106.375	106.368
Compensation of general government employees	4	104.497	104.601	104.645	104.677	105.039	104.446	104.243
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	5	113.823	117.379	115.117	115.893	116.797	117.821	119.006
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	6	108.904	111.243	109.543	109.355	110.605	113.228	111.784
Durable goods	7	129.719	134.309	131.359	128.680	131.296	135.285	141.975
Nondurable goods	8	104.263	104.672	103.294	103.216	104.125	105.834	105.514
Services	9	108.914	111.744	110.025	110.004	111.271	114.126	111.575
Less: Own-account investment [4]	10	107.566	103.210	104.471	101.077	102.521	105.853	103.389
Sales to other sectors	11	108.291	111.483	109.563	110.252	111.392	112.180	112.108
Federal consumption expenditures [1]	12	**115.204**	**119.500**	**116.599**	**116.932**	**119.086**	**121.564**	**120.415**
Gross output of general government	13	114.893	119.278	116.293	116.660	118.939	121.469	120.043
Value added	14	110.690	114.605	112.331	113.402	115.057	114.787	115.175
Compensation of general government employees	15	109.135	112.804	110.747	111.824	113.579	112.881	112.933
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	16	116.453	121.333	118.204	119.247	120.495	121.933	123.656
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	17	120.396	125.412	121.491	120.927	124.031	130.249	126.439
Durable goods	18	146.344	154.389	149.561	145.082	149.333	155.837	167.305
Nondurable goods	19	113.000	115.820	108.820	108.921	113.393	121.651	119.315
Services	20	118.510	123.477	120.136	119.907	122.665	128.522	122.815
Less: Own-account investment [4]	21	105.134	110.584	105.316	105.942	108.492	114.284	113.617
Sales to other sectors	22	93.613	105.159	96.183	99.245	112.148	117.381	91.861
Defense consumption expenditures [1]	23	**114.933**	**118.224**	**116.251**	**116.337**	**117.866**	**120.389**	**118.303**
Gross output of general government	24	114.767	118.057	116.074	116.171	117.684	120.208	118.165
Value added	25	110.345	114.119	112.593	113.245	113.823	114.369	115.039
Compensation of general government employees	26	108.625	111.995	111.002	111.519	111.875	112.132	112.456
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	27	115.830	120.976	117.632	118.742	120.080	121.614	123.467
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	28	120.216	122.928	120.374	119.776	122.459	127.446	122.030
Durable goods	29	147.306	154.623	150.507	145.280	149.444	155.656	168.113
Nondurable goods	30	106.644	101.710	98.654	98.052	101.469	106.010	101.308
Services	31	117.746	120.657	118.386	118.479	120.851	125.704	117.594
Less: Own-account investment [4]	32	101.581	108.880	103.857	104.833	105.949	110.632	114.106
Sales to other sectors	33	96.885	97.577	95.950	97.261	96.532	97.659	98.855
Nondefense consumption expenditures [1]	34	**115.768**	**122.159**	**117.321**	**118.171**	**121.627**	**124.012**	**124.825**
Gross output of general government	35	115.155	121.772	116.743	117.659	121.502	124.046	123.881
Value added	36	111.319	115.507	111.819	113.680	117.381	115.560	115.408
Compensation of general government employees	37	109.985	114.177	110.283	112.324	116.507	114.150	113.728
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	38	118.132	122.263	119.741	120.593	121.589	122.756	124.113
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	39	120.804	131.009	124.011	123.523	127.575	136.563	136.376
Durable goods	40	135.906	152.689	139.296	143.754	149.071	159.143	158.786
Nondurable goods	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods	43	119.071	130.189	117.860	120.972	125.900	136.941	136.942
Services	44	120.210	129.756	124.028	123.080	126.703	134.795	134.448
Less: Own-account investment [4]	45	107.988	111.951	106.485	106.829	110.539	117.227	113.209
Sales to other sectors	46	92.136	110.172	96.817	100.924	121.946	129.642	88.175
State and local consumption expenditures [1]	47	**101.655**	**100.657**	**101.354**	**101.076**	**100.847**	**100.480**	**100.224**
Gross output of general government	48	103.077	102.769	103.027	102.872	102.857	102.728	102.619
Value added	49	103.762	102.939	103.505	103.245	103.165	102.760	102.586
Compensation of general government employees	50	102.687	101.412	102.267	101.896	101.720	101.167	100.866
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	51	111.821	114.404	112.779	113.359	114.009	114.728	115.518
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	52	101.831	102.504	102.175	102.218	102.329	102.728	102.743
Durable goods	53	105.840	105.561	105.264	105.126	105.431	105.866	105.822
Nondurable goods	54	102.317	102.234	102.089	101.972	102.106	102.369	102.490
Services	55	101.286	102.431	101.997	102.141	102.227	102.698	102.658
Less: Own-account investment [4]	56	108.177	101.479	104.298	99.944	101.125	103.869	100.977
Sales to other sectors	57	108.762	111.712	109.999	110.618	111.413	112.072	112.744
Tuition and related educational charges	58	104.760	107.213	105.461	106.094	106.837	107.584	108.338
Health and hospital charges	59	109.652	112.610	110.770	111.434	112.214	113.000	113.791
Other sales	60	110.296	113.576	112.071	112.616	113.470	113.887	114.333

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures [1]	1	**114.166**	**116.812**	**114.864**	**116.365**	**116.599**	**116.662**	**117.623**
Gross output of general government	2	114.577	117.331	115.376	116.790	117.124	117.259	118.151
Value added	3	115.761	117.781	116.086	117.185	117.638	117.927	118.373
Compensation of general government employees	4	115.971	118.366	116.465	117.720	118.206	118.529	119.008
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	5	114.617	114.625	114.026	114.297	114.570	114.680	114.955
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	6	112.668	116.605	114.230	116.154	116.297	116.188	117.782
Durable goods	7	104.368	104.527	104.470	104.508	104.613	104.599	104.389
Nondurable goods	8	110.168	121.504	115.704	121.466	120.481	119.319	124.750
Services	9	114.231	116.008	114.568	115.367	115.903	116.145	116.616
Less: Own-account investment [4]	10	113.798	116.086	114.588	115.447	115.931	116.143	116.822
Sales to other sectors	11	117.339	120.831	118.792	119.694	120.660	121.252	121.717
Federal consumption expenditures [1]	12	**111.885**	**114.008**	**112.188**	**113.600**	**113.869**	**114.031**	**114.531**
Gross output of general government	13	111.868	113.997	112.185	113.588	113.859	114.022	114.522
Value added	14	113.596	115.169	113.332	115.099	115.007	115.147	115.425
Compensation of general government employees	15	115.446	117.403	115.157	117.357	117.193	117.387	117.675
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	16	107.180	107.445	107.006	107.287	107.446	107.400	107.646
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	17	109.738	112.511	110.731	111.697	112.403	112.594	113.349
Durable goods	18	103.126	103.316	103.238	103.372	103.412	103.462	103.018
Nondurable goods	19	109.129	116.564	113.946	115.288	116.194	116.069	118.704
Services	20	110.696	113.203	111.291	112.327	113.102	113.359	114.025
Less: Own-account investment [4]	21	112.407	114.570	112.968	114.090	114.505	114.582	115.103
Sales to other sectors	22	109.878	112.514	111.319	111.918	112.339	112.689	113.108
Defense consumption expenditures [1]	23	**112.240**	**114.710**	**112.522**	**114.191**	**114.555**	**114.746**	**115.349**
Gross output of general government	24	112.245	114.713	112.529	114.190	114.560	114.749	115.352
Value added	25	114.539	116.474	114.114	116.277	116.312	116.446	116.863
Compensation of general government employees	26	116.620	119.024	116.070	118.835	118.794	119.014	119.454
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	27	108.333	108.879	108.275	108.656	108.915	108.796	109.148
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	28	109.596	112.628	110.648	111.740	112.488	112.738	113.545
Durable goods	29	104.108	104.299	104.190	104.332	104.405	104.456	104.003
Nondurable goods	30	108.848	123.177	117.608	119.932	122.540	122.658	127.576
Services	31	110.471	112.951	110.941	112.103	112.807	113.108	113.784
Less: Own-account investment [4]	32	113.007	115.751	113.774	114.943	115.938	115.605	116.520
Sales to other sectors	33	112.930	114.736	113.057	113.773	114.758	115.045	115.368
Nondefense consumption expenditures [1]	34	**111.156**	**112.574**	**111.496**	**112.389**	**112.466**	**112.570**	**112.870**
Gross output of general government	35	111.107	112.564	111.486	112.374	112.452	112.564	112.866
Value added	36	111.879	112.785	111.909	112.944	112.625	112.774	112.798
Compensation of general government employees	37	113.511	114.714	113.650	114.904	114.539	114.688	114.726
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	38	104.141	103.664	103.660	103.678	103.574	103.722	103.683
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	39	110.051	112.246	110.900	111.590	112.205	112.271	112.918
Durable goods	40	91.976	92.200	92.457	92.492	92.186	92.229	91.892
Nondurable goods	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods	43	108.247	109.205	109.100	109.588	109.027	108.707	109.499
Services	44	111.208	113.782	112.077	112.842	113.771	113.933	114.580
Less: Own-account investment [4]	45	111.925	113.645	112.337	113.422	113.390	113.776	113.992
Sales to other sectors	46	107.579	110.675	109.737	110.268	110.406	110.779	111.248
State and local consumption expenditures [1]	47	**115.608**	**118.626**	**116.587**	**118.148**	**118.356**	**118.345**	**119.653**
Gross output of general government	48	115.985	119.095	117.058	118.477	118.847	118.966	120.092
Value added	49	116.733	118.962	117.334	118.111	118.828	119.191	119.718
Compensation of general government employees	50	116.191	118.766	117.009	117.861	118.628	119.008	119.569
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	51	120.830	120.622	119.885	120.146	120.517	120.763	121.062
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	52	114.456	119.283	116.457	119.115	118.817	118.466	120.734
Durable goods	53	106.608	106.714	106.690	106.535	106.770	106.621	106.931
Nondurable goods	54	110.366	122.638	116.062	122.903	121.446	120.013	126.190
Services	55	117.287	118.343	117.372	117.938	118.237	118.463	118.734
Less: Own-account investment [4]	56	114.105	116.422	114.949	115.741	116.244	116.491	117.211
Sales to other sectors	57	117.532	121.044	118.981	119.891	120.873	121.472	121.939
Tuition and related educational charges	58	127.700	134.467	130.434	132.063	134.185	135.434	136.188
Health and hospital charges	59	114.002	117.188	115.556	116.302	117.086	117.676	117.690
Other sales	60	115.991	117.966	116.507	117.206	117.769	117.987	118.901

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures [1]	1	**2,411.5**	**2,490.6**	**2,434.0**	**2,464.7**	**2,485.2**	**2,502.9**	**2,509.7**
Gross output of general government	2	2,819.0	2,920.2	2,850.0	2,885.4	2,913.6	2,937.2	2,944.7
Value added	3	1,760.2	1,801.0	1,770.3	1,789.4	1,803.7	1,802.0	1,808.7
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,487.9	1,520.1	1,496.4	1,512.9	1,524.5	1,520.0	1,523.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	5	272.3	280.8	274.0	276.5	279.3	282.0	285.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	6	1,058.8	1,119.3	1,079.7	1,096.0	1,109.9	1,135.2	1,136.1
Durable goods	7	73.9	76.7	74.9	73.4	75.0	77.3	80.9
Nondurable goods	8	249.9	276.7	260.0	272.8	272.9	274.8	286.4
Services	9	735.0	765.9	744.7	749.8	762.0	783.1	768.7
Less: Own-account investment [4]	10	29.1	28.5	28.5	27.8	28.3	29.2	28.7
Sales to other sectors	11	378.4	401.1	387.5	392.9	400.2	405.0	406.3
Federal consumption expenditures [1]	12	**987.1**	**1,043.4**	**1,001.8**	**1,017.3**	**1,038.5**	**1,061.6**	**1,056.2**
Gross output of general government	13	1,002.0	1,060.0	1,017.0	1,033.0	1,055.7	1,079.7	1,071.7
Value added	14	551.7	579.1	558.6	572.7	580.6	579.9	583.3
Compensation of general government employees	15	434.0	456.2	439.3	452.1	458.5	456.4	457.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	16	117.7	122.9	119.3	120.6	122.1	123.5	125.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	17	450.3	480.9	458.5	460.3	475.1	499.8	488.4
Durable goods	18	48.8	51.6	49.9	48.5	49.9	52.1	55.7
Nondurable goods	19	50.1	54.9	50.4	51.0	53.5	57.4	57.5
Services	20	351.4	374.5	358.2	360.8	371.7	390.3	375.1
Less: Own-account investment [4]	21	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1
Sales to other sectors	22	9.4	10.8	9.7	10.1	11.5	12.0	9.4
Defense consumption expenditures [1]	23	**664.1**	**698.2**	**673.5**	**684.0**	**695.2**	**711.2**	**702.6**
Gross output of general government	24	670.1	704.5	679.5	690.1	701.3	717.6	709.1
Value added	25	359.4	378.1	365.4	374.5	376.6	378.8	382.4
Compensation of general government employees	26	273.3	287.6	278.0	285.9	286.7	287.9	289.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	27	86.2	90.5	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9	92.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	28	310.7	326.4	314.0	315.6	324.8	338.8	326.7
Durable goods	29	45.3	47.7	46.3	44.8	46.1	48.0	51.7
Nondurable goods	30	24.2	26.2	24.2	24.6	26.0	27.1	27.0
Services	31	241.1	252.6	243.5	246.2	252.7	263.6	248.0
Less: Own-account investment [4]	32	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
Sales to other sectors	33	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8
Nondefense consumption expenditures [1]	34	**323.0**	**345.2**	**328.3**	**333.3**	**343.3**	**350.4**	**353.6**
Gross output of general government	35	331.9	355.5	337.6	342.9	354.4	362.2	362.6
Value added	36	192.2	201.1	193.1	198.2	204.0	201.1	200.9
Compensation of general government employees	37	160.7	168.6	161.4	166.2	171.8	168.5	168.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	38	31.5	32.5	31.8	32.0	32.3	32.6	33.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	39	139.6	154.5	144.4	144.8	150.3	161.0	161.7
Durable goods	40	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.1
Nondurable goods	41	25.8	28.7	26.1	26.5	27.6	30.2	30.6
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	–0.3	–0.1	0.1	–0.4	–0.3	0.0	0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	26.1	28.8	26.1	26.9	27.8	30.2	30.4
Services	44	110.3	121.8	114.7	114.6	118.9	126.7	127.1
Less: Own-account investment [4]	45	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3
Sales to other sectors	46	5.7	7.1	6.2	6.4	7.8	8.3	5.7
State and local consumption expenditures [1]	47	**1,424.4**	**1,447.2**	**1,432.2**	**1,447.4**	**1,446.7**	**1,441.3**	**1,453.5**
Gross output of general government	48	1,817.0	1,860.2	1,833.0	1,852.4	1,857.9	1,857.4	1,873.0
Value added	49	1,208.5	1,221.8	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1	1,222.1	1,225.4
Compensation of general government employees	50	1,053.9	1,063.9	1,057.1	1,060.9	1,065.9	1,063.5	1,065.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	51	154.6	157.9	154.7	155.8	157.2	158.5	160.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	52	608.5	638.4	621.3	635.7	634.8	635.4	647.7
Durable goods	53	25.1	25.1	25.0	24.9	25.1	25.1	25.2
Nondurable goods	54	199.8	221.9	209.7	221.8	219.4	217.4	228.9
Services	55	383.6	391.4	386.6	389.0	390.3	392.9	393.6
Less: Own-account investment [4]	56	23.6	22.6	23.0	22.1	22.5	23.2	22.7
Sales to other sectors	57	369.0	390.4	377.8	382.8	388.7	393.0	396.9
Tuition and related educational charges	58	81.8	88.2	84.1	85.7	87.7	89.1	90.2
Health and hospital charges	59	165.4	174.6	169.3	171.5	173.8	175.9	177.2
Other sales	60	121.8	127.6	124.3	125.7	127.2	127.9	129.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures [1]	1	**2,112.3**	**2,132.2**	**2,119.1**	**2,118.1**	**2,131.4**	**2,145.5**	**2,133.7**
Gross output of general government	2	2,460.4	2,488.9	2,470.3	2,470.7	2,487.7	2,504.9	2,492.4
Value added	3	1,520.5	1,529.1	1,525.0	1,527.0	1,533.3	1,528.0	1,527.9
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,283.0	1,284.3	1,284.8	1,285.2	1,289.7	1,282.4	1,279.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	5	237.5	245.0	240.2	241.9	243.7	245.9	248.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	6	939.8	960.0	945.3	943.7	954.5	977.1	964.6
Durable goods	7	70.8	73.3	71.7	70.3	71.7	73.9	77.5
Nondurable goods	8	226.8	227.7	224.7	224.6	226.5	230.3	229.6
Services	9	643.5	660.2	650.0	649.9	657.4	674.3	659.2
Less: Own-account investment [4]	10	25.6	24.5	24.8	24.0	24.4	25.2	24.6
Sales to other sectors	11	322.5	332.0	326.3	328.3	331.7	334.1	333.8
Federal consumption expenditures [1]	12	**882.3**	**915.2**	**893.0**	**895.5**	**912.0**	**931.0**	**922.2**
Gross output of general government	13	895.7	929.9	906.6	909.4	927.2	946.9	935.8
Value added	14	485.6	502.8	492.8	497.5	504.8	503.6	505.3
Compensation of general government employees	15	375.9	388.6	381.5	385.2	391.2	388.8	389.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	16	109.8	114.4	111.5	112.4	113.6	115.0	116.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	17	410.3	427.4	414.1	412.2	422.7	443.9	430.9
Durable goods	18	47.3	49.9	48.4	46.9	48.3	50.4	54.1
Nondurable goods	19	45.9	47.0	44.2	44.2	46.1	49.4	48.5
Services	20	317.5	330.8	321.8	321.2	328.6	344.3	329.0
Less: Own-account investment [4]	21	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.3
Sales to other sectors	22	8.5	9.6	8.7	9.0	10.2	10.7	8.4
Defense consumption expenditures [1]	23	**591.7**	**608.7**	**598.5**	**598.9**	**606.8**	**619.8**	**609.1**
Gross output of general government	24	597.0	614.1	603.8	604.3	612.2	625.3	614.7
Value added	25	313.8	324.5	320.2	322.1	323.7	325.3	327.2
Compensation of general government employees	26	234.3	241.6	239.4	240.6	241.3	241.9	242.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	27	79.6	83.1	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	28	283.5	289.9	283.8	282.4	288.8	300.5	287.8
Durable goods	29	43.5	45.7	44.5	42.9	44.2	46.0	49.7
Nondurable goods	30	22.3	21.2	20.6	20.5	21.2	22.1	21.2
Services	31	218.3	223.7	219.4	219.6	224.0	233.0	218.0
Less: Own-account investment [4]	32	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
Sales to other sectors	33	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
Nondefense consumption expenditures [1]	34	**290.6**	**306.6**	**294.5**	**296.6**	**305.3**	**311.3**	**313.3**
Gross output of general government	35	298.7	315.8	302.8	305.2	315.1	321.7	321.3
Value added	36	171.8	178.3	172.6	175.5	181.2	178.4	178.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	141.6	147.0	142.0	144.6	150.0	147.0	146.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	38	30.3	31.3	30.7	30.9	31.1	31.4	31.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	39	126.9	137.6	130.2	129.7	134.0	143.4	143.2
Durable goods	40	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.4
Nondurable goods	41	23.9	26.3	24.0	24.2	25.3	27.8	27.9
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	–0.2	–0.1	0.1	–0.3	–0.2	0.1	0.2
Other nondurable goods	43	24.1	26.4	23.9	24.5	25.5	27.7	27.7
Services	44	99.2	107.1	102.3	101.6	104.6	111.2	110.9
Less: Own-account investment [4]	45	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Sales to other sectors	46	5.3	6.4	5.6	5.8	7.1	7.5	5.1
State and local consumption expenditures [1]	47	**1,232.1**	**1,220.0**	**1,228.4**	**1,225.1**	**1,222.3**	**1,217.9**	**1,214.7**
Gross output of general government	48	1,566.6	1,561.9	1,565.9	1,563.5	1,563.3	1,561.3	1,559.7
Value added	49	1,035.3	1,027.1	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3	1,025.3	1,023.5
Compensation of general government employees	50	907.1	895.8	903.4	900.1	898.5	893.6	891.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	51	127.9	130.9	129.0	129.7	130.4	131.2	132.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	52	531.7	535.2	533.5	533.7	534.3	536.4	536.5
Durable goods	53	23.6	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.5	23.6	23.6
Nondurable goods	54	181.0	180.9	180.6	180.4	180.7	181.1	181.4
Services	55	327.1	330.8	329.4	329.8	330.1	331.6	331.5
Less: Own-account investment [4]	56	20.7	19.4	20.0	19.1	19.4	19.9	19.3
Sales to other sectors	57	314.0	322.5	317.6	319.3	321.6	323.5	325.5
Tuition and related educational charges	58	64.1	65.6	64.5	64.9	65.3	65.8	66.3
Health and hospital charges	59	145.1	149.0	146.6	147.4	148.5	149.5	150.6
Other sales	60	105.0	108.2	106.7	107.2	108.0	108.4	108.9
Residual	61	–2.9	–4.0	–2.8	–3.2	–3.5	–4.3	–4.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**5.4**	**3.9**	**–2.5**	**0.4**	**7.4**	**8.5**	**–2.2**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	**5.3**	**2.9**	**–3.6**	**0.3**	**5.4**	**8.8**	**–6.8**
Gross output of general government	3	5.2	2.9	–3.6	0.3	5.3	8.9	–6.6
Value added	4	6.1	3.4	3.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.4
Compensation of general government employees	5	6.6	3.1	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.2
Military	6	7.7	1.6	–0.3	1.9	0.0	–1.8	–1.5
Civilian	7	4.2	6.5	13.7	1.7	4.2	7.2	7.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.2	6.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	9	4.2	2.3	–11.5	–2.0	9.3	17.3	–15.9
Durable goods	10	5.3	5.0	–16.5	–13.2	12.0	17.7	36.1
Aircraft	11	16.3	4.1	32.6	–49.2	32.4	27.5	62.5
Missiles	12	–1.1	2.3	–49.8	–15.1	40.6	22.4	4.9
Ships	13	–12.3	10.7	–76.9	206.6	20.6	32.9	–16.5
Vehicles	14	11.1	12.5	4.9	2.1	7.2	–37.5	32.4
Electronics	15	2.1	2.9	–38.5	31.5	–10.3	7.6	2.5
Other durable goods	16	–2.0	6.6	–26.0	5.3	3.9	40.8	62.1
Nondurable goods	17	4.8	–4.6	–54.0	–2.4	14.7	19.1	–16.6
Petroleum products	18	1.4	–4.8	–63.1	–25.5	43.6	77.3	–38.8
Ammunition	19	–5.6	0.5	15.1	3.9	4.4	–43.4	38.2
Other nondurable goods	20	15.5	–6.8	–59.5	30.9	–8.9	–5.2	5.9
Services	21	3.9	2.5	–4.1	0.3	8.3	17.1	–23.4
Research and development	22	–2.1	–2.6	–7.6	–0.2	–1.1	–0.1	–19.5
Installation support	23	9.5	–3.6	–9.6	–7.7	–1.3	18.0	–30.9
Weapons support	24	8.4	–1.7	–16.6	–20.9	29.7	32.0	–53.3
Personnel support	25	8.0	10.8	–0.2	14.9	19.1	24.6	–13.0
Transportation of material	26	–31.4	27.8	140.7	34.7	–18.8	28.6	68.3
Travel of persons	27	8.2	–19.6	–4.4	–30.3	–28.7	–14.9	–46.0
Less: Own-account investment [4]	28	4.1	7.2	4.2	3.8	4.3	18.9	13.2
Sales to other sectors	29	–3.7	0.7	–8.5	5.6	–3.0	4.8	5.0
Gross investment [5]	30	**6.0**	**10.6**	**4.5**	**0.7**	**20.4**	**6.3**	**28.2**
Structures	31	40.1	20.4	11.3	3.5	0.5	19.0	30.2
Equipment and software	32	1.7	8.9	3.3	0.2	24.5	4.1	27.9
Aircraft	33	5.8	21.7	126.6	–15.7	120.8	–2.3	–24.4
Missiles	34	23.2	12.1	–23.4	11.5	44.8	–6.6	–2.7
Ships	35	6.8	0.8	53.9	–47.7	15.0	29.4	47.3
Vehicles	36	–4.4	7.5	–17.5	34.5	6.1	–11.3	14.9
Electronics and software	37	1.6	6.2	–19.4	21.6	–2.9	10.6	7.5
Other equipment	38	–2.7	7.4	–18.2	10.0	13.1	2.9	90.5

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**117.648**	**122.271**	**119.477**	**119.582**	**121.732**	**124.233**	**123.538**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	**114.933**	**118.224**	**116.251**	**116.337**	**117.866**	**120.389**	**118.303**
Gross output of general government	3	114.767	118.057	116.074	116.171	117.684	120.208	118.165
Value added	4	110.345	114.119	112.593	113.245	113.823	114.369	115.039
Compensation of general government employees	5	108.625	111.995	111.002	111.519	111.875	112.132	112.456
Military	6	109.008	110.765	110.588	111.123	111.126	110.613	110.198
Civilian	7	107.664	114.644	111.812	112.288	113.438	115.427	117.423
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	8	115.830	120.976	117.632	118.742	120.080	121.614	123.467
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	9	120.216	122.928	120.374	119.776	122.459	127.446	122.030
Durable goods	10	147.306	154.623	150.507	145.280	149.444	155.656	168.113
Aircraft	11	135.139	140.655	148.151	125.051	134.133	142.521	160.916
Missiles	12	133.693	136.793	129.759	124.544	135.624	142.643	144.360
Ships	13	47.740	52.864	37.609	49.768	52.155	56.002	53.530
Vehicles	14	296.029	333.158	340.549	342.355	348.363	309.710	332.205
Electronics	15	202.500	208.389	196.459	210.397	204.758	208.563	209.836
Other durable goods	16	129.075	137.552	124.853	126.483	127.691	139.088	156.947
Nondurable goods	17	106.644	101.710	98.654	98.052	101.469	106.010	101.308
Petroleum products	18	99.720	94.940	91.352	84.860	92.900	107.196	94.804
Ammunition	19	88.927	89.415	92.286	93.172	94.190	81.709	88.589
Other nondurable goods	20	130.970	122.128	116.545	124.664	121.780	120.172	121.896
Services	21	117.746	120.657	118.386	118.479	120.851	125.704	117.594
Research and development	22	99.777	97.180	98.746	98.688	98.426	98.403	93.201
Installation support	23	117.020	112.811	115.610	113.308	112.926	117.698	107.313
Weapons support	24	127.339	125.166	127.720	120.456	128.536	137.787	113.886
Personnel support	25	142.232	157.582	144.471	149.579	156.245	165.066	159.437
Transportation of material	26	82.626	105.616	95.384	102.749	97.532	103.871	118.309
Travel of persons	27	80.983	65.077	80.071	73.155	67.224	64.574	55.354
Less: Own-account investment [4]	28	101.581	108.880	103.857	104.833	105.949	110.632	114.106
Sales to other sectors	29	96.885	97.577	95.950	97.261	96.532	97.659	98.855
Gross investment [5]	30	**137.252**	**151.776**	**142.838**	**143.089**	**149.875**	**152.189**	**161.951**
Structures	31	180.681	217.570	207.231	209.013	209.254	218.552	233.460
Equipment and software	32	131.719	143.405	134.652	134.711	142.306	143.747	152.857
Aircraft	33	104.096	126.674	115.958	111.097	135.431	134.634	125.532
Missiles	34	120.268	134.828	123.591	127.003	139.326	136.961	136.022
Ships	35	97.607	98.406	106.242	90.354	93.562	99.783	109.925
Vehicles	36	218.858	235.377	217.488	234.227	237.712	230.717	238.854
Electronics and software	37	168.658	179.168	168.639	177.072	175.775	180.263	183.562
Other equipment	38	131.342	141.061	128.431	131.516	135.636	136.602	160.491

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**111.342**	**113.522**	**111.590**	**113.046**	**113.377**	**113.529**	**114.136**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	**112.240**	**114.710**	**112.522**	**114.191**	**114.555**	**114.746**	**115.349**
Gross output of general government	3	112.245	114.713	112.529	114.190	114.560	114.749	115.352
Value added	4	114.539	116.474	114.114	116.277	116.312	116.446	116.863
Compensation of general government employees	5	116.620	119.024	116.070	118.835	118.794	119.014	119.454
Military	6	118.171	120.989	117.262	120.676	120.688	120.977	121.615
Civilian	7	113.407	114.957	113.633	115.024	114.869	114.949	114.985
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	8	108.333	108.879	108.275	108.656	108.915	108.796	109.148
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	9	109.596	112.628	110.648	111.740	112.488	112.738	113.545
Durable goods	10	104.108	104.299	104.190	104.332	104.405	104.456	104.003
Aircraft	11	102.088	101.957	101.799	102.027	102.085	102.242	101.474
Missiles	12	107.806	108.067	107.561	107.940	108.322	108.222	107.783
Ships	13	109.288	109.577	110.133	109.416	109.404	109.649	109.841
Vehicles	14	105.252	105.090	105.403	105.367	104.777	104.631	105.585
Electronics	15	101.680	101.870	101.943	102.019	102.138	101.917	101.405
Other durable goods	16	106.197	106.986	106.694	106.805	106.980	107.296	106.861
Nondurable goods	17	108.848	123.177	117.608	119.932	122.540	122.658	127.576
Petroleum products	18	102.328	131.726	121.210	125.238	130.656	130.694	140.316
Ammunition	19	116.982	120.177	117.017	118.822	119.998	120.329	121.559
Other nondurable goods	20	109.812	111.426	110.443	111.096	111.274	111.398	111.937
Services	21	110.471	112.951	110.941	112.103	112.807	113.108	113.784
Research and development	22	111.874	114.229	112.227	113.382	113.841	114.298	115.395
Installation support	23	110.061	113.868	110.809	113.190	114.044	113.431	114.808
Weapons support	24	109.069	110.757	109.047	110.187	110.461	111.025	111.356
Personnel support	25	109.909	111.191	110.190	110.665	110.952	111.412	111.733
Transportation of material	26	104.111	113.337	106.694	108.981	113.903	115.125	115.339
Travel of persons	27	115.328	123.224	118.728	119.669	124.340	124.450	124.440
Less: Own-account investment [4]	28	113.007	115.751	113.774	114.943	115.938	115.605	116.520
Sales to other sectors	29	112.930	114.736	113.057	113.773	114.758	115.045	115.368
Gross investment [5]	30	**105.507**	**106.039**	**105.559**	**105.807**	**105.950**	**105.890**	**106.512**
Structures	31	118.453	117.167	117.325	117.171	116.575	116.961	117.962
Equipment and software	32	104.073	104.891	104.297	104.616	104.885	104.750	105.312
Aircraft	33	103.497	104.751	103.166	103.500	103.990	104.012	107.502
Missiles	34	105.308	107.099	106.131	106.658	107.318	107.060	107.359
Ships	35	116.338	121.954	118.375	120.550	122.650	121.746	122.868
Vehicles	36	107.256	106.169	106.970	106.870	106.130	105.406	106.271
Electronics and software	37	94.084	93.140	93.711	93.607	93.380	92.985	92.589
Other equipment	38	104.993	105.705	105.388	105.491	105.686	106.077	105.565

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**771.6**	**817.7**	**785.4**	**796.3**	**813.0**	**830.8**	**830.6**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	**664.1**	**698.2**	**673.5**	**684.0**	**695.2**	**711.2**	**702.6**
Gross output of general government	3	670.1	704.5	679.5	690.1	701.3	717.6	709.1
Value added	4	359.4	378.1	365.4	374.5	376.6	378.8	382.4
Compensation of general government employees	5	273.3	287.6	278.0	285.9	286.7	287.9	289.8
Military	6	189.4	197.1	190.7	197.2	197.2	196.8	197.1
Civilian	7	83.8	90.5	87.2	88.7	89.5	91.1	92.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	8	86.2	90.5	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9	92.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	9	310.7	326.4	314.0	315.6	324.8	338.8	326.7
Durable goods	10	45.3	47.7	46.3	44.8	46.1	48.0	51.7
Aircraft	11	14.8	15.4	16.2	13.7	14.7	15.7	17.5
Missiles	12	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.1
Ships	13	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Vehicles	14	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.9
Electronics	15	11.1	11.4	10.8	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.4
Other durable goods	16	10.5	11.3	10.2	10.4	10.5	11.4	12.9
Nondurable goods	17	24.2	26.2	24.2	24.6	26.0	27.1	27.0
Petroleum products	18	10.3	12.6	11.1	10.7	12.2	14.1	13.4
Ammunition	19	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.3
Other nondurable goods	20	9.8	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.3
Services	21	241.1	252.6	243.5	246.2	252.7	263.6	248.0
Research and development	22	60.2	59.9	59.8	60.4	60.4	60.7	58.0
Installation support	23	45.5	45.4	45.3	45.3	45.5	47.2	43.5
Weapons support	24	33.8	33.8	33.9	32.4	34.6	37.3	30.9
Personnel support	25	87.3	97.8	88.9	92.4	96.8	102.7	99.5
Transportation of material	26	6.6	9.2	7.8	8.6	8.5	9.2	10.5
Travel of persons	27	7.7	6.6	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.6	5.6
Less: Own-account investment [4]	28	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
Sales to other sectors	29	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8
Gross investment [5]	30	**107.5**	**119.5**	**111.9**	**112.4**	**117.9**	**119.6**	**128.0**
Structures	31	15.9	19.0	18.1	18.3	18.2	19.1	20.6
Equipment and software	32	91.5	100.4	93.8	94.1	99.7	100.5	107.5
Aircraft	33	14.6	17.9	16.2	15.6	19.0	18.9	18.3
Missiles	34	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.9
Ships	35	11.1	11.8	12.3	10.7	11.3	11.9	13.2
Vehicles	36	9.1	9.7	9.0	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.8
Electronics and software	37	20.1	21.1	20.0	21.0	20.8	21.2	21.5
Other equipment	38	31.6	34.2	31.0	31.8	32.8	33.2	38.8

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**693.0**	**720.2**	**703.8**	**704.4**	**717.1**	**731.8**	**727.7**
Consumption expenditures [1]	2	**591.7**	**608.7**	**598.5**	**598.9**	**606.8**	**619.8**	**609.1**
Gross output of general government	3	597.0	614.1	603.8	604.3	612.2	625.3	614.7
Value added	4	313.8	324.5	320.2	322.1	323.7	325.3	327.2
Compensation of general government employees	5	234.3	241.6	239.4	240.6	241.3	241.9	242.6
Military	6	160.3	162.9	162.6	163.4	163.4	162.7	162.0
Civilian	7	73.9	78.7	76.8	77.1	77.9	79.3	80.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital [2]	8	79.6	83.1	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased [3]	9	283.5	289.9	283.8	282.4	288.8	300.5	287.8
Durable goods	10	43.5	45.7	44.5	42.9	44.2	46.0	49.7
Aircraft	11	14.5	15.1	15.9	13.4	14.4	15.3	17.3
Missiles	12	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.7
Ships	13	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Vehicles	14	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7
Electronics	15	10.9	11.2	10.6	11.3	11.0	11.2	11.3
Other durable goods	16	9.9	10.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.7	12.0
Nondurable goods	17	22.3	21.2	20.6	20.5	21.2	22.1	21.2
Petroleum products	18	10.1	9.6	9.2	8.6	9.4	10.8	9.6
Ammunition	19	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.2	3.5
Other nondurable goods	20	8.9	8.3	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3
Services	21	218.3	223.7	219.4	219.6	224.0	233.0	218.0
Research and development	22	53.8	52.4	53.3	53.2	53.1	53.1	50.3
Installation support	23	41.3	39.9	40.8	40.0	39.9	41.6	37.9
Weapons support	24	31.0	30.5	31.1	29.4	31.3	33.6	27.8
Personnel support	25	79.4	88.0	80.7	83.5	87.2	92.2	89.0
Transportation of material	26	6.4	8.1	7.3	7.9	7.5	8.0	9.1
Travel of persons	27	6.6	5.3	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3	4.5
Less: Own-account investment [4]	28	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
Sales to other sectors	29	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
Gross investment [5]	30	**101.9**	**112.6**	**106.0**	**106.2**	**111.2**	**112.9**	**120.2**
Structures	31	13.5	16.2	15.4	15.6	15.6	16.3	17.4
Equipment and software	32	87.9	95.7	89.9	89.9	95.0	96.0	102.0
Aircraft	33	14.1	17.1	15.7	15.0	18.3	18.2	17.0
Missiles	34	4.8	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.5
Ships	35	9.6	9.7	10.4	8.9	9.2	9.8	10.8
Vehicles	36	8.5	9.1	8.4	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.2
Electronics and software	37	21.3	22.7	21.3	22.4	22.2	22.8	23.2
Other equipment	38	30.1	32.3	29.4	30.1	31.1	31.3	36.8
Residual	39	–2.1	–3.0	–2.0	–2.3	–2.6	–3.2	–3.7

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	**2,208.2**	**2,543.7**	**2,354.6**	**2,451.5**	**2,514.0**	**2,552.8**	**2,656.5**
Exports of goods and services	2	**1,578.4**	**1,837.5**	**1,689.9**	**1,757.8**	**1,817.9**	**1,848.9**	**1,925.6**
Goods [1]	3	1,063.1	1,277.4	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0	1,352.0
Durable	4	671.0	801.6	728.0	758.4	802.9	812.9	832.0
Nondurable	5	392.1	475.9	429.6	454.6	459.9	469.1	520.0
Services [1]	6	515.3	560.1	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9	573.6
Income receipts	7	**629.8**	**706.2**	**664.7**	**693.7**	**696.1**	**704.0**	**730.8**
Wage and salary receipts	8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2
Income receipts on assets	9	626.9	703.0	661.7	690.7	693.0	700.8	727.7
Interest	10	146.3	134.5	132.6	129.3	135.5	134.5	138.7
Dividends	11	206.8	203.2	192.2	195.8	222.8	193.1	201.0
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad	12	273.8	365.4	336.8	365.6	334.7	373.1	387.9
Current payments to the rest of the world	13	**2,587.9**	**3,024.9**	**2,755.2**	**2,896.5**	**3,006.4**	**3,066.8**	**3,129.6**
Imports of goods and services	14	**1,964.7**	**2,353.9**	**2,116.3**	**2,237.6**	**2,357.1**	**2,399.4**	**2,421.5**
Goods [1]	15	1,587.8	1,949.4	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2	2,008.5
Durable	16	890.1	1,105.3	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6	1,143.0	1,148.2
Nondurable	17	697.7	844.0	763.4	827.9	842.6	845.2	860.4
Services [1]	18	376.9	404.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2	413.0
Income payments	19	**483.6**	**517.9**	**499.1**	**502.6**	**500.8**	**515.5**	**552.8**
Wage and salary payments	20	10.8	11.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6
Income payments on assets	21	472.8	506.4	488.3	491.3	489.3	503.9	541.2
Interest	22	344.5	321.7	321.8	318.4	323.2	320.1	325.2
Dividends	23	99.5	87.1	79.8	96.6	86.0	80.9	85.0
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States	24	28.8	97.6	86.7	76.3	80.2	103.0	131.0
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	25	**139.5**	**153.0**	**139.7**	**156.3**	**148.5**	**151.9**	**155.3**
From persons (net)	26	66.5	71.9	69.5	70.7	72.2	71.1	73.6
From government (net)	27	50.2	56.5	45.3	60.6	51.9	56.3	57.2
From business (net)	28	22.9	24.6	24.9	25.0	24.4	24.5	24.5
Balance on current account, NIPAs	29	**–379.7**	**–481.2**	**–400.6**	**–445.0**	**–492.5**	**–514.0**	**–473.2**
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs	30	–380.3	–481.7	–401.3	–445.4	–493.0	–514.6	–473.7
Balance on current account, NIPAs	31	–379.7	–481.2	–400.6	–445.0	–492.5	–514.0	–473.2
Less: Capital account transactions (net) [2]	32	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	**–9.5**	**11.7**	**24.4**	**11.4**	**9.1**	**6.8**	**8.6**
Exports of goods [1]	2	**–12.0**	**14.7**	**31.7**	**14.0**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**11.1**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	–4.6	7.8	69.6	–0.9	–32.2	24.1	48.1
Industrial supplies and materials	4	–6.8	15.2	11.9	19.2	17.3	–3.0	15.1
Durable goods	5	–13.3	16.4	18.6	12.8	38.0	–7.1	9.8
Nondurable goods	6	–3.5	14.6	8.8	22.4	8.5	–1.0	17.7
Capital goods, except automotive	7	–14.7	14.2	28.7	15.1	19.1	13.5	10.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	–3.7	–5.9	23.4	–31.1	–7.3	36.1	–7.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	–7.8	19.4	25.9	23.1	21.3	10.7	22.4
Other	10	–18.0	19.0	30.5	29.2	25.4	9.4	12.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	–33.1	36.3	70.6	35.9	19.5	–6.4	7.3
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	–7.2	9.3	23.9	11.0	–4.6	7.2	18.7
Durable goods	13	–16.8	17.4	24.8	13.7	23.2	9.4	13.3
Nondurable goods	14	5.2	1.2	22.9	8.3	–28.0	4.6	25.4
Other	15	–4.0	8.2	92.5	–17.5	53.9	3.6	–50.8
Exports of services [1]	16	**–3.9**	**5.7**	**10.2**	**5.8**	**3.9**	**8.9**	**3.0**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	16.1	7.6	–80.4	78.4	21.6	45.7	–12.9
Travel	18	–10.9	7.4	7.6	19.5	0.3	15.0	6.8
Passenger fares	19	–3.9	–4.3	–22.1	–9.3	–5.3	24.5	10.0
Other transportation	20	–14.6	8.7	20.9	10.4	8.0	–4.3	–5.3
Royalties and license fees	21	–4.3	9.4	69.5	–5.8	9.0	4.7	0.0
Other private services	22	0.4	4.4	9.8	2.2	3.7	7.3	4.9
Other	23	–7.1	0.5	–4.0	25.1	–8.1	–2.4	–3.3
Imports of goods and services	24	**–13.8**	**12.6**	**4.9**	**11.2**	**33.5**	**16.8**	**–12.6**
Imports of goods [1]	25	**–15.8**	**14.8**	**6.2**	**12.0**	**40.5**	**17.4**	**–14.2**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	–5.4	3.1	–2.5	18.0	5.4	–0.6	–14.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	–24.3	14.7	19.9	30.1	31.5	0.6	–18.6
Durable goods	28	–29.9	15.3	31.0	43.3	39.5	–8.3	–20.4
Nondurable goods	29	–18.3	14.1	10.4	18.5	23.8	10.8	–16.7
Petroleum and products	30	–8.8	0.8	–47.4	–3.4	78.6	43.6	–55.4
Capital goods, except automotive	31	–16.8	22.5	32.2	15.5	49.0	16.4	8.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	–18.1	–0.2	14.7	–10.5	–0.3	20.2	5.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	–1.5	27.5	79.2	8.8	51.5	–20.9	–9.0
Other	34	–21.4	23.3	18.3	22.2	54.5	35.4	16.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	–32.4	42.1	52.0	12.1	69.9	15.6	–17.8
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	–10.8	12.6	19.2	7.7	25.3	18.1	–2.1
Durable goods	37	–14.1	16.1	18.8	18.5	31.3	19.2	0.5
Nondurable goods	38	–6.9	8.9	19.6	–3.2	18.8	16.8	–5.0
Other	39	–7.0	7.1	4.2	35.7	–24.2	1.9	92.3
Imports of services [1]	40	**–4.2**	**3.5**	**–0.5**	**7.8**	**4.3**	**14.2**	**–4.1**
Direct defense expenditures	41	11.5	2.5	–16.5	9.0	26.4	24.4	–21.9
Travel	42	–2.1	–3.9	–11.3	3.0	–6.4	22.6	–5.9
Passenger fares	43	–13.8	–0.8	–28.1	0.2	–6.7	35.4	–12.4
Other transportation	44	–15.9	11.5	3.5	33.4	28.9	15.0	–18.5
Royalties and license fees	45	–2.0	15.5	36.3	60.9	–17.4	5.3	8.6
Other private services	46	–3.6	4.2	6.0	0.7	5.8	7.5	4.1
Other	47	7.2	–2.8	13.1	–22.0	0.6	12.7	–1.4
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	–17.1	17.3	33.6	15.8	23.6	6.3	6.7
Exports of nondurable goods	49	–2.3	10.2	28.3	11.1	–6.4	5.0	18.8
Exports of agricultural goods [2]	50	–3.2	8.5	59.2	14.6	–32.4	14.1	45.1
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	–12.8	15.3	29.1	13.9	17.1	5.1	8.1
Imports of durable goods	52	–20.6	22.7	30.7	19.1	43.2	13.1	–0.3
Imports of nondurable goods	53	–9.4	5.4	–18.2	3.7	37.1	23.2	–29.9
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	–17.4	18.1	24.3	15.9	32.9	12.3	–1.3

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	**–9.5**	**11.7**	**24.4**	**11.4**	**9.1**	**6.8**	**8.6**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods [1]	2	**–8.35**	**9.89**	**20.66**	**9.53**	**7.91**	**4.09**	**7.66**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	–0.26	0.50	3.56	0.00	–2.12	1.18	2.41
Industrial supplies and materials	4	–1.32	2.94	2.50	3.63	3.45	–0.62	3.10
Durable goods	5	–0.89	1.05	1.23	0.82	2.23	–0.49	0.66
Nondurable goods	6	–0.44	1.89	1.27	2.81	1.22	–0.13	2.44
Capital goods, except automotive	7	–3.75	3.45	6.71	3.60	4.34	3.17	2.40
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	–0.16	–0.28	1.05	–1.56	–0.29	1.24	–0.32
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	–0.18	0.45	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.25	0.49
Other	10	–3.41	3.27	5.07	4.65	4.16	1.69	2.23
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	–2.24	1.86	3.34	1.92	1.14	–0.40	0.44
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	–0.65	0.87	2.20	1.03	–0.40	0.63	1.58
Durable goods	13	–0.85	0.82	1.17	0.65	1.01	0.44	0.62
Nondurable goods	14	0.21	0.05	1.03	0.38	–1.41	0.19	0.96
Other	15	–0.13	0.28	2.35	–0.64	1.49	0.13	–2.26
Exports of services [1]	16	**–1.17**	**1.83**	**3.70**	**1.84**	**1.21**	**2.67**	**0.94**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	0.12	0.07	–1.54	0.50	0.18	0.36	–0.13
Travel	18	–0.65	0.44	0.46	1.05	0.02	0.81	0.38
Passenger fares	19	–0.06	–0.06	–0.38	–0.15	–0.09	0.37	0.16
Other transportation	20	–0.35	0.19	0.46	0.23	0.17	–0.10	–0.12
Royalties and license fees	21	–0.22	0.53	3.22	–0.34	0.49	0.26	0.00
Other private services	22	0.06	0.65	1.51	0.32	0.52	0.99	0.67
Other	23	–0.07	0.01	–0.03	0.22	–0.08	–0.02	–0.03
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	**–13.8**	**12.6**	**4.9**	**11.2**	**33.5**	**16.8**	**–12.6**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods [1]	25	**–13.15**	**12.00**	**5.04**	**9.81**	**32.50**	**14.41**	**–11.92**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	–0.20	0.12	–0.10	0.68	0.32	0.01	–0.59
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	–2.88	1.46	1.76	2.82	3.46	0.16	–2.03
Durable goods	28	–1.82	0.76	1.28	1.88	2.10	–0.42	–1.14
Nondurable goods	29	–1.06	0.70	0.48	0.94	1.36	0.58	–0.89
Petroleum and products	30	–1.39	0.23	–9.57	–0.53	10.32	5.70	–11.40
Capital goods, except automotive	31	–3.13	3.99	5.20	2.76	8.49	3.22	1.68
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	–0.27	0.00	0.20	–0.15	0.02	0.26	0.07
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	–0.06	1.27	2.98	0.45	2.45	–1.17	–0.42
Other	34	–2.80	2.72	2.02	2.46	6.02	4.12	2.03
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	–3.11	3.28	3.83	1.10	5.66	1.52	–1.83
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	–2.17	2.64	3.76	1.69	5.27	3.69	–0.37
Durable goods	37	–1.54	1.74	1.93	1.94	3.39	2.10	0.10
Nondurable goods	38	–0.63	0.90	1.84	–0.26	1.88	1.59	–0.48
Other	39	–0.27	0.28	0.15	1.30	–1.01	0.11	2.62
Imports of services [1]	40	**–0.70**	**0.63**	**–0.11**	**1.40**	**0.95**	**2.41**	**–0.67**
Direct defense expenditures	41	0.13	0.03	–0.27	0.13	0.36	0.30	–0.30
Travel	42	–0.07	–0.14	–0.43	0.10	–0.20	0.68	–0.19
Passenger fares	43	–0.18	–0.01	–0.42	0.00	–0.08	0.40	–0.16
Other transportation	44	–0.34	0.23	0.06	0.59	0.60	0.32	–0.42
Royalties and license fees	45	–0.02	0.19	0.39	0.64	–0.23	0.07	0.10
Other private services	46	–0.26	0.35	0.48	0.06	0.50	0.58	0.31
Other	47	0.03	–0.02	0.07	–0.13	0.01	0.06	–0.01

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	**114.228**	**127.623**	**120.569**	**123.858**	**126.592**	**128.679**	**131.362**
Exports of goods [1]	2	**112.377**	**128.855**	**120.484**	**124.495**	**127.939**	**129.762**	**133.223**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	119.593	128.981	131.879	131.570	119.371	125.993	138.990
Industrial supplies and materials	4	122.237	140.828	130.126	135.959	141.499	140.409	145.444
Durable goods	5	110.948	129.181	118.330	121.957	132.175	129.768	132.825
Nondurable goods	6	128.530	147.321	136.690	143.763	146.727	146.348	152.448
Capital goods, except automotive	7	109.611	125.208	114.390	118.484	123.775	127.747	130.828
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	111.788	105.214	113.223	103.159	101.233	109.350	107.113
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	109.844	131.185	116.994	123.237	129.334	132.649	139.519
Other	10	109.055	129.792	114.421	121.979	129.089	132.032	136.068
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	79.703	108.603	97.647	105.426	110.219	108.414	110.353
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	122.962	134.341	129.465	132.889	131.340	133.641	139.494
Durable goods	13	116.895	137.198	125.284	129.359	136.273	139.377	143.783
Nondurable goods	14	129.674	131.182	133.993	136.693	125.920	127.348	134.768
Other	15	104.532	113.075	113.577	108.241	120.552	121.634	101.873
Exports of services [1]	16	**118.303**	**124.988**	**120.822**	**122.533**	**123.708**	**126.380**	**127.331**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	79.562	85.597	68.607	79.290	83.261	91.477	88.362
Travel	18	105.933	113.809	106.436	111.275	111.369	115.338	117.252
Passenger fares	19	118.913	113.849	113.963	111.207	109.690	115.857	118.642
Other transportation	20	78.584	85.415	82.866	84.948	86.591	85.643	84.478
Royalties and license fees	21	127.266	139.290	138.305	136.244	139.221	140.845	140.850
Other private services	22	135.924	141.869	138.502	139.253	140.507	142.999	144.716
Other	23	113.285	113.868	109.926	116.267	113.850	113.148	112.205
Imports of goods and services	24	**91.418**	**102.972**	**93.874**	**96.401**	**103.613**	**107.718**	**104.155**
Imports of goods [1]	25	**88.615**	**101.687**	**91.691**	**94.321**	**102.690**	**106.881**	**102.855**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	100.247	103.313	99.211	103.392	104.766	104.606	100.489
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	70.179	80.522	72.464	77.388	82.870	82.996	78.834
Durable goods	28	63.205	72.865	64.120	70.158	76.241	74.598	70.462
Nondurable goods	29	78.304	89.357	82.132	85.692	90.396	92.745	88.595
Petroleum and products	30	91.277	91.974	83.281	82.572	95.452	104.485	85.385
Capital goods, except automotive	31	100.488	123.058	107.326	111.259	122.917	127.683	130.372
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	97.152	96.920	97.089	94.422	94.360	98.799	100.100
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	128.862	164.294	154.025	157.304	174.522	164.589	160.761
Other	34	92.488	114.080	95.050	99.934	111.417	120.186	124.784
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	62.815	89.229	77.916	80.166	91.520	94.888	90.344
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	100.742	113.457	104.637	106.588	112.769	117.551	116.919
Durable goods	37	97.959	113.689	101.163	105.539	112.973	118.053	118.191
Nondurable goods	38	103.984	113.216	108.685	107.815	112.552	116.996	115.500
Other	39	85.500	91.553	85.374	92.138	85.974	86.381	101.719
Imports of services [1]	40	**106.461**	**110.177**	**105.772**	**107.766**	**108.916**	**112.601**	**111.427**
Direct defense expenditures	41	84.230	86.300	79.822	81.555	86.468	91.328	85.849
Travel	42	94.753	91.087	89.575	90.241	88.750	93.384	91.975
Passenger fares	43	82.595	81.964	80.538	80.588	79.196	85.429	82.642
Other transportation	44	69.772	77.817	68.666	73.800	78.643	81.447	77.377
Royalties and license fees	45	93.572	108.080	98.297	110.710	105.554	106.919	109.138
Other private services	46	153.013	159.394	155.617	155.877	158.093	160.984	162.624
Other	47	103.894	100.990	105.837	99.454	99.601	102.634	102.272
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	105.658	123.955	113.456	117.690	124.085	125.986	128.059
Exports of nondurable goods	49	124.782	137.548	133.351	136.892	134.661	136.327	142.313
Exports of agricultural goods [2]	50	119.801	130.003	129.793	134.290	121.767	125.844	138.111
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	111.564	128.600	119.476	123.437	128.403	130.006	132.555
Imports of durable goods	52	84.904	104.174	91.699	95.804	104.797	108.082	108.013
Imports of nondurable goods	53	92.827	97.846	90.934	91.754	99.294	104.615	95.719
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	87.632	103.521	93.235	96.736	103.859	106.918	106.572

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	**105.877**	**110.327**	**107.424**	**108.771**	**110.060**	**110.122**	**112.353**
Exports of goods [1]	2	**104.403**	**109.410**	**106.072**	**107.565**	**108.965**	**109.072**	**112.039**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	133.190	138.318	132.498	133.688	132.417	136.779	150.388
Industrial supplies and materials	4	105.615	121.055	111.130	115.679	120.780	120.342	127.417
Durable goods	5	105.465	117.816	111.684	114.959	117.813	116.417	122.076
Nondurable goods	6	105.764	122.760	110.960	116.130	122.344	122.390	130.175
Capital goods, except automotive	7	99.386	99.438	99.593	99.741	99.689	99.446	98.877
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	119.652	122.825	120.575	121.580	122.005	123.329	124.384
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	75.405	73.515	75.836	74.195	74.881	72.881	72.103
Other	10	99.185	98.975	99.181	99.480	99.213	99.010	98.199
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	104.184	104.730	104.256	104.667	104.552	104.663	105.038
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	105.846	106.998	106.377	106.350	106.612	106.833	108.196
Durable goods	13	104.740	103.523	104.924	103.046	103.215	103.374	104.457
Nondurable goods	14	107.311	111.113	108.251	110.257	110.627	110.928	112.641
Other	15	107.180	112.909	109.075	110.798	112.307	112.547	115.982
Exports of services [1]	16	**109.172**	**112.324**	**110.437**	**111.451**	**112.480**	**112.435**	**112.930**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	108.405	109.671	108.764	109.264	109.602	109.912	109.907
Travel	18	108.384	112.062	110.122	110.685	111.874	112.578	113.113
Passenger fares	19	105.968	123.124	106.391	116.367	127.141	127.244	121.744
Other transportation	20	109.143	112.700	109.597	111.011	112.341	113.108	114.339
Royalties and license fees	21	109.566	110.881	110.173	110.651	110.668	110.837	111.367
Other private services	22	109.554	111.803	111.088	111.354	111.787	111.463	112.606
Other	23	112.687	115.859	115.119	118.642	118.434	113.894	112.466
Imports of goods and services	24	**105.987**	**112.835**	**111.222**	**114.514**	**112.234**	**109.892**	**114.699**
Imports of goods [1]	25	**104.908**	**112.382**	**110.650**	**114.497**	**111.653**	**108.977**	**114.399**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	119.547	130.526	121.299	125.014	128.725	130.572	137.794
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	104.555	116.331	108.628	115.671	116.200	114.718	118.734
Durable goods	28	109.987	126.422	117.310	122.633	127.602	124.790	130.664
Nondurable goods	29	98.862	106.377	100.046	108.436	105.102	104.783	107.186
Petroleum and products	30	116.302	154.857	151.436	172.189	149.107	131.634	166.497
Capital goods, except automotive	31	96.638	95.874	96.302	96.167	95.857	95.705	95.767
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	122.356	125.538	124.009	124.825	124.898	125.888	126.541
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	78.061	76.464	77.338	76.896	76.716	76.435	75.810
Other	34	101.339	100.678	101.032	100.984	100.578	100.405	100.745
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	104.762	105.546	105.380	105.068	105.238	105.696	106.180
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	103.890	103.939	103.913	104.203	104.292	103.787	103.475
Durable goods	37	102.723	101.598	102.948	102.711	102.417	100.927	100.338
Nondurable goods	38	105.286	106.723	105.082	105.971	106.514	107.192	107.216
Other	39	110.922	113.308	111.112	112.415	113.310	113.499	114.008
Imports of services [1]	40	**110.711**	**114.801**	**113.650**	**114.351**	**114.813**	**114.164**	**115.876**
Direct defense expenditures	41	120.298	119.546	127.988	126.660	119.537	113.024	118.964
Travel	42	112.056	119.384	118.796	118.974	118.653	119.068	120.842
Passenger fares	43	120.290	136.600	124.846	130.594	140.742	134.893	140.170
Other transportation	44	96.231	102.673	96.687	99.081	102.166	104.073	105.373
Royalties and license fees	45	109.553	110.873	110.165	110.644	110.660	110.830	111.360
Other private services	46	112.839	114.538	114.442	114.537	114.512	114.120	114.984
Other	47	108.468	113.402	111.700	112.397	112.976	113.589	114.646
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	101.630	103.505	102.708	103.155	103.575	103.284	104.006
Exports of nondurable goods	49	111.733	123.046	114.658	118.171	121.533	122.459	130.023
Exports of agricultural goods [2]	50	129.901	138.183	131.011	132.190	131.696	136.398	152.450
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	102.516	107.303	104.244	105.767	107.318	107.086	109.042
Imports of durable goods	52	102.241	103.504	103.023	103.406	103.750	103.167	103.694
Imports of nondurable goods	53	110.109	126.499	122.854	132.047	124.183	118.230	131.537
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	103.480	105.758	104.180	105.463	105.725	105.471	106.371

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	**1,578.4**	**1,837.5**	**1,689.9**	**1,757.8**	**1,817.9**	**1,848.9**	**1,925.6**
Exports of goods [1]	2	**1,063.1**	**1,277.4**	**1,157.6**	**1,213.0**	**1,262.8**	**1,282.0**	**1,352.0**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	93.9	105.5	103.0	103.7	93.2	101.6	123.3
Industrial supplies and materials	4	293.7	387.6	328.5	357.2	388.2	383.8	420.9
Durable goods	5	96.2	125.0	108.4	115.0	127.8	124.0	133.1
Nondurable goods	6	197.5	262.6	220.0	242.2	260.4	259.8	287.9
Capital goods, except automotive	7	390.5	446.2	408.3	423.6	442.3	455.3	463.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	74.8	72.2	76.3	70.1	69.0	75.3	74.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	37.7	43.9	40.4	41.6	44.1	44.0	45.8
Other	10	278.0	330.1	291.7	311.9	329.2	336.0	343.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	81.7	111.9	100.2	108.6	113.4	111.7	114.1
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	150.0	165.7	158.7	162.9	161.4	164.6	174.0
Durable goods	13	76.0	88.2	81.6	82.7	87.3	89.4	93.2
Nondurable goods	14	74.0	77.5	77.2	80.2	74.1	75.1	80.8
Other	15	53.2	60.6	58.8	56.9	64.3	65.0	56.1
Exports of services [1]	16	**515.3**	**560.1**	**532.3**	**544.8**	**555.1**	**566.9**	**573.6**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	15.6	17.0	13.5	15.7	16.5	18.2	17.6
Travel	18	93.9	104.3	95.9	100.7	101.9	106.2	108.5
Passenger fares	19	26.4	29.4	25.4	27.1	29.2	30.9	30.3
Other transportation	20	35.4	39.7	37.5	38.9	40.2	40.0	39.9
Royalties and license fees	21	89.8	99.5	98.1	97.1	99.2	100.5	101.0
Other private services	22	238.3	253.8	246.2	248.1	251.4	255.1	260.8
Other	23	15.8	16.3	15.7	17.1	16.7	16.0	15.6
Imports of goods and services	24	**1,964.7**	**2,353.9**	**2,116.3**	**2,237.6**	**2,357.1**	**2,399.4**	**2,421.5**
Imports of goods [1]	25	**1,587.8**	**1,949.4**	**1,731.8**	**1,843.5**	**1,957.2**	**1,988.2**	**2,008.5**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	81.6	91.8	81.9	88.0	91.8	93.0	94.3
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	195.2	248.9	209.2	237.9	255.9	253.0	248.7
Durable goods	28	94.6	125.3	102.3	117.0	132.4	126.6	125.3
Nondurable goods	29	100.6	123.6	106.8	120.8	123.5	126.4	123.5
Petroleum and products	30	267.4	355.2	317.6	358.1	358.5	346.4	358.0
Capital goods, except automotive	31	369.7	449.2	393.6	407.4	448.6	465.3	475.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	30.6	31.3	31.0	30.3	30.3	32.0	32.6
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	93.9	117.4	111.3	113.0	125.1	117.5	113.9
Other	34	245.3	300.5	251.3	264.1	293.2	315.8	328.9
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	157.6	225.3	196.4	201.5	230.4	239.9	229.5
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	430.7	485.3	447.5	457.1	484.0	502.1	497.9
Durable goods	37	225.4	258.6	233.3	242.8	259.2	266.9	265.7
Nondurable goods	38	205.3	226.6	214.2	214.3	224.8	235.2	232.2
Other	39	85.6	93.7	85.6	93.5	87.9	88.5	104.7
Imports of services [1]	40	**376.9**	**404.6**	**384.5**	**394.1**	**400.0**	**411.2**	**413.0**
Direct defense expenditures	41	30.5	31.0	30.8	31.1	31.1	31.1	30.7
Travel	42	73.2	75.0	73.4	74.0	72.6	76.7	76.7
Passenger fares	43	26.0	29.3	26.3	27.5	29.2	30.2	30.3
Other transportation	44	41.6	49.5	41.1	45.2	49.7	52.4	50.4
Royalties and license fees	45	25.2	29.5	26.7	30.1	28.7	29.2	29.9
Other private services	46	168.9	178.6	174.2	174.6	177.1	179.7	182.9
Other	47	11.5	11.7	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.9	12.0
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	671.0	801.6	728.0	758.4	802.9	812.9	832.0
Exports of nondurable goods	49	392.1	475.9	429.6	454.6	459.9	469.1	520.0
Exports of agricultural goods [2]	50	101.0	116.8	110.3	115.2	104.0	111.3	136.6
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	962.1	1,160.7	1,047.3	1,097.8	1,158.7	1,170.7	1,215.4
Imports of durable goods	52	890.1	1,105.3	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6	1,143.0	1,148.2
Imports of nondurable goods	53	697.7	844.0	763.4	827.9	842.6	845.2	860.4
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,320.4	1,594.1	1,414.2	1,485.4	1,598.7	1,641.8	1,650.5

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	**1,490.7**	**1,665.5**	**1,573.5**	**1,616.4**	**1,652.1**	**1,679.3**	**1,714.3**
Exports of goods [1]	2	**1,018.2**	**1,167.5**	**1,091.7**	**1,128.0**	**1,159.2**	**1,175.8**	**1,207.1**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	70.5	76.0	77.8	77.6	70.4	74.3	81.9
Industrial supplies and materials	4	278.1	320.4	296.0	309.3	321.9	319.4	330.9
Durable goods	5	91.2	106.2	97.3	100.2	108.6	106.7	109.2
Nondurable goods	6	186.8	214.1	198.6	208.9	213.2	212.7	221.5
Capital goods, except automotive	7	392.9	448.8	410.0	424.7	443.6	457.9	468.9
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	62.5	58.8	63.3	57.7	56.6	61.1	59.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts [2]	9							
Other	10	280.3	333.6	294.1	313.5	331.8	339.3	349.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	78.4	106.9	96.1	103.7	108.5	106.7	108.6
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	141.8	154.9	149.3	153.2	151.4	154.1	160.8
Durable goods	13	72.6	85.2	77.8	80.3	84.6	86.5	89.3
Nondurable goods	14	69.0	69.8	71.3	72.7	67.0	67.7	71.7
Other	15	49.7	53.7	54.0	51.4	57.3	57.8	48.4
Exports of services [1]	16	**472.0**	**498.7**	**482.0**	**488.9**	**493.6**	**504.2**	**508.0**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	14.4	15.5	12.4	14.3	15.1	16.6	16.0
Travel	18	86.7	93.1	87.1	91.0	91.1	94.3	95.9
Passenger fares	19	24.9	23.9	23.9	23.3	23.0	24.3	24.9
Other transportation	20	32.4	35.3	34.2	35.1	35.7	35.4	34.9
Royalties and license fees	21	82.0	89.7	89.1	87.7	89.7	90.7	90.7
Other private services	22	217.5	227.1	221.7	222.9	224.9	228.9	231.6
Other	23	14.0	14.1	13.6	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.9
Residual	24	7.8	2.8	7.9	5.6	1.6	1.9	2.7
Imports of goods and services	25	**1,853.8**	**2,088.0**	**1,903.6**	**1,954.8**	**2,101.1**	**2,184.3**	**2,112.0**
Imports of goods [1]	26	**1,513.5**	**1,736.8**	**1,566.1**	**1,611.0**	**1,753.9**	**1,825.5**	**1,756.7**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	68.3	70.4	67.6	70.4	71.3	71.2	68.4
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	186.7	214.2	192.8	205.9	220.5	220.8	209.7
Durable goods	29	86.0	99.1	87.2	95.4	103.7	101.5	95.8
Nondurable goods	30	101.8	116.2	106.8	111.4	117.5	120.6	115.2
Petroleum and products	31	229.9	231.6	209.7	208.0	240.4	263.2	215.0
Capital goods, except automotive	32	382.6	468.5	408.6	423.6	468.0	486.1	496.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.3	24.3	25.4	25.8
Computers, peripherals, and parts [2]	34							
Other	35	242.0	298.5	248.7	261.5	291.6	314.5	326.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	150.4	213.7	186.6	192.0	219.1	227.2	216.3
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	414.6	466.9	430.6	438.6	464.1	483.8	481.2
Durable goods	38	219.4	254.7	226.6	236.4	253.1	264.5	264.8
Nondurable goods	39	195.0	212.3	203.8	202.2	211.1	219.4	216.6
Other	40	77.2	82.7	77.1	83.2	77.6	78.0	91.8
Imports of services [1]	41	**340.5**	**352.4**	**338.3**	**344.6**	**348.3**	**360.1**	**356.4**
Direct defense expenditures	42	25.3	26.0	24.0	24.5	26.0	27.5	25.8
Travel	43	65.4	62.8	61.8	62.2	61.2	64.4	63.4
Passenger fares	44	21.6	21.4	21.1	21.1	20.7	22.3	21.6
Other transportation	45	43.2	48.2	42.5	45.7	48.7	50.4	47.9
Royalties and license fees	46	23.0	26.6	24.2	27.2	26.0	26.3	26.9
Other private services	47	149.7	155.9	152.2	152.5	154.6	157.5	159.1
Other	48	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.5
Residual	49	–0.2	–20.8	–15.8	–20.2	–18.8	–13.7	–29.4
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	50	660.2	774.5	708.9	735.4	775.4	787.2	800.2
Exports of nondurable goods	51	350.9	386.8	375.0	385.0	378.7	383.4	400.2
Exports of agricultural goods [3]	52	77.7	84.4	84.2	87.1	79.0	81.7	89.6
Exports of nonagricultural goods	53	938.5	1,081.8	1,005.0	1,038.4	1,080.1	1,093.6	1,115.1
Imports of durable goods	54	870.6	1,068.2	940.2	982.3	1,074.5	1,108.2	1,107.5
Imports of nondurable goods	55	633.7	667.9	620.7	626.3	677.8	714.1	653.4
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	56	1,276.0	1,507.4	1,357.6	1,408.6	1,512.3	1,556.9	1,551.8

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.

3. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross saving	1	**1,533.8**	**1,704.4**	**1,562.5**	**1,621.5**	**1,723.9**	**1,731.4**	**1,740.7**
Net saving	2	**–327.4**	**–164.5**	**–289.8**	**–230.9**	**–136.5**	**–140.5**	**–150.0**
Net private saving	3	944.5	1,134.7	1,006.7	1,054.8	1,184.3	1,155.2	1,144.8
Domestic business	4	284.2	475.5	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2	504.8
Undistributed corporate profits	5	342.9	651.8	520.8	649.4	654.2	679.9	623.9
Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate	6	11.9	–44.9	–67.2	–36.4	–3.5	–36.4	–103.2
Capital consumption adjustment, corporate	7	–70.6	–131.4	–63.0	–169.9	–170.7	–169.3	–15.8
Households and institutions	8	660.3	659.2	616.0	611.8	704.3	681.0	640.0
Personal saving	9	655.3	659.2	616.0	611.8	704.3	681.0	640.0
Wage accruals less disbursements	10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	11	–1,271.9	–1,299.2	–1,296.4	–1,285.7	–1,320.8	–1,295.6	–1,294.8
Federal	12	–1,251.7	–1,332.1	–1,310.3	–1,314.2	–1,336.5	–1,343.4	–1,334.4
State and local	13	–20.1	32.9	13.9	28.6	15.8	47.7	39.6
Consumption of fixed capital	14	**1,861.1**	**1,868.9**	**1,852.2**	**1,852.4**	**1,860.4**	**1,871.9**	**1,890.7**
Private	15	1,535.8	1,534.0	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5	1,550.2
Domestic business	16	1,245.2	1,241.5	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9	1,243.0	1,254.9
Households and institutions	17	290.6	292.5	290.8	291.7	290.5	292.5	295.3
Government	18	325.3	334.9	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4	340.5
Federal	19	124.3	129.7	125.9	127.3	128.8	130.2	132.3
State and local	20	200.9	205.2	200.8	202.3	204.2	206.1	208.2
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	21	**1,712.9**	**1,856.0**	**1,737.6**	**1,785.7**	**1,855.0**	**1,912.4**	**1,870.7**
Gross domestic investment	22	**2,092.6**	**2,337.1**	**2,138.2**	**2,230.7**	**2,347.4**	**2,426.4**	**2,343.9**
Gross private domestic investment	23	1,589.2	1,827.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8	1,907.2	1,821.3
Domestic business	24	1,176.5	1,423.6	1,225.7	1,337.2	1,423.6	1,512.9	1,420.8
Households and institutions	25	412.7	403.9	412.0	402.6	418.2	394.3	400.5
Gross government investment	26	503.4	509.6	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3	522.6
Federal	27	152.4	170.9	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3	182.1
State and local	28	351.0	338.7	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9	340.5
Capital account transactions (net) [1]	29	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**
Private	30	–142.2	–84.6	–116.9	–94.0	–126.6	–57.3	–60.6
Domestic business	31	–125.0	–55.5	–90.4	–72.7	–102.2	–29.0	–18.0
Households and institutions	32	–17.3	–29.2	–26.4	–21.3	–24.3	–28.4	–42.6
Government	33	142.8	85.1	117.6	94.4	127.1	57.9	61.1
Federal	34	196.8	137.2	179.4	135.9	176.1	117.0	119.9
State and local	35	–54.0	–52.1	–61.8	–41.5	–49.1	–59.1	–58.7
Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs	36	**–380.3**	**–481.7**	**–401.3**	**–445.4**	**–493.0**	**–514.6**	**–473.7**
Private	37	1,212.5	1,077.4	1,186.5	1,096.0	1,127.5	1,021.9	1,064.3
Domestic business	38	657.0	500.4	665.2	573.8	526.6	414.3	486.9
Households and institutions	39	555.5	577.0	521.3	522.1	600.9	607.6	577.5
Government	40	–1,592.7	–1,559.1	–1,587.8	–1,541.4	–1,620.5	–1,536.4	–1,538.0
Federal	41	–1,476.6	–1,510.6	–1,521.9	–1,483.6	–1,552.1	–1,502.5	–1,504.1
State and local	42	–116.1	–48.5	–65.9	–57.7	–68.4	–34.0	–33.9
Statistical discrepancy	43	**179.1**	**151.6**	**175.2**	**164.2**	**131.1**	**181.0**	**130.0**
Addenda:								
Gross private saving	44	2,480.3	2,668.7	2,532.1	2,577.5	2,711.7	2,690.7	2,695.0
Domestic business	45	1,529.4	1,717.0	1,625.3	1,674.1	1,716.9	1,717.2	1,759.7
Households and institutions	46	950.9	951.7	906.8	903.4	994.8	973.5	935.3
Gross government saving	47	–946.6	–964.3	–969.7	–956.0	–987.8	–959.2	–954.3
Federal	48	–1,127.4	–1,202.5	–1,184.4	–1,186.9	–1,207.8	–1,213.1	–1,202.1
State and local	49	180.8	238.1	214.7	230.9	220.0	253.9	247.8
Net domestic investment	50	231.5	468.3	286.0	378.3	487.1	554.5	453.2
Private	51	53.4	293.5	112.3	217.0	314.4	371.6	271.1
Domestic business	52	–68.7	182.2	–9.0	106.1	186.8	269.9	165.9
Households and institutions	53	122.0	111.4	121.2	110.9	127.6	101.8	105.2
Government	54	178.1	174.7	173.8	161.3	172.6	182.9	182.1
Federal	55	28.1	41.2	32.2	33.5	39.4	42.1	49.8
State and local	56	150.0	133.5	141.6	127.8	133.2	140.8	132.3
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	57	**10.9**	**11.6**	**11.0**	**11.2**	**11.8**	**11.7**	**11.7**
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	58	**–2.3**	**–1.1**	**–2.0**	**–1.6**	**–0.9**	**–1.0**	**–1.0**
Disaster losses [2]	59	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Private	60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic business	61	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households and institutions	62	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Federal	64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.
2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	**–18.3**	**3.9**	**–1.3**	**3.3**	**18.9**	**1.5**	**6.8**
Nonresidential	2	**–17.1**	**5.7**	**–1.4**	**7.8**	**17.2**	**10.0**	**7.7**
Structures	3	**–20.4**	**–13.7**	**–29.2**	**–17.8**	**–0.5**	**–3.5**	**7.6**
Commercial and health care	4	–29.9	–25.0	–34.8	–28.5	–18.0	–11.4	–5.1
Manufacturing	5	7.6	–32.2	–41.8	–43.8	–18.3	–39.4	–32.9
Power and communication	6	2.5	–9.3	–19.3	–33.7	–7.1	–26.6	87.8
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	–35.5	26.5	–10.4	93.4	58.2	64.4	5.6
Other structures [1]	8	–18.7	–27.4	–37.5	–36.0	–16.0	–15.4	–19.0
Equipment and software	9	**–15.3**	**15.3**	**14.6**	**20.4**	**24.8**	**15.4**	**7.7**
Information processing equipment and software	10	0.2	13.5	22.4	8.4	15.3	8.8	14.5
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	–1.5	27.3	80.6	4.8	45.2	1.3	25.9
Software [2]	12	1.7	9.8	14.2	9.2	8.1	9.8	11.2
Other [3]	13	–1.1	12.7	13.5	8.8	13.0	11.1	14.0
Industrial equipment	14	–23.3	5.7	–3.0	0.2	44.2	6.9	10.5
Transportation equipment	15	–51.5	61.4	40.2	173.9	74.8	64.4	–21.4
Other equipment [4]	16	–22.3	9.1	–4.3	32.7	16.2	19.4	5.9
Residential	17	**–22.9**	**–3.0**	**–0.8**	**–12.3**	**25.7**	**–27.3**	**3.3**
Structures	18	**–23.2**	**–3.3**	**–1.1**	**–12.8**	**26.2**	**–28.0**	**3.1**
Permanent site	19	–40.0	–3.7	–1.4	1.2	13.5	–23.6	–14.5
Single family	20	–40.8	8.7	18.8	19.3	22.4	–26.3	–16.6
Multifamily	21	–36.7	–50.0	–60.1	–64.9	–38.2	4.2	4.0
Other structures [5]	22	–6.5	–3.0	–1.0	–20.7	34.8	–30.5	15.5
Equipment	23	**–7.1**	**8.1**	**11.2**	**11.2**	**8.3**	**2.4**	**8.2**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	–21.6	–9.1	–17.8	–15.5	11.3	–15.8	5.5
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	–15.2	15.2	14.6	20.3	24.6	15.3	7.7
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	–22.5	–9.4	–21.3	–11.9	6.8	–9.2	3.0
Nonresidential structures	27	–20.3	–13.5	–29.1	–17.5	–0.4	–3.4	7.4
Residential structures	28	–25.6	–3.1	–8.1	–3.5	17.4	–16.5	–2.8

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment	1	**–18.3**	**3.9**	**–1.3**	**3.3**	**18.9**	**1.5**	**6.8**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential	2	**–13.34**	**4.55**	**–1.11**	**6.03**	**13.92**	**7.70**	**6.21**
Structures	3	**–5.52**	**–3.56**	**–8.52**	**–4.52**	**0.14**	**–0.77**	**1.63**
Commercial and health care	4	–2.58	–1.84	–2.88	–2.05	–1.07	–0.63	–0.26
Manufacturing	5	0.21	–1.17	–1.86	–1.74	–0.53	–1.20	–0.84
Power and communication	6	0.11	–0.49	–1.19	–2.14	–0.35	–1.41	3.04
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	–2.34	1.28	–0.49	3.18	2.67	3.04	0.36
Other structures [1]	8	–0.92	–1.33	–2.10	–1.78	–0.59	–0.56	–0.66
Equipment and software	9	**–7.81**	**8.11**	**7.41**	**10.55**	**13.79**	**8.46**	**4.58**
Information processing equipment and software	10	0.05	4.17	6.51	2.70	5.10	2.82	4.67
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	–0.06	1.26	2.96	0.25	2.17	0.07	1.32
Software [2]	12	0.21	1.50	2.08	1.43	1.34	1.50	1.75
Other [3]	13	–0.10	1.41	1.47	1.02	1.59	1.25	1.60
Industrial equipment	14	–2.14	0.52	–0.27	0.02	3.48	0.62	0.96
Transportation equipment	15	–3.65	2.60	1.56	5.25	3.62	3.33	–1.62
Other equipment [4]	16	–2.07	0.82	–0.40	2.59	1.58	1.70	0.58
Residential	17	**–5.01**	**–0.62**	**–0.18**	**–2.69**	**4.95**	**–6.21**	**0.62**
Structures	18	**–4.97**	**–0.66**	**–0.24**	**–2.75**	**4.90**	**–6.22**	**0.58**
Permanent site	19	–4.27	–0.29	–0.12	0.09	1.06	–1.96	–1.07
Single family	20	–3.50	0.54	1.10	1.18	1.45	–1.99	–1.10
Multifamily	21	–0.77	–0.83	–1.21	–1.09	–0.39	0.03	0.03
Other structures [5]	22	–0.70	–0.37	–0.12	–2.84	3.84	–4.26	1.65
Equipment	23	**–0.03**	**0.04**	**0.06**	**0.06**	**0.04**	**0.01**	**0.04**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	–10.50	–4.22	–8.76	–7.27	5.04	–6.98	2.21
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	–7.85	8.15	7.46	10.60	13.83	8.48	4.62
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	–10.28	–4.05	–9.88	–5.05	3.00	–3.62	1.18
Nonresidential structures	27	–5.51	–3.52	–8.47	–4.46	0.15	–0.74	1.61
Residential structures	28	–4.77	–0.53	–1.42	–0.59	2.85	–2.88	–0.43

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	**76.835**	**79.855**	**76.198**	**76.826**	**80.219**	**80.517**	**81.858**
Nonresidential	2	**95.804**	**101.307**	**94.879**	**96.677**	**100.592**	**103.019**	**104.939**
Structures	3	**105.064**	**90.690**	**95.310**	**90.761**	**90.649**	**89.848**	**91.500**
Commercial and health care	4	78.754	59.095	67.889	62.430	59.416	57.644	56.890
Manufacturing	5	174.631	118.413	154.206	133.491	126.895	111.942	101.324
Power and communication	6	167.925	152.283	170.722	154.038	151.234	139.990	163.871
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	83.433	105.570	76.540	90.256	101.224	114.617	116.181
Other structures [1]	8	115.316	83.714	99.916	89.368	85.567	82.062	77.859
Equipment and software	9	**92.035**	**106.078**	**94.895**	**99.408**	**105.067**	**108.898**	**110.939**
Information processing equipment and software	10	125.368	142.280	133.164	135.861	140.775	143.763	148.723
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	156.682	199.457	180.635	182.749	200.624	201.263	213.192
Software [2]	12	118.929	130.626	123.600	126.350	128.839	131.877	135.438
Other [3]	13	120.829	136.203	127.510	130.239	134.286	137.856	142.433
Industrial equipment	14	82.784	87.506	80.385	80.422	88.127	89.605	91.869
Transportation equipment	15	38.207	61.685	41.000	52.744	60.651	68.682	64.662
Other equipment [4]	16	77.020	84.041	74.133	79.571	82.614	86.365	87.613
Residential	17	**44.220**	**42.905**	**44.092**	**42.670**	**45.177**	**41.719**	**42.054**
Structures	18	**43.638**	**42.219**	**43.476**	**42.007**	**44.520**	**41.016**	**41.332**
Permanent site	19	27.025	26.025	26.444	26.520	27.376	25.593	24.611
Single family	20	24.324	26.446	25.577	26.732	28.115	26.046	24.892
Multifamily	21	49.595	24.820	34.990	26.926	23.876	24.120	24.360
Other structures [5]	22	71.926	69.780	72.464	68.392	73.694	67.279	69.753
Equipment	23	**91.636**	**99.032**	**94.261**	**96.793**	**98.733**	**99.309**	**101.295**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	64.317	58.443	60.837	58.325	59.905	57.383	58.158
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	92.031	106.010	94.888	99.383	105.006	108.807	110.847
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	65.466	59.295	61.073	59.161	60.145	58.716	59.158
Nonresidential structures	27	105.306	91.045	95.602	91.101	91.001	90.223	91.855
Residential structures	28	42.105	40.793	40.912	40.547	42.208	40.353	40.066

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	**105.260**	**103.627**	**104.030**	**103.661**	**103.487**	**103.523**	**103.835**
Nonresidential	2	**105.700**	**103.719**	**104.144**	**103.639**	**103.636**	**103.689**	**103.913**
Structures	3	**122.187**	**120.467**	**119.017**	**119.291**	**119.887**	**120.755**	**121.933**
Commercial and health care	4	119.695	115.856	116.716	116.128	115.560	115.674	116.061
Manufacturing	5	120.815	118.170	117.989	117.803	117.989	118.282	118.607
Power and communication	6	120.791	122.259	118.579	119.713	121.865	123.192	124.268
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	132.162	130.602	126.324	127.720	129.287	131.340	134.059
Other structures [1]	8	114.059	110.917	111.674	111.291	110.679	110.646	111.053
Equipment and software	9	**99.620**	**97.702**	**98.721**	**97.954**	**97.764**	**97.574**	**97.518**
Information processing equipment and software	10	89.062	87.366	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121	86.835
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	64.734	61.762	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448	60.973
Software [2]	12	100.364	99.442	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.233	99.297
Other [3]	13	88.358	86.567	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333	85.775
Industrial equipment	14	113.766	115.053	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168	115.793
Transportation equipment	15	109.977	100.808	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465	100.912
Other equipment [4]	16	112.772	111.214	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558	111.511
Residential	17	**102.736**	**102.394**	**102.712**	**102.869**	**102.030**	**101.994**	**102.684**
Structures	18	**102.758**	**102.570**	**102.816**	**103.004**	**102.175**	**102.166**	**102.933**
Permanent site	19	102.804	101.271	102.331	102.055	100.505	100.884	101.642
Single family	20	99.893	98.259	99.287	99.020	97.516	97.883	98.618
Multifamily	21	120.414	119.336	120.584	120.259	118.433	118.879	119.772
Other structures [5]	22	102.448	103.148	102.874	103.356	102.991	102.736	103.508
Equipment	23	**99.815**	**93.990**	**96.720**	**95.771**	**94.639**	**93.667**	**91.883**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	110.622	109.619	109.042	109.269	109.140	109.556	110.513
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	99.622	97.668	98.702	97.934	97.734	97.538	97.466
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	112.275	111.365	110.550	110.840	110.818	111.383	112.419
Nonresidential structures	27	122.394	120.673	119.205	119.484	120.089	120.966	122.152
Residential structures	28	104.411	104.576	104.493	104.810	104.053	104.273	105.170

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	**1,716.4**	**1,755.8**	**1,681.9**	**1,689.8**	**1,761.4**	**1,768.6**	**1,803.5**
Nonresidential	2	**1,364.4**	**1,415.3**	**1,330.9**	**1,349.6**	**1,404.2**	**1,438.8**	**1,468.8**
Structures	3	**451.6**	**383.5**	**398.2**	**380.1**	**381.5**	**380.9**	**391.7**
Commercial and health care	4	128.1	92.8	107.4	98.2	93.0	90.3	89.5
Manufacturing	5	63.1	41.8	54.4	47.0	44.7	39.6	35.9
Power and communication	6	91.6	84.1	91.5	83.3	83.3	77.9	92.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	85.0	105.8	74.1	88.3	100.2	115.3	119.3
Other structures [1]	8	83.8	59.1	71.0	63.3	60.2	57.7	55.0
Equipment and software	9	**912.8**	**1,031.8**	**932.7**	**969.5**	**1,022.7**	**1,057.9**	**1,077.1**
Information processing equipment and software	10	530.7	590.9	559.0	568.0	586.2	595.5	614.0
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	80.0	97.4	90.1	90.5	98.4	97.8	102.8
Software [2]	12	260.2	283.2	269.4	274.7	279.6	285.3	293.2
Other [3]	13	190.4	210.4	199.5	202.8	208.3	212.4	218.0
Industrial equipment	14	150.4	160.7	146.4	146.8	161.6	164.7	169.8
Transportation equipment	15	76.4	113.0	78.8	97.0	110.9	125.4	118.6
Other equipment [4]	16	155.4	167.2	148.6	157.7	163.9	172.3	174.7
Residential	17	**352.1**	**340.5**	**351.0**	**340.2**	**357.2**	**329.8**	**334.7**
Structures	18	**343.1**	**331.3**	**342.1**	**331.1**	**348.1**	**320.7**	**325.6**
Permanent site	19	133.6	126.6	130.0	130.1	132.2	124.1	120.2
Single family	20	105.3	112.6	110.1	114.8	118.9	110.5	106.4
Multifamily	21	28.2	14.0	20.0	15.3	13.4	13.6	13.8
Other structures [5]	22	209.5	204.7	212.0	201.0	215.9	196.6	205.3
Equipment	23	**8.9**	**9.1**	**8.9**	**9.1**	**9.1**	**9.1**	**9.1**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	794.7	714.9	740.3	711.2	729.6	701.5	717.2
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	921.7	1,040.9	941.6	978.6	1,031.8	1,067.0	1,086.2
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	740.3	664.3	679.2	659.7	670.5	657.9	669.1
Nonresidential structures	27	451.5	384.2	398.5	380.6	382.1	381.6	392.3
Residential structures	28	288.8	280.2	280.8	279.1	288.4	276.3	276.7

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	**1,630.7**	**1,694.7**	**1,617.1**	**1,630.5**	**1,702.5**	**1,708.8**	**1,737.3**
Nonresidential	2	**1,290.8**	**1,364.9**	**1,278.3**	**1,302.6**	**1,355.3**	**1,388.0**	**1,413.9**
Structures	3	**369.6**	**319.0**	**335.3**	**319.3**	**318.9**	**316.0**	**321.9**
Commercial and health care	4	107.0	80.3	92.3	84.9	80.8	78.4	77.3
Manufacturing	5	52.2	35.4	46.1	39.9	37.9	33.5	30.3
Power and communication	6	75.8	68.8	77.1	69.6	68.3	63.2	74.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	64.3	81.4	59.0	69.6	78.0	88.3	89.5
Other structures [1]	8	73.5	53.3	63.7	57.0	54.5	52.3	49.6
Equipment and software	9	**916.3**	**1,056.1**	**944.7**	**989.7**	**1,046.0**	**1,084.2**	**1,104.5**
Information processing equipment and software	10	595.8	676.2	632.9	645.7	669.1	683.3	706.8
Computers and peripheral equipment [2]	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Software [3]	12	259.3	284.8	269.5	275.4	280.9	287.5	295.3
Other [4]	13	215.5	243.0	227.4	232.3	239.5	245.9	254.1
Industrial equipment	14	132.2	139.7	128.3	128.4	140.7	143.0	146.7
Transportation equipment	15	69.4	112.1	74.5	95.8	110.2	124.8	117.5
Other equipment [5]	16	137.8	150.4	132.7	142.4	147.8	154.5	156.8
Residential	17	**342.7**	**332.5**	**341.7**	**330.7**	**350.1**	**323.3**	**325.9**
Structures	18	**333.9**	**323.0**	**332.7**	**321.4**	**340.7**	**313.8**	**316.3**
Permanent site	19	129.9	125.1	127.1	127.5	131.6	123.1	118.3
Single family	20	105.4	114.6	110.9	115.9	121.9	112.9	107.9
Multifamily	21	23.5	11.7	16.6	12.7	11.3	11.4	11.5
Other structures [6]	22	204.5	198.4	206.1	194.5	209.6	191.3	198.3
Equipment	23	**9.0**	**9.7**	**9.2**	**9.5**	**9.7**	**9.7**	**9.9**
Residual	24	–22.3	–46.2	–38.8	–41.6	–46.9	–46.7	–49.6
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	718.4	652.8	679.5	651.4	669.1	640.9	649.6
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	26	925.2	1,065.8	954.0	999.1	1,055.7	1,093.9	1,114.4
Private fixed investment in new structures [7]	27	659.4	597.2	615.1	595.9	605.8	591.4	595.9
Nonresidential structures	28	368.9	319.0	334.9	319.2	318.8	316.1	321.8
Residential structures	29	276.6	268.0	268.7	266.3	277.3	265.1	263.2

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Change in private inventories	1	**–127.2**	**71.7**	**–44.2**	**50.0**	**80.4**	**138.6**	**17.8**
Farm	2	3.8	6.5	7.1	9.3	9.6	6.3	0.9
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	–3.3	–2.7	–17.3	–11.9	4.9	–2.9	–1.0
Manufacturing	4	–30.4	21.4	–7.0	23.6	–2.1	33.6	30.6
Durable goods industries	5	–34.2	18.4	–21.8	9.9	25.0	20.8	17.8
Nondurable goods industries	6	3.8	3.0	14.8	13.7	–27.1	12.7	12.8
Wholesale trade	7	–56.0	33.4	–10.9	15.7	36.5	67.6	13.8
Durable goods industries	8	–52.7	19.6	–27.5	9.3	12.7	31.7	24.7
Nondurable goods industries	9	–3.4	13.8	16.6	6.3	23.8	36.0	–10.9
Retail trade	10	–33.8	11.2	–9.5	13.7	27.2	31.6	–27.7
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	–13.3	6.0	6.5	12.3	17.2	25.0	–30.3
Food and beverage stores	12	–0.7	–0.2	–3.4	1.3	–1.1	0.4	–1.5
General merchandise stores	13	–3.3	2.9	–1.1	–0.2	4.9	2.3	4.5
Other retail stores	14	–16.6	2.5	–11.5	0.3	6.2	3.9	–0.3
Other industries	15	–7.5	1.9	–6.6	–0.3	4.3	2.4	1.3
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	–127.2	71.7	–44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6	17.8
Durable goods industries	17	–114.4	43.3	–60.2	26.7	55.3	77.4	13.7
Nondurable goods industries	18	–12.8	28.4	16.0	23.2	25.1	61.2	4.1
Nonfarm industries	19	–131.1	65.2	–51.3	40.7	70.8	132.2	16.9
Nonfarm change in book value [1]	20	–152.7	116.2	25.1	93.6	67.3	174.5	129.5
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment [2]	21	21.6	–51.1	–76.3	–53.0	3.5	–42.3	–112.6
Wholesale trade	22	–56.0	33.4	–10.9	15.7	36.5	67.6	13.8
Merchant wholesale trade	23	–45.2	21.8	–8.0	7.2	22.0	53.7	4.4
Durable goods industries	24	–42.1	13.5	–23.2	6.3	7.8	23.5	16.5
Nondurable goods industries	25	–3.0	8.3	15.2	0.9	14.2	30.2	–12.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	–10.9	11.6	–2.9	8.4	14.5	14.0	9.4

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Change in private inventories	1	**–113.1**	**62.7**	**–36.7**	**44.1**	**68.8**	**121.4**	**16.2**
Farm	2	3.4	5.4	6.4	7.6	7.8	5.1	1.2
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	–2.8	–2.4	–15.7	–10.4	4.3	–2.6	–0.9
Manufacturing	4	–26.6	18.1	–4.6	21.0	–3.4	29.6	25.2
Durable goods industries	5	–31.5	16.3	–20.0	8.9	22.1	18.5	15.6
Nondurable goods industries	6	3.8	2.1	13.8	11.9	–24.4	11.1	9.7
Wholesale trade	7	–48.9	28.6	–8.7	13.2	31.2	57.3	12.5
Durable goods industries	8	–48.7	17.5	–24.9	8.3	11.4	28.3	22.0
Nondurable goods industries	9	–2.2	11.3	13.9	4.9	19.0	28.3	–6.9
Retail trade	10	–31.4	10.3	–8.8	12.6	24.9	28.7	–25.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	–13.0	5.8	6.2	11.9	16.6	23.7	–29.1
Food and beverage stores	12	–0.6	–0.2	–2.9	1.1	–0.9	0.3	–1.2
General merchandise stores	13	–3.0	2.6	–1.0	–0.2	4.4	2.1	4.0
Other retail stores	14	–15.0	2.3	–10.3	0.3	5.6	3.5	–0.3
Other industries	15	–6.9	1.7	–6.0	–0.2	3.9	2.1	1.1
Residual	16	3.4	0.3	3.8	0.0	–1.0	1.0	1.0
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	17	–113.1	62.7	–36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4	16.2
Durable goods industries	18	–106.7	39.1	–55.6	24.4	50.0	69.9	12.2
Nondurable goods industries	19	–9.6	24.1	16.3	20.0	19.8	52.3	4.5
Nonfarm industries	20	–116.9	57.3	–43.0	36.5	61.0	116.6	15.1
Wholesale trade	21	–48.9	28.6	–8.7	13.2	31.2	57.3	12.5
Merchant wholesale trade	22	–39.5	18.8	–6.8	6.1	18.7	45.3	4.9
Durable goods industries	23	–38.8	12.1	–20.9	5.7	7.0	21.0	14.7
Nondurable goods industries	24	–2.1	6.9	12.3	0.7	11.2	23.6	–7.8
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	–9.5	9.7	–1.9	6.9	12.4	12.0	7.5

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009	2010			
		IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories [1]	1	**1,922.8**	**1,954.7**	**1,952.6**	**2,038.1**	**2,128.1**
Farm	2	178.8	188.8	186.1	211.1	233.3
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	85.7	86.8	86.3	86.4	86.7
Manufacturing	4	593.7	597.5	588.4	606.5	643.2
Durable goods industries	5	321.6	328.7	336.3	342.8	352.4
Nondurable goods industries	6	272.1	268.8	252.1	263.7	290.8
Wholesale trade	7	449.5	458.0	461.1	492.0	519.8
Durable goods industries	8	238.0	242.9	246.6	255.1	265.3
Nondurable goods industries	9	211.5	215.1	214.5	236.9	254.6
Retail trade	10	465.9	472.8	479.0	490.0	488.9
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	137.1	141.2	146.9	154.1	145.3
Food and beverage stores	12	41.8	43.0	41.8	42.3	43.3
General merchandise stores	13	77.7	78.0	79.4	80.5	82.5
Other retail stores	14	209.3	210.6	210.8	213.2	217.7
Other industries	15	149.1	150.9	151.7	152.1	156.1
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	1,922.8	1,954.7	1,952.6	2,038.1	2,128.1
Durable goods industries	17	778.5	794.0	811.4	832.7	844.8
Nondurable goods industries	18	1,144.3	1,160.7	1,141.2	1,205.4	1,283.3
Nonfarm industries	19	1,744.0	1,766.0	1,766.5	1,827.0	1,894.8
Wholesale trade	20	449.5	458.0	461.1	492.0	519.8
Merchant wholesale trade	21	393.8	398.7	400.8	426.4	446.6
Durable goods industries	22	214.5	218.4	220.8	227.1	234.8
Nondurable goods industries	23	179.3	180.4	180.1	199.3	211.8
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	55.7	59.2	60.3	65.5	73.3
Final sales of domestic business [2]	25	**786.6**	**790.1**	**795.9**	**802.2**	**820.9**
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business [2]	26	**407.7**	**408.5**	**410.2**	**414.3**	**430.5**
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.44	2.47	2.45	2.54	2.59
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.22	2.23	2.22	2.28	2.31
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	4.28	4.32	4.31	4.41	4.40

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009	2010			
		IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories [1]	1	**1,702.2**	**1,713.2**	**1,730.4**	**1,760.8**	**1,764.8**
Farm	2	160.3	162.2	164.1	165.4	165.7
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	77.9	75.2	76.3	75.7	75.5
Manufacturing	4	512.5	517.8	517.0	524.4	530.7
Durable goods industries	5	290.9	293.1	298.6	303.2	307.1
Nondurable goods industries	6	220.9	223.8	217.8	220.5	223.0
Wholesale trade	7	385.9	389.2	397.0	411.3	414.4
Durable goods industries	8	216.2	218.3	221.2	228.3	233.8
Nondurable goods industries	9	168.3	169.5	174.2	181.3	179.6
Retail trade	10	428.2	431.4	437.6	444.8	438.5
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	133.5	136.4	140.6	146.5	139.2
Food and beverage stores	12	35.6	35.9	35.6	35.7	35.4
General merchandise stores	13	70.8	70.7	71.9	72.4	73.4
Other retail stores	14	187.7	187.8	189.2	190.1	190.0
Other industries	15	135.5	135.5	136.5	137.0	137.3
Residual	16	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.8
Addenda:						
Private inventories	17	1,702.2	1,713.2	1,730.4	1,760.8	1,764.8
Durable goods industries	18	716.1	722.2	734.7	752.2	755.3
Nondurable goods industries	19	982.3	987.3	992.2	1,005.3	1,006.4
Nonfarm industries	20	1,541.4	1,550.5	1,565.8	1,594.9	1,598.7
Wholesale trade	21	385.9	389.2	397.0	411.3	414.4
Merchant wholesale trade	22	338.8	340.3	345.0	356.3	357.5
Durable goods industries	23	194.3	195.8	197.5	202.8	206.4
Nondurable goods industries	24	143.2	143.4	146.2	152.1	150.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	47.1	48.8	51.9	54.9	56.8
Final sales of domestic business [2]	26	**732.2**	**734.7**	**735.1**	**736.0**	**755.2**
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business [2]	27	**393.2**	**396.3**	**395.4**	**394.7**	**412.2**
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.32	2.33	2.35	2.39	2.34
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.11	2.11	2.13	2.17	2.12
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.92	3.91	3.96	4.04	3.88

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2009	2010			
		IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories [1]	1	**112.964**	**114.098**	**112.843**	**115.751**	**120.584**
Farm	2	111.544	116.377	113.388	127.608	140.786
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	110.114	115.324	113.092	114.092	114.849
Manufacturing	4	115.838	115.392	113.819	115.669	121.213
Durable goods industries	5	110.578	112.134	112.626	113.037	114.749
Nondurable goods industries	6	123.179	120.103	115.761	119.591	130.427
Wholesale trade	7	116.497	117.682	116.168	119.611	125.432
Durable goods industries	8	110.080	111.270	111.513	111.750	113.479
Nondurable goods industries	9	125.704	126.893	123.121	130.653	141.756
Retail trade	10	108.803	109.610	109.453	110.173	111.494
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	102.745	103.500	104.513	105.160	104.381
Food and beverage stores	12	117.529	119.917	117.334	118.412	122.382
General merchandise stores	13	109.789	110.220	110.532	111.194	112.475
Other retail stores	14	111.482	112.169	111.435	112.166	114.588
Other industries	15	110.017	111.353	111.156	111.057	113.740
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	112.964	114.098	112.843	115.751	120.584
Durable goods industries	17	108.717	109.939	110.436	110.708	111.856
Nondurable goods industries	18	116.494	117.566	115.017	119.900	127.508
Nonfarm industries	19	113.147	113.894	112.821	114.551	118.519
Wholesale trade	20	116.497	117.682	116.168	119.611	125.432
Merchant wholesale trade	21	116.250	117.178	116.198	119.691	124.911
Durable goods industries	22	110.346	111.536	111.771	112.023	113.746
Nondurable goods industries	23	125.205	125.786	123.150	131.025	141.014
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	118.292	121.292	116.146	119.273	128.942

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National income without capital consumption adjustment	1	**12,173.0**	**12,860.8**	**12,354.4**	**12,706.6**	**12,868.0**	**12,964.4**	**12,904.4**
Domestic industries	2	**12,026.8**	**12,672.6**	**12,188.8**	**12,515.4**	**12,672.7**	**12,775.9**	**12,726.4**
Private industries	3	**10,429.5**	**11,044.4**	**10,582.2**	**10,891.9**	**11,039.6**	**11,149.4**	**11,096.7**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4	99.6	117.2	106.1	106.7	110.4	122.6	129.1
Mining	5	196.1	229.8	200.5	240.0	229.5	233.0	216.8
Utilities	6	184.3	189.4	180.3	197.5	189.8	192.4	177.9
Construction	7	518.6	506.2	505.4	503.4	511.9	506.7	502.8
Manufacturing	8	1,215.2	1,343.7	1,232.5	1,314.0	1,360.9	1,363.4	1,336.4
Durable goods	9	689.8	801.3	717.3	774.2	799.1	819.1	812.9
Nondurable goods	10	525.4	542.4	515.2	539.8	561.8	544.3	523.5
Wholesale trade	11	706.1	728.2	696.5	724.4	749.3	738.9	700.3
Retail trade	12	812.4	861.2	815.5	854.8	861.0	862.5	866.6
Transportation and warehousing	13	337.9	367.0	339.5	353.8	371.5	378.7	363.9
Information	14	423.2	464.5	449.2	466.7	457.5	473.6	460.4
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	15	2,200.7	2,344.4	2,290.4	2,313.2	2,322.6	2,358.6	2,383.4
Professional and business services [1]	16	1,684.8	1,752.0	1,694.3	1,719.5	1,745.1	1,760.7	1,782.5
Educational services, health care, and social assistance	17	1,244.8	1,305.8	1,266.6	1,277.4	1,300.2	1,314.4	1,331.0
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	18	453.0	472.3	452.0	464.2	470.9	479.3	475.0
Other services, except government	19	352.8	362.6	353.5	356.1	359.1	364.6	370.6
Government	20	**1,597.2**	**1,628.2**	**1,606.6**	**1,623.5**	**1,633.1**	**1,626.5**	**1,629.6**
Rest of the world	21	**146.3**	**188.3**	**165.5**	**191.2**	**195.3**	**188.5**	**178.0**

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	**1,258.0**	**1,624.8**	**1,418.2**	**1,566.6**	**1,614.1**	**1,640.1**	**1,678.3**
Domestic industries	2	**905.7**	**1,241.0**	**1,055.7**	**1,178.1**	**1,222.7**	**1,257.7**	**1,305.3**
Financial [1]	3	242.4	366.8	332.4	337.6	334.2	368.8	426.5
Nonfinancial	4	663.3	874.2	723.2	840.4	888.6	888.9	878.8
Rest of the world	5	**352.3**	**383.8**	**362.6**	**388.5**	**391.3**	**382.4**	**373.0**
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	480.6	568.5	529.1	561.4	557.5	566.3	589.0
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	128.3	184.7	166.5	172.9	166.1	183.9	216.0
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	**1,328.6**	**1,756.2**	**1,481.2**	**1,736.5**	**1,784.7**	**1,809.3**	**1,694.1**
Domestic industries	9	**976.3**	**1,372.4**	**1,118.6**	**1,348.0**	**1,393.4**	**1,427.0**	**1,321.1**
Financial	10	258.0	387.9	346.7	362.7	359.4	393.7	435.8
Federal Reserve banks	11	47.3	58.1	49.6	56.9	60.3	59.0	56.3
Other financial [2]	12	210.6	329.7	297.1	305.8	299.1	334.6	379.4
Nonfinancial	13	718.4	984.5	771.9	985.3	1,034.0	1,033.3	885.4
Utilities	14	30.0	33.0	26.4	41.5	32.8	35.2	22.5
Manufacturing	15	150.9	259.6	170.9	250.4	277.1	269.2	241.5
Durable goods	16	53.3	150.1	83.9	140.1	147.0	160.5	152.9
Fabricated metal products	17	16.4	18.9	12.0	17.4	17.0	19.6	21.5
Machinery	18	12.4	25.9	14.3	19.9	23.3	29.1	31.5
Computer and electronic products	19	13.4	53.1	24.1	44.8	51.2	54.6	61.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	20	6.1	8.3	6.3	9.2	9.6	9.4	5.3
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	21	–23.5	5.9	–4.6	5.7	8.4	9.8	–0.1
Other durable goods [3]	22	28.5	38.0	31.8	43.2	37.6	38.1	33.1
Nondurable goods	23	97.5	109.4	87.0	110.3	130.1	108.7	88.6
Food and beverage and tobacco products	24	35.4	33.0	31.5	36.6	35.1	34.0	26.3
Petroleum and coal products	25	15.7	33.8	9.7	33.5	55.2	22.7	23.7
Chemical products	26	36.4	32.3	35.1	28.7	30.6	38.4	31.6
Other nondurable goods [4]	27	10.1	10.4	10.7	11.6	9.2	13.6	7.0
Wholesale trade	28	80.4	83.5	73.0	91.5	107.7	90.2	44.7
Retail trade	29	99.0	125.1	97.1	129.1	126.7	123.2	121.2
Transportation and warehousing	30	24.7	46.1	29.5	39.4	52.4	54.3	38.2
Information	31	83.5	109.3	109.0	112.9	104.9	114.6	104.7
Other nonfinancial [5]	32	250.0	328.0	266.0	320.4	332.5	346.6	312.6
Rest of the world	33	**352.3**	**383.8**	**362.6**	**388.5**	**391.3**	**382.4**	**373.0**

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.
3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.
4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.
5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.
NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product	1	45,918	47,275	46,277	46,734	47,070	47,498	47,796
Gross national product	2	46,394	47,883	46,813	47,352	47,701	48,105	48,368
Personal income	3	39,595	40,459	39,670	39,953	40,414	40,573	40,895
Disposable personal income	4	35,888	36,697	36,049	36,282	36,704	36,778	37,021
Personal consumption expenditures	5	32,526	33,373	32,839	33,097	33,208	33,392	33,791
Goods	6	10,507	11,047	10,738	10,934	10,905	11,015	11,331
Durable goods	7	3,338	3,513	3,384	3,431	3,468	3,504	3,647
Nondurable goods	8	7,169	7,534	7,354	7,503	7,437	7,511	7,684
Services	9	22,019	22,326	22,101	22,162	22,304	22,377	22,460
Chained (2005) dollars:								
Gross domestic product	10	41,890	42,722	42,198	42,504	42,602	42,773	43,005
Gross national product	11	42,327	43,272	42,688	43,067	43,176	43,323	43,520
Disposable personal income	12	32,847	33,025	32,673	32,717	33,100	33,103	33,181
Personal consumption expenditures	13	29,770	30,034	29,764	29,844	29,948	30,056	30,285
Goods	14	10,139	10,482	10,216	10,337	10,405	10,486	10,697
Durable goods	15	3,560	3,800	3,614	3,684	3,738	3,799	3,976
Nondurable goods	16	6,561	6,684	6,587	6,643	6,662	6,688	6,741
Services	17	19,619	19,557	19,541	19,506	19,544	19,575	19,603
Population (midperiod, thousands)	18	307,483	310,106	308,521	309,120	309,724	310,438	311,140

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	**–24.7**	**26.1**	**13.7**	**42.3**	**–2.7**	**25.0**	**–11.6**
Auto output	2	–33.0	16.9	21.4	69.7	–18.2	–26.2	–29.9
Truck output	3	–18.5	31.5	9.3	27.5	8.4	66.0	–1.6
Final sales of domestic product	4	**–19.2**	**11.4**	**–16.6**	**45.4**	**–4.1**	**11.2**	**72.3**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**–6.9**	**3.4**	**–24.6**	**–3.8**	**6.3**	**5.0**	**57.3**
New motor vehicles	6	–11.5	5.5	–31.8	–6.6	10.8	–1.3	73.6
Autos	7	–16.6	–4.4	–57.2	–12.3	–15.8	1.0	61.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	–7.1	13.0	–0.4	–2.2	33.2	–2.7	81.9
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	1.3	0.2	–10.6	0.9	–0.5	15.4	34.9
Used autos	10	–5.1	–0.2	–4.0	0.4	–9.4	13.0	41.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	6.6	0.5	–15.3	1.2	6.8	17.2	30.5
Private fixed investment	12	**–61.7**	**116.7**	**216.0**	**377.2**	**113.6**	**46.3**	**–13.4**
New motor vehicles	13	–33.4	30.7	52.0	42.7	20.0	24.5	–11.9
Autos	14	–26.9	27.4	54.1	63.0	7.2	1.2	–32.9
Trucks	15	–38.0	33.4	50.3	27.4	32.0	46.5	6.7
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	–39.4	38.0	44.2	37.1	43.9	42.1	7.7
Other	17	–33.5	20.2	69.9	1.9	–0.7	62.1	3.4
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	8.6	–10.1	2.5	–38.1	–31.4	3.6	–10.1
Used autos	19	2.3	–10.8	72.1	–40.7	–46.0	–13.8	–26.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	14.5	–9.5	–34.4	–35.6	–15.1	20.3	4.6
Gross government investment	21	**–20.0**	**0.1**	**–22.9**	**–32.3**	**78.3**	**13.8**	**4.6**
Autos	22	–18.6	–1.0	–11.0	–46.4	171.8	–31.5	–13.0
Trucks	23	–20.4	0.3	–26.0	–27.9	59.0	30.3	9.4
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	–39.2	36.1	81.9	42.4	8.6	–11.6	15.1
Autos	26	–44.2	32.8	78.9	25.5	6.3	–9.9	39.9
Trucks	27	–32.5	39.8	85.3	62.4	11.0	–13.2	–6.3
Imports	28	–34.5	40.0	48.9	–12.2	118.3	7.1	–27.3
Autos	29	–29.1	34.5	26.5	–38.5	156.0	45.3	–34.4
Trucks	30	–40.9	47.9	88.9	37.0	81.0	–28.5	–16.2
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used [1]	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	–21.3	16.5	–9.2	23.4	24.7	13.3	36.3
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	–33.4	32.5	49.3	50.3	23.3	19.8	–14.1
Domestic output of new autos [2]	44	–40.9	29.3	58.4	8.8	14.5	–18.0	–30.0
Sales of imported new autos [3]	45	–16.5	10.3	–32.5	29.4	–2.1	21.9	5.7

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	**60.568**	**76.349**	**68.836**	**75.184**	**74.677**	**78.963**	**76.572**
Auto output	2	62.905	73.533	70.822	80.831	76.874	71.241	65.185
Truck output	3	59.266	77.913	67.694	71.937	73.405	83.318	82.992
Final sales of domestic product	4	**66.201**	**73.748**	**64.421**	**70.738**	**70.009**	**71.886**	**82.360**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**77.640**	**80.313**	**77.333**	**76.596**	**77.767**	**78.727**	**88.161**
New motor vehicles	6	67.926	71.644	69.025	67.862	69.630	69.411	79.674
Autos	7	73.285	70.094	72.423	70.086	67.142	67.317	75.832
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	64.428	72.778	66.828	66.457	71.394	70.911	82.351
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	99.272	99.445	95.646	95.852	95.740	99.237	106.951
Used autos	10	85.912	85.721	83.989	84.083	82.023	84.575	92.204
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	112.286	112.807	106.999	107.314	109.092	113.500	121.321
Private fixed investment	12	**26.089**	**56.530**	**31.736**	**46.905**	**56.705**	**62.360**	**60.150**
New motor vehicles	13	54.524	71.290	61.783	67.525	70.670	74.650	72.317
Autos	14	66.992	85.325	76.243	86.142	87.659	87.931	79.569
Trucks	15	47.265	63.066	53.363	56.694	60.769	66.853	67.946
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	50.179	69.232	56.747	61.407	67.262	73.442	74.818
Other	17	39.659	47.658	44.540	44.747	44.664	50.398	50.825
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	124.472	111.930	135.620	120.272	109.462	110.446	107.540
Used autos	19	111.991	99.945	132.160	115.954	99.409	95.782	88.634
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	137.171	124.099	139.126	124.652	119.667	125.336	126.743
Gross government investment	21	**92.217**	**92.297**	**89.332**	**81.028**	**93.634**	**96.713**	**97.811**
Autos	22	84.660	83.796	85.528	73.184	93.966	85.485	82.551
Trucks	23	94.452	94.765	90.416	83.321	93.563	99.959	102.219
Net exports	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	88.096	119.907	108.782	118.823	121.311	117.644	121.850
Autos	26	99.929	132.676	122.875	130.049	132.066	128.663	139.928
Trucks	27	77.803	108.732	96.515	108.950	111.828	107.951	106.200
Imports	28	61.443	85.991	77.347	74.877	91.011	92.587	85.489
Autos	29	76.635	103.109	94.956	84.106	106.388	116.814	105.129
Trucks	30	47.730	70.597	61.463	66.492	77.120	70.922	67.854
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used [1]	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	62.898	73.285	64.314	67.784	71.625	73.894	79.836
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	57.815	76.578	65.601	72.633	76.537	80.067	77.075
Domestic output of new autos [2]	44	54.951	71.056	71.006	72.524	75.019	71.387	65.294
Sales of imported new autos [3]	45	86.005	94.857	86.788	92.563	92.062	96.733	98.072

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	**97.984**	**100.225**	**100.074**	**99.918**	**100.265**	**100.309**	**100.408**
Auto output	2	99.990	101.159	101.879	101.543	101.430	100.840	100.824
Truck output	3	96.785	99.703	99.054	99.005	99.632	100.011	100.165
Final sales of domestic product	4	**98.055**	**100.037**	**99.962**	**99.688**	**100.073**	**100.149**	**100.237**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**95.952**	**100.766**	**98.966**	**100.025**	**100.713**	**101.259**	**101.068**
New motor vehicles	6	97.784	99.799	99.754	99.401	99.599	100.149	100.045
Autos	7	100.991	101.987	102.678	102.124	101.984	102.110	101.730
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	95.514	98.203	97.688	97.474	97.887	98.695	98.757
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	93.008	102.246	97.677	100.961	102.426	102.962	102.633
Used autos	10	92.812	101.306	97.245	100.713	101.954	101.238	101.320
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	93.178	102.972	98.036	101.180	102.812	104.264	103.634
Private fixed investment	12	**111.128**	**95.754**	**103.652**	**96.597**	**95.660**	**95.153**	**95.607**
New motor vehicles	13	100.402	102.369	102.183	101.907	102.139	102.779	102.650
Autos	14	101.089	102.068	102.767	102.206	102.067	102.189	101.809
Trucks	15	100.027	102.800	101.885	101.851	102.398	103.451	103.499
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	95.732	98.408	97.895	97.668	98.096	98.901	98.966
Other	17	114.018	117.245	114.835	115.493	116.491	118.507	118.487
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	91.078	103.315	97.219	101.469	102.878	104.893	104.021
Used autos	19	91.488	103.610	97.594	101.713	103.176	105.214	104.336
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	90.716	103.065	96.889	101.264	102.624	104.621	103.752
Gross government investment	21	**108.782**	**109.455**	**109.399**	**108.414**	**108.745**	**110.179**	**110.480**
Autos	22	111.414	107.274	111.570	107.200	106.157	107.335	108.406
Trucks	23	108.089	110.093	108.849	108.778	109.490	110.996	111.108
Net exports	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	103.194	104.174	103.435	103.708	104.028	104.129	104.831
Autos	26	102.137	102.804	102.257	102.511	102.668	102.862	103.177
Trucks	27	104.420	105.675	104.732	105.025	105.513	105.521	106.642
Imports	28	103.728	104.557	104.124	103.968	104.200	105.042	105.016
Autos	29	103.040	102.861	103.400	102.919	102.941	102.823	102.760
Trucks	30	104.519	106.462	104.756	105.015	105.498	107.653	107.681
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used [1]	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	99.218	100.992	100.885	100.571	100.915	101.256	101.227
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	98.085	99.903	100.004	99.605	99.740	100.205	100.061
Domestic output of new autos [2]	44	102.350	101.853	102.786	102.047	101.816	101.791	101.760
Sales of imported new autos [3]	45	100.997	101.978	102.667	102.115	101.976	102.100	101.721

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	**248.9**	**320.6**	**288.5**	**314.8**	**313.7**	**331.9**	**322.1**
Auto output	2	94.7	111.9	108.4	123.5	117.3	108.0	98.8
Truck output	3	154.3	208.7	180.1	191.3	196.4	223.8	223.3
Final sales of domestic product	4	**274.3**	**312.0**	**272.3**	**298.2**	**296.2**	**304.4**	**349.1**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**269.4**	**292.7**	**276.7**	**277.0**	**283.2**	**288.3**	**322.2**
New motor vehicles	6	165.3	177.9	171.3	167.8	172.6	173.0	198.3
Autos	7	72.1	69.6	72.4	69.7	66.7	67.0	75.2
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	93.2	108.3	98.9	98.1	105.8	106.0	123.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	104.1	114.8	105.4	109.2	110.7	115.3	123.9
Used autos	10	44.4	48.4	45.5	47.2	46.6	47.7	52.1
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	59.7	66.4	59.9	62.0	64.1	67.6	71.8
Private fixed investment	12	**42.9**	**80.4**	**48.9**	**67.3**	**80.6**	**88.2**	**85.4**
New motor vehicles	13	116.6	155.3	134.3	146.4	153.6	163.2	157.9
Autos	14	52.7	67.7	60.9	68.4	69.5	69.8	62.9
Trucks	15	63.9	87.6	73.4	78.0	84.1	93.4	95.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	47.5	67.3	54.8	59.2	65.1	71.7	73.1
Other	17	16.5	20.3	18.6	18.8	18.9	21.7	21.9
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	–73.7	–74.9	–85.4	–79.1	–73.0	–75.1	–72.5
Used autos	19	–33.5	–33.7	–42.0	–38.4	–33.4	–32.8	–30.1
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	–40.1	–41.2	–43.4	–40.7	–39.6	–42.2	–42.4
Gross government investment	21	**15.1**	**15.3**	**14.8**	**13.3**	**15.4**	**16.1**	**16.3**
Autos	22	3.3	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.1
Trucks	23	11.9	12.2	11.5	10.6	11.9	12.9	13.2
Net exports	24	**–53.1**	**–76.4**	**–68.1**	**–59.5**	**–82.9**	**–88.1**	**–74.9**
Exports	25	40.0	54.9	49.5	54.2	55.5	53.9	56.2
Autos	26	20.8	27.8	25.7	27.2	27.7	27.0	29.5
Trucks	27	19.1	27.1	23.8	27.0	27.8	26.8	26.7
Imports	28	93.1	131.3	117.6	113.6	138.4	142.0	131.0
Autos	29	54.9	73.8	68.3	60.2	76.2	83.5	75.1
Trucks	30	38.2	57.5	49.3	53.4	62.2	58.4	55.9
Change in private inventories	31	**–25.4**	**8.7**	**16.3**	**16.6**	**17.5**	**27.5**	**–26.9**
Autos	32	–10.1	2.7	11.0	6.8	12.9	9.7	–18.6
New	33	–12.5	3.9	2.0	2.0	13.1	10.8	–10.5
Domestic	34	–9.2	2.8	2.7	2.5	7.3	7.0	–5.8
Foreign	35	–3.3	1.1	–0.7	–0.5	5.8	3.7	–4.7
Used	36	2.4	–1.1	9.0	4.8	–0.2	–1.1	–8.1
Trucks	37	–15.2	6.0	5.3	9.8	4.6	17.8	–8.3
New	38	–16.6	7.4	0.0	9.1	5.4	18.8	–3.7
Domestic	39	–12.9	6.6	–1.7	8.1	4.0	18.2	–3.8
Foreign	40	–3.7	0.8	1.7	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.0
Used [1]	41	1.4	–1.5	5.3	0.6	–0.9	–1.1	–4.5
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	327.4	388.3	340.4	357.6	379.2	392.5	423.9
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	100.1	134.9	115.7	127.6	134.6	141.5	136.0
Domestic output of new autos [2]	44	60.6	78.0	78.6	79.7	82.3	78.3	71.6
Sales of imported new autos [3]	45	75.0	83.5	76.9	81.6	81.1	85.3	86.1

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009	2010			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	**253.7**	**319.9**	**288.4**	**315.0**	**312.9**	**330.8**	**320.8**
Auto output	2	94.5	110.5	106.4	121.5	115.5	107.0	97.9
Truck output	3	159.2	209.3	181.9	193.3	197.2	223.9	223.0
Final sales of domestic product	4	**279.7**	**311.6**	**272.2**	**298.9**	**295.8**	**303.8**	**348.0**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**280.7**	**290.4**	**279.6**	**277.0**	**281.2**	**284.7**	**318.8**
New motor vehicles	6	169.1	178.3	171.8	168.9	173.3	172.8	198.3
Autos	7	71.4	68.3	70.6	68.3	65.4	65.6	73.9
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	97.6	110.2	101.2	100.6	108.1	107.4	124.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	111.9	112.1	107.8	108.0	107.9	111.8	120.5
Used autos	10	47.8	47.7	46.8	46.8	45.7	47.1	51.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	64.0	64.3	61.0	61.2	62.2	64.7	69.2
Private fixed investment	12	**38.6**	**83.6**	**47.0**	**69.4**	**83.9**	**92.3**	**89.0**
New motor vehicles	13	116.1	151.8	131.6	143.8	150.5	159.0	154.0
Autos	14	52.1	66.4	59.3	67.0	68.2	68.4	61.9
Trucks	15	63.9	85.3	72.1	76.6	82.2	90.4	91.9
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	49.6	68.4	56.1	60.7	66.4	72.6	73.9
Other	17	14.4	17.4	16.2	16.3	16.3	18.3	18.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	–80.9	–72.7	–88.1	–78.2	–71.1	–71.8	–69.9
Used autos	19	–36.7	–32.7	–43.3	–38.0	–32.5	–31.4	–29.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	–44.3	–40.0	–44.9	–40.2	–38.6	–40.4	–40.9
Gross government investment	21	**13.9**	**13.9**	**13.5**	**12.2**	**14.1**	**14.6**	**14.8**
Autos	22	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.9
Trucks	23	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.7	10.9	11.6	11.9
Net exports	24	**–51.0**	**–72.9**	**–65.1**	**–57.1**	**–79.6**	**–83.5**	**–71.3**
Exports	25	38.7	52.7	47.8	52.2	53.3	51.7	53.6
Autos	26	20.4	27.1	25.1	26.6	27.0	26.3	28.6
Trucks	27	18.3	25.6	22.7	25.7	26.3	25.4	25.0
Imports	28	89.7	125.6	113.0	109.4	132.9	135.2	124.9
Autos	29	53.3	71.7	66.1	58.5	74.0	81.3	73.1
Trucks	30	36.5	54.0	47.0	50.9	59.0	54.3	51.9
Change in private inventories	31	**–25.5**	**8.5**	**16.5**	**16.2**	**17.1**	**26.7**	**–26.1**
Autos	32	–10.1	2.6	11.0	6.6	12.5	9.4	–18.0
New	33	–12.0	3.7	1.9	1.9	12.7	10.5	–10.3
Domestic	34	–8.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	7.1	6.8	–5.7
Foreign	35	–3.2	1.1	–0.7	–0.5	5.7	3.7	–4.5
Used	36	2.5	–1.1	9.3	4.8	–0.2	–1.0	–7.9
Trucks	37	–15.4	5.9	5.4	9.6	4.5	17.3	–8.0
New	38	–16.6	7.3	0.0	9.0	5.4	18.5	–3.7
Domestic	39	–12.9	6.5	–1.6	7.9	4.0	17.9	–3.7
Foreign	40	–3.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.0
Used [1]	41	1.4	–1.4	5.4	0.6	–0.8	–1.0	–4.4
Residual	42	–0.4	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.1
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	43	330.0	384.5	337.4	355.6	375.8	387.7	418.9
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	44	102.1	135.2	115.8	128.2	135.1	141.4	136.1
Domestic output of new autos [2]	45	59.2	76.6	76.5	78.2	80.9	76.9	70.4
Sales of imported new autos [3]	46	74.3	81.9	74.9	79.9	79.5	83.5	84.7

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on March 28, 2011.

Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2009	2010 r	2010												2011	
			Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. r	Nov. r	Dec. r	Jan. r	Feb. p
Personal income	**12,174.9**	**12,546.7**	**12,324.3**	**12,337.2**	**12,389.4**	**12,478.5**	**12,532.8**	**12,540.0**	**12,558.8**	**12,615.3**	**12,612.3**	**12,680.3**	**12,715.8**	**12,775.8**	**12,923.2**	**12,961.3**
Compensation of employees, received	7,806.7	7,991.1	7,855.0	7,851.0	7,868.3	7,939.1	7,985.8	7,984.8	8,016.7	8,040.9	8,050.9	8,092.4	8,092.8	8,115.8	8,147.4	8,167.8
Wage and salary disbursements	6,274.1	6,405.0	6,291.3	6,284.8	6,298.1	6,362.4	6,403.7	6,400.4	6,428.2	6,448.0	6,455.0	6,491.2	6,489.1	6,508.3	6,527.7	6,544.3
Private industries	5,100.5	5,217.9	5,107.6	5,099.7	5,110.5	5,172.2	5,207.8	5,207.0	5,236.3	5,264.0	5,275.0	5,307.1	5,305.0	5,323.1	5,339.8	5,356.2
Goods-producing industries	1,064.0	1,056.5	1,037.4	1,028.8	1,030.3	1,045.7	1,062.9	1,054.2	1,061.7	1,068.8	1,070.5	1,072.1	1,071.5	1,073.9	1,085.9	1,084.9
Manufacturing	661.5	673.1	655.6	651.0	651.3	664.6	679.6	673.1	679.3	682.3	684.4	685.1	683.9	686.8	695.1	693.5
Service-producing industries	4,036.6	4,161.5	4,070.1	4,070.8	4,080.2	4,126.5	4,144.9	4,152.9	4,174.6	4,195.2	4,204.6	4,234.9	4,233.6	4,249.2	4,253.9	4,271.3
Trade, transportation, and utilities	990.5	1,010.1	987.9	986.4	989.6	1,002.7	1,007.2	1,006.2	1,014.1	1,017.6	1,020.3	1,028.3	1,027.0	1,034.3	1,034.2	1,039.0
Other services-producing industries	3,046.1	3,151.3	3,082.2	3,084.4	3,090.6	3,123.7	3,137.7	3,146.6	3,160.5	3,177.6	3,184.3	3,206.7	3,206.6	3,214.9	3,219.8	3,232.3
Government	1,173.6	1,187.1	1,183.7	1,185.2	1,187.6	1,190.1	1,195.9	1,193.4	1,191.9	1,184.0	1,179.9	1,184.1	1,184.1	1,185.3	1,187.8	1,188.1
Supplements to wages and salaries	1,532.6	1,586.1	1,563.7	1,566.1	1,570.2	1,576.7	1,582.1	1,584.4	1,588.5	1,592.9	1,595.9	1,601.2	1,603.7	1,607.4	1,619.7	1,623.5
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	1,072.0	1,106.8	1,093.1	1,095.8	1,098.5	1,100.7	1,103.1	1,105.5	1,107.8	1,110.2	1,112.8	1,115.6	1,118.1	1,120.8	1,124.3	1,127.0
Employer contributions for government social insurance	460.6	479.2	470.6	470.3	471.7	476.0	479.0	479.0	480.8	482.7	483.1	485.6	485.6	486.6	495.5	496.5
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	1,011.9	1,055.0	1,027.0	1,028.0	1,037.2	1,049.2	1,051.7	1,048.3	1,050.5	1,061.3	1,066.7	1,073.5	1,079.5	1,087.4	1,091.6	1,094.5
Farm	30.5	44.9	37.4	36.8	36.2	37.6	38.9	40.3	44.4	48.5	52.6	54.0	55.5	57.0	57.5	58.0
Nonfarm	981.5	1,010.1	989.7	991.2	1,001.0	1,011.6	1,012.7	1,008.0	1,006.1	1,012.8	1,014.1	1,019.5	1,024.0	1,030.4	1,034.1	1,036.6
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	274.0	300.9	287.4	292.5	298.0	298.1	298.8	299.6	301.2	303.6	306.7	307.3	308.3	309.5	317.7	326.0
Personal income receipts on assets	1,919.7	1,907.6	1,913.3	1,916.1	1,903.8	1,911.1	1,915.0	1,917.3	1,902.8	1,888.0	1,878.5	1,893.4	1,913.1	1,938.6	1,947.4	1,955.1
Personal interest income	1,222.3	1,194.9	1,212.6	1,208.7	1,204.7	1,205.0	1,205.3	1,205.6	1,190.1	1,174.7	1,159.3	1,175.1	1,190.9	1,206.7	1,205.7	1,204.7
Personal dividend income	697.4	712.7	700.7	707.4	699.0	706.0	709.7	711.8	712.7	713.3	719.2	718.3	722.2	731.9	741.8	750.4
Personal current transfer receipts	2,132.8	2,296.4	2,228.7	2,236.3	2,271.4	2,279.0	2,285.4	2,293.8	2,295.2	2,332.5	2,321.5	2,330.5	2,339.0	2,343.6	2,343.5	2,344.6
Government social benefits to persons	2,096.8	2,259.0	2,192.1	2,199.7	2,234.7	2,242.3	2,248.4	2,256.5	2,257.8	2,295.2	2,284.5	2,291.2	2,300.4	2,305.2	2,304.9	2,307.3
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	1,164.5	1,213.9	1,187.3	1,190.7	1,195.9	1,207.9	1,207.9	1,208.6	1,219.5	1,221.5	1,229.5	1,229.8	1,228.9	1,239.2	1,240.7	1,245.5
Government unemployment insurance benefits	128.6	136.6	143.3	138.2	156.8	137.2	137.1	136.1	123.2	150.5	133.3	128.7	131.1	123.4	122.9	113.3
Other	803.7	908.6	861.6	870.8	882.1	897.2	903.4	911.9	915.1	923.3	921.6	932.7	940.4	942.6	941.3	948.5
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	36.0	37.4	36.6	36.6	36.7	36.7	37.0	37.2	37.4	37.3	37.0	39.3	38.6	38.4	38.6	37.3
Less:Contributions for government social insurance	970.3	1,004.4	987.3	986.7	989.3	998.0	1,003.9	1,003.9	1,007.6	1,011.0	1,012.0	1,016.9	1,016.9	1,019.1	924.5	926.7
Less: Personal current taxes	**1,140.0**	**1,166.8**	**1,133.1**	**1,133.6**	**1,137.4**	**1,143.5**	**1,151.8**	**1,152.0**	**1,170.7**	**1,178.9**	**1,185.1**	**1,199.9**	**1,204.0**	**1,211.4**	**1,266.8**	**1,269.0**
Equals: Disposable personal income	**11,034.9**	**11,379.9**	**11,191.2**	**11,203.6**	**11,252.1**	**11,335.0**	**11,381.0**	**11,388.0**	**11,388.2**	**11,436.4**	**11,427.3**	**11,480.4**	**11,511.8**	**11,564.4**	**11,656.4**	**11,692.4**
Less: Personal outlays	**10,379.6**	**10,720.7**	**10,554.0**	**10,602.9**	**10,654.6**	**10,652.6**	**10,670.4**	**10,668.1**	**10,696.2**	**10,743.2**	**10,769.6**	**10,844.3**	**10,876.6**	**10,915.7**	**10,945.9**	**11,015.7**
Personal consumption expenditures	10,001.3	10,349.1	10,182.8	10,229.9	10,279.7	10,275.2	10,292.1	10,288.8	10,322.1	10,373.2	10,403.6	10,477.5	10,511.4	10,552.1	10,581.6	10,650.7
Goods	3,230.7	3,425.7	3,346.8	3,375.3	3,417.9	3,396.4	3,374.8	3,361.2	3,384.0	3,421.8	3,453.0	3,512.8	3,520.9	3,543.1	3,571.2	3,624.4
Durable goods	1,026.5	1,089.4	1,041.0	1,052.2	1,089.0	1,078.1	1,074.6	1,069.5	1,081.2	1,081.8	1,100.5	1,136.5	1,129.7	1,138.3	1,141.8	1,160.5
Nondurable goods	2,204.2	2,336.3	2,305.8	2,323.1	2,328.9	2,318.3	2,300.1	2,291.7	2,302.7	2,340.0	2,352.5	2,376.3	2,391.2	2,404.8	2,429.4	2,463.9
Services	6,770.6	6,923.4	6,836.1	6,854.6	6,861.8	6,878.8	6,917.3	6,927.6	6,938.1	6,951.4	6,950.6	6,964.7	6,990.5	7,009.0	7,010.4	7,026.3
Personal interest payments [1]	216.8	198.9	202.5	203.8	205.2	205.6	206.0	206.5	201.8	197.1	192.5	190.6	188.6	186.7	187.1	187.6
Personal current transfer payments	161.4	172.7	168.7	169.2	169.7	171.7	172.3	172.8	172.3	172.9	173.5	176.3	176.6	176.9	177.2	177.4
To government	95.0	100.8	97.9	98.5	99.0	99.5	100.1	100.6	101.2	101.8	102.4	102.7	103.0	103.3	103.6	103.9
To the rest of the world (net)	66.5	71.9	70.7	70.7	70.7	72.2	72.2	72.2	71.1	71.1	71.1	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
Equals: Personal saving	**655.3**	**659.2**	**637.2**	**600.6**	**597.4**	**682.4**	**710.6**	**719.8**	**692.0**	**693.2**	**657.7**	**636.1**	**635.2**	**648.7**	**710.5**	**676.7**
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	**5.9**	**5.8**	**5.7**	**5.4**	**5.3**	**6.0**	**6.2**	**6.3**	**6.1**	**6.1**	**5.8**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.6**	**6.1**	**5.8**
Addenda:																
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts: Billions of chained (2005) dollars	9,191.1	9,224.8	9,110.5	9,111.8	9,112.9	9,188.9	9,240.2	9,250.8	9,249.9	9,252.5	9,253.9	9,288.2	9,306.0	9,332.0	9,433.4	9,428.9
Disposable personal income: Billions of chained (2005) dollars [2]	10,099.8	10,241.4	10,099.3	10,106.5	10,134.3	10,211.9	10,262.4	10,281.6	10,263.4	10,290.6	10,275.9	10,302.8	10,323.8	10,344.8	10,393.5	10,384.2
Per capita:																
Current dollars	35,888	36,697	36,226	36,244	36,378	36,622	36,746	36,742	36,714	36,839	36,780	36,923	36,998	37,143	37,418	37,511
Chained (2005 dollars)	32,847	33,025	32,691	32,695	32,764	32,994	33,135	33,172	33,088	33,149	33,074	33,136	33,180	33,226	33,364	33,314
Population (midperiod, thousands) [3]	307,483	310,106	308,930	309,119	309,312	309,509	309,718	309,946	310,185	310,439	310,691	310,927	311,149	311,345	311,521	311,706
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars	9,153.9	9,313.6	9,189.3	9,228.2	9,258.6	9,257.2	9,280.5	9,289.3	9,302.6	9,333.9	9,355.4	9,402.8	9,426.6	9,439.3	9,435.1	9,459.0
Goods	3,117.4	3,250.4	3,159.9	3,193.0	3,233.3	3,223.7	3,221.8	3,222.3	3,231.9	3,254.3	3,279.4	3,323.5	3,330.0	3,331.7	3,332.4	3,356.5
Durable goods	1,094.6	1,178.3	1,116.5	1,131.0	1,169.2	1,159.1	1,158.2	1,156.2	1,172.0	1,172.2	1,193.6	1,235.4	1,231.2	1,244.9	1,247.9	1,265.6
Nondurable goods	2,017.4	2,072.6	2,038.7	2,057.7	2,064.0	2,063.4	2,062.3	2,064.4	2,060.4	2,081.2	2,087.1	2,094.2	2,103.6	2,094.3	2,092.5	2,100.9
Services	6,032.7	6,064.7	6,027.4	6,034.6	6,026.7	6,034.4	6,058.9	6,066.9	6,071.0	6,080.9	6,078.7	6,084.1	6,101.3	6,112.1	6,107.4	6,108.2
Implicit price deflator, 2005=100	109.260	111.120	110.812	110.855	111.029	110.997	110.900	110.760	110.959	111.135	111.205	111.429	111.507	111.789	112.151	112.598
Percent change from preceding period:																
Personal income, current dollars	**–1.7**	**3.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**1.2**	**0.3**
Disposable personal income:																
Current dollars	0.7	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.4	–0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.3
Chained (2005) dollars	0.6	1.4	–0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	–0.2	0.3	–0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	–0.1
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Current dollars	–1.0	3.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7
Chained (2005) dollars	–1.2	1.7	–0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3

p Preliminary
r Revised
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
1. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.
3. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institutionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue and from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2010 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,762.5	2,764.0	2,780.5	7.2	6.3	18.348	17.972	18.340	18.320	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,830.9	2,836.6	2,850.6	2.5	2.6	18.604	18.220	18.596	18.577	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,896.9	2,904.6	2,918.6	2.3	2.4	18.814	18.412	18.805	18.786	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,072.4	3,064.9	3,096.8	6.1	5.5	19.071	18.654	19.062	19.044	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,206.7	3,202.6	3,232.8	4.4	4.5	19.273	18.871	19.265	19.248	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,392.3	3,393.7	3,420.4	5.8	6.0	19.572	19.175	19.563	19.546	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,610.1	3,590.7	3,639.5	6.4	5.8	19.928	19.507	19.919	19.903	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,845.3	3,806.6	3,873.1	6.5	6.0	20.493	20.054	20.484	20.469	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,942.5	3,923.3	3,971.1	2.5	3.1	21.124	20.637	21.115	21.098	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,133.4	4,119.4	4,164.1	4.8	5.0	22.022	21.508	22.012	21.996	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,261.8	4,248.6	4,291.6	3.1	3.1	23.110	22.563	23.099	23.081	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,269.9	4,287.9	4,299.4	0.2	0.9	24.328	23.778	24.317	24.299	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,413.3	4,407.4	4,446.0	3.4	2.8	25.545	25.000	25.533	25.515	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,647.7	4,640.6	4,682.9	5.3	5.3	26.647	26.112	26.634	26.617	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,917.0	4,888.2	4,964.5	5.8	5.3	28.124	27.623	28.112	28.097	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,889.9	4,874.1	4,944.0	–0.6	–0.3	30.669	30.459	30.664	30.643	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,879.5	4,926.3	4,921.4	–0.2	1.1	33.577	33.300	33.563	33.541	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,141.3	5,120.2	5,191.2	5.4	3.9	35.505	35.208	35.489	35.472	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,377.7	5,344.9	5,433.7	4.6	4.4	37.764	37.586	37.751	37.735	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,677.6	5,639.7	5,733.2	5.6	5.5	40.413	40.252	40.400	40.385	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,855.0	5,841.2	5,930.2	3.1	3.6	43.773	43.797	43.761	43.745	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,839.0	5,878.7	5,913.4	–0.3	0.6	47.776	48.408	47.751	47.728	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,987.2	5,959.5	6,052.5	2.5	1.4	52.281	52.864	52.225	52.206	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,870.9	5,923.3	5,939.1	–1.9	–0.6	55.467	55.859	55.412	55.391	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,136.2	6,172.9	6,202.3	4.5	4.2	57.655	57.817	57.603	57.586	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,577.1	6,495.6	6,639.8	7.2	5.2	59.823	59.854	59.766	59.749	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,849.3	6,838.9	6,893.9	4.1	5.3	61.633	61.553	61.576	61.562	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,086.5	7,098.7	7,116.5	3.5	3.8	63.003	62.948	62.937	62.920	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,313.3	7,296.2	7,342.2	3.2	2.8	64.763	64.923	64.764	64.749	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,613.9	7,607.8	7,650.4	4.1	4.3	66.990	67.159	66.988	66.974	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,885.9	7,867.5	7,924.0	3.6	3.4	69.520	69.706	69.518	69.511	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,033.9	8,032.7	8,081.8	1.9	2.1	72.213	72.540	72.201	72.199	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,015.1	8,034.8	8,055.6	–0.2	0.0	74.762	74.917	74.760	74.755	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,287.1	8,284.3	8,326.4	3.4	3.1	76.537	76.724	76.533	76.521	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,523.4	8,515.3	8,563.2	2.9	2.8	78.222	78.339	78.224	78.224	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,870.7	8,809.2	8,900.5	4.1	3.5	79.867	79.962	79.872	79.874	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,093.7	9,073.2	9,129.4	2.5	3.0	81.533	81.674	81.536	81.542	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,433.9	9,412.5	9,471.1	3.7	3.7	83.083	83.150	83.088	83.096	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,854.3	9,782.6	9,881.8	4.5	3.9	84.554	84.397	84.555	84.558	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,283.5	10,217.1	10,304.0	4.4	4.4	85.507	84.962	85.511	85.509	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,779.8	10,715.7	10,812.1	4.8	4.9	86.766	86.304	86.768	86.766	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,226.0	11,167.5	11,268.8	4.1	4.2	88.648	88.463	88.647	88.645	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,347.2	11,391.7	11,404.6	1.1	2.0	90.654	90.123	90.650	90.648	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,553.0	11,543.5	11,606.9	1.8	1.3	92.113	91.422	92.118	92.113	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,840.7	11,824.8	11,914.2	2.5	2.4	94.099	93.550	94.100	94.096	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2004	12,263.8	12,198.2	12,358.5	3.6	3.2	96.769	96.400	96.770	96.767	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,638.4	12,588.4	12,735.5	3.1	3.2	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,976.2	12,917.1	13,046.1	2.7	2.6	103.263	103.380	103.257	103.260	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2007	13,228.9	13,200.0	13,344.4	1.9	2.2	106.301	106.428	106.296	106.300	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,228.8	13,268.1	13,388.7	0.0	0.5	108.598	109.813	108.619	108.626	2.2	3.2	2.2	2.2
2009	12,880.6	12,992.8	13,014.7	–2.6	–2.1	109.618	109.614	109.615	109.609	0.9	–0.2	0.9	0.9
2010	13,248.2	13,176.7	13,419.0	2.9	1.4	110.668	111.084	110.659	110.654	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I	2,710.3	2,714.7	2,727.5	8.3	8.5	18.267	17.892	18.281	18.261	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
II	2,778.8	2,761.5	2,795.9	10.5	7.1	18.309	17.936	18.299	18.279	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
III	2,775.5	2,795.1	2,793.8	–0.5	5.0	18.369	17.992	18.350	18.331	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
IV	2,785.2	2,784.6	2,804.6	1.4	–1.5	18.446	18.066	18.427	18.408	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960: I	2,847.7	2,815.0	2,866.4	9.3	4.4	18.483	18.100	18.505	18.486	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
II	2,834.4	2,841.9	2,853.5	–1.9	3.9	18.561	18.177	18.564	18.544	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
III	2,839.0	2,837.9	2,858.9	0.7	–0.5	18.646	18.261	18.632	18.613	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	2,802.6	2,851.8	2,823.6	–5.0	2.0	18.726	18.341	18.684	18.665	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961: I	2,819.3	2,854.0	2,841.4	2.4	0.3	18.750	18.361	18.727	18.707	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
II	2,872.0	2,884.6	2,893.1	7.7	4.4	18.786	18.383	18.769	18.749	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
III	2,918.4	2,906.9	2,939.9	6.6	3.1	18.835	18.432	18.827	18.808	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
IV	2,977.8	2,973.0	2,999.8	8.4	9.4	18.884	18.473	18.892	18.874	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I	3,031.2	3,009.2	3,053.1	7.4	5.0	18.992	18.569	19.004	18.985	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
II	3,064.7	3,060.5	3,088.6	4.5	7.0	19.040	18.627	19.030	19.012	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6
III	3,093.0	3,084.3	3,117.2	3.7	3.1	19.091	18.675	19.076	19.058	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV	3,100.6	3,105.6	3,128.1	1.0	2.8	19.159	18.744	19.136	19.119	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I	3,141.1	3,126.2	3,167.4	5.3	2.7	19.213	18.803	19.180	19.163	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
II	3,180.4	3,179.2	3,205.9	5.1	7.0	19.232	18.827	19.217	19.200	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
III	3,240.3	3,235.7	3,266.2	7.7	7.3	19.266	18.868	19.255	19.238	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
IV	3,265.0	3,269.3	3,291.7	3.1	4.2	19.382	18.986	19.402	19.385	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964: I	3,338.2	3,340.8	3,367.2	9.3	9.0	19.452	19.060	19.460	19.443	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
II	3,376.6	3,380.5	3,404.5	4.7	4.8	19.518	19.129	19.512	19.496	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
III	3,422.5	3,422.4	3,451.2	5.5	5.1	19.614	19.216	19.590	19.573	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
IV	3,432.0	3,431.3	3,458.8	1.1	1.0	19.704	19.296	19.686	19.669	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I	3,516.3	3,485.5	3,546.6	10.2	6.5	19.788	19.364	19.785	19.769	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
II	3,564.0	3,548.5	3,595.2	5.5	7.4	19.876	19.450	19.870	19.854	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
III	3,636.3	3,615.2	3,665.5	8.4	7.7	19.963	19.541	19.943	19.927	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	3,724.0	3,713.4	3,750.8	10.0	11.3	20.086	19.675	20.071	20.055	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I	3,815.4	3,775.3	3,843.1	10.2	6.8	20.209	19.784	20.201	20.186	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6
II	3,828.1	3,792.4	3,855.9	1.3	1.8	20.401	19.973	20.374	20.358	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5
III	3,853.3	3,824.0	3,880.5	2.7	3.4	20.591	20.146	20.584	20.568	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
IV	3,884.5	3,834.8	3,912.8	3.3	1.1	20.772	20.312	20.773	20.757	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I	3,918.7	3,873.6	3,946.7	3.6	4.1	20.874	20.393	20.868	20.852	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
II	3,919.6	3,915.0	3,946.8	0.1	4.3	21.002	20.518	20.980	20.963	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1
III	3,950.8	3,934.9	3,980.8	3.2	2.0	21.194	20.708	21.185	21.169	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
IV	3,981.0	3,969.8	4,010.1	3.1	3.6	21.426	20.930	21.419	21.403	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I	4,063.0	4,052.9	4,092.9	8.5	8.7	21.658	21.156	21.653	21.638	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
II	4,132.0	4,093.6	4,162.5	7.0	4.1	21.900	21.377	21.880	21.864	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
III	4,160.3	4,152.2	4,191.6	2.8	5.9	22.111	21.600	22.096	22.080	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
IV	4,178.3	4,178.6	4,209.4	1.7	2.6	22.418	21.900	22.407	22.390	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I	4,244.1	4,221.8	4,275.4	6.5	4.2	22.644	22.109	22.640	22.623	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
II	4,256.5	4,242.6	4,286.6	1.2	2.0	22.946	22.407	22.932	22.914	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
III	4,283.4	4,264.6	4,312.3	2.6	2.1	23.279	22.724	23.260	23.242	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
IV	4,263.3	4,265.4	4,292.1	–1.9	0.1	23.571	23.012	23.561	23.542	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I	4,256.6	4,277.0	4,286.2	–0.6	1.1	23.898	23.346	23.895	23.877	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
II	4,264.3	4,268.7	4,294.9	0.7	–0.8	24.241	23.670	24.226	24.208	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
III	4,302.3	4,307.0	4,332.4	3.6	3.6	24.432	23.892	24.417	24.399	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
IV	4,256.6	4,299.0	4,284.3	–4.2	–0.7	24.742	24.204	24.730	24.712	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971: I	4,374.0	4,352.2	4,406.6	11.5	5.0	25.115	24.563	25.104	25.086	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
II	4,398.8	4,382.3	4,433.2	2.3	2.8	25.451	24.894	25.433	25.416	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4
III	4,433.9	4,420.9	4,465.1	3.2	3.6	25.705	25.166	25.689	25.673	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1
IV	4,446.3	4,474.2	4,479.1	1.1	4.9	25.909	25.378	25.896	25.878	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972: I	4,525.8	4,536.3	4,560.0	7.3	5.7	26.333	25.775	26.297	26.279	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
II	4,633.1	4,611.6	4,666.8	9.8	6.8	26.486	25.952	26.452	26.435	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
III	4,677.5	4,653.2	4,714.0	3.9	3.7	26.728	26.207	26.708	26.691	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
IV	4,754.5	4,761.4	4,790.8	6.8	9.6	27.041	26.514	27.060	27.044	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I	4,876.2	4,865.8	4,917.9	10.6	9.1	27.394	26.862	27.380	27.365	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
II	4,932.6	4,889.7	4,977.0	4.7	2.0	27.851	27.368	27.804	27.789	6.8	7.8	6.3	6.3
III	4,906.3	4,895.7	4,957.9	–2.1	0.5	28.383	27.872	28.346	28.330	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
IV	4,953.1	4,901.4	5,005.1	3.9	0.5	28.869	28.391	28.907	28.893	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I	4,909.6	4,895.4	4,970.5	–3.5	–0.5	29.465	29.145	29.463	29.445	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
II	4,922.2	4,900.8	4,979.8	1.0	0.4	30.125	29.981	30.166	30.146	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
III	4,873.5	4,885.7	4,926.0	–3.9	–1.2	31.063	30.903	31.059	31.038	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.4
IV	4,854.3	4,814.7	4,899.7	–1.6	–5.7	32.022	31.806	31.987	31.964	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975: I	4,795.3	4,852.4	4,833.4	–4.8	3.2	32.760	32.501	32.729	32.706	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
II	4,831.9	4,902.1	4,870.4	3.1	4.2	33.237	32.991	33.216	33.193	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
III	4,913.3	4,946.2	4,954.8	6.9	3.6	33.857	33.563	33.835	33.814	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
IV	4,977.5	5,004.6	5,026.9	5.3	4.8	34.454	34.144	34.433	34.413	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3
1976: I	5,090.7	5,073.8	5,138.6	9.4	5.6	34.841	34.531	34.807	34.789	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
II	5,128.9	5,090.9	5,178.8	3.0	1.4	35.208	34.905	35.178	35.160	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
III	5,154.1	5,122.4	5,204.4	2.0	2.5	35.680	35.407	35.655	35.639	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
IV	5,191.5	5,194.0	5,243.0	2.9	5.7	36.291	35.989	36.300	36.284	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1977: I	5,251.8	5,242.7	5,310.6	4.7	3.8	36.901	36.668	36.911	36.894	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
II	5,356.1	5,327.0	5,413.8	8.2	6.6	37.491	37.295	37.438	37.423	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9
III	5,451.9	5,383.0	5,509.0	7.3	4.3	38.009	37.864	37.894	37.881	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
IV	5,450.8	5,426.9	5,501.5	–0.1	3.3	38.652	38.517	38.725	38.709	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978: I	5,469.4	5,433.8	5,528.1	1.4	0.5	39.290	39.145	39.292	39.275	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
II	5,684.6	5,649.4	5,733.5	16.7	16.8	40.048	39.900	40.016	40.001	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
III	5,740.3	5,701.2	5,793.7	4.0	3.7	40.741	40.592	40.681	40.667	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
IV	5,816.2	5,774.5	5,877.5	5.4	5.2	41.571	41.369	41.540	41.525	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I	5,825.9	5,792.7	5,888.8	0.7	1.3	42.334	42.169	42.282	42.267	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
II	5,831.4	5,792.4	5,901.8	0.4	0.0	43.364	43.244	43.325	43.307	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
III	5,873.3	5,876.4	5,957.3	2.9	5.9	44.260	44.345	44.263	44.245	8.5	10.6	8.9	8.9
IV	5,889.5	5,903.2	5,972.9	1.1	1.8	45.136	45.429	45.155	45.136	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980: I	5,908.5	5,914.7	5,993.4	1.3	0.8	46.126	46.678	46.105	46.085	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
II	5,787.4	5,798.8	5,865.8	–7.9	–7.6	47.156	47.827	47.137	47.117	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
III	5,776.6	5,874.4	5,850.6	–0.7	5.3	48.232	48.914	48.215	48.194	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
IV	5,883.5	5,926.8	5,943.7	7.6	3.6	49.591	50.211	49.551	49.529	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981: I	6,005.7	5,956.0	6,069.9	8.6	2.0	50.894	51.534	50.808	50.788	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
II	5,957.8	5,967.8	6,018.3	–3.2	0.8	51.802	52.460	51.769	51.747	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
III	6,030.2	5,974.8	6,094.4	4.9	0.5	52.754	53.271	52.685	52.666	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
IV	5,955.1	5,939.5	6,027.2	–4.9	–2.3	53.674	54.193	53.646	53.628	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I	5,857.3	5,922.8	5,925.6	–6.4	–1.1	54.430	54.906	54.375	54.356	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
II	5,889.1	5,920.3	5,965.7	2.2	–0.2	55.105	55.494	55.033	55.013	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
III	5,866.4	5,881.5	5,931.4	–1.5	–2.6	55.870	56.231	55.816	55.795	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
IV	5,871.0	5,968.6	5,933.6	0.3	6.1	56.463	56.806	56.422	56.401	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I	5,944.0	6,031.7	6,005.9	5.1	4.3	56.946	57.157	56.880	56.861	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
II	6,077.6	6,117.1	6,143.5	9.3	5.8	57.362	57.550	57.296	57.280	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
III	6,197.5	6,230.5	6,264.6	8.1	7.6	57.947	58.113	57.880	57.864	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
IV	6,325.6	6,312.4	6,395.3	8.5	5.4	58.366	58.447	58.305	58.290	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984: I	6,448.3	6,354.6	6,512.8	8.0	2.7	59.091	59.172	59.045	59.029	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
II	6,559.6	6,471.1	6,624.4	7.1	7.5	59.624	59.699	59.551	59.535	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
III	6,623.3	6,530.8	6,687.5	3.9	3.7	60.111	60.113	60.029	60.012	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
IV	6,677.3	6,626.0	6,734.4	3.3	6.0	60.466	60.431	60.413	60.394	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I	6,740.3	6,738.3	6,785.7	3.8	7.0	61.157	61.009	61.083	61.062	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
II	6,797.3	6,789.6	6,845.8	3.4	3.1	61.471	61.356	61.431	61.415	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
III	6,903.5	6,899.9	6,943.5	6.4	6.7	61.763	61.679	61.683	61.677	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
IV	6,955.9	6,928.1	7,000.5	3.1	1.6	62.142	62.169	62.087	62.078	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I	7,022.8	6,999.4	7,061.9	3.9	4.2	62.457	62.511	62.403	62.391	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
II	7,051.0	7,052.2	7,079.0	1.6	3.0	62.769	62.637	62.732	62.716	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
III	7,119.0	7,151.4	7,150.4	3.9	5.8	63.165	63.081	63.089	63.071	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
IV	7,153.4	7,192.0	7,174.6	1.9	2.3	63.622	63.562	63.513	63.491	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
1987: I	7,193.0	7,172.8	7,217.0	2.2	–1.1	64.122	64.191	64.105	64.088	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
II	7,269.5	7,268.4	7,299.6	4.3	5.4	64.482	64.645	64.471	64.458	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
III	7,332.6	7,355.2	7,361.9	3.5	4.9	64.990	65.191	64.977	64.964	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
IV	7,458.0	7,388.3	7,490.1	7.0	1.8	65.456	65.668	65.475	65.460	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988: I	7,496.6	7,497.5	7,536.7	2.1	6.0	65.982	66.220	66.012	65.997	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
II	7,592.9	7,587.9	7,629.6	5.2	4.9	66.618	66.854	66.632	66.617	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
III	7,632.1	7,624.0	7,665.1	2.1	1.9	67.408	67.479	67.384	67.368	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
IV	7,734.0	7,721.9	7,770.3	5.5	5.2	67.952	68.081	67.895	67.883	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I	7,806.6	7,759.2	7,842.3	3.8	1.9	68.662	68.835	68.664	68.652	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
II	7,865.0	7,834.5	7,899.3	3.0	3.9	69.346	69.581	69.340	69.331	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
III	7,927.4	7,933.2	7,964.5	3.2	5.1	69.816	69.958	69.795	69.790	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
IV	7,944.7	7,943.1	7,990.1	0.9	0.5	70.256	70.451	70.257	70.254	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990: I	8,027.7	8,029.3	8,070.3	4.2	4.4	71.109	71.405	71.106	71.103	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
II	8,059.6	8,032.8	8,103.5	1.6	0.2	71.936	72.070	71.931	71.926	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
III	8,059.5	8,048.6	8,096.5	0.0	0.8	72.604	72.884	72.593	72.589	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
IV	7,988.9	8,020.0	8,057.0	–3.5	–1.4	73.202	73.801	73.176	73.177	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991: I	7,950.2	7,988.0	8,001.5	–1.9	–1.6	73.985	74.308	73.963	73.962	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
II	8,003.8	8,045.4	8,040.2	2.7	2.9	74.503	74.644	74.490	74.487	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
III	8,037.5	8,056.5	8,069.5	1.7	0.6	75.067	75.135	75.069	75.063	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
IV	8,069.0	8,049.1	8,111.2	1.6	–0.4	75.492	75.579	75.505	75.498	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
1992: I	8,157.6	8,173.5	8,199.3	4.5	6.3	75.919	76.051	75.889	75.878	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
II	8,244.3	8,232.0	8,285.3	4.3	2.9	76.371	76.525	76.358	76.346	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
III	8,329.4	8,322.5	8,366.1	4.2	4.5	76.710	76.967	76.713	76.700	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
IV	8,417.0	8,409.1	8,455.0	4.3	4.2	77.146	77.353	77.149	77.138	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3
1993: I	8,432.5	8,403.6	8,480.0	0.7	–0.3	77.620	77.773	77.610	77.607	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
II	8,486.4	8,474.1	8,525.2	2.6	3.4	78.042	78.204	78.039	78.039	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
III	8,531.1	8,540.5	8,577.4	2.1	3.2	78.409	78.502	78.399	78.402	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9
IV	8,643.8	8,642.8	8,670.4	5.4	4.9	78.816	78.876	78.829	78.834	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

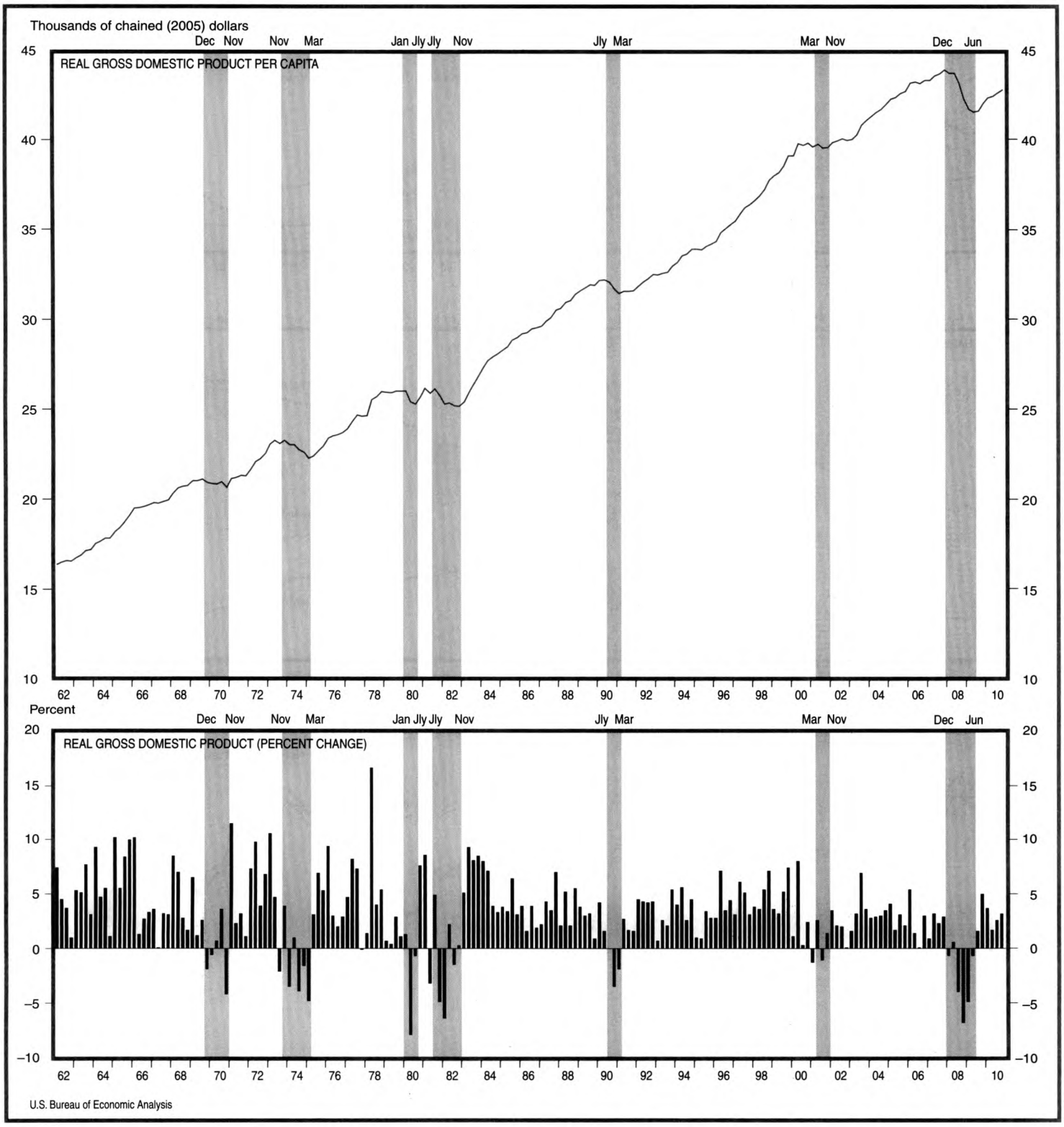
Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1994: I	8,727.9	8,689.0	8,763.3	4.0	2.2	79.250	79.264	79.244	79.247	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
II	8,847.3	8,762.2	8,877.5	5.6	3.4	79.633	79.694	79.621	79.625	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
III	8,904.3	8,857.2	8,931.5	2.6	4.4	80.080	80.245	80.094	80.096	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
IV	9,003.2	8,928.4	9,029.7	4.5	3.3	80.503	80.646	80.507	80.510	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995: I	9,025.3	8,966.4	9,063.8	1.0	1.7	80.985	81.110	80.969	80.973	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
II	9,044.7	9,019.4	9,086.4	0.9	2.4	81.346	81.539	81.328	81.334	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
III	9,120.7	9,126.8	9,145.0	3.4	4.9	81.691	81.840	81.710	81.717	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
IV	9,184.3	9,180.1	9,222.5	2.8	2.4	82.110	82.208	82.125	82.132	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I	9,247.2	9,259.4	9,292.9	2.8	3.5	82.554	82.642	82.600	82.608	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
II	9,407.1	9,392.1	9,442.1	7.1	5.9	82.859	82.920	82.916	82.925	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
III	9,488.9	9,433.0	9,520.0	3.5	1.8	83.269	83.287	83.179	83.186	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
IV	9,592.5	9,565.4	9,629.6	4.4	5.7	83.650	83.752	83.638	83.645	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
1997: I	9,666.2	9,632.6	9,693.2	3.1	2.8	84.075	84.118	84.179	84.184	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.6
II	9,809.6	9,709.3	9,845.8	6.1	3.2	84.450	84.273	84.375	84.378	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
III	9,932.7	9,862.5	9,959.7	5.1	6.5	84.686	84.463	84.669	84.673	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
IV	10,008.9	9,925.9	10,028.3	3.1	2.6	85.007	84.735	84.982	84.982	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
1998: I	10,103.4	9,988.3	10,133.3	3.8	2.5	85.134	84.689	85.125	85.125	0.6	–0.2	0.7	0.7
II	10,194.3	10,157.1	10,221.2	3.6	6.9	85.344	84.810	85.329	85.327	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0
III	10,328.8	10,274.3	10,340.3	5.4	4.7	85.663	85.054	85.656	85.653	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
IV	10,507.6	10,448.5	10,521.2	7.1	7.0	85.888	85.297	85.914	85.913	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
1999: I	10,601.2	10,517.3	10,628.0	3.6	2.7	86.252	85.634	86.298	86.295	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
II	10,684.0	10,648.2	10,716.6	3.2	5.1	86.615	86.100	86.602	86.600	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
III	10,819.9	10,779.7	10,848.9	5.2	5.0	86.919	86.509	86.924	86.922	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	11,014.3	10,917.5	11,055.0	7.4	5.2	87.275	86.974	87.230	87.229	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4
2000: I	11,043.0	11,027.6	11,078.6	1.1	4.1	87.939	87.778	87.924	87.922	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.2
II	11,258.5	11,158.0	11,297.8	8.0	4.8	88.386	88.153	88.370	88.367	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0
III	11,267.9	11,206.4	11,302.4	0.3	1.7	88.908	88.716	88.903	88.901	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
IV	11,334.5	11,278.1	11,396.4	2.4	2.6	89.359	89.204	89.371	89.369	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
2001: I	11,297.2	11,335.1	11,343.3	–1.3	2.0	89.977	89.738	89.979	89.976	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7
II	11,371.3	11,385.2	11,426.4	2.6	1.8	90.603	90.142	90.590	90.587	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.7
III	11,340.1	11,373.8	11,369.9	–1.1	–0.4	90.891	90.274	90.874	90.873	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
IV	11,380.1	11,472.8	11,479.0	1.4	3.5	91.144	90.337	91.151	91.150	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.2
2002: I	11,477.9	11,496.4	11,534.0	3.5	0.8	91.469	90.642	91.469	91.466	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
II	11,538.8	11,528.9	11,575.1	2.1	1.1	91.873	91.223	91.881	91.875	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8
III	11,596.4	11,579.7	11,648.5	2.0	1.8	92.282	91.621	92.284	92.279	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
IV	11,598.8	11,569.1	11,669.9	0.1	–0.4	92.828	92.200	92.828	92.821	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2003: I	11,645.8	11,616.5	11,701.8	1.6	1.6	93.501	93.105	93.496	93.492	2.9	4.0	2.9	2.9
II	11,738.7	11,743.8	11,809.3	3.2	4.5	93.780	93.174	93.776	93.771	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2
III	11,935.5	11,933.4	12,005.6	6.9	6.6	94.304	93.712	94.304	94.300	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
IV	12,042.8	12,005.3	12,140.2	3.6	2.4	94.813	94.207	94.799	94.795	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
2004: I	12,127.6	12,076.2	12,243.7	2.8	2.4	95.624	95.151	95.626	95.623	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.5
II	12,213.8	12,136.3	12,303.0	2.9	2.0	96.441	96.002	96.435	96.433	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4
III	12,303.5	12,241.1	12,403.5	3.0	3.5	97.146	96.766	97.131	97.128	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
IV	12,410.3	12,339.2	12,483.7	3.5	3.2	97.864	97.681	97.862	97.860	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
2005: I	12,534.1	12,443.2	12,642.6	4.1	3.4	98.774	98.561	98.766	98.764	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
II	12,587.5	12,572.0	12,684.5	1.7	4.2	99.445	99.333	99.438	99.437	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.8
III	12,683.2	12,671.2	12,789.5	3.1	3.2	100.470	100.541	100.461	100.463	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.2
IV	12,748.7	12,667.2	12,825.6	2.1	–0.1	101.312	101.565	101.309	101.314	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4
2006: I	12,915.9	12,851.3	12,994.2	5.4	5.9	102.071	102.275	102.071	102.076	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
II	12,962.5	12,891.0	13,035.4	1.4	1.2	102.980	103.173	102.973	102.976	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
III	12,965.9	12,898.3	13,025.1	0.1	0.2	103.763	103.910	103.756	103.760	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
IV	13,060.7	13,027.8	13,129.5	3.0	4.1	104.237	104.162	104.218	104.217	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
2007: I	13,089.3	13,071.1	13,155.8	0.9	1.3	105.366	105.297	105.349	105.351	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
II	13,194.1	13,146.4	13,269.0	3.2	2.3	106.188	106.118	106.169	106.169	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
III	13,268.5	13,230.4	13,404.4	2.3	2.6	106.709	106.653	106.706	106.703	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
IV	13,363.5	13,352.2	13,548.5	2.9	3.7	106.940	107.644	106.943	106.949	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.9
2008: I	13,339.2	13,346.2	13,516.8	–0.7	–0.2	107.454	108.693	107.416	107.427	1.9	4.0	1.8	1.8
II	13,359.0	13,382.4	13,519.7	0.6	1.1	108.295	109.887	108.330	108.340	3.2	4.5	3.4	3.4
III	13,223.5	13,249.6	13,408.7	–4.0	–3.9	109.488	110.953	109.539	109.550	4.5	3.9	4.5	4.5
IV	12,993.7	13,094.1	13,109.5	–6.8	–4.6	109.154	109.720	109.216	109.213	–1.2	–4.4	–1.2	–1.2
2009: I	12,832.6	12,964.2	12,945.5	–4.9	–3.9	109.465	109.163	109.484	109.476	1.1	–2.0	1.0	1.0
II	12,810.0	12,971.4	12,929.4	–0.7	0.2	109.555	109.326	109.558	109.550	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
III	12,860.8	12,984.5	13,013.8	1.6	0.4	109.759	109.702	109.750	109.744	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
IV	13,019.0	13,051.1	13,170.1	5.0	2.1	109.693	110.265	109.665	109.664	–0.2	2.1	–0.3	–0.3
2010: I	13,138.8	13,085.5	13,313.0	3.7	1.1	109.959	110.838	109.952	109.950	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.0
II	13,194.9	13,114.7	13,372.7	1.7	0.9	110.485	110.852	110.488	110.479	1.9	0.1	2.0	1.9
III	13,278.5	13,145.3	13,449.3	2.6	0.9	111.060	111.034	111.045	111.036	2.1	0.7	2.0	2.0
IV	13,380.7	13,361.2	13,540.9	3.1	6.7	111.166	111.612	111.141	111.140	0.4	2.1	0.3	0.4

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

D. Charts

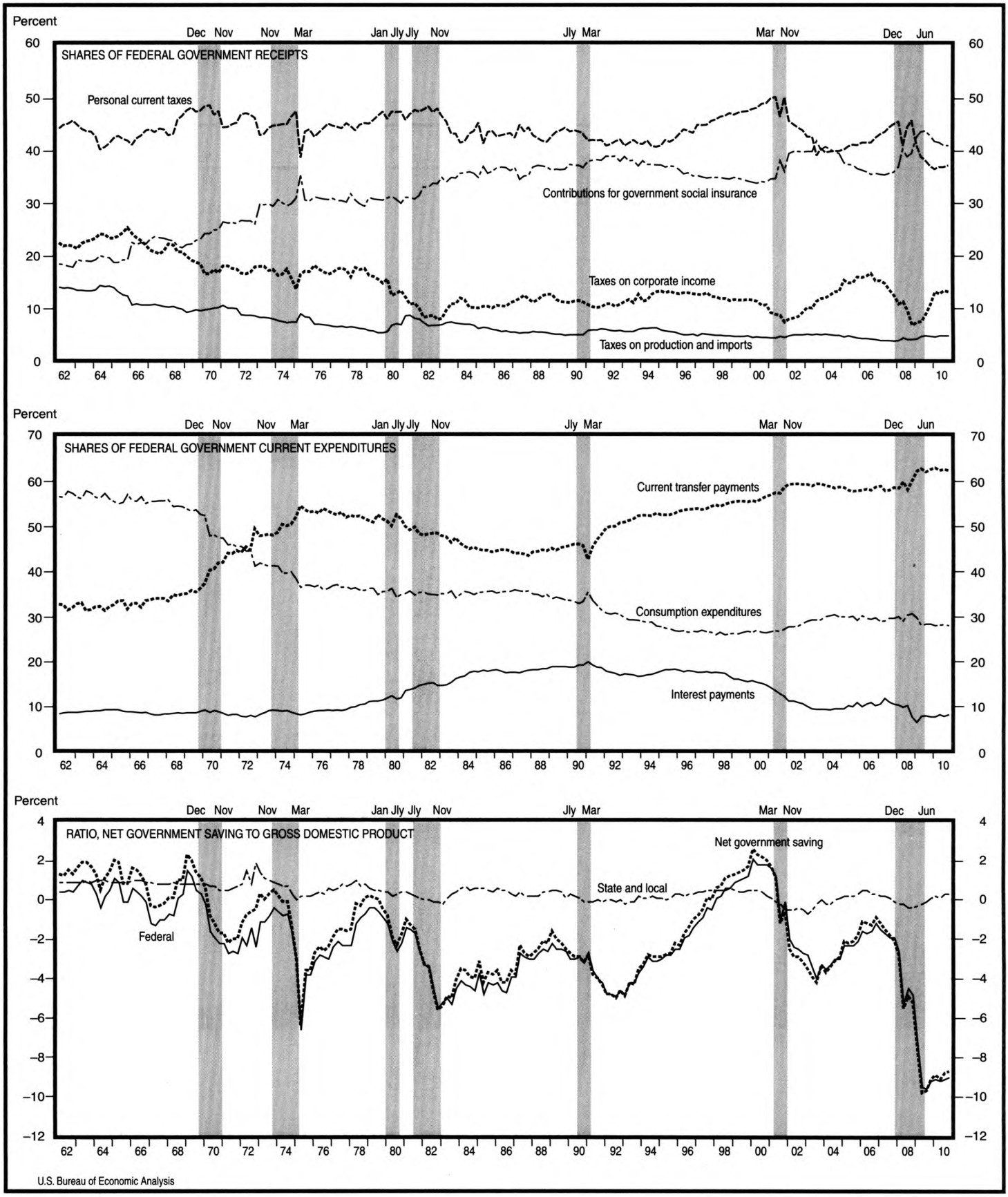
All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes. The shaded areas mark the beginning and end of recessions as determined by the Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



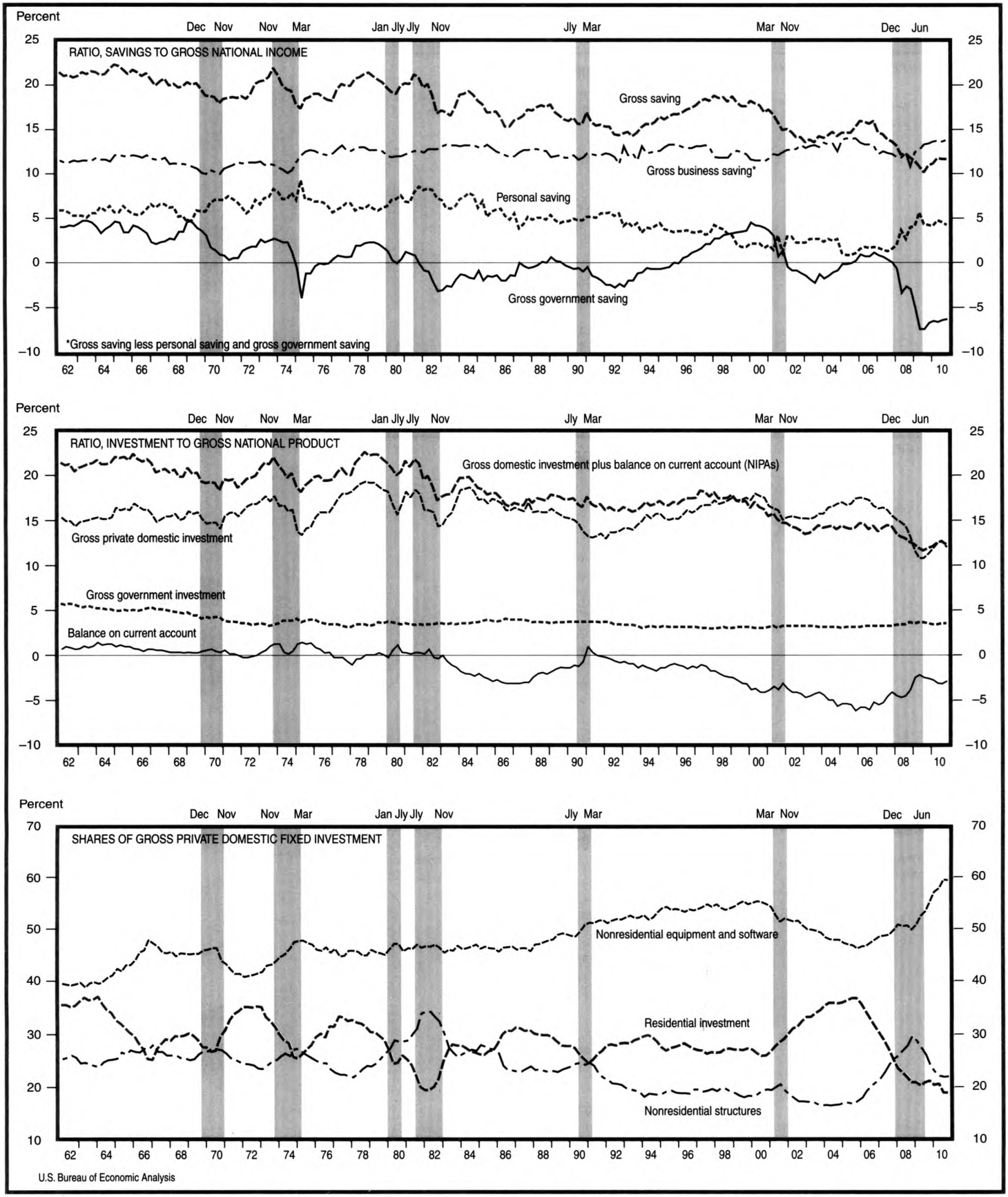
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



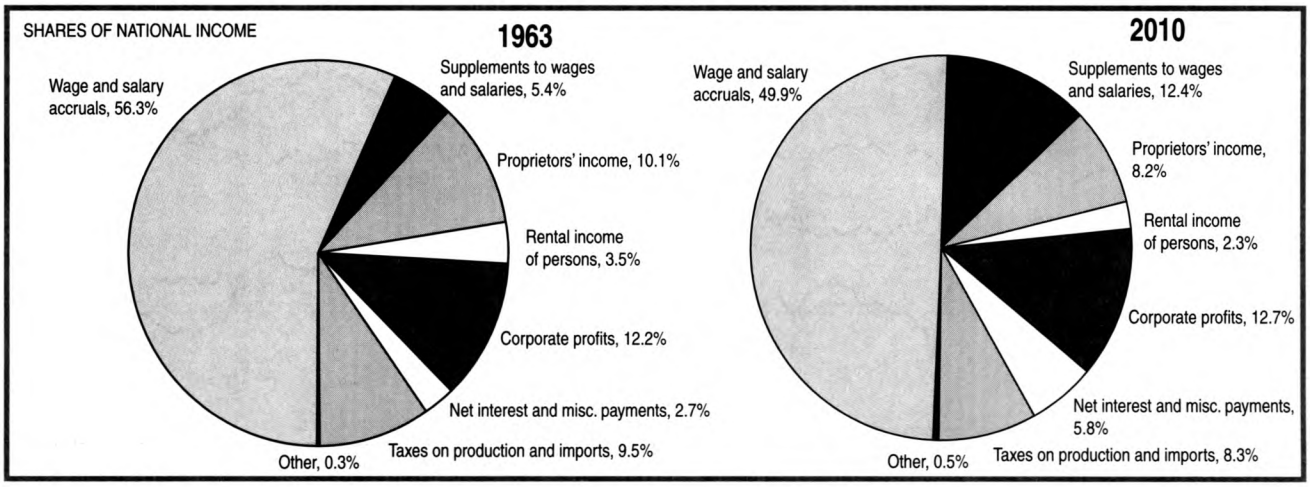
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

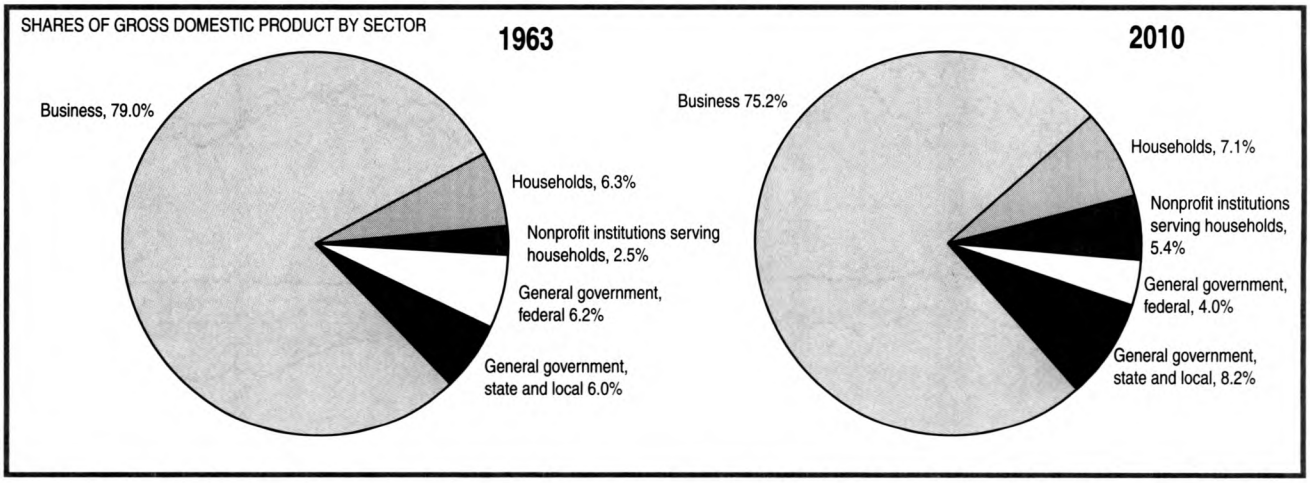
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

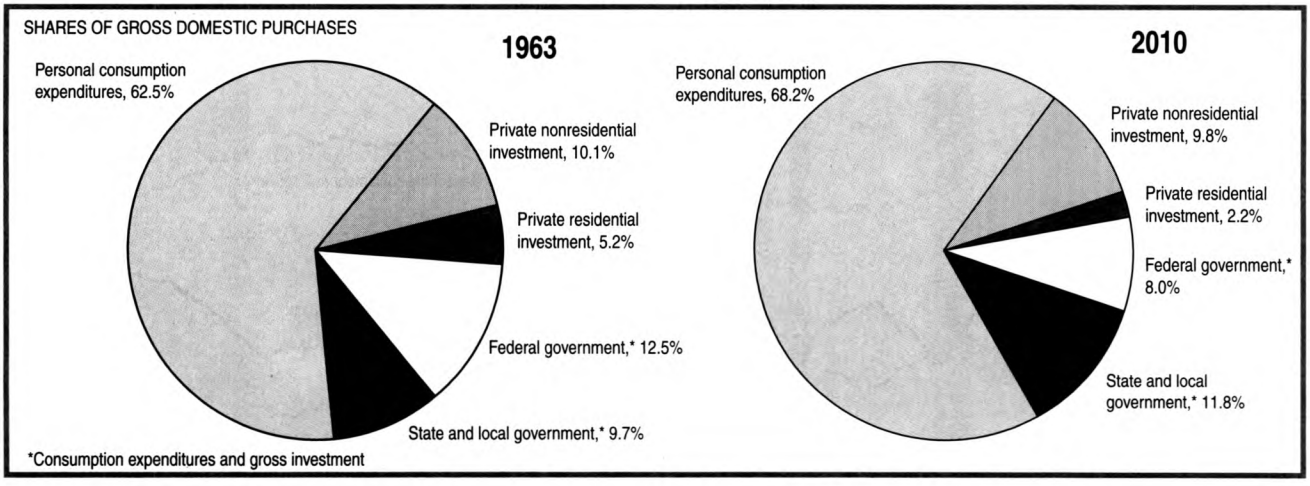


Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



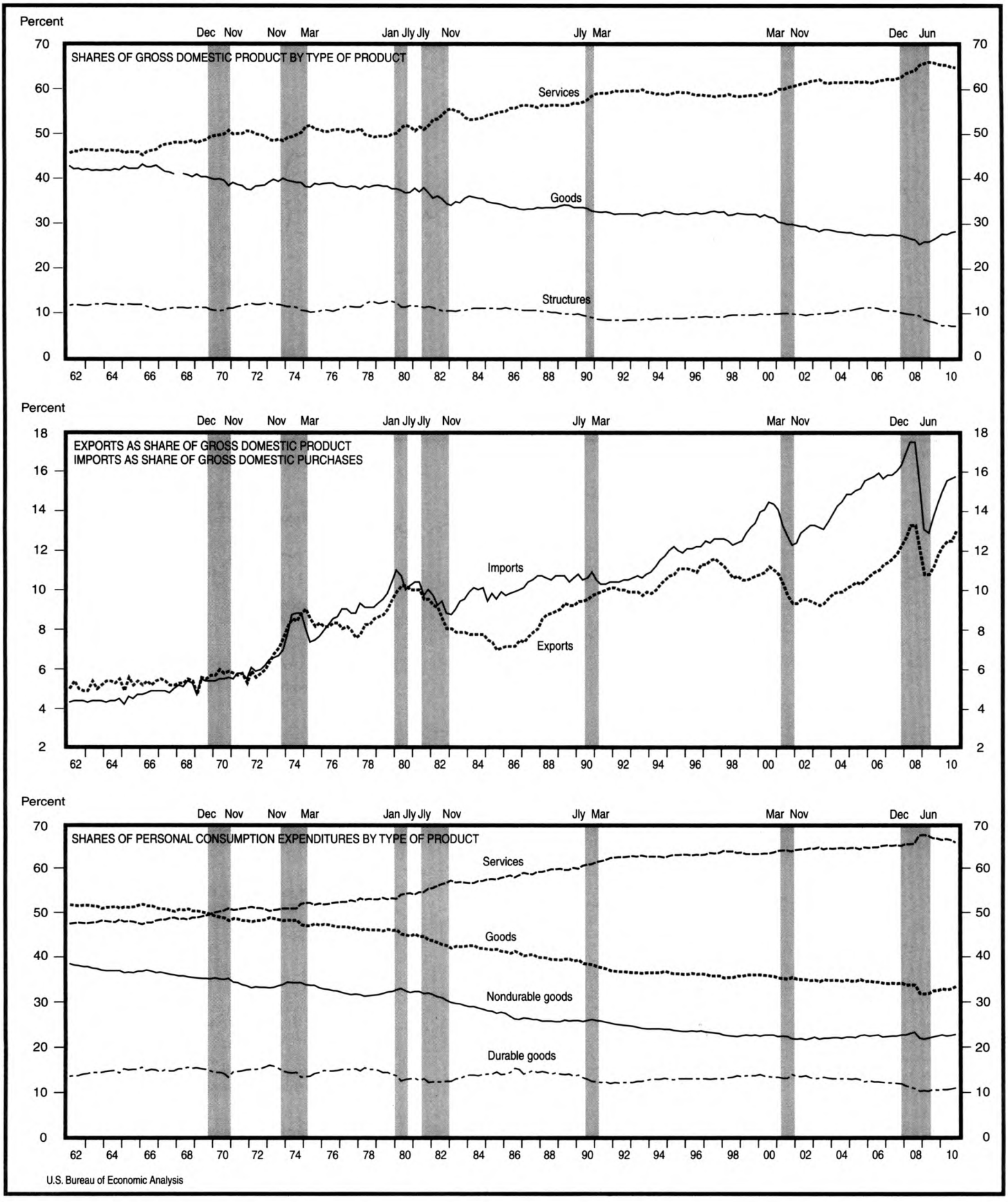




U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

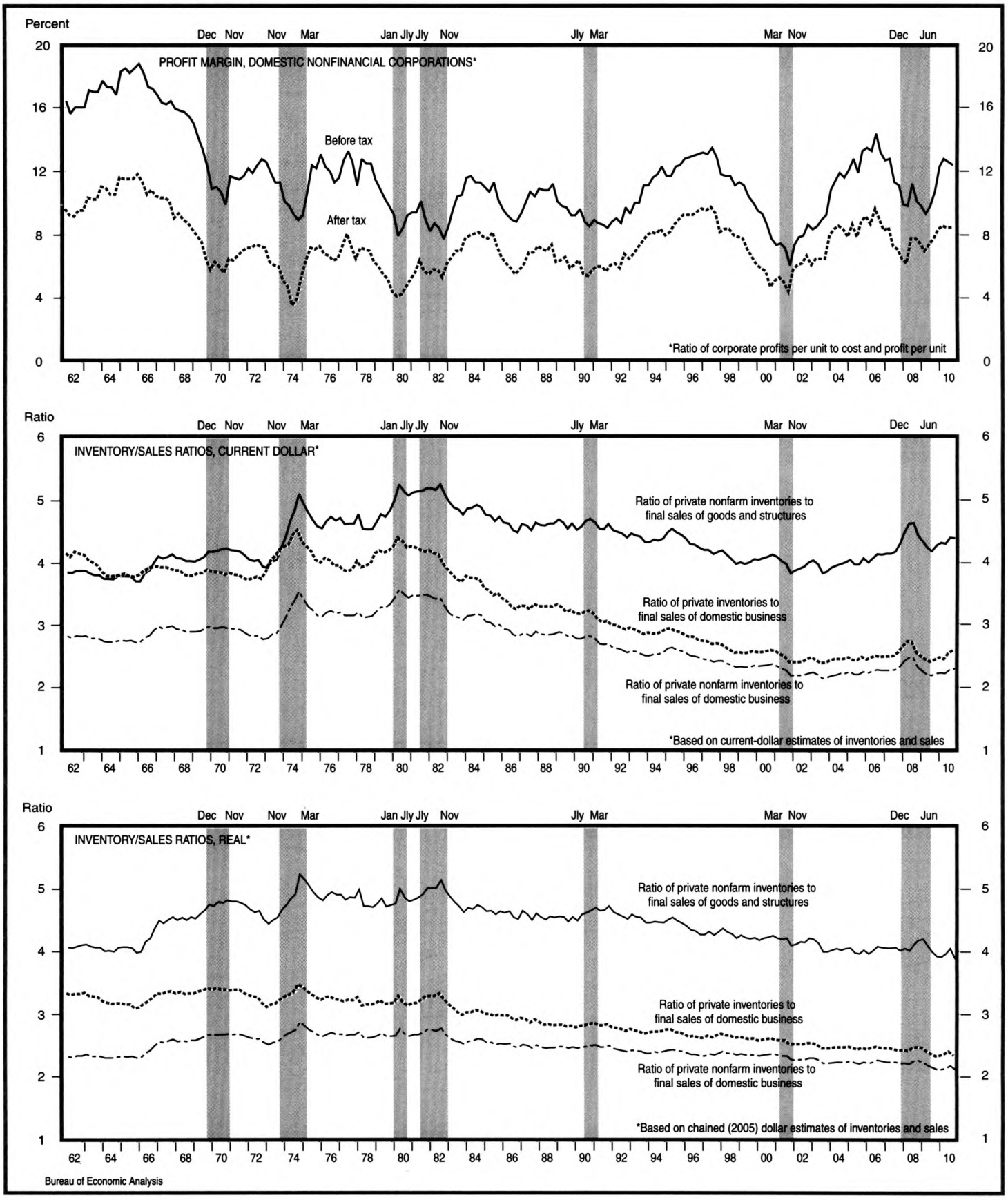
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Statistics for 2007–2009" in the January 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2007–2009

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
1	**Gross domestic product**	**1.9**	**0.0**	**–2.6**	**2.9**	**2.2**	**0.9**
2	**Private industries**	**2.1**	**–0.7**	**–3.0**	**2.7**	**2.4**	**0.5**
3	**Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting**	**–7.4**	**9.1**	**5.3**	**27.6**	**1.4**	**–21.0**
4	Farms	–8.9	13.3	6.1	35.5	0.8	–25.3
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	–2.5	–6.6	2.3	4.0	4.0	–1.7
6	**Mining**	**3.0**	**–3.4**	**27.4**	**7.8**	**29.1**	**–40.4**
7	Oil and gas extraction	4.3	–10.0	45.3	5.7	43.7	–53.7
8	Mining, except oil and gas	–9.2	–0.9	12.6	13.4	15.3	–9.2
9	Support activities for mining	10.9	19.9	–0.3	10.0	–1.4	–13.7
10	**Utilities**	**3.4**	**6.0**	**–9.0**	**1.8**	**–0.4**	**12.2**
11	**Construction**	**–5.3**	**–5.7**	**–15.6**	**6.6**	**0.6**	**2.1**
12	**Manufacturing**	**3.3**	**–4.8**	**–8.6**	**–0.4**	**1.9**	**5.3**
13	Durable goods	3.7	1.0	–12.7	–1.5	–2.7	7.2
14	Wood products	8.1	–5.3	–17.4	–13.4	–6.1	0.6
15	Nonmetallic mineral products	–1.8	–6.9	–12.5	–0.5	–4.8	10.8
16	Primary metals	–8.3	2.2	3.0	7.6	2.0	–31.5
17	Fabricated metal products	3.1	–3.5	–25.1	3.7	4.2	20.6
18	Machinery	5.4	–0.1	–22.2	2.0	0.1	15.5
19	Computer and electronic products	10.2	15.2	3.4	–10.9	–9.8	–2.1
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	–4.1	7.7	–10.1	4.8	2.7	13.6
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	–1.1	–13.7	–25.6	–2.8	–9.2	29.6
22	Other transportation equipment	13.1	3.5	–11.7	0.2	0.0	7.4
23	Furniture and related products	–8.1	–17.8	–26.9	3.3	0.9	15.1
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.2	2.6	–7.2	1.5	–0.3	5.6
25	Nondurable goods	2.8	–11.8	–3.4	1.0	8.0	3.1
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products	3.4	–10.6	–1.7	–4.1	12.6	15.8
27	Textile mills and textile product mills	5.2	0.0	–27.5	–2.5	3.3	8.5
28	Apparel and leather and allied products	–4.0	–9.5	–14.1	0.1	0.0	0.4
29	Paper products	–3.5	–13.0	–8.3	2.4	5.6	13.7
30	Printing and related support activities	2.7	–0.5	–14.7	–1.2	–3.5	4.0
31	Petroleum and coal products	–4.7	0.4	10.8	12.2	1.0	–28.7
32	Chemical products	7.5	–21.4	–3.6	–0.1	14.7	11.7
33	Plastics and rubber products	9.7	–17.0	–16.1	–2.7	2.9	13.9
34	**Wholesale trade**	**5.6**	**–0.1**	**2.8**	**0.1**	**1.3**	**–7.7**
35	**Retail trade**	**1.3**	**–6.9**	**–1.9**	**–0.1**	**1.9**	**–0.5**
36	**Transportation and warehousing**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**–13.0**	**1.6**	**2.4**	**6.9**
37	Air transportation	–0.7	–4.1	–8.4	1.5	5.7	10.7
38	Rail transportation	–1.0	–1.2	–15.0	4.7	11.1	4.2
39	Water transportation	21.9	21.2	1.7	–10.1	–9.6	–5.2
40	Truck transportation	2.1	–2.6	–15.7	–0.7	0.8	7.5
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation	4.0	–3.5	–7.4	2.3	1.0	7.7
42	Pipeline transportation	5.5	31.9	–32.9	4.5	–1.0	10.3
43	Other transportation and support activities	–3.9	3.7	–14.2	4.2	1.9	8.3
44	Warehousing and storage	3.7	0.9	–7.5	3.6	3.4	2.0
45	**Information**	**8.5**	**4.1**	**–2.5**	**–1.6**	**–1.0**	**0.5**
46	Publishing industries (includes software)	13.2	2.4	–7.1	–0.2	0.4	2.3
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries	2.0	–3.4	–2.6	3.1	0.7	0.6
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications	11.4	5.3	–0.7	–1.8	–1.9	–0.2
49	Information and data processing services	–5.9	8.4	–1.2	–7.2	–0.9	0.0
50	**Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**2.3**	**2.9**	**1.1**
51	**Finance and insurance**	**–2.2**	**–4.0**	**6.1**	**2.7**	**3.2**	**0.3**
52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities	–3.1	3.5	0.9	1.8	4.2	–0.9
53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments	–15.6	–13.2	–2.2	10.3	9.0	–5.1
54	Insurance carriers and related activities	6.3	–9.6	16.3	0.5	–1.1	4.1
55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	6.6	8.7	18.1	–3.1	2.8	5.7
56	**Real estate and rental and leasing**	**4.3**	**2.5**	**–1.8**	**2.1**	**2.7**	**1.5**
57	Real estate	4.8	3.3	–1.7	2.2	2.5	1.6
58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets	0.2	–4.6	–2.2	1.0	4.7	0.4
59	**Professional and business services**	**2.5**	**3.1**	**–5.0**	**5.5**	**0.9**	**1.3**
60	**Professional, scientific, and technical services**	**3.0**	**4.2**	**–3.4**	**4.9**	**2.0**	1.1
61	Legal services	–0.4	–1.1	–6.5	7.1	6.0	3.9
62	Computer systems design and related services	11.1	7.6	1.3	0.3	–1.4	–1.9
63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services	2.2	5.2	–3.5	5.3	1.6	1.0
64	**Management of companies and enterprises**	**–1.4**	**2.4**	**–2.1**	**11.4**	**–1.3**	**–3.2**
65	**Administrative and waste management services**	**3.9**	**0.7**	**–11.1**	**3.6**	**–0.5**	**4.7**
66	Administrative and support services	3.4	0.5	–11.4	3.7	–0.9	4.8
67	Waste management and remediation services	9.0	1.9	–8.5	2.9	3.3	3.4
68	**Educational services, health care, and social assistance**	**1.8**	**4.0**	**1.1**	**4.4**	**2.5**	**4.4**
69	**Educational services**	**0.7**	**1.7**	**–1.4**	**6.0**	**5.3**	**6.9**
70	**Health care and social assistance**	**1.9**	**4.3**	**1.5**	**4.1**	**2.1**	**4.0**
71	Ambulatory health care services	1.4	4.5	2.2	4.5	1.5	3.5
72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities	2.0	4.6	0.9	3.8	2.5	4.6
73	Social assistance	4.2	2.2	0.6	4.0	2.7	4.0
74	**Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services**	**1.5**	**–4.6**	**–8.7**	**5.0**	**3.0**	**5.0**
75	**Arts, entertainment, and recreation**	**2.8**	**–1.6**	**–7.8**	**3.3**	**2.2**	**2.2**
76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities	0.6	–1.4	–5.4	5.6	2.5	2.5
77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries	5.4	–1.7	–10.7	0.7	1.7	1.8
78	**Accommodation and food services**	**1.1**	**–5.6**	**–9.0**	**5.6**	**3.2**	**5.9**
79	Accommodation	1.8	–5.8	–6.6	6.6	1.7	–1.5
80	Food services and drinking places	0.8	–5.5	–9.9	5.2	3.9	9.0
81	**Other services, except government**	**0.2**	**–4.8**	**–6.8**	**3.6**	**3.9**	**5.6**
82	**Government**	**0.8**	**2.1**	**0.8**	**4.7**	**3.2**	**2.8**
83	**Federal**	**0.3**	**2.6**	**3.6**	**4.6**	**2.3**	**1.7**
84	General government	0.8	3.9	5.8	4.7	2.4	0.8
85	Government enterprises	–3.2	–6.6	–13.3	3.9	2.1	9.4
86	**State and local**	**1.0**	**1.9**	**–0.5**	**4.8**	**3.6**	**3.3**
87	General government	1.4	1.7	–0.2	4.9	3.8	2.6
88	Government enterprises	–3.8	4.7	–3.6	2.9	1.2	12.6
	Addenda:						
89	Private goods-producing industries [1]	0.6	–4.2	–6.4	3.2	4.1	–3.0
90	Private services-producing industries [2]	2.5	0.4	–2.1	2.6	1.9	1.4
91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries [3]	8.8	8.8	–0.5	–4.9	–3.8	–0.7

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.
3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	2009	2010	2010												2011	
			Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. r	Feb. p
Exports of goods and services	**1,570,797**	**1,834,166**	**144,747**	**144,603**	**150,270**	**148,011**	**152,252**	**150,302**	**153,788**	**153,624**	**154,350**	**158,681**	**160,239**	**163,297**	**167,542**	**165,121**
Goods	**1,068,499**	**1,288,663**	**100,555**	**100,328**	**105,275**	**104,298**	**107,294**	**105,089**	**107,895**	**107,745**	**107,893**	**112,183**	**113,593**	**116,514**	**120,417**	**117,960**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	93,908	107,699	9,111	8,654	8,726	8,079	8,046	7,739	7,699	8,909	9,358	10,084	10,668	10,624	10,708	10,548
Industrial supplies and materials	296,709	390,741	29,120	29,633	31,758	32,343	32,872	31,856	32,418	32,941	32,065	34,675	34,963	36,095	39,769	39,200
Capital goods, except automotive	390,461	445,910	34,856	34,986	35,977	35,977	37,968	36,547	38,805	37,340	37,616	37,992	38,191	39,655	39,253	38,958
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	81,715	111,858	8,991	9,002	9,137	9,264	9,401	9,666	9,258	9,383	9,256	9,688	9,123	9,687	10,986	9,963
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	150,044	165,754	13,644	13,173	13,919	13,185	13,525	13,650	13,646	13,681	13,826	13,952	14,922	14,629	14,106	13,933
Other goods	43,206	56,177	3,895	3,959	5,072	4,513	4,483	4,723	5,205	4,545	5,129	5,171	4,660	4,824	4,432	3,944
Adjustments [1]	12,456	10,525	938	920	685	937	999	907	863	945	644	621	1,066	999	1,162	1,413
Services	**502,298**	**545,502**	**44,192**	**44,275**	**44,995**	**43,713**	**44,958**	**45,212**	**45,893**	**45,879**	**46,456**	**46,498**	**46,645**	**46,783**	**47,125**	**47,161**
Travel	93,917	103,094	8,309	8,289	8,539	8,058	8,588	8,682	8,687	8,548	8,795	8,816	8,891	8,892	8,916	8,910
Passenger fares	26,424	31,295	2,295	2,382	2,509	2,348	2,695	2,783	2,806	2,639	2,774	2,736	2,675	2,652	2,745	2,729
Other transportation	35,406	39,826	3,170	3,244	3,285	3,215	3,329	3,411	3,383	3,369	3,349	3,285	3,377	3,412	3,440	3,382
Royalties and license fees	89,791	95,807	8,083	7,987	8,056	8,047	7,998	8,005	7,956	7,901	7,896	7,927	7,964	7,985	7,998	7,999
Other private services	238,332	256,570	20,742	20,799	21,078	20,483	20,748	20,704	21,452	21,806	22,036	22,189	22,210	22,323	22,488	22,602
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [2]	17,096	17,445	1,427	1,420	1,396	1,451	1,495	1,518	1,500	1,505	1,494	1,429	1,411	1,400	1,417	1,418
U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	1,465	167	154	133	111	105	108	109	110	112	116	118	120	120	121
Imports of goods and services	**1,945,705**	**2,329,894**	**179,394**	**184,321**	**189,776**	**188,582**	**194,248**	**200,242**	**196,014**	**199,939**	**198,428**	**196,908**	**198,478**	**203,561**	**214,511**	**210,880**
Goods	**1,575,443**	**1,935,740**	**147,664**	**151,853**	**157,534**	**156,896**	**161,774**	**167,154**	**162,770**	**166,677**	**164,927**	**163,317**	**165,032**	**170,143**	**180,715**	**177,301**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	81,604	91,721	7,262	7,221	7,504	7,500	7,709	7,733	7,636	7,790	7,810	7,686	7,840	8,030	8,515	8,662
Industrial supplies and materials	462,512	601,321	46,652	49,283	51,994	52,143	50,027	49,819	49,306	49,545	49,674	47,800	49,920	55,157	59,854	58,435
Capital goods, except automotive	369,336	449,313	33,563	33,942	34,439	36,001	37,923	38,311	37,755	38,645	39,954	39,047	40,123	39,610	41,697	39,610
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,629	225,210	16,732	16,027	17,602	17,330	19,482	20,770	19,994	20,648	19,297	19,345	18,917	19,065	21,671	19,330
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	428,379	483,343	36,543	38,394	38,989	37,461	40,071	43,183	41,217	42,637	41,123	41,989	41,064	40,672	41,795	44,118
Other goods	60,165	61,134	5,093	5,209	5,133	4,634	4,664	5,254	4,909	5,341	5,034	5,304	5,107	5,451	4,964	4,905
Adjustments [1]	15,818	23,699	1,818	1,775	1,873	1,827	1,899	2,085	1,953	2,073	2,034	2,146	2,060	2,157	2,220	2,241
Services	**370,262**	**394,153**	**31,730**	**32,469**	**32,242**	**31,686**	**32,474**	**33,088**	**33,244**	**33,262**	**33,502**	**33,591**	**33,446**	**33,418**	**33,795**	**33,578**
Travel	73,230	74,646	6,261	6,172	6,195	5,811	6,096	6,223	6,341	6,252	6,355	6,363	6,307	6,270	6,269	6,205
Passenger fares	25,980	28,086	2,203	2,152	2,276	2,151	2,398	2,425	2,446	2,355	2,420	2,430	2,437	2,393	2,493	2,473
Other transportation	41,586	48,953	3,617	3,751	3,960	3,940	4,095	4,349	4,266	4,337	4,267	4,228	4,079	4,063	4,288	4,091
Royalties and license fees	25,230	29,227	2,294	3,042	2,321	2,294	2,297	2,494	2,353	2,385	2,410	2,423	2,444	2,467	2,470	2,481
Other private services	168,892	177,720	14,376	14,381	14,523	14,547	14,652	14,660	14,863	14,954	15,073	15,185	15,225	15,281	15,342	15,408
Direct defense expenditures [2]	30,474	30,446	2,571	2,574	2,576	2,539	2,529	2,523	2,539	2,538	2,532	2,515	2,508	2,503	2,500	2,499
U.S. government miscellaneous services	4,871	5,075	408	396	391	404	407	413	436	442	444	447	446	441	433	422
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	−506,944	−647,077	−47,109	−51,525	−52,259	−52,598	−54,480	−62,065	−54,875	−58,933	−57,033	−51,134	−51,438	−53,629	−60,298	−59,341
Balance on services	132,036	−151,349	12,463	11,806	12,753	12,027	12,484	12,124	12,648	12,617	12,955	12,907	13,199	13,365	13,329	13,583
Balance on goods and services	−374,908	−495,728	−34,647	−39,718	−39,506	−40,571	−41,996	−49,941	−42,226	−46,316	−44,079	−38,227	−38,239	−40,264	−46,969	−45,758

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA to prepare international and national accounts.
2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
	Current account														
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	2,159,000	2,496,630	543,188	583,506	587,045	615,804	630,885	662,896	540,729	576,426	600,802	614,362	627,201	654,264
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	1,834,166	395,717	428,734	428,887	449,177	463,896	492,207	394,145	420,444	439,622	450,566	461,761	482,217
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	1,068,499	1,288,663	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,225	350,218	268,858	290,576	306,158	316,682	323,533	342,290
4	Services	502,298	545,502	128,618	131,102	129,483	131,361	142,670	141,988	125,287	129,868	133,464	133,884	138,228	139,926
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17,096	17,445	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,499	4,240	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,499	4,240
6	Travel	93,917	103,094	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,092	25,174	23,311	23,969	25,137	25,328	26,030	26,599
7	Passenger fares	26,424	31,295	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,029	7,907	6,498	6,356	7,186	7,826	8,219	8,063
8	Other transportation	35,406	39,826	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,164	10,270	8,834	9,371	9,698	9,955	10,101	10,073
9	Royalties and license fees	89,791	95,807	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,285	25,472	21,396	24,530	24,127	24,051	23,754	23,875
10	Other private services	238,332	256,570	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	65,268	68,570	59,458	61,555	62,619	61,936	65,294	66,721
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	1,465	345	377	454	324	332	355	345	377	454	324	332	355
12	Income receipts	588,203	662,464	147,471	154,772	158,158	166,627	166,990	170,690	146,584	155,982	161,180	163,796	165,440	172,047
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	659,354	146,743	154,029	157,399	165,850	166,203	169,902	145,855	155,239	160,421	163,019	164,654	171,259
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	426,038	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	107,933	109,150	89,626	98,730	104,046	105,042	106,391	110,558
15	Other private receipts	234,458	231,981	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,954	60,391
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	1,336	721	486	360	298	316	361	723	425	394	322	309	310
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	3,110	728	743	759	777	786	788	728	743	759	777	786	788
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	–2,412,489	–2,829,383	–620,591	–655,850	–642,794	–704,805	–736,945	–744,839	–604,594	–646,066	–674,596	–703,926	–718,456	–732,405
19	Imports of goods and services	–1,945,705	–2,329,893	–507,905	–535,001	–524,111	–583,052	–611,263	–611,467	–493,467	–525,152	–553,492	–583,072	–594,382	–598,947
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	–1,575,443	–1,935,740	–412,108	–441,193	–433,087	–483,596	–507,549	–511,507	–400,977	–430,698	–457,051	–485,824	–494,373	–498,491
21	Services	–370,262	–394,153	–95,797	–93,808	–91,023	–99,456	–103,714	–99,960	–92,490	–94,454	–96,441	–97,248	–100,008	–100,456
22	Direct defense expenditures	–30,474	–30,446	–7,728	–7,689	–7,721	–7,590	–7,609	–7,526	–7,728	–7,689	–7,721	–7,590	–7,609	–7,526
23	Travel	–73,230	–74,646	–20,988	–15,944	–16,070	–20,452	–21,652	–16,472	–18,459	–18,348	–18,628	–18,130	–18,948	–18,940
24	Passenger fares	–25,980	–28,086	–6,710	–6,151	–6,324	–7,483	–7,483	–6,796	–6,455	–6,578	–6,631	–6,974	–7,221	–7,260
25	Other transportation	–41,586	–48,953	–10,369	–10,405	–10,642	–12,357	–13,492	–12,462	–9,880	–10,269	–11,328	–12,385	–12,870	–12,370
26	Royalties and license fees	–25,230	–29,227	–6,054	–7,159	–7,322	–6,864	–7,057	–7,984	–6,137	–6,663	–7,658	–7,086	–7,148	–7,335
27	Other private services	–168,892	–177,720	–42,728	–45,100	–41,750	–43,485	–45,099	–47,386	–42,611	–43,546	–43,281	–43,858	–44,890	–45,691
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–4,871	–5,075	–1,220	–1,360	–1,194	–1,224	–1,322	–1,334	–1,220	–1,360	–1,194	–1,224	–1,322	–1,334
29	Income payments	–466,783	–499,491	–112,686	–120,849	–118,684	–121,753	–125,682	–133,372	–111,127	–120,914	–121,104	–120,854	–124,074	–133,458
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–456,027	–488,040	–110,112	–117,873	–115,891	–119,058	–122,895	–130,196	–108,460	–118,212	–118,303	–117,991	–121,193	–130,552
31	Direct investment payments	–94,010	–151,102	–25,000	–33,850	–32,730	–34,527	–38,942	–44,903	–23,348	–34,189	–35,142	–33,460	–37,240	–45,259
32	Other private payments	–218,020	–195,128	–50,473	–49,941	–48,426	–48,902	–48,126	–49,674	–50,473	–49,941	–48,426	–48,902	–48,126	–49,674
33	U.S. government payments	–143,997	–141,810	–34,639	–34,082	–34,735	–35,629	–35,827	–35,619	–34,639	–34,082	–34,735	–35,629	–35,827	–35,619
34	Compensation of employees	–10,757	–11,451	–2,574	–2,976	–2,793	–2,695	–2,786	–3,177	–2,667	–2,702	–2,801	–2,862	–2,881	–2,906
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	–124,943	–137,489	–34,174	–31,146	–36,046	–31,424	–35,024	–34,996	–33,638	–31,268	–34,889	–33,163	–34,234	–35,204
36	U.S. government grants	–41,638	–44,966	–13,067	–8,962	–12,311	–10,005	–11,038	–11,611	–13,067	–8,962	–12,311	–10,005	–11,038	–11,611
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–8,874	–10,358	–2,684	–2,516	–2,587	–1,576	–3,126	–3,069	–2,233	–2,241	–2,548	–2,590	–2,616	–2,604
38	Private remittances and other transfers	–74,431	–82,165	–18,423	–19,668	–21,147	–19,843	–20,859	–20,315	–18,338	–20,065	–20,029	–20,568	–20,579	–20,989
	Capital account														
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	–140	–150	–36	–56	–3	–2	–146	0	–36	–56	–3	–2	–146	0
	Financial account														
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	–140,465	–1,024,723	–283,801	9,930	–305,061	–150,755	–349,386	–219,521	–276,241	–8,685	–301,271	–141,259	–341,024	–241,169
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–52,256	–1,834	–49,021	1,379	–773	–165	–1,096	200	–49,021	1,379	–773	–165	–1,096	200
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	–48,230	–31	–47,720	–487	–7	–6	–8	–10	–47,720	–487	–7	–6	–8	–10
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	–3,357	–1,293	–1,098	1,980	–581	–77	–956	321	–1,098	1,980	–581	–77	–956	321
45	Foreign currencies	–669	–510	–203	–114	–185	–82	–132	–111	–203	–114	–185	–82	–132	–111
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	7,482	57,736	45,754	9,433	–2,441	788	–297	57,736	45,754	9,433	–2,441	788	–297
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–4,069	–4,934	–616	–1,266	–1,247	–1,835	–1,027	–825	–616	–1,266	–1,247	–1,835	–1,027	–825
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	2,133	2,313	534	683	399	783	679	452	534	683	399	783	679	452
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	10,103	57,818	46,337	10,281	–1,389	1,136	76	57,818	46,337	10,281	–1,389	1,136	76
50	U.S. private assets	–629,552	–1,030,372	–292,516	–37,203	–313,720	–148,149	–349,078	–219,424	–284,956	–55,817	–309,931	–138,653	–340,717	–241,072
51	Direct investment	–268,680	–345,621	–85,873	–64,541	–106,612	–82,113	–86,485	–70,410	–78,313	–83,155	–102,823	–72,617	–78,124	–92,058
52	Foreign securities	–208,213	–167,150	–46,823	–45,489	–46,147	–20,329	–50,489	–50,185	–46,823	–45,489	–46,147	–20,329	–50,489	–50,185
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	1,547	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	–18,623	–1,957	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	–18,623	–1,957
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–277,087	–519,148	–243,122	56,579	–171,782	–57,013	–193,481	–96,872	–243,122	56,579	–171,782	–57,013	–193,481	–96,872
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	305,736	1,244,831	344,720	100,919	318,242	164,612	491,316	270,661	342,385	103,615	320,258	162,241	488,753	273,579
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	298,042	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	132,885	49,082
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	297,155	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	121,036	54,887	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	121,036	54,887
58	U.S. Treasury securities	561,125	374,124	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	188,994	77,247
59	Other	–120,069	–76,969	–50,382	–22,953	–6,270	19,619	–67,958	–22,360	–50,382	–22,953	–6,270	19,619	–67,958	–22,360
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	57,971	12,217	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,786	3,887
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–70,851	–9,340	–33,735	12,712	–15,968	3,886	10,019	–7,277	–33,735	12,712	–15,968	3,886	10,019	–7,277
62	Other foreign official assets	21,854	–1,990	3,603	1,351	1,031	–650	44	–2,415	3,603	1,351	1,031	–650	44	–2,415
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	–144,294	946,789	248,104	–15,916	245,735	121,044	358,431	221,579	245,769	–13,220	247,751	118,673	355,868	224,497
64	Direct investment	134,707	194,464	58,138	38,818	49,593	20,553	71,461	52,857	55,803	41,514	51,609	18,182	68,898	55,775
65	U.S. Treasury securities	22,781	306,407	–9,203	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498	–9,203	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,497	37,498
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	59	175,417	47,708	20,353	6,077	–5,588	104,062	70,866	47,708	20,353	6,077	–5,588	104,062	70,866
67	U.S. currency	12,632	28,319	4,179	–1,428	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	4,179	–1,428	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–1,460	49,962	8,572	–24,982	20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924	8,572	–24,982	20,877	9,406	3,755	15,924
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–313,013	192,220	138,710	–63,898	63,831	–6,747	104,142	30,994	138,710	–63,898	63,831	–6,747	104,142	30,994
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	50,804	(1)	11,496	20,812	15,838	10,048	–10,743	n.a.	11,496	20,812	15,838	10,048	–10,743	n.a.
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	162,497	235,141	39,198	–28,115	62,779	96,523	10,042	1 65,798	19,899	–14,779	73,860	91,698	–11,351	1 80,935
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy									–19,298	13,336	11,082	–4,825	–21,393	15,137
	Memoranda:														
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–506,944	–647,077	–145,009	–143,561	–133,683	–165,781	–186,324	–161,289	–132,119	–140,121	–150,893	–169,142	–170,840	–156,201
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	132,036	151,350	32,821	37,294	38,459	31,905	38,957	42,029	32,797	35,414	37,023	36,636	38,220	39,471
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–374,908	–495,727	–112,188	–106,267	–95,224	–133,876	–147,368	–119,260	–99,322	–104,707	–113,870	–132,506	–132,621	–116,730
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	121,419	162,974	34,785	33,923	39,474	44,874	41,308	37,317	35,457	35,068	40,076	42,943	41,366	38,589
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–124,943	–137,489	–34,174	–31,146	–36,046	–31,424	–35,024	–34,996	–33,638	–31,268	–34,889	–33,163	–34,234	–35,204
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	–378,432	–470,242	–111,577	–103,490	–91,795	–120,426	–141,083	–116,938	–97,503	–100,907	–108,683	–122,727	–125,489	–113,345

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p
	Current account								
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**198,305**	**210,751**	**167,517**	**176,214**	**118,529**	**125,410**	**40,019**	**40,851**
2	Exports of goods and services	124,413	135,266	104,716	112,190	72,208	78,431	25,093	25,704
3	*Goods, balance of payments basis*	70,531	79,977	59,235	65,801	43,462	49,166	12,035	12,456
4	Services	53,882	55,289	45,480	46,389	28,746	29,265	13,058	13,248
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	412	350	200	178	138	135	33	23
6	Travel	9,387	7,362	8,562	6,665	5,194	3,815	2,662	2,210
7	Passenger fares	2,906	2,548	2,633	2,322	1,644	1,278	851	838
8	Other transportation	3,988	4,123	3,435	3,560	1,834	1,990	992	943
9	Royalties and license fees	11,077	12,078	8,619	9,414	6,939	7,581	1,232	1,343
10	Other private services	26,023	28,731	21,957	24,169	12,954	14,417	7,267	7,869
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	90	98	74	81	43	49	21	21
12	Income receipts	73,892	75,484	62,801	64,024	46,321	46,979	14,926	15,147
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	73,769	75,365	62,703	63,929	46,268	46,925	14,897	15,122
14	Direct investment receipts	49,789	50,674	41,615	42,196	34,168	34,527	7,113	7,049
15	Other private receipts	23,837	24,587	20,958	21,636	11,972	12,304	7,783	8,072
16	U.S. government receipts	143	104	130	97	128	94	1	1
17	Compensation of employees	123	120	98	95	53	54	29	25
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–205,212**	**–211,660**	**–172,777**	**–179,446**	**–119,961**	**–122,032**	**–39,621**	**–44,338**
19	*Imports of goods and services*	–144,974	–144,098	–120,934	–120,693	–86,595	–86,672	–23,993	–23,361
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	–100,626	–102,856	–83,896	–86,653	–63,232	–65,640	–13,346	–13,265
21	Services	–44,349	–41,242	–37,039	–34,040	–23,364	–21,033	–10,647	–10,096
22	Direct defense expenditures	–3,214	–3,153	–2,945	–2,898	–2,672	–2,622	–255	–255
23	Travel	–7,086	–3,686	–6,256	–3,305	–4,395	–2,286	–1,371	–786
24	Passenger fares	–3,732	–2,756	–3,483	–2,574	–2,162	–1,616	–1,091	–863
25	Other transportation	–5,622	–5,182	–4,533	–4,182	–2,730	–2,285	–761	–661
26	Royalties and license fees	–4,530	–5,089	–3,307	–3,665	–2,230	–2,482	–736	–806
27	Other private services	–19,471	–20,661	–16,089	–17,023	–8,851	–9,434	–6,390	–6,680
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–694	–715	–426	–393	–324	–308	–44	–45
29	Income payments	–60,238	–67,562	–51,842	–58,753	–33,365	–35,360	–15,628	–20,977
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–60,083	–67,351	–51,721	–58,594	–33,277	–35,249	–15,601	–20,944
31	Direct investment payments	–27,370	–33,926	–23,652	–29,899	–15,823	–17,508	–6,009	–11,028
32	Other private payments	–26,613	–27,410	–23,943	–24,624	–14,792	–15,170	–8,555	–8,838
33	U.S. government payments	–6,100	–6,015	–4,126	–4,071	–2,662	–2,571	–1,037	–1,078
34	Compensation of employees	–155	–212	–122	–160	–88	–110	–28	–34
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–2,590**	**–2,278**	**–1,126**	**–980**	**–629**	**–469**	**–154**	**–296**
36	U.S. government grants	–434	–443	–24	–34	–10	–4	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–518	–515	–482	–479	–365	–360	–77	–78
38	Private remittances and other transfers	–1,638	–1,320	–620	–467	–254	–105	–77	–218
	Capital account								
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Financial account								
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–217,649**	**–12,470**	**–226,894**	**–13,062**	**–121,540**	**30,595**	**–112,310**	**–31,535**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–111	–92	–106	–87	–106	–87	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	–111	–92	–106	–87	–106	–87		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	973	–16	941	–50	985	32	–48	–37
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–115	–40	–50	–37	0	0	–49	–37
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	64	48	28	10	27	10	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1,024	–24	963	–23	958	22	1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	–218,511	–12,361	–227,729	–12,924	–122,419	30,650	–112,262	–31,498
51	Direct investment	–32,848	–30,189	–31,556	–25,825	–25,630	–18,498	–6,295	–6,129
52	Foreign securities	–5,134	5,897	–8,735	2,899	–1,722	14,460	–10,294	–9,337
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–36,359	2,469	–36,417	2,777	–29,885	528	–10,283	3,684
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–144,170	9,462	–151,021	7,225	–65,182	34,160	–85,390	–19,716
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**266,920**	**24,965**	**195,972**	**40,157**	**25,938**	**–46,452**	**167,646**	**103,311**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	34,817	–22,096	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
59	Other	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	24	305	–37	55	45	35	13	22
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
62	Other foreign official assets	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	232,103	47,061	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	51,333	40,896	38,956	25,332	25,144	15,250	13,281	15,304
65	U.S. Treasury securities	15,620	–24,680	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	36,815	17,909	33,935	17,101	15,020	–499	19,046	16,598
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	46,155	14,335	46,664	14,753	10,080	–8,478	38,322	21,922
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	82,180	–1,399	[2] 76,454	[2] –17,084	[2] –24,351	[2] –52,760	[2] 96,984	[2] 49,465
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–11,896**	**n.a.**	**–11,655**	**n.a.**	**730**	**n.a.**	**–11,699**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**–27,877**	**[4] –9,307**	**48,963**	**[4] –22,884**	**96,933**	**[4] 12,948**	**–43,881**	**[4] –67,994**
	Memoranda:								
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–30,095	–22,879	–24,660	–20,852	–19,770	–16,473	–1,311	–809
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	9,534	14,047	8,442	12,349	5,383	8,232	2,412	3,152
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–20,561	–8,832	–16,218	–8,503	–14,387	–8,241	1,101	2,344
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	13,654	7,922	10,959	5,271	12,955	11,619	–702	–5,830
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–2,590	–2,278	–1,126	–980	–629	–469	–154	–296
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	–9,497	–3,187	–6,386	–4,212	–2,061	2,909	244	–3,782

p Preliminary
r Revised
(*) Transactions are less than $500,000 (+/–)
1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.
2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.
3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.
4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p
	Current account										
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**88,513**	**90,064**	**135,078**	**141,595**	**50,933**	**54,433**	**163,020**	**171,468**	**14,156**	**14,831**
2	Exports of goods and services	75,051	75,877	101,739	108,666	47,150	50,807	133,778	142,008	8,999	9,326
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	62,993	63,890	76,334	82,295	41,332	44,666	92,105	102,857	5,449	5,855
4	Services	12,057	11,987	25,405	26,371	5,818	6,140	41,672	39,151	3,550	3,471
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	33	49	293	155	5	5	2,514	2,395	61	62
6	Travel	3,825	3,685	6,745	6,986	1,494	1,766	8,562	6,138	1,057	828
7	Passenger fares	1,183	906	2,363	2,484	633	622	2,252	1,717	128	142
8	Other transportation	765	760	1,377	1,400	343	325	3,392	3,354	120	124
9	Royalties and license fees	1,600	1,753	2,192	2,401	436	477	7,970	8,751	461	505
10	Other private services	4,614	4,795	12,386	12,894	2,900	2,938	16,872	16,672	1,713	1,801
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	38	39	48	51	7	7	111	124	9	9
12	Income receipts	13,462	14,186	33,339	32,929	3,783	3,626	29,243	29,460	5,158	5,505
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	13,417	14,142	33,280	32,870	3,774	3,617	29,135	29,352	5,150	5,498
14	Direct investment receipts	8,366	8,713	21,284	20,503	2,843	2,591	19,159	18,745	2,449	2,649
15	Other private receipts	5,050	5,429	11,986	12,302	931	1,001	9,907	10,499	2,701	2,849
16	U.S. government receipts	1	0	10	65	(*)	25	70	108	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	45	45	59	59	9	9	108	108	8	8
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–82,676**	**–82,848**	**–130,127**	**–132,383**	**–65,791**	**–68,435**	**–264,548**	**–266,123**	**–5,716**	**–5,944**
19	Imports of goods and services	–75,899	–77,303	–113,919	–115,703	–62,546	–65,228	–227,867	–228,477	–3,848	–3,939
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	–68,358	–71,388	–93,826	–95,788	–59,314	–61,833	–202,817	–202,226	–2,295	–2,263
21	Services	–7,541	–5,915	–20,093	–19,915	–3,232	–3,396	–25,050	–26,251	–1,553	–1,677
22	Direct defense expenditures	–76	–72	–80	–76	–2	–2	–2,252	–2,301	–40	–40
23	Travel	–2,830	–1,051	–5,943	–5,632	–1,994	–2,199	–4,119	–4,559	–373	–424
24	Passenger fares	–150	–95	–774	–864	–193	–150	–2,186	–2,388	–214	–240
25	Other transportation	–1,089	–1,074	–1,173	–1,127	–158	–155	–5,065	–4,546	–60	–60
26	Royalties and license fees	–217	–228	–65	–69	–33	–35	–2,160	–2,537	–103	–116
27	Other private services	–3,068	–3,295	–11,893	–11,985	–804	–806	–9,062	–9,712	–742	–775
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–112	–101	–164	–163	–49	–48	–205	–209	–20	–21
29	Income payments	–6,777	–5,545	–16,208	–16,680	–3,245	–3,207	–36,681	–37,646	–1,869	–2,005
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–6,630	–5,380	–14,014	–14,503	–1,081	–1,102	–36,418	–37,091	–1,864	–1,998
31	Direct investment payments	–3,672	–2,189	–791	–958	–334	–356	–5,839	–6,535	–1,080	–1,197
32	Other private payments	–2,191	–2,303	–10,007	–10,226	–295	–307	–6,369	–6,637	–689	–716
33	U.S. government payments	–767	–888	–3,216	–3,319	–452	–439	–24,210	–23,919	–95	–85
34	Compensation of employees	–147	–165	–2,195	–2,177	–2,163	–2,105	–263	–555	–5	–7
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–808**	**–718**	**–8,704**	**–8,455**	**–3,173**	**–3,192**	**–8,655**	**–7,967**	**–89**	**–81**
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	–936	–752	–73	–76	–3,832	–3,592	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–178	–178	–225	–223	–94	–94	–281	–279	–25	–25
38	Private remittances and other transfers	–630	–540	–7,544	–7,480	–3,006	–3,022	–4,541	–4,096	–64	–56
	Capital account										
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**–11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account										
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–19,962**	**–51,127**	**–31,744**	**–65,146**	**504**	**–8,410**	**–72,294**	**–77,650**	**–5,434**	**–16,083**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	–21	–19	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							–21	–19		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	0	–164	20	0	–31	89	148	(*)	–1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	–231	–133	–3	–85	–100	–135	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	1	1	60	160	1	53	142	156	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	(*)	–1	7	–7	2	1	47	127	(*)	–1
50	U.S. private assets	–19,964	–51,127	–31,580	–65,166	504	–8,379	–72,362	–77,779	–5,434	–16,082
51	Direct investment	–11,432	–7,744	–14,398	–9,541	–45	–2,194	–21,163	–16,568	–5,549	–4,598
52	Foreign securities	–12,782	–9,584	–21,382	–12,226	–1,273	–1,545	–9,905	–35,379	–3,679	–1,438
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,482	326	15,377	–2,219	732	–890	37	–1,327	–12	–287
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	2,768	–34,125	–11,177	–41,180	1,090	–3,750	–41,331	–24,505	3,806	–9,759
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**25,000**	**34,851**	**33,656**	**99,616**	**8,170**	**411**	**150,409**	**104,190**	**2,361**	**1,567**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	–310	530	29,501	–8,979	(2)	(2)	69,974	87,568	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
59	Other	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	–3	37	10	28	7	11	532	2,353	104	209
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
62	Other foreign official assets	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	25,310	34,321	4,155	108,595	(2)	(2)	80,435	16,622	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	5,527	295	5,449	916	–240	228	8,419	9,521	1,792	872
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,724	7,004	35,065	30,073	260	619	28,181	14,756	601	9
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	–233	672	(1)	(1)	–18	–112
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–1,251	6,000	19,196	51,692	[2]8,376	[2]–1,119	7,770	–24,117	[2]–118	[2]589
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–1,192**	**n.a.**	**4,409**	**n.a.**	**(3)**	**(3)**	**–1,703**	**n.a.**	**–1,017**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**–8,874**	**[4]9,778**	**–2,555**	**[4]–35,226**	**9,356**	**[4]25,194**	**33,770**	**[4]76,083**	**–4,262**	**[4]5,710**
	Memoranda:										
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–5,365	–7,498	–17,492	–13,493	–17,982	–17,166	–110,712	–99,369	3,154	3,592
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	4,517	6,072	5,312	6,456	2,586	2,745	16,623	12,899	1,997	1,794
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–848	–1,426	–12,180	–7,037	–15,395	–14,422	–94,089	–86,469	5,151	5,387
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	6,685	8,642	17,130	16,249	538	419	–7,438	–8,186	3,289	3,500
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–808	–718	–8,704	–8,455	–3,173	–3,192	–8,655	–7,967	–89	–81
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	5,029	6,498	–3,754	757	–18,030	–17,194	–110,182	–102,622	8,352	8,806

p Preliminary
r Revised
(*) Transactions are less than $500,000 (+/–)
1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.
2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.
3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.
4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p	2010:III r	2010:IV p
	Current account										
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**30,961**	**37,408**	**9,126**	**8,467**	**33,634**	**34,193**	**20,409**	**21,732**	**13,155**	**14,443**
2	Exports of goods and services	27,846	34,181	7,962	7,240	27,613	28,546	17,530	18,088	10,635	11,459
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	22,022	29,317	4,993	5,062	15,429	16,386	11,814	12,841	7,448	8,357
4	Services	5,824	4,865	2,969	2,178	12,184	12,161	5,716	5,247	3,187	3,102
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	(*)	(*)	10	1	50	51	1,055	997	159	182
6	Travel	1,399	675	839	492	2,935	2,424	1,106	633	467	370
7	Passenger fares	430	236	342	186	1,185	1,072	170	111	155	141
8	Other transportation	549	581	91	81	893	900	508	501	120	114
9	Royalties and license fees	788	864	156	171	2,608	2,863	211	232	235	257
10	Other private services	2,650	2,501	1,518	1,233	4,485	4,814	2,644	2,750	2,029	2,018
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	7	7	14	13	28	38	22	22	23	21
12	Income receipts	3,115	3,227	1,164	1,226	6,021	5,647	2,879	3,644	2,520	2,983
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	3,104	3,216	1,159	1,221	5,999	5,625	2,852	3,616	2,495	2,958
14	Direct investment receipts	2,628	2,754	713	751	2,854	2,342	2,267	3,019	2,046	2,482
15	Other private receipts	466	458	441	466	3,123	3,263	554	563	395	437
16	U.S. government receipts	10	4	5	4	22	20	31	34	54	39
17	Compensation of employees	11	11	5	5	22	22	27	27	25	25
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–118,486**	**–115,403**	**–11,712**	**–11,712**	**–53,061**	**–56,437**	**–25,388**	**–26,114**	**–25,785**	**–22,409**
19	Imports of goods and services	–106,300	–103,503	–11,371	–11,281	–38,258	–41,395	–23,074	–23,762	–25,446	–22,039
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	–103,831	–101,103	–7,803	–7,419	–31,475	–34,343	–18,588	–19,187	–23,335	–20,063
21	Services	–2,470	–2,400	–3,568	–3,861	–6,783	–7,053	–4,486	–4,575	–2,110	–1,976
22	Direct defense expenditures	–3	–3	–3	–3	–589	–590	–1,880	–1,821	–107	–103
23	Travel	–589	–561	–601	–711	–910	–846	–729	–732	–945	–812
24	Passenger fares	–131	–119	–43	–67	–323	–307	–497	–545	–144	–148
25	Other transportation	–802	–726	–53	–28	–1,549	–1,395	–355	–328	–135	–129
26	Royalties and license fees	–27	–28	–22	–24	–1,945	–2,300	–49	–50	–7	–8
27	Other private services	–906	–952	–2,839	–3,021	–1,438	–1,582	–901	–1,022	–701	–708
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–11	–12	–7	–7	–28	–32	–75	–77	–72	–69
29	Income payments	–12,185	–11,900	–340	–431	–14,803	–15,042	–2,314	–2,352	–339	–370
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–12,073	–11,709	–289	–299	–14,778	–15,000	–2,301	–2,321	–325	–333
31	Direct investment payments	–30	–52	–70	–72	–4,127	–4,139	–71	–87	–16	–25
32	Other private payments	–683	–709	–55	–57	–2,989	–3,110	–1,112	–1,160	–94	–95
33	U.S. government payments	–11,360	–10,948	–164	–170	–7,662	–7,751	–1,118	–1,074	–215	–213
34	Compensation of employees	–113	–191	–51	–131	–24	–42	–13	–31	–14	–37
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–801**	**–637**	**–1,190**	**–1,069**	**–268**	**–393**	**–1,985**	**–2,629**	**–3,227**	**–3,107**
36	U.S. government grants	–6	–5	–27	–16	0	0	–1,290	–1,932	–1,981	–1,805
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–3	–3	–7	–7	–78	–79	–36	–32	–9	–9
38	Private remittances and other transfers	–792	–629	–1,156	–1,046	–190	–314	–659	–665	–1,237	–1,293
	Capital account										
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–135**	
	Financial account										
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**3,506**	**–5,386**	**–7,122**	**–3,811**	**–43,568**	**–33,859**	**2,037**	**–1,793**	**–3,717**	**–6,147**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	–21	–19	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies					–21	–19				
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	35	19	19	8	205	1	–313	–213	258	–91
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	–2	0	0	–451	–277	–72	–94
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	36	22	18	11	0	0	135	64	275	22
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–1	–3	1	–1	205	1	3	(*)	55	–19
50	U.S. private assets	3,471	–5,405	–7,141	–3,819	–43,752	–33,841	2,350	–1,580	–3,975	–6,056
51	Direct investment	–1,780	–2,956	–2,473	–733	–968	–3,216	–44	615	–1,578	–1,967
52	Foreign securities	–102	566	–3,877	–2,369	–444	–12,744	235	1,230	–427	38
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	42	–310	–12	–12	–128	6	688	–1,082	151	–132
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	5,311	–2,705	–779	–705	–42,212	–17,867	1,471	–2,343	–2,121	–3,995
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**43,352**	**46,577**	**7,256**	**–1,662**	**68,754**	**32,058**	**1,424**	**–122**	**5,990**	**–4,790**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	–677	–6,769	–432	–1,181
57	U.S. government securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
59	Other	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	0	0	70	39	–66	7	1,053	980	158	175
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
62	Other foreign official assets	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,101	6,647	6,422	–3,609
64	Direct investment	295	–43	47	95	5,183	6,972	–213	26	–236	22
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	–457	101	–153	–219	23,177	4,775	1,408	1,615	–227	–72
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–401	212	–284	64	140	–397	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	2 43,915	2 46,307	2 7,576	2 –1,641	2 40,320	2 20,701	–1,372	413	1,183	–493
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**(3)**	**(3)**	**(3)**	**(3)**	**–2,553**	**n.a.**	**(3)**	**(3)**	**–206**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**41,468**	**4 37,440**	**3,642**	**4 9,787**	**–2,938**	**4 24,438**	**3,502**	**4 8,926**	**13,925**	**4 22,011**
	Memoranda:										
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–81,808	–71,786	–2,810	–2,357	–16,046	–17,957	–6,774	–6,345	–15,887	–11,706
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,354	2,464	–599	–1,684	5,401	5,108	1,230	671	1,076	1,126
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–78,454	–69,322	–3,409	–4,041	–10,645	–12,849	–5,544	–5,674	–14,811	–10,580
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–9,070	–8,673	823	796	–8,782	–9,395	566	1,292	2,181	2,613
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–801	–637	–1,190	–1,069	–268	–393	–1,985	–2,629	–3,227	–3,107
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	–88,326	–78,631	–3,776	–4,314	–19,695	–22,637	–6,963	–7,011	–15,857	–11,074

p Preliminary
r Revised
(*) Transactions are less than $500,000 (+/–)
1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.
2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.
3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.
4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	2010 p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2009		2010				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
1	**Exports of private services**	**483,869**	**526,592**	**122,828**	**127,016**	**124,786**	**126,573**	**137,840**	**137,394**	**119,498**	**125,782**	**128,768**	**129,095**	**133,397**	**135,331**
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	93,917	103,094	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,092	25,174	23,311	23,969	25,137	25,328	26,030	26,599
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	26,424	31,295	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,029	7,907	6,498	6,356	7,186	7,826	8,219	8,063
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	35,406	39,826	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,164	10,270	8,834	9,371	9,698	9,955	10,101	10,073
5	Freight	17,247	19,637	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,966	4,925	5,066	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,903	4,946	5,011
6	Port services	18,159	20,189	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,059	5,240	5,204	4,499	4,700	4,921	5,052	5,155	5,062
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	89,791	95,807	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,285	25,472	21,396	24,530	24,127	24,051	23,754	23,875
	By type: [1]														
8	Industrial processes [2]	35,630	37,432	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,389	9,525	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,389	9,525
9	Other [3]	54,161	58,375	11,230	15,181	13,523	15,008	13,897	15,947	12,553	13,913	15,143	14,516	14,365	14,351
	By affiliation:														
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	55,430	57,980	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,214	15,551	13,665	15,463	14,548	14,418	14,425	14,589
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,387	3,087	880	822	733	736	804	813	880	822	733	736	804	813
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	30,974	34,741	5,730	8,617	8,051	9,313	8,268	9,108	6,851	8,245	8,846	8,897	8,525	8,474
13	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	238,332	256,570	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	65,268	68,570	59,458	61,555	62,619	61,936	65,294	66,721
	By type: [1]														
14	Education	19,911	21,690	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	6,123	4,084	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355	5,501	5,596
15	Financial services	55,446	58,003	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	14,856	15,393	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	14,856	15,393
16	Insurance services	14,651	14,558	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,748	3,787	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,748	3,787
17	Telecommunications	9,284	10,201	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,616	2,701	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,616	2,701
18	Business, professional, and technical services	116,629	128,297	28,322	32,607	29,625	30,350	31,948	36,374	28,864	29,606	31,657	31,031	32,596	33,013
19	Other services [4]	22,411	23,822	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,977	6,232	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,977	6,232
	By affiliation:														
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	53,636	60,181	12,516	15,713	14,189	13,907	14,847	17,239	12,896	14,273	14,905	14,344	15,316	15,616
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	24,536	28,662	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,922	8,555	6,251	6,149	7,124	6,649	7,326	7,563
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	160,159	167,726	41,052	40,493	43,451	37,999	43,500	42,777	40,312	41,134	40,590	40,943	42,651	43,542
23	**Imports of private services**	**334,917**	**358,632**	**86,849**	**84,759**	**82,108**	**90,642**	**94,783**	**91,100**	**83,542**	**85,405**	**87,526**	**88,433**	**91,077**	**91,596**
24	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	73,230	74,646	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,452	21,652	16,472	18,459	18,348	18,628	18,130	18,948	18,940
25	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	25,980	28,086	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,483	7,483	6,796	6,455	6,578	6,631	6,974	7,221	7,260
26	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	41,586	48,953	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,357	13,492	12,462	9,880	10,269	11,328	12,385	12,870	12,370
27	Freight	29,341	37,657	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,493	10,543	9,617	6,952	7,451	8,456	9,517	10,143	9,541
28	Port services	12,245	11,296	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,865	2,949	2,845	2,928	2,818	2,872	2,868	2,727	2,829
29	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	25,230	29,227	6,054	7,159	7,322	6,864	7,057	7,984	6,137	6,663	7,658	7,086	7,148	7,335
	By type: [1]														
30	Industrial processes [2]	16,464	18,836	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,443	4,684	5,256	4,113	4,472	4,688	4,577	4,737	4,834
31	Other [3]	8,766	10,392	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,421	2,373	2,728	2,024	2,191	2,971	2,509	2,412	2,501
	By affiliation:														
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	4,508	2,928	1,002	1,214	711	689	756	772	1,002	1,214	711	689	756	772
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	13,843	17,565	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,249	4,238	5,126	3,387	3,573	4,312	4,461	4,334	4,458
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	6,880	8,734	1,756	1,860	2,659	1,926	2,063	2,086	1,748	1,876	2,635	1,937	2,058	2,104
35	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	168,892	177,720	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,485	45,099	47,386	42,611	43,546	43,281	43,858	44,890	45,691
	By type: [1]														
36	Education	5,583	5,960	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	2,000	1,348	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473	1,498	1,543
37	Financial services	16,454	15,796	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,898	4,052	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,898	4,052
38	Insurance services	55,233	56,454	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	14,589	14,637	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	14,589	14,637
39	Telecommunications	7,048	7,541	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,920	1,934	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,920	1,934
40	Business, professional, and technical services	81,995	89,514	20,656	23,115	20,881	21,729	22,094	24,810	21,013	21,379	22,076	22,131	22,386	22,920
41	Other services [4]	2,579	2,455	661	686	646	605	599	605	661	686	646	605	599	605
	By affiliation:														
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	46,687	49,614	11,489	13,392	11,650	11,880	12,133	13,951	11,770	12,329	12,400	11,984	12,398	12,832
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	20,291	22,227	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,223	5,566	6,432	5,242	5,320	5,380	5,471	5,628	5,747
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	101,913	105,878	26,095	25,792	25,094	26,383	27,400	27,002	25,598	25,898	25,501	26,403	26,863	27,112
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:														
45	Premiums received [5]	23,928	23,204	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	6,047	6,093	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	6,047	6,093
46	Actual losses paid	11,400	12,762	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,347	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,347
47	Premiums paid [5]	88,468	88,625	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	22,972	22,864	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	22,972	22,864
48	Actual losses recovered	42,567	42,093	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,618	10,918	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,618	10,918
	Memoranda:														
49	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	−506,944	−647,077	−145,009	−143,561	−133,683	−165,781	−186,324	−161,289	−132,119	−140,121	−150,893	−169,142	−170,840	−156,201
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	148,952	167,960	35,979	42,257	42,678	35,931	43,057	46,294	35,956	40,377	41,242	40,662	42,320	43,736
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	−357,992	−479,117	−109,029	−101,304	−91,005	−129,850	−143,267	−114,995	−96,163	−99,744	−109,651	−128,480	−128,520	−112,465

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.
2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.
3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.
4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.
5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2008 and 2009

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2008 r	Changes in position in 2009					Position, 2009 p
			Attributable to:					
			Financial flows (a)	Valuation adjustments			Total (a+b+c+d)	
				Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes [1] (c)	Other changes [2] (d)		
1	**Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)**	**–3,493,882**	**–216,075**	**522,929**	**276,730**	**172,452**	**756,036**	**–2,737,846**
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) [3]	159,635	–50,804	([4])	([4])	[4] 19,103	–31,701	127,934
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26)	–3,653,517	–165,271	522,929	276,730	153,349	787,737	–2,865,780
4	**U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)**	**19,244,875**	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	**–865,791**	**18,379,084**
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value)	6,127,450	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	–2,615,443	3,512,007
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17)	13,117,425	140,465	1,066,119	357,956	185,112	1,749,652	14,867,077
7	U.S. official reserve assets	293,732	52,256	56,941	875	0	110,072	403,804
8	Gold	227,439	0	[5] 56,941	.....	[6] 0	56,941	284,380
9	Special drawing rights	9,340	48,230	.....	244	0	48,474	57,814
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	7,683	3,357	.....	345	0	3,702	11,385
11	Foreign currencies	49,270	669	.....	286	0	955	50,225
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	624,100	–541,342	.....	(*)	17	–541,325	82,775
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets [7]	69,877	1,936	.....	(*)	17	1,953	71,830
14	Repayable in dollars	69,604	1,936	.....	.....	17	1,953	71,557
15	Other [8]	273	0	.....	(*)	.....	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets [9]	554,222	–543,278	.....	(*)	.....	–543,278	10,944
17	U.S. private assets	12,199,593	629,552	1,009,178	357,081	185,095	2,180,906	14,380,499
18	Direct investment at current cost	3,742,835	268,680	–12,201	79,124	–27,247	308,356	4,051,191
19	Foreign securities	3,985,712	208,213	1,021,379	255,694	0	1,485,286	5,470,998
20	Bonds	1,237,284	144,909	84,123	27,269	0	256,301	1,493,585
21	Corporate stocks	2,748,428	63,304	937,256	228,425	0	1,228,985	3,977,413
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	794,699	–124,428	.....	8,404	115,550	–474	794,225
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere	3,676,347	277,087	.....	13,859	96,792	387,738	4,064,085
24	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)**	**22,738,757**	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	**–1,621,827**	**21,116,930**
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value)	5,967,815	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	–2,583,742	3,384,073
26	Foreign-owned assets in the Unites States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34)	16,770,942	305,736	543,190	81,226	31,763	961,915	17,732,857
27	Foreign official assets in the United States	3,939,998	450,030	–13,584	219	–2,824	433,841	4,373,839
28	U.S. Government securities	3,264,139	441,056	–104,274	.....	–8,524	328,258	3,592,397
29	U.S. Treasury securities	2,400,516	561,125	–92,297	.....	1,708	470,536	2,871,052
30	Other	863,623	–120,069	–11,977	.....	–10,232	–142,278	721,345
31	Other U.S. Government liabilities [10]	40,577	57,971	.....	219	0	58,190	98,767
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere	252,608	–70,851	.....	.....	5,700	–65,151	187,457
33	Other foreign official assets	382,674	21,854	90,690	.....	0	112,544	495,218
34	Other foreign assets	12,830,944	–144,294	556,774	81,007	34,587	528,074	13,359,018
35	Direct investment at current cost	2,521,353	134,707	–5,761	3,560	18,927	151,433	2,672,786
36	U.S. Treasury securities	850,921	22,781	–47,510	.....	0	–24,729	826,192
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	4,620,798	59	610,045	56,261	0	666,365	5,287,163
38	Corporate and other bonds	2,770,606	–136,296	150,665	56,261	0	70,630	2,841,236
39	Corporate stocks	1,850,192	136,355	459,380	.....	0	595,735	2,445,927
40	U.S. currency	301,139	12,632	.....	.....	0	12,632	313,771
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	731,539	–1,460	.....	4,638	–69,240	–66,062	665,477
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere	3,805,194	–313,013	.....	16,548	84,900	–211,565	3,593,629
	Memoranda:							
43	Direct investment abroad at market value	3,103,704	268,680	737,062	194,222	–817	1,199,147	4,302,851
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value	2,552,572	134,707	422,683	.....	10,621	568,011	3,120,583

p Preliminary
r Revised
* Less than $500,000 (+/–)
..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Includes U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and U.S. government reserve-related liabilities from allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2006–2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (–))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009
All countries, all industries	**2,477,268**	**2,993,980**	**3,219,725**	**3,508,142**	**224,220**	**393,518**	**330,491**	**248,074**	**304,114**	**350,237**	**382,575**	**325,467**
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada	205,134	250,642	239,170	259,792	–1,551	22,331	5,986	18,085	23,542	21,170	32,410	19,865
Europe	1,397,704	1,682,023	1,831,246	1,976,222	147,687	239,803	192,691	129,014	153,702	175,702	191,650	173,623
Of which:												
France	63,008	74,179	81,753	85,801	7,076	12,010	–168	2,393	5,801	5,494	5,228	2,390
Germany	93,620	100,601	108,217	116,832	2,703	9,569	1,154	6,775	8,081	9,356	8,401	5,851
Ireland	86,372	117,708	146,672	165,924	20,148	15,506	25,433	24,704	17,865	21,994	24,477	27,063
Netherlands	279,373	412,122	426,762	471,567	41,118	109,097	52,839	42,974	35,644	44,255	49,618	52,654
Switzerland	102,022	94,675	132,126	148,239	11,019	7,365	23,700	15,039	14,231	14,543	19,297	18,919
United Kingdom	406,358	426,357	449,521	471,384	30,535	21,978	37,138	20,119	26,772	21,412	27,214	22,561
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	418,429	556,160	591,363	678,956	35,672	55,324	77,018	66,149	53,532	72,600	78,558	69,598
Of which:												
Bermuda	133,480	211,708	213,863	245,671	19,944	14,785	21,903	26,588	15,586	23,176	23,803	19,985
Brazil	33,504	48,807	44,532	56,692	223	5,585	4,179	2,663	5,253	7,617	9,546	7,377
Mexico	82,965	91,046	89,610	97,897	9,444	9,798	6,898	5,924	9,606	11,634	10,368	7,640
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	84,817	105,829	129,243	141,527	–6,374	12,640	21,701	10,198	5,112	10,431	9,829	14,772
Africa	28,158	32,607	37,221	44,805	5,157	4,490	3,764	5,733	7,208	6,726	6,801	5,067
Middle East	24,206	28,448	31,886	37,012	5,699	4,070	3,907	4,925	6,043	7,692	9,064	5,100
Asia and Pacific	403,637	444,101	488,839	511,355	31,556	67,500	47,125	24,168	60,086	66,347	64,092	52,214
Of which:												
Australia	67,632	84,331	94,451	106,370	1,473	10,122	10,182	6,202	6,596	7,840	8,369	5,231
Hong Kong	39,636	40,720	40,014	50,459	4,174	11,533	–332	6,367	8,130	7,681	5,730	5,742
Japan	84,428	85,224	101,918	103,643	2,709	15,721	–1,150	6,140	7,627	7,862	7,667	8,929
Singapore	81,879	93,529	86,048	76,862	8,035	14,003	8,996	5,833	15,563	19,045	17,487	9,525
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining	121,006	141,299	153,442	171,106	21,903	19,857	27,293	22,259	29,848	32,315	40,940	27,542
Manufacturing	441,724	484,839	484,596	541,080	42,359	71,977	33,955	47,707	57,677	66,435	60,895	44,624
Food	31,215	40,588	41,201	45,247	2,736	11,045	3,939	3,429	4,278	4,525	3,506	2,654
Chemicals	94,519	95,915	114,171	129,529	5,778	11,452	16,571	15,759	12,523	14,154	15,520	14,207
Primary and fabricated metals	18,773	22,244	20,078	23,186	2,490	3,440	2,445	611	2,044	2,405	1,788	735
Machinery	29,136	31,257	39,093	43,612	3,711	5,630	7,451	3,627	3,344	5,735	5,983	3,766
Computers and electronic products	63,113	69,467	65,530	65,598	13,458	6,583	4,687	182	12,542	12,253	10,213	6,416
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	16,293	19,979	23,582	24,694	2,753	4,425	4,633	1,316	1,919	1,870	2,202	1,718
Transportation equipment	50,663	60,612	45,456	47,235	1,563	11,532	–11,614	804	4,257	5,733	1,420	–1,721
Other manufacturing	138,013	144,777	135,486	161,978	9,869	17,871	5,842	21,980	16,771	19,762	20,262	16,849
Wholesale trade	138,211	150,089	176,869	198,985	14,835	12,874	33,171	21,296	24,321	28,527	29,564	24,154
Information	100,445	116,923	135,037	149,826	3,851	8,562	13,635	11,700	11,526	11,144	13,806	14,404
Depository institutions (banking)	81,637	123,202	116,874	114,032	–6,441	10,785	5,322	–17,473	–6,362	–7,927	1,901	–66
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	514,462	649,773	688,160	746,993	25,825	82,169	55,672	42,063	39,402	42,802	42,915	38,774
Professional, scientific, and technical services	69,213	81,344	74,691	77,474	9,377	12,094	10,253	6,545	9,480	8,953	6,732	6,743
Holding companies (nonbank)	838,566	1,039,045	1,181,323	1,279,952	97,498	153,562	133,959	99,246	120,884	146,576	166,976	152,471
Other industries	172,004	207,466	208,733	228,693	15,012	21,637	17,232	14,731	17,338	21,411	18,847	16,821

1. The direct investment position, financial outflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
All countries, all industries	**12,504,725**	**6,107,864**	**956,357**	**269,752**	**337,057**	**11,879.4**	**11,443,211**	**5,202,191**	**872,506**	**1,211,854**	**260,373**	**318,486**	**10,123.8**
By country of affiliate													
Canada	955,514	617,615	66,148	78,100	(D)	1,082.4	908,594	593,283	63,046	126,352	75,809	107,945	1,064.4
Europe	7,419,907	3,147,942	525,813	74,868	83,297	4,820.1	6,876,406	2,726,149	487,414	638,280	72,734	82,522	4,213.3
Of which:													
France	352,752	243,870	13,330	(D)	7,942	636.8	334,243	231,869	12,386	56,712	5,334	7,785	604.4
Germany	600,177	388,658	21,984	10,720	(D)	671.5	546,547	347,394	20,287	94,127	10,715	7,208	621.3
Netherlands	1,276,966	318,605	147,566	(D)	5,699	244.4	1,197,498	232,802	139,344	33,296	12,739	5,698	228.8
United Kingdom	1,727,600	681,792	9,193	15,985	13,601	1,328.0	1,605,149	622,447	3,103	165,991	15,927	13,576	1,174.2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,913,412	691,555	187,832	57,525	68,742	2,321.6	1,760,796	598,005	176,314	140,149	55,209	65,072	1,935.7
Of which:													
Brazil	160,699	157,495	13,318	6,034	(D)	505.9	150,019	147,757	12,687	38,915	5,860	3,304	485.8
Mexico	193,682	207,031	10,268	40,262	49,834	1,107.2	164,617	168,435	8,199	30,753	38,259	46,762	901.7
Africa	197,015	110,624	42,072	1,412	(D)	219.2	178,471	97,192	39,755	57,267	1,316	6,458	172.4
Middle East	160,235	120,970	26,619	1,151	(D)	122.5	88,928	48,586	9,311	21,269	1,000	2,267	90.9
Asia and Pacific	1,858,643	1,419,158	107,873	56,695	60,749	3,313.7	1,630,016	1,138,976	96,666	228,536	54,307	54,221	2,647.1
Of which:													
Australia	280,155	177,554	18,282	5,704	2,947	322.2	266,702	148,938	17,413	46,058	5,609	2,946	288.2
China	161,987	171,733	12,472	(D)	7,516	950.2	124,331	131,372	11,161	27,296	3,927	7,140	774.2
India	47,440	41,203	3,058	1,042	(D)	384.3	35,931	33,503	2,916	9,363	926	727	313.4
Japan	595,861	321,119	12,235	12,197	(D)	583.5	508,081	200,857	8,990	44,094	11,794	1,458	296.7
By industry of affiliate													
Mining	742,815	485,267	115,521	2,492	25,617	M	611,524	338,021	92,792	221,006	2,446	25,617	198.2
Utilities	84,583	120,524	3,801	608	(D)	37.9	57,810	48,708	2,876	8,772	608	(D)	27.3
Manufacturing	2,260,530	2,731,326	163,861	168,628	243,318	5,438.1	1,880,285	2,285,194	132,111	517,133	161,427	224,990	4,600.1
Of which:													
Food	167,153	213,437	9,379	5,252	9,668	491.9	151,821	199,283	9,661	34,516	5,167	9,560	434.3
Chemicals	568,875	505,640	51,017	28,069	21,826	721.8	504,184	457,020	43,218	110,154	27,663	19,658	627.1
Primary and fabricated metals	100,653	93,495	5,104	4,269	6,814	241.5	94,619	87,224	5,042	21,562	4,223	6,732	230.2
Machinery	162,511	170,408	14,268	10,312	16,324	472.2	145,673	149,311	13,078	36,911	9,942	15,591	400.7
Computers and electronic products	258,442	303,672	19,011	25,476	(D)	721.8	239,059	296,874	19,761	49,729	25,392	48,284	700.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	66,093	54,624	3,743	(D)	(D)	269.1	59,980	47,514	3,631	11,742	3,167	5,898	231.4
Transportation equipment	285,370	483,091	5,101	64,021	(D)	1,000.5	244,774	410,221	2,646	62,036	60,146	74,378	902.3
Wholesale trade	793,580	1,423,914	63,409	82,265	62,805	825.1	773,583	1,391,801	62,270	157,274	80,620	62,583	796.8
Information	447,556	294,122	20,868	(D)	154	507.4	298,446	184,756	8,670	46,380	905	154	361.1
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	2,810,330	306,349	21,608	27	(D)	286.6	2,731,396	285,963	19,828	46,482	26	(D)	239.6
Professional, scientific, and technical services	289,047	177,717	20,142	3,387	(D)	702.4	284,921	173,692	19,809	67,463	3,377	(D)	679.3
Other industries	5,076,283	568,646	547,149	(D)	1,422	M	4,805,245	494,056	534,150	147,343	10,963	1,404	3,221.5

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTES. The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2008" in the August 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2006–2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (–))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009	2006	2007 [1]	2008	2009
All countries, all industries	**1,840,463**	**2,055,176**	**2,165,748**	**2,319,585**	**237,136**	**265,957**	**324,560**	**129,883**	**144,755**	**123,881**	**111,764**	**89,186**
By country of foreign parent												
Canada	165,281	205,381	194,140	225,836	14,770	47,425	21,998	25,813	14,555	10,342	8,064	6,715
Europe	1,326,738	1,478,383	1,555,208	1,685,279	182,575	161,704	202,924	83,725	98,286	79,343	86,662	76,981
Of which:												
France	147,799	153,713	157,172	189,285	29,078	4,701	16,862	24,046	14,550	3,602	13,760	8,145
Germany	205,969	213,159	201,424	218,153	39,540	9,693	–1,481	16,210	10,324	4,084	–893	11,664
Luxembourg	89,157	120,945	118,283	127,768	17,923	28,763	414	12,422	2,710	4,625	3,082	598
Netherlands	182,014	189,469	199,137	237,959	25,543	18,434	75,568	5,416	20,250	21,260	11,047	13,117
Switzerland	134,568	151,513	164,534	189,371	1,177	–3,194	43,325	8,638	2,862	6,203	22,511	14,733
United Kingdom	414,629	424,046	454,328	453,875	38,547	37,183	41,314	12,632	36,555	26,292	23,890	23,344
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	66,583	49,828	46,130	27,864	11,808	–4,658	29,509	8,372	7,113	7,678	6,772	48
Of which:												
Bermuda	9,223	–2,676	4,116	–13,181	7,047	–11,805	5,971	4,492	670	594	3,302	–263
Mexico	5,310	7,688	9,444	11,361	2,265	717	2,369	913	923	1,197	1,185	672
Panama	11,924	932	822	1,045	1,618	1,037	228	159	1,851	1,170	415	179
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	28,367	34,588	24,401	17,529	3,845	7,322	18,718	–1,649	1,826	2,609	580	214
Venezuela	5,380	4,181	4,567	4,850	–1,362	–1,980	569	283	818	(D)	(D)	–461
Africa	1,976	1,535	2,309	1,689	255	–207	948	–787	207	175	75	(D)
Middle East	10,112	14,896	17,242	17,614	2,504	5,196	3,652	600	1,243	470	–467	(D)
Asia and Pacific	269,772	305,154	350,718	361,303	25,225	56,497	65,529	12,160	23,350	25,873	10,658	5,656
Of which:												
Australia	38,777	37,514	40,626	45,663	2,174	16,706	14,890	6,732	5,773	6,649	3,118	2,326
Japan	204,020	229,408	259,753	264,208	16,466	26,576	36,377	4,373	16,190	16,751	7,108	2,639
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing	569,324	684,555	746,475	790,568	98,508	148,075	87,446	48,136	55,253	48,503	40,062	31,698
Food	50,339	26,903	23,849	20,004	6,550	2,200	282	–4,356	3,987	2,652	2,959	3,671
Chemicals	135,054	190,049	187,332	203,760	30,404	58,926	4,856	14,137	14,015	19,818	14,064	17,809
Primary and fabricated metals	34,812	42,453	47,645	48,693	8,341	8,596	10,626	2,939	5,484	4,216	3,708	–396
Machinery	41,600	93,091	88,730	95,585	9,957	37,142	4,665	6,627	1,908	2,180	2,336	1,638
Computers and electronic products	48,944	44,410	59,757	55,349	23,312	980	14,818	–4,232	5,633	–2,322	841	103
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	25,537	20,112	20,561	24,004	3,249	9,404	461	3,261	1,781	1,712	1,165	945
Transportation equipment	67,505	93,053	83,907	96,872	–4,134	13,228	–5,908	12,789	3,614	1,065	–29	–3,982
Other manufacturing	165,532	174,482	234,695	246,302	20,829	17,599	57,645	16,971	18,831	19,183	15,018	11,910
Wholesale trade	255,590	294,697	316,581	328,430	20,907	32,077	42,376	12,853	25,295	24,494	25,089	9,646
Retail trade	31,677	31,363	40,129	44,330	2,789	–1,060	7,826	4,805	2,557	2,358	1,995	2,604
Information	135,986	155,704	164,491	146,114	27,321	10,825	10,452	–10,874	5,720	5,973	3,438	3,464
Depository institutions (banking)	135,391	107,242	92,565	111,913	13,794	–1,237	23,202	8,999	7,535	1,798	521	–2,447
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	283,364	275,722	238,875	293,204	37,614	–8,398	69,585	24,188	7,839	6,005	9,341	16,525
Real estate and rental and leasing	41,924	53,780	57,459	54,539	435	6,809	3,981	625	3,054	3,232	2,742	710
Professional, scientific, and technical services	47,597	55,201	62,934	46,087	3,636	8,853	9,705	1,531	1,566	2,608	3,665	1,796
Other industries	339,610	396,912	446,238	504,399	32,131	70,014	69,986	39,621	35,935	28,910	24,910	25,190

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The direct investment position, financial inflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	**12,666,896**	**3,819,986**	**–28,851**	**6,279.2**	**246,685**	**587,994**	**11,671,560**	**3,448,568**	**–4,118**	**670,284**	**5,593.5**	**232,413**	**566,925**
By country													
Canada	1,161,937	299,570	1,433	717.2	11,636	35,189	1,095,047	256,319	2,186	62,554	515.9	9,557	33,932
Europe	9,076,176	2,263,147	–12,719	3,942.9	126,423	226,037	8,590,080	2,063,938	–15,099	423,365	3,614.5	120,466	214,937
Of which:													
France	1,308,792	306,760	7,973	598.3	13,318	20,243	1,263,179	278,483	2,762	57,521	550.2	12,217	19,402
Germany	1,705,228	458,952	–30,298	722.7	(D)	(D)	1,583,013	394,109	–11,458	82,445	614.2	34,547	65,472
Netherlands	903,406	343,402	3,137	386.6	(D)	37,346	883,357	331,578	–1,687	56,173	371.5	19,373	37,259
Sweden	70,927	52,205	1,020	182.2	5,405	6,940	70,690	51,747	995	13,446	181.5	5,398	6,934
Switzerland	1,671,263	220,345	–13,510	413.4	9,338	16,574	1,654,932	212,525	–12,792	48,836	394.4	9,142	16,252
United Kingdom	2,302,076	(D)	(D)	1,047.5	(D)	40,001	2,171,515	543,771	16,519	108,820	957.4	27,726	39,027
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	427,523	212,964	3,281	389.8	(D)	(D)	401,953	197,282	3,360	51,391	377.4	11,788	37,882
Of which:													
Bermuda	(D)	73,520	1,208	M	(D)	(D)	238,206	70,890	1,632	24,494	208.5	(D)	(D)
Mexico	37,397	22,867	586	L	(D)	(D)	36,988	20,879	614	5,858	46.2	1,086	3,565
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	41,044	(D)	(D)	30.1	112	(D)	40,988	12,828	238	4,486	30.1	112	(D)
Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	(D)	21,523	(D)	(D)	5,062	6.4	(D)	(D)
Africa	(D)	7,559	246	6.7	799	(D)	5,116	7,443	204	1,257	6.6	797	176
Middle East	153,039	102,911	–5,907	89.6	2,261	(D)	135,980	96,610	–5,845	11,519	77.4	2,256	(D)
Asia and Pacific	1,664,244	835,173	–17,373	1,038.4	82,692	238,047	1,351,370	748,908	10,612	109,509	928.8	77,411	232,795
Of which:													
Australia	184,255	46,702	3,348	84.3	(D)	(D)	169,185	40,873	3,517	10,569	81.5	3,572	2,170
Japan	1,061,694	626,996	8,899	741.7	64,225	187,728	1,026,574	590,923	8,623	87,651	691.0	60,031	183,836
Korea, Republic of	41,827	(D)	(D)	28.6	10,895	(D)	41,213	58,741	–1,657	1,966	27.4	10,849	37,928
United States	(D)	98,662	2,187	94.7	(D)	(D)	92,014	78,068	464	10,690	72.8	10,138	(D)
By industry													
Manufacturing	1,700,407	1,428,083	–1,793	2,256.0	141,898	242,185	1,500,219	1,288,552	14,800	280,329	2,115.5	131,300	223,993
Of which:													
Food	81,432	96,812	3,002	173.9	11,084	5,208	79,871	93,263	2,787	17,345	169.6	11,023	5,164
Petroleum and coal products	118,219	237,188	4,489	40.0	9,612	(D)	115,965	226,817	4,480	22,040	38.1	(D)	63,080
Chemicals	384,926	275,506	9,694	M	31,230	47,392	375,916	267,418	8,513	65,577	305.8	30,048	46,827
Nonmetallic mineral products	104,111	58,098	–1,082	159.7	1,470	1,365	103,367	57,089	–1,181	19,109	157.1	1,431	1,277
Primary and fabricated metals	112,911	112,971	1,028	185.4	9,148	8,924	106,130	100,600	1,144	23,242	178.3	8,563	7,748
Machinery	124,838	97,627	1,745	245.1	14,428	12,450	123,445	94,887	1,698	25,474	241.3	14,257	11,705
Computers and electronic products	106,833	65,236	–6,630	172.3	14,297	13,388	99,150	60,476	–6,302	12,578	164.7	13,229	12,823
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	45,705	(D)	(D)	75.7	3,245	5,486	45,603	31,792	2,448	10,795	75.4	3,236	5,476
Transportation equipment	(D)	285,672	–20,758	485.6	31,135	64,254	245,902	219,616	–1,482	40,292	420.5	26,574	54,218
Wholesale trade	706,493	1,053,989	24,349	661.1	92,090	324,195	695,840	1,019,137	22,913	116,400	648.8	89,824	322,319
Retail trade	87,354	159,752	379	M	(D)	(D)	68,003	120,905	1,485	27,468	464.4	700	7,303
Information	471,101	174,192	13,537	365.5	1,369	(D)	254,337	101,672	–1,106	35,771	249.1	968	644
Of which:													
Publishing industries	(D)	45,643	–2,656	138.5	947	544	97,448	40,415	–3,309	14,119	122.1	(D)	544
Telecommunications	186,079	(D)	(D)	M	75	(D)	82,866	35,515	527	11,347	59.2	(D)	48
Finance and insurance	8,533,653	538,652	–91,845	485.9	0	(*)	8,111,541	494,441	–63,322	61,996	407.5	0	(*)
Real estate and rental and leasing	175,333	29,946	–10	40.8	(D)	(D)	140,526	24,925	–781	13,171	39.4	(D)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	126,495	81,974	2,279	M	591	(D)	120,883	78,727	2,449	26,870	248.3	565	348
Other industries	866,059	353,398	24,254	1,555.7	9,989	12,856	780,211	320,210	19,444	108,280	1,420.5	(D)	(D)

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

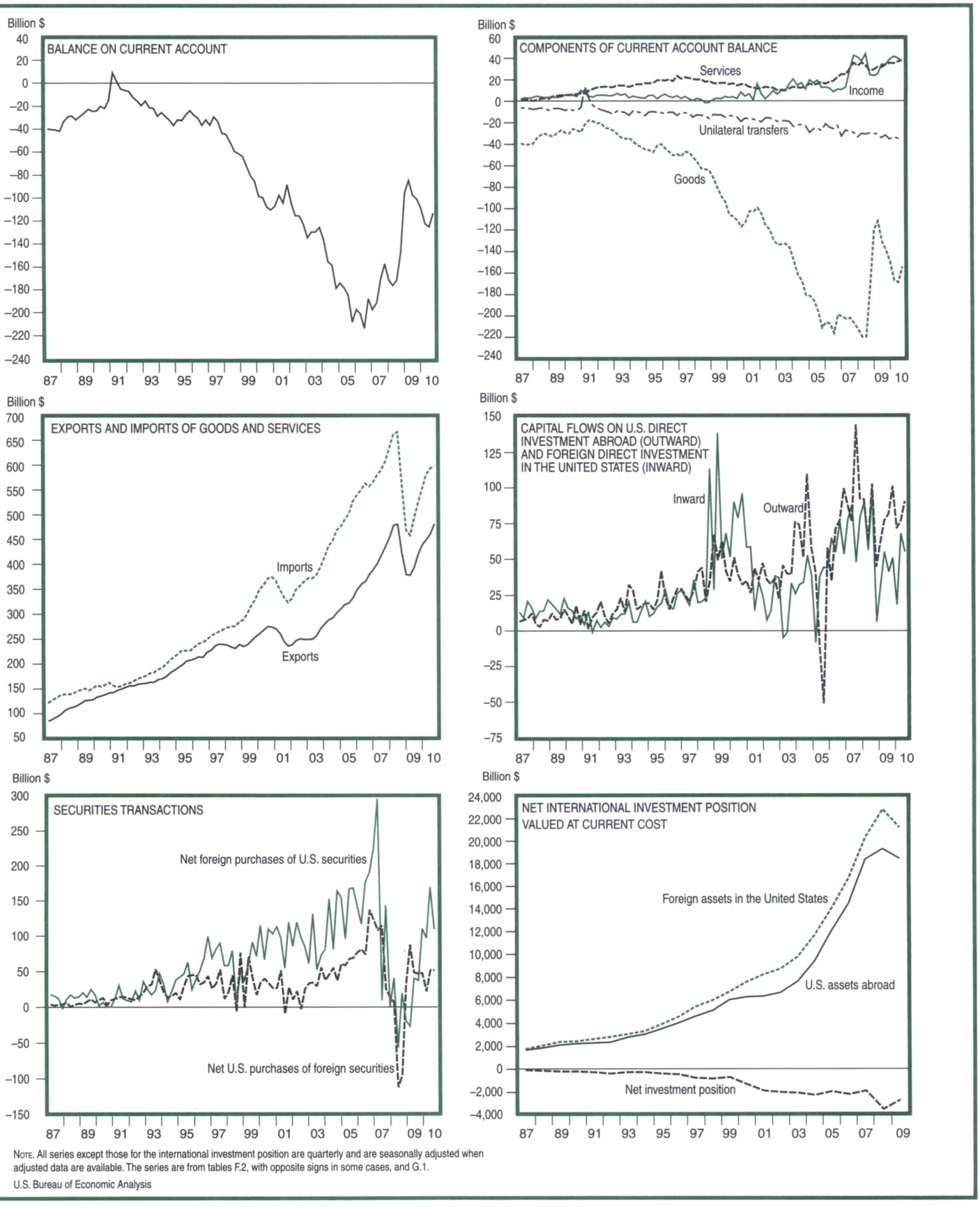
NOTES. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2008" in the November 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



NOTE. All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F.2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regional Data

I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at www.bea.gov. For information on state personal income, e-mail reis@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE–55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail gdpbystate@bea.gov; write to the Regional Product Division, BE–61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5340.

Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2007				2008				2009				2010				Percent change[1]
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	2010:IV
United States	**11,697,379**	**11,829,889**	**11,943,397**	**12,131,583**	**12,296,159**	**12,446,641**	**12,436,790**	**12,341,310**	**12,090,332**	**12,194,020**	**12,159,642**	**12,228,649**	**12,334,337**	**12,502,962**	**12,582,051**	**12,701,052**	**0.9**
New England	**679,430**	**685,017**	**690,690**	**699,204**	**706,945**	**711,013**	**710,630**	**706,569**	**687,682**	**696,249**	**695,429**	**698,957**	**700,689**	**715,269**	**719,838**	**725,420**	**0.8**
Connecticut	194,209	196,047	198,175	199,685	200,045	200,704	201,611	199,095	192,163	195,594	194,512	195,919	195,593	201,274	201,102	202,649	0.8
Maine	45,725	46,133	46,465	47,091	47,982	48,463	48,472	48,271	47,512	48,300	48,363	48,546	48,789	49,378	49,883	50,141	0.5
Massachusetts	318,268	320,366	323,240	328,296	332,711	335,103	334,323	333,122	324,870	327,816	327,827	329,064	330,884	336,453	340,063	342,769	0.8
New Hampshire	55,553	56,574	56,429	57,116	57,883	58,106	57,773	57,412	56,028	56,446	56,693	56,784	56,888	58,151	58,284	58,821	0.9
Rhode Island	42,496	42,413	42,680	43,057	44,019	44,179	43,932	44,113	43,126	43,692	43,570	43,989	43,943	44,757	45,113	45,455	0.8
Vermont	23,179	23,483	23,701	23,959	24,306	24,457	24,519	24,557	23,984	24,401	24,464	24,655	24,593	25,256	25,394	25,584	0.7
Mideast	**2,149,189**	**2,161,081**	**2,185,992**	**2,214,727**	**2,238,611**	**2,249,309**	**2,251,860**	**2,236,002**	**2,165,287**	**2,211,942**	**2,207,401**	**2,223,057**	**2,241,946**	**2,277,473**	**2,284,749**	**2,303,553**	**0.8**
Delaware	34,340	34,652	34,689	35,130	35,293	35,753	35,797	35,615	34,952	35,088	35,038	35,114	35,200	35,747	36,148	36,435	0.8
District of Columbia	36,715	37,101	37,947	38,338	40,077	40,520	40,859	41,082	40,789	41,451	41,295	41,595	42,108	42,659	42,871	43,357	1.1
Maryland	260,492	263,800	265,441	269,458	271,643	274,887	275,413	275,200	272,109	275,638	275,562	276,611	278,889	282,153	284,356	286,800	0.9
New Jersey	430,937	434,290	436,561	442,691	447,812	448,400	449,173	446,569	430,073	436,485	436,540	437,768	441,753	446,252	447,201	450,651	0.8
New York	905,340	905,381	920,198	931,185	940,444	938,939	940,380	928,929	885,971	915,824	913,095	921,097	930,540	950,267	947,961	955,447	0.8
Pennsylvania	481,365	485,856	491,157	497,925	503,342	510,809	510,237	508,607	501,393	507,455	505,870	510,872	513,456	520,396	526,211	530,861	0.9
Great Lakes	**1,684,946**	**1,694,360**	**1,704,988**	**1,726,635**	**1,753,106**	**1,769,010**	**1,764,458**	**1,751,002**	**1,710,241**	**1,723,357**	**1,720,245**	**1,730,417**	**1,738,995**	**1,764,522**	**1,781,882**	**1,796,924**	**0.8**
Illinois	522,622	529,203	534,103	544,419	553,869	556,855	557,336	551,121	538,354	540,225	540,044	542,897	544,426	551,872	556,442	562,273	1.0
Indiana	212,494	213,838	214,512	217,719	222,897	225,042	224,023	222,771	217,041	218,644	217,993	220,430	222,874	225,889	227,885	229,599	0.8
Michigan	342,788	342,862	345,114	346,173	351,900	355,934	353,186	351,542	339,022	343,433	341,752	344,249	344,816	350,530	354,510	357,465	0.8
Ohio	402,489	402,919	404,576	408,506	412,569	417,367	415,716	412,180	407,023	409,252	408,651	409,902	413,108	418,281	422,483	425,614	0.7
Wisconsin	204,553	205,539	206,682	209,817	211,871	213,813	214,195	213,388	208,801	211,803	211,805	212,940	213,771	217,950	220,561	221,974	0.6
Plains	**742,411**	**755,539**	**760,151**	**777,139**	**798,812**	**802,874**	**805,587**	**801,124**	**786,387**	**788,778**	**788,099**	**792,485**	**796,347**	**804,886**	**814,327**	**823,968**	**1.2**
Iowa	104,955	107,006	107,587	110,455	114,782	114,515	115,134	113,284	113,024	113,155	113,031	113,735	114,244	115,967	117,267	118,987	1.5
Kansas	102,957	104,323	104,821	107,286	110,985	112,395	112,680	111,770	109,812	110,349	110,382	111,131	111,346	112,457	114,047	115,650	1.4
Minnesota	213,106	216,517	216,828	220,910	226,353	225,433	228,045	224,764	219,562	220,353	220,036	221,701	223,904	226,086	228,708	230,240	0.7
Missouri	204,842	208,102	209,862	213,719	216,089	220,510	218,779	223,402	216,221	217,140	216,432	216,756	218,736	220,340	222,344	224,438	0.9
Nebraska	65,646	67,156	67,867	69,609	71,755	72,006	72,189	70,321	70,781	70,445	70,375	71,061	70,753	71,770	72,547	73,906	1.9
North Dakota	22,651	23,339	23,753	24,805	26,680	26,372	26,873	26,441	26,009	26,247	26,630	26,685	26,496	27,015	27,556	28,152	2.2
South Dakota	28,254	29,096	29,434	30,355	32,169	31,644	31,887	31,142	30,979	31,089	31,213	31,416	30,868	31,250	31,858	32,596	2.3
Southeast	**2,680,760**	**2,715,666**	**2,740,807**	**2,778,189**	**2,812,528**	**2,861,147**	**2,846,200**	**2,826,661**	**2,788,026**	**2,811,323**	**2,800,007**	**2,814,217**	**2,844,159**	**2,882,667**	**2,900,724**	**2,926,666**	**0.9**
Alabama	149,691	151,044	152,477	154,785	157,226	160,778	159,064	157,717	155,864	158,085	157,470	157,878	159,034	161,820	163,438	164,706	0.8
Arkansas	86,052	88,348	89,590	93,260	92,515	94,484	93,827	93,097	93,186	93,203	93,272	93,835	94,541	96,361	97,443	98,308	0.9
Florida	711,873	717,684	724,247	730,403	735,717	745,523	742,243	734,130	720,715	725,360	720,019	723,218	728,818	737,409	739,751	747,514	1.0
Georgia	326,975	329,296	331,789	334,747	341,367	346,561	343,435	340,376	334,627	336,887	334,598	335,752	339,765	342,966	344,772	347,765	0.9
Kentucky	130,773	132,180	132,810	135,049	136,852	139,711	138,819	138,561	137,402	139,343	139,494	140,427	142,055	144,171	145,677	146,941	0.9
Louisiana	148,792	157,206	158,630	161,845	165,220	170,740	170,806	172,398	169,655	168,977	168,656	168,896	171,028	173,496	175,424	177,221	1.0
Mississippi	84,005	86,521	87,647	88,169	89,258	92,165	90,247	89,718	89,246	90,111	89,543	90,073	90,933	92,485	93,105	93,635	0.6
North Carolina	311,540	314,781	317,666	323,837	327,217	333,019	331,143	328,501	323,211	328,114	327,896	329,576	334,923	339,827	341,097	343,467	0.7
South Carolina	139,568	141,269	142,738	145,091	147,213	150,425	149,491	148,437	147,162	148,304	148,068	149,524	150,730	153,252	154,108	155,478	0.9
Tennessee	207,434	209,998	211,986	215,951	218,553	221,001	219,807	217,281	214,418	216,287	215,291	217,281	220,637	223,846	224,960	226,814	0.8
Virginia	330,735	333,573	336,917	340,052	345,464	349,428	349,732	348,439	344,643	348,024	347,350	349,119	352,408	356,913	359,924	363,316	0.9
West Virginia	53,323	53,766	54,310	55,000	55,926	57,312	57,586	58,007	57,896	58,629	58,349	58,639	59,289	60,121	61,026	61,501	0.8
Southwest	**1,255,382**	**1,278,745**	**1,300,612**	**1,327,277**	**1,367,106**	**1,403,495**	**1,403,901**	**1,399,380**	**1,373,509**	**1,375,344**	**1,371,733**	**1,378,704**	**1,397,187**	**1,417,238**	**1,429,361**	**1,448,540**	**1.3**
Arizona	215,757	217,307	219,815	221,471	223,541	225,731	224,462	222,110	218,919	219,857	217,884	219,446	220,695	223,262	224,185	226,723	1.1
New Mexico	61,576	62,496	63,556	64,515	65,877	67,360	66,988	66,869	66,319	66,784	66,904	67,418	68,366	69,533	70,112	70,692	0.8
Oklahoma	121,666	123,591	125,736	128,056	131,805	135,676	135,632	134,906	132,389	131,996	132,015	132,130	133,636	136,092	137,609	139,170	1.1
Texas	856,383	875,351	891,505	913,235	945,883	974,727	976,819	975,495	955,883	956,706	954,931	959,710	974,490	988,351	997,455	1,011,955	1.5
Rocky Mountain	**385,747**	**393,575**	**397,715**	**407,395**	**412,067**	**417,309**	**418,604**	**413,733**	**408,010**	**407,554**	**407,302**	**408,937**	**412,426**	**416,034**	**419,381**	**423,466**	**1.0**
Colorado	199,682	203,705	206,166	211,416	213,380	216,041	216,844	213,642	210,857	209,987	210,116	211,092	212,599	214,246	215,987	218,203	1.0
Idaho	48,301	48,856	49,033	50,118	50,508	50,929	50,629	49,942	49,148	49,149	49,230	49,452	49,662	50,328	50,936	51,332	0.8
Montana	31,693	32,271	32,604	33,287	33,911	34,205	34,296	34,151	33,628	33,970	34,085	34,143	34,537	34,974	34,999	35,263	0.8
Utah	82,562	84,808	85,613	87,439	87,980	89,246	89,375	88,568	87,641	88,160	87,787	88,201	89,166	89,651	90,301	91,242	1.0
Wyoming	23,509	23,935	24,299	25,135	26,288	26,888	27,460	27,429	26,735	26,288	26,084	26,049	26,462	26,834	27,157	27,427	1.0
Far West	**2,119,514**	**2,145,905**	**2,162,443**	**2,201,017**	**2,206,982**	**2,232,484**	**2,235,552**	**2,206,839**	**2,171,191**	**2,179,474**	**2,169,425**	**2,181,875**	**2,202,589**	**2,224,874**	**2,231,790**	**2,252,515**	**0.9**
Alaska	27,549	28,025	28,249	28,607	30,083	30,485	30,748	30,934	29,774	30,115	30,281	30,559	30,912	31,270	31,554	31,760	0.7
California	1,543,703	1,560,081	1,567,894	1,593,923	1,594,422	1,615,087	1,615,164	1,591,946	1,566,138	1,569,085	1,561,650	1,571,124	1,588,465	1,604,617	1,607,206	1,622,873	1.0
Hawaii	51,339	52,116	52,995	53,772	54,311	54,914	54,828	54,749	54,322	54,868	54,478	54,710	55,166	55,522	56,026	56,492	0.8
Nevada	101,520	102,756	104,020	106,545	105,862	105,448	104,857	102,754	100,112	100,328	99,050	98,774	98,763	99,912	100,128	100,849	0.7
Oregon	131,315	132,805	134,284	136,881	138,153	139,891	140,070	139,111	137,585	138,906	138,159	139,163	140,262	141,687	142,721	143,783	0.7
Washington	264,087	270,122	275,001	281,289	284,152	286,659	289,886	287,346	283,259	286,173	285,808	287,545	289,021	291,865	294,155	296,759	0.9

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.
NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.
Source: Table 1 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the April 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income[1]		
	[Millions of dollars]					Percent change[2]	Rank of percent change	Dollars	Rank in the U.S.	Percent of the U.S. average
	2006	2007[r]	2008[r]	2009[r]	2010[p]	2009–2010		2010		
United States	**11,256,516**	**11,900,562**	**12,380,225**	**12,168,161**	**12,530,101**	**3.0**		**40,584**		
New England	**649,981**	**688,585**	**708,789**	**694,579**	**715,304**	**3.0**		**49,520**		**122.0**
Connecticut	184,049	197,029	200,364	194,547	200,154	2.9	26	56,001	1	138.0
Maine	44,307	46,354	48,297	48,180	49,548	2.8	28	37,300	29	91.9
Massachusetts	304,855	322,543	333,815	327,395	337,542	3.1	21	51,552	2	127.0
New Hampshire	53,765	56,418	57,793	56,488	58,036	2.7	30	44,084	9	108.6
Rhode Island	40,664	42,661	44,061	43,594	44,817	2.8	29	42,579	15	104.9
Vermont	22,341	23,580	24,460	24,376	25,207	3.4	14	40,283	19	99.3
Mideast	**2,046,137**	**2,177,747**	**2,243,946**	**2,201,921**	**2,276,930**	**3.4**		**47,293**		**116.5**
Delaware	33,350	34,702	35,615	35,048	35,883	2.4	42	39,962	20	98.5
District of Columbia	34,787	37,525	40,635	41,282	42,749	3.6		71,044		175.1
Maryland	252,431	264,798	274,286	274,980	283,049	2.9	24	49,025	4	120.8
New Jersey	411,429	436,120	447,989	435,216	446,464	2.6	36	50,781	3	125.1
New York	851,437	915,526	937,173	908,997	946,054	4.1	2	48,821	5	120.3
Pennsylvania	462,704	489,076	508,249	506,397	522,731	3.2	16	41,152	16	101.4
Great Lakes	**1,635,232**	**1,702,732**	**1,759,394**	**1,721,065**	**1,770,581**	**2.9**		**38,141**		**94.0**
Illinois	504,493	532,587	554,795	540,380	553,753	2.5	40	43,159	11	106.3
Indiana	206,868	214,641	223,683	218,527	226,562	3.7	8	34,943	41	86.1
Michigan	334,858	344,234	353,140	342,114	351,830	2.8	27	35,597	36	87.7
Ohio	390,457	404,623	414,458	408,707	419,871	2.7	31	36,395	34	89.7
Wisconsin	198,556	206,648	213,317	211,337	218,564	3.4	13	38,432	27	94.7
Plains	**714,501**	**758,810**	**802,099**	**788,937**	**809,882**	**2.7**		**39,496**		**97.3**
Iowa	100,573	107,500	114,429	113,236	116,616	3.0	23	38,281	28	94.3
Kansas	98,577	104,847	111,957	110,418	113,375	2.7	33	39,737	21	97.9
Minnesota	205,857	216,840	226,149	220,413	227,234	3.1	22	42,843	13	105.6
Missouri	198,727	209,131	219,695	216,637	221,465	2.2	45	36,979	32	91.1
Nebraska	62,810	67,569	71,568	70,665	72,244	2.2	44	39,557	22	97.5
North Dakota	21,375	23,637	26,591	26,393	27,305	3.5	12	40,596	18	100.0
South Dakota	26,582	29,285	31,710	31,174	31,643	1.5	49	38,865	25	95.8
Southeast	**2,580,723**	**2,728,855**	**2,836,634**	**2,803,393**	**2,888,554**	**3.0**		**36,851**		**90.8**
Alabama	144,463	151,999	158,697	157,324	162,249	3.1	17	33,945	42	83.6
Arkansas	82,918	89,312	93,481	93,374	96,663	3.5	10	33,150	46	81.7
Florida	690,268	721,052	739,403	722,328	738,373	2.2	46	39,272	24	96.8
Georgia	311,855	330,702	342,935	335,466	343,817	2.5	38	35,490	37	87.4
Kentucky	126,719	132,703	138,486	139,166	144,711	4.0	3	33,348	44	82.2
Louisiana	143,223	156,618	169,791	169,046	174,292	3.1	20	38,446	26	94.7
Mississippi	81,098	86,585	90,347	89,743	92,539	3.1	19	31,186	50	76.8
North Carolina	297,596	316,956	329,970	327,199	339,828	3.9	5	35,638	35	87.8
South Carolina	134,197	142,167	148,892	148,265	153,392	3.5	11	33,163	45	81.7
Tennessee	200,227	211,342	219,160	215,819	224,064	3.8	6	35,307	39	87.0
Virginia	316,298	335,319	348,265	347,284	358,140	3.1	18	44,762	7	110.3
West Virginia	51,862	54,100	57,208	58,378	60,484	3.6	9	32,641	47	80.4
Southwest	**1,209,262**	**1,290,504**	**1,393,470**	**1,374,823**	**1,423,081**	**3.5**		**38,103**		**93.9**
Arizona	206,958	218,588	223,961	219,027	223,716	2.1	48	34,999	40	86.2
New Mexico	59,274	63,036	66,773	66,856	69,676	4.2	1	33,837	43	83.4
Oklahoma	118,749	124,762	134,505	132,132	136,627	3.4	15	36,421	33	89.7
Texas	824,281	884,119	968,231	956,808	993,063	3.8	7	39,493	23	97.3
Rocky Mountain	**372,380**	**396,108**	**415,428**	**407,951**	**417,827**	**2.4**		**38,285**		**94.3**
Colorado	194,390	205,242	214,977	210,513	215,259	2.3	43	42,802	14	105.5
Idaho	46,253	49,077	50,502	49,245	50,565	2.7	32	32,257	49	79.5
Montana	30,447	32,464	34,141	33,957	34,943	2.9	25	35,317	38	87.0
Utah	78,378	85,106	88,792	87,947	90,090	2.4	41	32,595	48	80.3
Wyoming	22,912	24,220	27,016	26,289	26,970	2.6	35	47,851	6	117.9
Far West	**2,048,299**	**2,157,219**	**2,220,464**	**2,175,491**	**2,227,942**	**2.4**		**42,372**		**104.4**
Alaska	26,304	28,108	30,563	30,182	31,374	3.9	4	44,174	8	108.8
California	1,495,533	1,566,400	1,604,155	1,566,999	1,605,790	2.5	39	43,104	12	106.2
Hawaii	49,124	52,555	54,700	54,594	55,801	2.2	47	41,021	17	101.1
Nevada	97,844	103,710	104,730	99,566	99,913	0.3	50	36,997	31	91.2
Oregon	127,403	133,821	139,306	138,453	142,113	2.6	34	37,095	30	91.4
Washington	252,091	272,625	287,011	285,696	292,950	2.5	37	43,564	10	107.3

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Per capita personal income (PCPI) estimates for 2010 were calculated using the April 1, 2010 decennial census population counts that were released by the Census Bureau in December 2010 Revised estimates of PCPI for 2001-2009 are not published because intercensal state population estimates consistent with the 2000 and 2010 decennial census counts are not currently available.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 2 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the April 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable Personal income							Per capita disposable personal income [1]		
	[Millions of dollars]					Percent change [2]	Rank of percent change	Dollars	Rank in the U.S.	Percent of the U.S. average
	2006	2007 r	2008 r	2009 r	2010 p	2009–2010		2010		
United States	**9,905,432**	**10,413,288**	**10,943,329**	**11,029,248**	**11,364,177**	**3.0**		**36,808**		
New England	**558,095**	**584,036**	**610,750**	**616,404**	**634,438**	**2.9**		**43,921**		**119.3**
Connecticut	153,813	162,375	168,388	168,984	173,686	2.8	34	48,596	1	132.0
Maine	39,596	41,313	43,148	44,067	45,389	3.0	25	34,169	30	92.8
Massachusetts	260,656	271,640	286,313	289,426	297,986	3.0	27	45,511	2	123.6
New Hampshire	48,178	50,261	51,900	51,903	53,359	2.8	32	40,532	7	110.1
Rhode Island	35,953	37,564	39,205	39,710	40,916	3.0	24	38,873	12	105.6
Vermont	19,899	20,884	21,796	22,313	23,102	3.5	15	36,920	19	100.3
Mideast	**1,755,189**	**1,848,506**	**1,926,017**	**1,946,195**	**2,016,228**	**3.6**		**41,878**		**113.8**
Delaware	29,108	30,243	31,354	31,668	32,479	2.6	40	36,171	24	98.3
District of Columbia	30,114	32,176	35,526	36,928	38,281	3.7		63,619		172.8
Maryland	217,700	226,944	237,990	244,353	252,613	3.4	16	43,753	4	118.9
New Jersey	355,529	372,187	387,065	386,511	397,366	2.8	31	45,197	3	122.8
New York	714,843	759,029	786,454	789,567	823,412	4.3	2	42,492	6	115.4
Pennsylvania	407,895	427,927	447,629	457,167	472,077	3.3	19	37,164	17	101.0
Great Lakes	**1,447,415**	**1,498,573**	**1,560,477**	**1,565,905**	**1,613,284**	**3.0**		**34,753**		**94.4**
Illinois	443,565	464,450	489,363	488,856	501,638	2.6	38	39,097	11	106.2
Indiana	184,570	190,383	199,689	199,713	207,148	3.7	9	31,949	41	86.8
Michigan	299,376	305,994	315,718	313,608	323,472	3.1	21	32,728	36	88.9
Ohio	344,743	355,910	367,635	372,412	382,806	2.8	33	33,182	34	90.1
Wisconsin	175,160	181,836	188,072	191,316	198,220	3.6	12	34,855	28	94.7
Plains	**635,546**	**670,781**	**712,163**	**717,483**	**736,652**	**2.7**		**35,925**		**97.6**
Iowa	90,432	95,877	102,355	103,495	106,654	3.1	23	35,010	27	95.1
Kansas	87,754	92,554	99,449	100,415	103,325	2.9	30	36,215	23	98.4
Minnesota	179,851	188,367	197,412	197,896	203,730	2.9	28	38,411	15	104.4
Missouri	177,581	185,762	195,741	197,735	202,504	2.4	42	33,813	31	91.9
Nebraska	56,222	60,174	64,169	64,668	66,052	2.1	48	36,166	25	98.3
North Dakota	19,412	21,337	23,953	24,167	24,884	3.0	26	36,997	18	100.5
South Dakota	24,293	26,710	29,084	29,106	29,503	1.4	49	36,236	22	98.4
Southeast	**2,302,607**	**2,429,703**	**2,551,454**	**2,575,871**	**2,657,573**	**3.2**		**33,904**		**92.1**
Alabama	129,861	136,352	143,517	145,072	149,905	3.3	17	31,363	43	85.2
Arkansas	75,136	80,465	84,458	85,970	89,130	3.7	11	30,567	45	83.0
Florida	614,903	642,460	670,921	669,319	684,611	2.3	45	36,413	20	98.9
Georgia	275,989	292,117	307,449	307,123	315,033	2.6	39	32,519	38	88.3
Kentucky	113,474	118,249	123,634	127,176	132,464	4.2	3	30,526	46	82.9
Louisiana	129,587	142,008	152,424	154,350	159,896	3.6	13	35,271	26	95.8
Mississippi	74,603	79,543	83,032	83,723	86,513	3.3	18	29,155	50	79.2
North Carolina	263,532	278,855	293,434	298,266	310,542	4.1	4	32,567	37	88.5
South Carolina	120,475	127,171	134,779	137,145	142,058	3.6	14	30,713	44	83.4
Tennessee	182,823	192,528	201,706	202,540	210,346	3.9	6	33,146	35	90.1
Virginia	275,159	291,099	304,730	311,634	321,528	3.2	20	40,186	10	109.2
West Virginia	47,064	48,857	51,371	53,554	55,547	3.7	10	29,977	47	81.4
Southwest	**1,087,780**	**1,158,581**	**1,257,138**	**1,266,454**	**1,311,863**	**3.6**		**35,125**		**95.4**
Arizona	184,234	194,674	202,583	202,951	207,377	2.2	47	32,443	39	88.1
New Mexico	53,451	56,682	60,743	61,851	64,678	4.6	1	31,410	42	85.3
Oklahoma	106,223	111,142	120,535	121,036	125,658	3.8	7	33,497	33	91.0
Texas	743,873	796,084	873,277	880,615	914,149	3.8	8	36,354	21	98.8
Rocky Mountain	**328,862**	**347,479**	**369,053**	**371,452**	**380,959**	**2.6**		**34,906**		**94.8**
Colorado	170,853	178,875	189,832	190,716	195,184	2.3	43	38,810	13	105.4
Idaho	41,189	43,654	45,420	45,395	46,720	2.9	29	29,804	49	81.0
Montana	27,299	28,842	30,532	31,090	32,052	3.1	22	32,395	40	88.0
Utah	69,370	74,949	79,226	80,274	82,428	2.7	35	29,823	48	81.0
Wyoming	20,151	21,159	24,044	23,977	24,575	2.5	41	43,602	5	118.5
Far West	**1,789,939**	**1,875,628**	**1,956,275**	**1,969,485**	**2,013,180**	**2.2**		**38,287**		**104.0**
Alaska	23,892	25,320	27,559	27,675	28,786	4.0	5	40,530	8	110.1
California	1,298,263	1,351,033	1,403,111	1,409,991	1,440,775	2.2	46	38,674	14	105.1
Hawaii	43,547	46,629	48,906	50,037	51,182	2.3	44	37,625	16	102.2
Nevada	86,564	92,006	94,843	92,226	92,665	0.5	50	34,313	29	93.2
Oregon	111,224	117,516	122,134	125,414	128,695	2.6	37	33,592	32	91.3
Washington	226,448	243,123	259,722	264,142	271,077	2.6	36	40,312	9	109.5

p Preliminary
r Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income (PCDPI) estimates for 2010 were calculated using the April 1, 2010 decennial census population counts that were released by the Census Bureau in December 2010. Revised estimates of PCDPI for 2001-2009 are not published because intercensal state population estimates consistent with the 2000 and 2010 decennial census counts are not currently available.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 3 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the April 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2009

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States		**14,027,659**	**373,980**	**537,460**	**867,200**	**717,634**	**1,600,431**	**657,605**	**639,350**	**3,040,285**	**1,701,270**	**1,212,861**	**513,057**	**335,401**	**1,831,125**
New England		**765,086**	**2,645**	**23,848**	**51,875**	**26,362**	**79,860**	**25,033**	**31,875**	**204,693**	**105,878**	**91,243**	**25,670**	**17,054**	**79,050**
Connecticut	23	220,372	378	5,920	15,740	10,468	22,407	7,227	8,348	69,268	27,184	21,589	5,775	4,486	21,582
Maine	43	50,645	685	1,831	2,452	2,838	6,703	2,105	1,293	10,974	4,532	6,613	2,092	1,194	7,334
Massachusetts	12	362,413	910	11,426	23,682	9,589	35,041	10,916	17,426	92,003	60,277	46,638	12,451	8,154	33,901
New Hampshire	41	58,937	223	1,827	5,130	1,488	7,748	2,107	2,173	14,447	6,759	6,992	2,294	1,523	6,226
Rhode Island	44	47,598	113	1,960	2,792	1,197	4,829	1,561	1,931	12,969	4,974	6,095	1,753	1,072	6,353
Vermont	50	25,121	337	883	2,081	783	3,132	1,117	704	5,033	2,152	3,317	1,304	625	3,653
Mideast		**2,553,709**	**11,844**	**84,305**	**89,091**	**96,771**	**264,812**	**101,301**	**137,399**	**675,921**	**365,636**	**251,060**	**86,356**	**62,426**	**326,788**
Delaware	40	59,328	273	1,716	1,164	2,982	4,364	1,632	1,121	27,537	6,283	4,119	1,428	972	5,738
District of Columbia		99,194	0	974	67	151	1,905	1,573	5,480	12,833	23,929	7,344	3,648	6,679	34,610
Maryland	15	283,801	829	13,144	8,070	7,328	28,513	11,343	10,491	65,683	42,502	26,554	9,414	7,299	52,631
New Jersey	7	478,391	802	15,190	13,406	25,361	62,940	21,768	22,281	125,828	71,494	41,255	14,455	9,618	53,993
New York	3	1,085,131	2,869	34,124	29,473	29,374	105,439	38,036	77,573	326,518	149,245	104,823	40,471	23,816	123,369
Pennsylvania	6	547,865	7,071	19,157	36,911	31,575	61,652	26,949	20,453	117,524	72,182	66,965	16,939	14,042	56,446
Great Lakes		**1,944,772**	**24,315**	**67,264**	**187,144**	**114,087**	**232,506**	**99,083**	**59,072**	**412,420**	**231,653**	**184,522**	**63,151**	**48,494**	**221,063**
Illinois	5	621,101	7,619	23,897	39,890	29,432	74,148	32,367	22,748	148,314	88,246	53,677	20,805	15,898	64,060
Indiana	17	257,463	4,450	9,464	36,341	28,205	28,823	14,538	5,894	43,277	19,896	23,466	9,002	6,400	27,706
Michigan	13	361,126	3,858	11,311	38,207	13,520	44,992	16,731	9,331	72,040	47,321	35,919	12,189	9,319	46,388
Ohio	8	466,021	4,442	14,389	47,101	26,275	57,170	23,894	13,487	96,814	54,972	47,072	14,010	10,979	55,416
Wisconsin	21	239,061	3,945	8,202	25,604	16,655	27,373	11,553	7,611	51,976	21,217	24,388	7,146	5,898	27,493
Plains		**909,097**	**33,796**	**33,281**	**64,840**	**50,772**	**109,439**	**48,564**	**37,694**	**187,436**	**92,224**	**84,447**	**29,482**	**22,033**	**115,087**
Iowa	30	136,341	7,273	4,613	12,016	11,681	15,342	7,048	4,064	32,107	8,289	10,742	3,909	3,023	16,235
Kansas	32	123,449	5,659	3,993	10,139	6,743	15,460	6,718	7,092	20,339	11,817	10,169	3,485	3,013	18,824
Minnesota	16	257,583	5,511	9,848	19,566	12,413	30,464	10,795	9,254	59,558	31,557	26,400	8,166	6,041	28,009
Missouri	22	236,749	3,533	8,994	14,489	13,251	29,605	12,499	12,675	41,898	28,930	23,498	9,525	6,460	31,393
Nebraska	36	84,575	5,012	3,188	4,524	4,699	9,687	7,721	2,658	16,265	7,838	7,216	2,180	1,947	11,640
North Dakota	49	31,626	3,688	1,347	1,675	1,087	4,314	2,216	1,023	5,618	1,846	2,846	903	693	4,370
South Dakota	46	38,774	3,121	1,299	2,431	899	4,568	1,567	929	11,651	1,948	3,576	1,313	856	4,617
Southeast		**3,117,352**	**67,337**	**131,153**	**174,377**	**196,445**	**377,298**	**158,709**	**121,422**	**609,144**	**355,158**	**257,699**	**120,907**	**77,557**	**470,148**
Alabama	25	168,368	4,613	6,978	16,567	10,274	21,299	9,560	3,923	26,832	16,157	13,418	4,697	4,758	29,294
Arkansas	34	100,753	4,977	3,921	8,166	6,375	13,785	6,862	4,062	15,258	8,814	8,513	2,866	2,424	14,730
Florida	4	729,485	6,411	36,760	24,769	11,949	97,455	36,459	31,047	178,636	86,320	65,508	40,237	19,513	94,420
Georgia	11	393,380	3,860	15,317	17,232	23,858	52,485	22,877	26,086	73,599	47,630	30,384	13,534	8,750	57,766
Kentucky	28	154,558	5,520	5,846	13,070	12,043	19,217	9,955	4,191	23,235	13,141	14,279	5,147	3,480	25,433
Louisiana	24	208,392	22,480	10,782	7,458	34,361	22,013	12,895	4,291	26,331	16,844	14,677	7,587	4,331	24,345
Mississippi	35	95,055	3,012	4,564	8,076	8,230	11,634	5,746	2,003	13,476	6,461	7,633	4,092	2,329	17,800
North Carolina	10	398,902	4,017	14,513	28,421	44,443	41,972	14,222	12,562	85,629	40,247	31,738	12,113	8,501	60,524
South Carolina	27	157,990	1,284	7,023	13,712	10,476	20,088	7,991	4,252	27,528	14,976	11,286	6,600	4,205	28,569
Tennessee	20	241,907	1,601	7,517	20,257	14,641	33,479	13,047	8,204	43,802	27,222	26,408	10,347	7,059	28,322
Virginia	9	406,305	3,375	15,372	13,893	16,972	36,694	15,312	19,386	85,828	73,043	27,600	11,479	10,756	76,594
West Virginia	39	62,258	6,189	2,562	2,756	2,821	7,177	3,784	1,415	8,991	4,302	6,255	2,207	1,450	12,350
Southwest		**1,624,070**	**136,201**	**74,363**	**101,749**	**87,174**	**195,551**	**93,618**	**61,170**	**276,566**	**175,165**	**116,664**	**55,008**	**35,055**	**215,788**
Arizona	18	254,099	5,466	13,232	16,715	3,751	32,688	12,548	7,093	61,850	27,895	22,768	10,417	5,244	34,431
New Mexico	37	74,388	6,410	3,588	3,031	1,060	7,419	3,358	2,207	11,935	8,990	6,151	2,826	1,975	15,440
Oklahoma	29	154,296	24,758	4,908	9,211	8,366	16,050	8,865	4,332	21,224	11,747	10,761	4,456	3,215	26,403
Texas	2	1,141,287	99,566	52,635	72,792	73,997	139,394	68,847	47,537	181,556	126,533	76,984	37,310	24,621	139,515
Rocky Mountain		**490,161**	**34,457**	**22,538**	**24,875**	**16,261**	**53,025**	**22,889**	**28,653**	**96,801**	**58,060**	**34,759**	**18,722**	**12,093**	**67,027**
Colorado	19	250,930	12,297	10,712	10,680	7,330	26,009	9,746	22,174	50,249	35,795	17,225	10,447	6,106	32,160
Idaho	42	53,488	3,070	2,541	3,976	1,796	7,019	2,425	1,189	9,919	6,100	4,529	1,780	1,171	7,972
Montana	48	35,609	2,750	1,882	646	1,392	4,134	2,603	908	6,454	2,706	3,602	1,634	958	5,940
Utah	33	112,671	3,224	5,645	9,177	3,811	12,842	5,337	3,903	26,132	11,973	7,904	3,559	3,256	15,907
Wyoming	47	37,462	13,116	1,758	396	1,932	3,020	2,776	478	4,048	1,486	1,499	1,302	603	5,048
Far West		**2,623,412**	**63,385**	**100,707**	**173,249**	**129,762**	**287,941**	**108,409**	**162,066**	**577,306**	**317,496**	**192,466**	**113,761**	**60,691**	**336,175**
Alaska	45	46,664	10,634	1,848	190	1,378	2,884	5,952	1,113	5,935	2,930	2,722	1,350	762	8,967
California	1	1,884,452	38,141	65,725	111,330	112,983	207,779	72,441	123,464	426,590	245,679	138,347	71,976	44,506	225,490
Hawaii	38	65,680	387	3,762	345	927	6,357	3,906	1,516	14,895	5,869	4,978	5,372	1,615	15,751
Nevada	31	125,115	4,125	8,829	4,057	1,237	12,621	6,681	2,391	30,810	12,106	7,122	18,848	2,314	13,973
Oregon	26	165,176	3,557	6,293	27,466	4,151	18,111	6,715	5,418	32,706	15,582	14,822	5,020	3,933	21,401
Washington	14	336,325	6,541	14,250	29,861	9,087	40,189	12,714	28,164	66,369	35,329	24,475	11,195	7,561	50,592

NOTE. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP by state estimates for 2009 that were updated on February 23, 2011. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income [1]					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period [2]		Dollars			Rank in United States [3]	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2008	2009 [p]	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2009	2008	2009 [p]
United States	**11,879,836**	**12,225,589**	**12,024,414**	**2.9**	**–1.6**	**39,392**	**40,166**	**39,167**	.....	**2.0**	**–2.5**
Metropolitan portion	**10,404,973**	**10,684,318**	**10,488,977**	**2.7**	**–1.8**	**41,260**	**41,930**	**40,757**	.....	**1.6**	**–2.8**
Metropolitan statistical areas [4]											
Abilene, TX	5,116	5,343	5,285	4.4	–1.1	32,176	33,589	33,016	232	4.4	–1.7
Akron, OH	26,005	26,523	26,071	2.0	–1.7	37,120	37,893	37,247	121	2.1	–1.7
Albany, GA	4,533	4,746	4,809	4.7	1.3	27,699	28,854	29,068	338	4.2	0.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	34,883	36,327	36,291	4.1	–0.1	40,941	42,523	42,318	46	3.9	–0.5
Albuquerque, NM	28,883	29,982	30,168	3.8	0.6	34,604	35,415	35,165	169	2.3	–0.7
Alexandria, LA	4,988	5,218	5,262	4.6	0.8	32,661	34,005	34,146	195	4.1	0.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	30,270	31,012	31,015	2.5	0.0	37,586	38,208	38,008	106	1.7	–0.5
Altoona, PA	3,872	3,993	4,096	3.1	2.6	30,736	31,709	32,478	248	3.2	2.4
Amarillo, TX	8,012	8,463	8,417	5.6	–0.5	33,129	34,729	34,150	194	4.8	–1.7
Ames, IA	2,926	3,052	3,074	4.3	0.7	34,329	35,400	35,246	167	3.1	–0.4
Anchorage, AK	16,068	17,267	16,988	7.5	–1.6	44,521	47,205	45,355	31	6.0	–3.9
Anderson, IN	3,891	4,026	4,064	3.5	0.9	29,723	30,674	30,921	296	3.2	0.8
Anderson, SC	5,314	5,534	5,462	4.1	–1.3	29,496	30,252	29,542	328	2.6	–2.3
Ann Arbor, MI	13,614	13,483	13,219	–1.0	–2.0	39,142	39,107	38,032	105	–0.1	–2.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL	3,515	3,652	3,629	3.9	–0.6	31,163	32,199	31,809	272	3.3	–1.2
Appleton, WI	8,194	8,417	8,234	2.7	–2.2	37,585	38,298	37,108	124	1.9	–3.1
Asheville, NC	13,722	14,038	13,847	2.3	–1.4	33,935	34,323	33,554	216	1.1	–2.2
Athens-Clarke County, GA	5,477	5,700	5,604	4.1	–1.7	29,333	30,010	29,153	337	2.3	–2.9
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	203,961	206,463	199,747	1.2	–3.3	38,721	38,336	36,482	134	–1.0	–4.8
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	10,407	10,780	10,711	3.6	–0.6	38,553	39,835	39,421	74	3.3	–1.0
Auburn-Opelika, AL	3,594	3,693	3,704	2.8	0.3	27,476	27,749	27,259	353	1.0	–1.8
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	16,872	17,672	17,898	4.7	1.3	31,892	33,056	33,197	224	3.6	0.4
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	59,758	61,800	60,568	3.4	–2.0	37,477	37,362	35,522	155	–0.3	–4.9
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	23,023	23,952	24,174	4.0	0.9	29,341	30,047	29,940	320	2.4	–0.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD	124,418	128,213	129,061	3.1	0.7	46,604	47,881	47,962	17	2.7	0.2
Bangor, ME	4,711	4,948	5,072	5.0	2.5	31,705	33,149	33,947	206	4.6	2.4
Barnstable Town, MA	11,081	11,341	11,274	2.3	–0.6	49,858	51,194	50,979	10	2.7	–0.4
Baton Rouge, LA	26,749	28,326	28,577	5.9	0.9	34,647	36,346	36,314	138	4.9	–0.1
Battle Creek, MI	4,150	4,317	4,342	4.0	0.6	30,361	31,652	32,018	261	4.3	1.2
Bay City, MI	3,218	3,332	3,356	3.6	0.7	29,968	30,971	31,237	287	3.3	0.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	12,696	13,403	13,342	5.6	–0.5	33,791	35,507	35,252	166	5.1	–0.7
Bellingham, WA	6,750	7,010	6,946	3.9	–0.9	35,004	35,592	34,657	182	1.7	–2.6
Bend, OR	5,566	5,635	5,503	1.2	–2.4	36,282	35,728	34,688	180	–1.5	–2.9
Billings, MT	5,742	5,900	5,873	2.8	–0.5	38,332	38,737	37,997	107	1.1	–1.9
Binghamton, NY	8,066	8,415	8,348	4.3	–0.8	32,870	34,367	34,116	198	4.6	–0.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	43,734	44,798	43,511	2.4	–2.9	39,299	39,886	38,468	90	1.5	–3.6
Bismarck, ND	3,787	3,947	4,072	4.2	3.2	36,760	37,728	38,311	95	2.6	1.5
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	4,351	4,470	4,500	2.7	0.7	27,602	28,196	28,197	345	2.2	0.0
Bloomington, IN	5,342	5,568	5,716	4.2	2.7	29,198	30,231	30,796	299	3.5	1.9
Bloomington-Normal, IL	6,105	6,435	6,510	5.4	1.2	37,228	38,865	38,818	85	4.4	–0.1
Boise City-Nampa, ID	21,200	21,323	20,615	0.6	–3.3	36,160	35,615	33,997	204	–1.5	–4.5
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	243,740	250,811	246,471	2.9	–1.7	54,117	55,187	53,713	6	2.0	–2.7
Boulder, CO	14,886	15,040	14,412	1.0	–4.2	50,344	50,058	47,489	18	–0.6	–5.1
Bowling Green, KY	3,531	3,698	3,660	4.7	–1.0	30,327	31,180	30,348	312	2.8	–2.7
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	10,001	10,312	10,369	3.1	0.6	42,004	42,992	43,051	39	2.4	0.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	70,748	70,754	66,437	0.0	–6.1	79,576	79,108	73,720	1	–0.6	–6.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	7,846	8,323	8,505	6.1	2.2	20,502	21,387	21,456	365	4.3	0.3
Brunswick, GA	3,595	3,718	3,636	3.4	–2.2	35,371	36,088	35,013	170	2.0	–3.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	40,778	42,317	42,155	3.8	–0.4	36,216	37,647	37,511	115	4.0	–0.4
Burlington, NC	4,502	4,659	4,562	3.5	–2.1	31,083	31,501	30,338	313	1.3	–3.7
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	8,258	8,517	8,582	3.1	0.8	40,059	41,139	41,247	56	2.7	0.3
Canton-Massillon, OH	13,053	13,393	13,206	2.6	–1.4	31,946	32,763	32,367	252	2.6	–1.2
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	24,617	24,077	22,984	–2.2	–4.5	42,062	40,898	39,160	79	–2.8	–4.2
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	2,895	2,978	3,048	2.9	2.3	31,140	31,926	32,521	247	2.5	1.9
Carson City, NV	2,365	2,374	2,303	0.4	–3.0	42,998	42,955	41,741	51	–0.1	–2.8
Casper, WY	3,557	3,812	3,633	7.2	–4.7	49,526	52,185	48,759	16	5.4	–6.6
Cedar Rapids, IA	9,425	9,893	9,829	5.0	–0.7	37,367	38,811	38,345	92	3.9	–1.2
Champaign-Urbana, IL	7,360	7,778	7,883	5.7	1.3	32,932	34,723	34,859	172	5.4	0.4
Charleston, WV	10,703	11,257	11,431	5.2	1.6	35,277	37,111	37,577	113	5.2	1.3
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	22,102	22,941	22,938	3.8	0.0	34,973	35,447	34,797	176	1.4	–1.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	66,218	67,612	65,234	2.1	–3.5	40,108	39,621	37,372	119	–1.2	–5.7
Charlottesville, VA	8,226	8,453	8,433	2.8	–0.2	42,731	43,344	42,857	42	1.4	–1.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA	17,653	18,091	17,734	2.5	–2.0	34,225	34,784	33,824	207	1.6	–2.8
Cheyenne, WY	3,739	3,915	3,934	4.7	0.5	43,175	44,613	44,273	33	3.3	–0.8
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	423,953	431,795	418,929	1.8	–3.0	44,854	45,377	43,727	36	1.2	–3.6
Chico, CA	6,856	7,101	7,164	3.6	0.9	31,486	32,349	32,478	248	2.7	0.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	82,568	84,330	82,897	2.1	–1.7	38,434	39,066	38,168	100	1.6	–2.3
Clarksville, TN-KY	8,666	9,304	9,730	7.4	4.6	33,053	35,545	36,233	141	7.5	1.9
Cleveland, TN	3,293	3,383	3,367	2.7	–0.5	29,606	30,092	29,704	324	1.6	–1.3
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	82,646	84,009	82,288	1.6	–2.0	39,370	40,118	39,348	75	1.9	–1.9
Coeur d'Alene, ID	4,282	4,422	4,358	3.3	–1.5	31,976	32,279	31,265	285	0.9	–3.1
College Station-Bryan, TX	5,568	5,836	5,905	4.8	1.2	27,436	28,176	27,818	349	2.7	–1.3
Colorado Springs, CO	22,729	23,581	24,077	3.8	2.1	37,428	38,221	38,448	91	2.1	0.6
Columbia, MO	5,690	5,910	6,025	3.9	1.9	35,097	35,998	36,241	140	2.6	0.7
Columbia, SC	24,932	25,880	25,952	3.8	0.3	34,646	35,328	34,847	173	2.0	–1.4
Columbus, GA-AL	10,150	10,646	10,837	4.9	1.8	35,377	37,063	37,011	126	4.8	–0.1
Columbus, IN	2,742	2,874	2,769	4.8	–3.7	36,714	38,068	36,400	136	3.7	–4.4
Columbus, OH	67,204	68,952	68,907	2.6	–0.1	38,198	38,741	38,242	97	1.4	–1.3
Corpus Christi, TX	13,982	14,725	14,457	5.3	–1.8	33,975	35,636	34,743	177	4.9	–2.5
Corvallis, OR	3,013	3,087	3,059	2.5	–0.9	36,937	37,755	37,030	125	2.2	–1.9
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL	7,321	7,370	7,429	0.7	0.8	40,465	41,050	41,624	53	1.4	1.4

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income [1]					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period [2]		Dollars			Rank in United States [3]	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 [P]	2008	2009 [P]	2007	2008	2009 [P]	2009	2008	2009 [P]
Cumberland, MD-WV	2,848	3,003	3,134	5.5	4.3	28,601	30,101	31,420	280	5.2	4.4
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	254,067	262,549	254,769	3.3	–3.0	41,267	41,667	39,514	72	1.0	–5.2
Dalton, GA	3,867	3,851	3,722	–0.4	–3.3	28,980	28,675	27,708	350	–1.1	–3.4
Danville, IL	2,327	2,456	2,507	5.5	2.1	28,758	30,523	31,311	282	6.1	2.6
Danville, VA	3,050	3,165	3,224	3.8	1.9	28,803	29,789	30,471	307	3.4	2.3
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	13,943	14,540	14,429	4.3	–0.8	37,145	38,571	38,065	103	3.8	–1.3
Dayton, OH	29,308	29,736	29,514	1.5	–0.7	34,908	35,526	35,344	161	1.8	–0.5
Decatur, AL	4,685	4,884	4,794	4.2	–1.8	31,382	32,483	31,668	274	3.5	–2.5
Decatur, IL	4,109	4,241	4,219	3.2	–0.5	37,798	39,147	38,991	81	3.6	–0.4
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	15,895	15,964	15,610	0.4	–2.2	31,869	32,098	31,479	279	0.7	–1.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	116,354	120,044	117,356	3.2	–2.2	47,501	48,010	45,982	24	1.1	–4.2
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	22,732	23,552	23,524	3.6	–0.1	41,769	42,506	41,790	50	1.8	–1.7
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	170,963	172,649	165,311	1.0	–4.3	38,362	39,028	37,541	114	1.7	–3.8
Dothan, AL	4,562	4,718	4,723	3.4	0.1	32,639	33,357	33,097	228	2.2	–0.8
Dover, DE	4,626	4,781	4,909	3.3	2.7	30,419	30,749	31,119	292	1.1	1.2
Dubuque, IA	3,133	3,266	3,232	4.2	–1.0	33,960	35,273	34,722	178	3.9	–1.6
Duluth, MN-WI	9,189	9,520	9,503	3.6	–0.2	33,550	34,595	34,387	187	3.1	–0.6
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	19,556	20,092	20,107	2.7	0.1	40,809	40,927	40,116	63	0.3	–2.0
Eau Claire, WI	5,130	5,261	5,240	2.6	–0.4	32,594	33,193	32,745	243	1.8	–1.3
El Centro, CA	4,231	4,512	4,698	6.7	4.1	26,382	27,666	28,154	346	4.9	1.8
Elizabethtown, KY	3,661	3,820	4,017	4.3	5.2	32,790	33,981	35,411	158	3.6	4.2
Elkhart-Goshen, IN	6,615	6,457	6,051	–2.4	–6.3	33,344	32,263	30,180	315	–3.2	–6.5
Elmira, NY	2,788	2,942	2,899	5.5	–1.5	31,656	33,469	32,814	241	5.7	–2.0
El Paso, TX	19,596	20,728	21,515	5.8	3.8	26,924	28,071	28,638	342	4.3	2.0
Erie, PA	8,689	9,031	9,038	3.9	0.1	31,054	32,294	32,244	256	4.0	–0.2
Eugene-Springfield, OR	11,353	11,680	11,526	2.9	–1.3	32,924	33,522	32,826	240	1.8	–2.1
Evansville, IN-KY	12,217	12,737	12,691	4.3	–0.4	34,899	36,329	36,063	143	4.1	–0.7
Fairbanks, AK	3,537	3,833	3,833	8.4	0.0	36,105	38,969	38,856	84	7.9	–0.3
Fargo, ND-MN	7,226	7,801	7,836	8.0	0.4	37,566	39,812	39,159	80	6.0	–1.6
Farmington, NM	3,568	3,858	3,783	8.1	–1.9	29,173	31,518	30,479	306	8.0	–3.3
Fayetteville, NC	12,828	13,838	14,745	7.9	6.6	36,544	39,054	40,917	58	6.9	4.8
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	14,373	14,818	14,664	3.1	–1.0	32,363	32,537	31,562	276	0.5	–3.0
Flagstaff, AZ	4,259	4,409	4,429	3.5	0.5	33,417	34,330	34,111	199	2.7	–0.6
Flint, MI	12,529	12,646	12,562	0.9	–0.7	28,863	29,488	29,623	326	2.2	0.5
Florence, SC	6,301	6,528	6,517	3.6	–0.2	31,659	32,603	32,477	250	3.0	–0.4
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	4,220	4,377	4,392	3.7	0.3	29,481	30,433	30,446	309	3.2	0.0
Fond du Lac, WI	3,538	3,649	3,501	3.1	–4.1	35,601	36,541	34,984	171	2.6	–4.3
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	11,112	11,378	11,150	2.4	–2.0	38,726	38,848	37,368	120	0.3	–3.8
Fort Smith, AR-OK	8,664	8,937	8,807	3.2	–1.5	29,929	30,714	30,053	316	2.6	–2.2
Fort Wayne, IN	13,870	14,067	13,864	1.4	–1.4	33,858	34,176	33,462	218	0.9	–2.1
Fresno, CA	27,117	27,994	28,120	3.2	0.5	30,472	30,997	30,724	302	1.7	–0.9
Gadsden, AL	2,993	3,098	3,096	3.5	–0.1	28,995	29,947	29,869	323	3.3	–0.3
Gainesville, FL	8,732	8,884	8,895	1.7	0.1	33,963	34,277	34,122	197	0.9	–0.5
Gainesville, GA	5,413	5,578	5,380	3.0	–3.5	30,269	30,195	28,657	341	–0.2	–5.1
Glens Falls, NY	4,087	4,248	4,249	3.9	0.0	31,833	33,018	32,994	233	3.7	–0.1
Goldsboro, NC	3,416	3,557	3,628	4.1	2.0	30,150	31,364	31,877	269	4.0	1.6
Grand Forks, ND-MN	3,259	3,487	3,434	7.0	–1.5	33,673	35,855	35,328	164	6.5	–1.5
Grand Junction, CO	4,811	5,203	4,996	8.1	–4.0	34,792	36,665	34,197	192	5.4	–6.7
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	25,596	26,076	25,661	1.9	–1.6	33,038	33,582	32,983	234	1.6	–1.8
Great Falls, MT	2,886	2,997	3,017	3.8	0.7	35,286	36,533	36,718	133	3.5	0.5
Greeley, CO	6,780	7,068	6,906	4.2	–2.3	27,988	28,402	27,109	354	1.5	–4.6
Green Bay, WI	10,917	11,204	11,048	2.6	–1.4	36,278	37,060	36,248	139	2.2	–2.2
Greensboro-High Point, NC	24,421	25,038	24,516	2.5	–2.1	35,074	35,405	34,300	189	0.9	–3.1
Greenville, NC	5,420	5,682	5,768	4.8	1.5	31,361	32,179	32,094	260	2.6	–0.3
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	20,704	21,451	20,962	3.6	–2.3	33,558	34,044	32,773	242	1.4	–3.7
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	8,669	8,427	8,486	–2.8	0.7	37,434	35,683	35,540	154	–4.7	–0.4
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	8,398	8,757	8,826	4.3	0.8	32,142	33,135	33,161	225	3.1	0.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA	3,893	3,977	3,923	2.2	–1.3	26,369	26,734	26,371	357	1.4	–1.4
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	20,259	20,875	21,064	3.0	0.9	38,241	39,106	39,231	77	2.3	0.3
Harrisonburg, VA	3,577	3,688	3,704	3.1	0.4	30,359	31,055	30,795	300	2.3	–0.8
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	59,198	60,458	59,402	2.1	–1.7	49,900	50,755	49,667	12	1.7	–2.1
Hattiesburg, MS	3,937	4,094	4,126	4.0	0.8	28,346	29,036	28,831	340	2.4	–0.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	10,797	10,981	10,712	1.7	–2.5	29,984	30,230	29,317	334	0.8	–3.0
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA	1,830	1,913	1,986	4.6	3.8	25,496	27,224	26,681	356	6.8	–2.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	8,424	8,612	8,313	2.2	–3.5	32,551	33,009	31,735	273	1.4	–3.9
Honolulu, HI	39,258	40,809	41,282	4.0	1.2	43,683	45,205	45,486	29	3.5	0.6
Hot Springs, AR	3,190	3,253	3,221	2.0	–1.0	33,055	33,298	32,705	244	0.7	–1.8
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	7,361	7,910	7,725	7.5	–2.3	36,532	39,019	38,060	104	6.8	–2.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	248,161	262,484	255,635	5.8	–2.6	44,333	45,835	43,568	37	3.4	–4.9
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	8,286	8,713	8,931	5.2	2.5	29,099	30,583	31,269	284	5.1	2.2
Huntsville, AL	14,397	15,197	15,476	5.6	1.8	37,134	38,259	38,090	102	3.0	–0.4
Idaho Falls, ID	3,975	4,142	4,076	4.2	–1.6	33,341	33,639	32,318	255	0.9	–3.9
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	65,586	67,623	66,850	3.1	–1.1	38,633	39,297	38,339	93	1.7	–2.4
Iowa City, IA	5,441	5,716	5,784	5.1	1.2	37,092	38,273	37,985	108	3.2	–0.8
Ithaca, NY	3,251	3,420	3,423	5.2	0.1	32,374	33,856	33,632	212	4.6	–0.7
Jackson, MI	4,649	4,745	4,690	2.1	–1.2	28,576	29,610	29,343	332	3.6	–0.9
Jackson, MS	18,610	19,368	19,198	4.1	–0.9	34,863	36,054	35,495	156	3.4	–1.6
Jackson, TN	3,543	3,668	3,634	3.5	–0.9	31,440	32,456	31,985	263	3.2	–1.5
Jacksonville, FL	52,267	52,697	51,533	0.8	–2.2	40,171	40,028	38,801	86	–0.4	–3.1
Jacksonville, NC	6,016	6,758	7,730	12.3	14.4	36,771	39,932	44,664	32	8.6	11.9
Janesville, WI	5,059	5,098	4,932	0.8	–3.3	31,730	31,826	30,797	298	0.3	–3.2
Jefferson City, MO	4,768	4,975	5,027	4.3	1.0	32,826	33,970	34,093	201	3.5	0.4
Johnson City, TN	5,768	6,007	6,059	4.1	0.9	29,830	30,682	30,695	303	2.9	0.0
Johnstown, PA	4,310	4,511	4,624	4.7	2.5	29,710	31,221	32,114	259	5.1	2.9
Jonesboro, AR	3,357	3,571	3,529	6.4	–1.2	28,870	30,228	29,378	331	4.7	–2.8
Joplin, MO	4,880	5,120	5,157	4.9	0.7	28,535	29,663	29,586	327	4.0	–0.3

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income [1]					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period [2]		Dollars			Rank in United States [3]	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2008	2009 [p]	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2009	2008	2009 [p]
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	10,563	10,919	10,770	3.4	–1.4	32,746	33,685	32,972	235	2.9	–2.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL	3,396	3,545	3,550	4.4	0.2	30,393	31,449	31,359	281	3.5	–0.3
Kansas City, MO-KS	80,154	82,653	81,915	3.1	–0.9	39,841	40,396	39,619	69	1.4	–1.9
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA	7,368	7,837	8,201	6.4	4.6	32,180	33,040	33,383	219	2.7	1.0
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	13,102	14,071	14,698	7.4	4.5	35,255	37,070	38,757	87	5.1	4.6
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	9,274	9,657	9,642	4.1	–0.2	30,548	31,697	31,547	277	3.8	–0.5
Kingston, NY	6,488	6,694	6,619	3.2	–1.1	35,738	36,836	36,481	135	3.1	–1.0
Knoxville, TN	23,316	24,017	23,801	3.0	–0.9	34,180	34,696	34,038	203	1.5	–1.9
Kokomo, IN	3,297	3,257	3,070	–1.2	–5.7	33,035	32,752	31,078	293	–0.9	–5.1
La Crosse, WI-MN	4,479	4,645	4,677	3.7	0.7	34,192	35,263	35,183	168	3.1	–0.2
Lafayette, IN	5,702	5,991	5,943	5.1	–0.8	29,795	30,921	30,268	314	3.8	–2.1
Lafayette, LA	9,906	10,438	10,249	5.4	–1.8	38,570	40,182	38,944	83	4.2	–3.1
Lake Charles, LA	6,572	6,908	6,632	5.1	–4.0	34,312	35,799	34,159	193	4.3	–4.6
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	5,005	5,124	5,035	2.4	–1.7	25,557	26,197	25,841	359	2.5	–1.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	18,583	18,901	18,640	1.7	–1.4	32,404	32,572	31,951	264	0.5	–1.9
Lancaster, PA	17,874	18,303	18,071	2.4	–1.3	35,794	36,330	35,589	152	1.5	–2.0
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	14,869	15,386	15,271	3.5	–0.7	32,643	33,844	33,666	211	3.7	–0.5
Laredo, TX	5,088	5,387	5,410	5.9	0.4	22,041	22,831	22,409	364	3.6	–1.8
Las Cruces, NM	5,281	5,611	5,832	6.3	3.9	26,642	27,855	28,251	344	4.6	1.4
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	73,444	75,013	71,275	2.1	–5.0	39,945	39,920	37,457	118	–0.1	–6.2
Lawrence, KS	3,519	3,608	3,637	2.5	0.8	31,028	31,443	31,253	286	1.3	–0.6
Lawton, OK	3,752	3,959	4,161	5.5	5.1	32,764	35,272	36,748	132	7.7	4.2
Lebanon, PA	4,477	4,640	4,652	3.6	0.3	34,926	35,885	35,643	151	2.7	–0.7
Lewiston, ID-WA	1,974	2,047	2,031	3.7	–0.8	32,939	33,973	33,485	217	3.1	–1.4
Lewiston-Auburn, ME	3,570	3,727	3,766	4.4	1.1	33,461	34,808	35,346	160	4.0	1.5
Lexington-Fayette, KY	16,512	16,897	16,807	2.3	–0.5	36,250	36,413	35,696	150	0.4	–2.0
Lima, OH	3,161	3,182	3,190	0.7	0.3	30,131	30,351	30,568	305	0.7	0.7
Lincoln, NE	10,687	11,027	11,024	3.2	0.0	36,749	37,423	36,993	127	1.8	–1.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	26,042	26,369	26,563	1.3	0.7	39,074	39,012	38,750	88	–0.2	–0.7
Logan, UT-ID	3,052	3,236	3,210	6.0	–0.8	25,259	26,023	25,092	361	3.0	–3.6
Longview, TX	6,933	7,371	7,209	6.3	–2.2	34,169	36,046	34,847	173	5.5	–3.3
Longview, WA	2,933	3,016	3,060	2.8	1.5	29,170	29,703	30,008	317	1.8	1.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	555,946	568,435	551,271	2.2	–3.0	43,801	44,519	42,818	43	1.6	–3.8
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	46,378	47,484	47,208	2.4	–0.6	37,491	37,995	37,509	116	1.3	–1.3
Lubbock, TX	8,426	8,812	8,899	4.6	1.0	31,306	32,447	32,166	257	3.6	–0.9
Lynchburg, VA	7,925	8,267	8,221	4.3	–0.5	32,563	33,662	33,224	223	3.4	–1.3
Macon, GA	7,566	7,879	7,886	4.1	0.1	32,895	34,147	34,056	202	3.8	–0.3
Madera-Chowchilla, CA	3,808	3,914	3,913	2.8	0.0	26,225	26,524	26,326	358	1.1	–0.7
Madison, WI	24,113	24,828	24,480	3.0	–1.4	43,455	44,172	42,946	41	1.6	–2.8
Manchester-Nashua, NH	18,012	18,358	17,916	1.9	–2.4	44,726	45,432	44,139	34	1.6	–2.8
Manhattan, KS	4,292	4,697	4,966	9.4	5.7	36,244	38,485	40,345	60	6.2	4.8
Mankato-North Mankato, MN	3,118	3,298	3,232	5.7	–2.0	33,985	35,619	34,670	181	4.8	–2.7
Mansfield, OH	3,645	3,717	3,651	2.0	–1.8	28,922	29,719	29,327	333	2.8	–1.3
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	13,320	14,224	14,615	6.8	2.8	18,979	19,721	19,720	366	3.9	0.0
Medford, OR	6,825	6,911	6,895	1.3	–0.2	34,409	34,506	34,256	191	0.3	–0.7
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	49,107	50,094	48,929	2.0	–2.3	38,050	38,577	37,495	117	1.4	–2.8
Merced, CA	6,802	6,810	6,699	0.1	–1.6	27,981	27,871	27,306	352	–0.4	–2.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	234,822	236,645	229,380	0.8	–3.1	42,967	43,013	41,352	55	0.1	–3.9
Michigan City-La Porte, IN	3,259	3,399	3,320	4.3	–2.3	29,528	30,689	29,897	322	3.9	–2.6
Midland, TX	6,252	6,970	6,542	11.5	–6.1	49,590	53,968	49,441	13	8.8	–8.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	64,768	66,396	65,031	2.5	–2.1	41,926	42,824	41,696	52	2.1	–2.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	150,181	154,282	149,594	2.7	–3.0	46,870	47,653	45,750	25	1.7	–4.0
Missoula, MT	3,679	3,776	3,770	2.6	–0.1	34,758	35,108	34,712	179	1.0	–1.1
Mobile, AL	11,947	12,506	12,544	4.7	0.3	29,481	30,567	30,468	308	3.7	–0.3
Modesto, CA	15,605	15,977	15,886	2.4	–0.6	30,816	31,485	31,126	291	2.2	–1.1
Monroe, LA	5,356	5,571	5,634	4.0	1.1	31,031	32,204	32,365	253	3.8	0.5
Monroe, MI	5,078	5,105	4,971	0.5	–2.6	33,111	33,397	32,547	246	0.9	–2.5
Montgomery, AL	12,817	13,209	13,181	3.1	–0.2	35,057	36,129	35,973	146	3.1	–0.4
Morgantown, WV	3,771	3,980	4,141	5.6	4.0	31,977	33,468	34,412	186	4.7	2.8
Morristown, TN	3,611	3,744	3,700	3.7	–1.2	26,750	27,415	26,886	355	2.5	–1.9
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	4,335	4,497	4,438	3.7	–1.3	37,289	37,989	37,131	122	1.9	–2.3
Muncie, IN	3,271	3,372	3,393	3.1	0.6	28,368	29,349	29,455	330	3.5	0.4
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	4,773	4,899	4,819	2.6	–1.6	27,390	28,062	27,703	351	2.5	–1.3
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	7,455	7,604	7,482	2.0	–1.6	29,711	29,383	28,354	343	–1.1	–3.5
Napa, CA	6,820	6,969	6,809	2.2	–2.3	51,684	52,169	50,569	11	0.9	–3.1
Naples-Marco Island, FL	20,140	19,739	18,331	–2.0	–7.1	64,251	62,559	57,548	3	–2.6	–8.0
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	60,049	61,893	60,548	3.1	–2.2	39,378	39,768	38,266	96	1.0	–3.8
New Haven-Milford, CT	38,551	39,673	39,114	2.9	–1.4	45,697	46,918	46,125	22	2.7	–1.7
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	48,912	48,775	47,419	–0.3	–2.8	44,088	41,740	39,849	66	–5.3	–4.5
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	1,018,093	1,041,636	998,777	2.3	–4.1	53,864	54,914	52,375	9	1.9	–4.6
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	5,239	5,398	5,320	3.0	–1.4	32,767	33,669	33,151	226	2.8	–1.5
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL	33,611	33,413	31,968	–0.6	–4.3	49,220	48,713	46,456	21	–1.0	–4.6
Norwich-New London, CT	12,063	12,341	12,296	2.3	–0.4	45,610	46,426	46,082	23	1.8	–0.7
Ocala, FL	9,961	10,216	10,046	2.6	–1.7	30,836	31,225	30,577	304	1.3	–2.1
Ocean City, NJ	4,310	4,438	4,481	3.0	1.0	44,575	46,001	46,638	19	3.2	1.4
Odessa, TX	4,139	4,542	4,326	9.7	–4.7	32,121	34,622	32,135	258	7.8	–7.2
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	16,871	17,416	17,339	3.2	–0.4	32,610	32,799	32,017	262	0.6	–2.4
Oklahoma City, OK	44,274	46,951	46,525	6.0	–0.9	37,166	38,882	37,909	109	4.6	–2.5
Olympia, WA	9,426	9,820	9,938	4.2	1.2	39,485	39,988	39,597	70	1.3	–1.0
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	34,979	36,098	36,029	3.2	–0.2	42,185	43,012	42,412	44	2.0	–1.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	72,381	73,612	71,458	1.7	–2.9	35,570	35,717	34,315	188	0.4	–3.9
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	5,837	6,020	5,917	3.1	–1.7	36,151	37,139	36,218	142	2.7	–2.5
Owensboro, KY	3,479	3,691	3,736	6.1	1.2	30,986	32,684	32,878	239	5.5	0.6

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income [1]					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period [2]		Dollars			Rank in United States [3]	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2008	2009 [p]	2007	2008	2009 [p]	2009	2008	2009 [p]
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	37,192	37,185	36,651	0.0	–1.4	47,098	46,787	45,643	26	–0.7	–2.4
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	19,501	19,863	19,734	1.9	–0.6	36,491	37,035	36,793	129	1.5	–0.7
Palm Coast, FL	2,759	2,879	2,832	4.3	–1.6	31,324	31,741	30,912	297	1.3	–2.6
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	5,670	5,808	5,859	2.4	0.9	34,723	35,459	35,560	153	2.1	0.3
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,875	5,082	5,130	4.3	0.9	30,291	31,580	31,879	268	4.3	0.9
Pascagoula, MS	5,128	5,194	5,227	1.3	0.7	33,516	33,613	33,594	214	0.3	–0.1
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	14,700	15,107	15,290	2.8	1.2	32,643	33,338	33,596	213	2.1	0.8
Peoria, IL	14,598	15,199	14,872	4.1	–2.1	39,345	40,787	39,568	71	3.7	–3.0
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	265,838	272,829	271,943	2.6	–0.3	44,961	45,927	45,565	28	2.1	–0.8
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	153,131	155,014	149,611	1.2	–3.5	36,673	36,156	34,282	190	–1.4	–5.2
Pine Bluff, AR	2,803	2,907	2,937	3.7	1.0	27,519	28,698	29,170	336	4.3	1.6
Pittsburgh, PA	95,780	99,172	99,418	3.5	0.2	40,634	42,104	42,216	48	3.6	0.3
Pittsfield, MA	5,462	5,602	5,590	2.6	–0.2	41,941	43,237	43,240	38	3.1	0.0
Pocatello, ID	2,480	2,554	2,537	3.0	–0.7	28,226	28,702	28,102	347	1.7	–2.1
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	20,733	21,427	21,434	3.3	0.0	40,353	41,522	41,473	54	2.9	–0.1
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	85,339	88,022	86,822	3.1	–1.4	39,443	39,942	38,728	89	1.3	–3.0
Port St. Lucie, FL	16,128	16,099	15,527	–0.2	–3.6	40,389	39,777	38,216	98	–1.5	–3.9
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	26,126	26,961	26,598	3.2	–1.3	39,109	40,119	39,282	76	2.6	–2.1
Prescott, AZ	6,345	6,450	6,228	1.7	–3.4	29,930	30,011	28,877	339	0.3	–3.8
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	63,409	65,391	65,291	3.1	–0.2	39,643	40,887	40,790	59	3.1	–0.2
Provo-Orem, UT	12,369	12,853	12,684	3.9	–1.3	23,675	23,814	22,832	363	0.6	–4.1
Pueblo, CO	4,518	4,768	4,867	5.5	2.1	29,270	30,564	30,959	294	4.4	1.3
Punta Gorda, FL	5,567	5,574	5,417	0.1	–2.8	35,408	35,337	34,516	183	–0.2	–2.3
Racine, WI	7,255	7,406	7,220	2.1	–2.5	36,346	37,012	35,992	145	1.8	–2.8
Raleigh-Cary, NC	41,897	43,182	42,611	3.1	–1.3	40,059	39,602	37,849	110	–1.1	–4.4
Rapid City, SD	4,414	4,622	4,632	4.7	0.2	36,603	37,669	37,129	123	2.9	–1.4
Reading, PA	14,306	14,675	14,645	2.6	–0.2	35,545	36,256	35,971	147	2.0	–0.8
Redding, CA	6,144	6,233	6,243	1.4	0.2	34,260	34,527	34,473	185	0.8	–0.2
Reno-Sparks, NV	19,464	19,553	18,442	0.5	–5.7	47,401	46,929	43,986	35	–1.0	–6.3
Richmond, VA	50,735	51,918	51,065	2.3	–1.6	41,844	42,309	41,242	57	1.1	–2.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	122,811	125,379	124,004	2.1	–1.1	30,332	30,634	29,930	321	1.0	–2.3
Roanoke, VA	11,186	11,576	11,465	3.5	–1.0	37,667	38,727	38,166	101	2.8	–1.4
Rochester, MN	7,524	7,741	7,808	2.9	0.9	41,624	42,208	42,066	49	1.4	–0.3
Rochester, NY	39,852	41,132	40,586	3.2	–1.3	38,635	39,812	39,192	78	3.0	–1.6
Rockford, IL	11,395	11,646	11,289	2.2	–3.1	32,486	32,955	31,915	266	1.4	–3.2
Rocky Mount, NC	4,486	4,635	4,585	3.3	–1.1	30,828	31,631	31,276	283	2.6	–1.1
Rome, GA	2,949	3,065	3,035	3.9	–1.0	31,003	32,032	31,535	278	3.3	–1.6
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	84,193	86,397	85,596	2.6	–0.9	40,572	41,119	40,236	62	1.3	–2.1
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	5,894	6,054	6,074	2.7	0.3	29,177	30,143	30,363	311	3.3	0.7
St. Cloud, MN	6,061	6,340	6,376	4.6	0.6	32,571	33,782	33,706	210	3.7	–0.2
St. George, UT	3,473	3,512	3,425	1.1	–2.5	26,252	25,886	24,912	362	–1.4	–3.8
St. Joseph, MO-KS	3,759	3,957	4,036	5.3	2.0	29,896	31,392	31,869	270	5.0	1.5
St. Louis, MO-IL	112,948	117,886	114,127	4.4	–3.2	40,247	41,823	40,342	61	3.9	–3.5
Salem, OR	11,986	12,504	12,611	4.3	0.9	31,126	32,016	31,837	271	2.9	–0.6
Salinas, CA	17,019	17,385	17,382	2.2	0.0	42,322	42,857	42,356	45	1.3	–1.2
Salisbury, MD	3,768	3,915	3,952	3.9	0.9	31,516	32,628	32,881	238	3.5	0.8
Salt Lake City, UT	41,551	42,505	41,805	2.3	–1.6	38,030	38,237	36,986	128	0.5	–3.3
San Angelo, TX	3,495	3,675	3,659	5.1	–0.4	32,291	33,666	33,229	222	4.3	–1.3
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	68,213	70,947	71,489	4.0	0.8	34,368	34,937	34,500	184	1.7	–1.3
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	136,616	140,847	139,345	3.1	–1.1	45,911	46,649	45,630	27	1.6	–2.2
Sandusky, OH	2,770	2,840	2,801	2.5	–1.4	35,807	36,717	36,389	137	2.5	–0.9
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	263,201	266,680	257,761	1.3	–3.3	62,634	62,598	59,696	2	–0.1	–4.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	105,576	105,979	101,926	0.4	–3.8	59,365	58,531	55,404	5	–1.4	–5.3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	10,565	10,774	10,654	2.0	–1.1	40,372	40,635	39,905	65	0.7	–1.8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	19,089	19,358	18,976	1.4	–2.0	47,664	47,957	46,619	20	0.6	–2.8
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	12,924	12,935	12,612	0.1	–2.5	51,669	51,140	49,222	14	–1.0	–3.8
Santa Fe, NM	6,335	6,531	6,344	3.1	–2.9	44,186	44,927	43,002	40	1.7	–4.3
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	22,116	22,274	21,465	0.7	–3.6	47,929	47,755	45,467	30	–0.4	–4.8
Savannah, GA	12,473	13,109	13,103	5.1	0.0	37,853	39,183	38,190	99	3.5	–2.5
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	18,807	19,445	19,747	3.4	1.6	34,244	35,399	35,940	148	3.4	1.5
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	164,759	169,798	166,902	3.1	–1.7	49,816	50,586	48,976	15	1.5	–3.2
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	7,714	7,669	7,201	–0.6	–6.1	58,074	57,107	53,277	8	–1.7	–6.7
Sheboygan, WI	4,365	4,436	4,319	1.6	–2.6	38,247	38,755	37,705	112	1.3	–2.7
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,509	3,625	3,598	3.3	–0.7	29,687	30,516	29,979	319	2.8	–1.8
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	13,176	13,884	13,895	5.4	0.1	33,988	35,657	35,491	157	4.9	–0.5
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	4,641	4,980	4,924	7.3	–1.1	32,693	34,885	34,110	200	6.7	–2.2
Sioux Falls, SD	8,887	9,290	9,278	4.5	–0.1	38,985	39,786	38,964	82	2.1	–2.1
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	10,844	11,130	10,837	2.6	–2.6	34,215	34,986	34,127	196	2.3	–2.5
Spartanburg, SC	8,305	8,619	8,460	3.8	–1.8	30,012	30,506	29,494	329	1.6	–3.3
Spokane, WA	15,133	15,727	15,846	3.9	0.8	33,172	34,011	33,810	208	2.5	–0.6
Springfield, IL	7,855	8,219	8,350	4.6	1.6	38,063	39,646	40,109	64	4.2	1.2
Springfield, MA	25,367	26,485	26,779	4.4	1.1	36,514	38,006	38,316	94	4.1	0.8
Springfield, MO	13,005	13,421	13,448	3.2	0.2	30,966	31,496	31,208	288	1.7	–0.9
Springfield, OH	4,406	4,518	4,563	2.5	1.0	31,432	32,314	32,673	245	2.8	1.1
State College, PA	4,675	4,852	4,932	3.8	1.6	32,444	33,336	33,730	209	2.7	1.2
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	3,596	3,796	3,743	5.6	–1.4	29,400	31,194	30,951	295	6.1	–0.8
Stockton, CA	20,635	21,097	21,032	2.2	–0.3	31,018	31,547	31,166	289	1.7	–1.2

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income [1]					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period [2]		Dollars			Rank in United States [3]	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 [P]	2008	2009 [P]	2007	2008	2009 [P]	2009	2008	2009 [P]
Sumter, SC	2,946	3,057	3,099	3.7	1.4	28,271	29,302	29,653	325	3.6	1.2
Syracuse, NY	23,069	23,852	23,766	3.4	–0.4	35,797	36,980	36,784	130	3.3	–0.5
Tallahassee, FL	11,767	12,015	11,977	2.1	–0.3	33,283	33,639	33,268	220	1.1	–1.1
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	101,211	102,407	101,045	1.2	–1.3	37,331	37,512	36,780	131	0.5	–2.0
Terre Haute, IN	4,842	5,035	5,094	4.0	1.2	28,482	29,652	29,995	318	4.1	1.2
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	4,210	4,397	4,386	4.4	–0.3	31,311	32,338	31,900	267	3.3	–1.4
Toledo, OH	22,282	22,560	22,230	1.3	–1.5	32,993	33,505	33,069	230	1.6	–1.3
Topeka, KS	7,884	8,176	8,241	3.7	0.8	34,487	35,581	35,704	149	3.2	0.3
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	19,317	20,113	19,601	4.1	–2.5	53,156	55,170	53,523	7	3.8	–3.0
Tucson, AZ	33,112	34,393	33,930	3.9	–1.3	33,225	34,058	33,259	221	2.5	–2.3
Tulsa, OK	35,796	37,540	36,642	4.9	–2.4	39,524	40,981	39,442	73	3.7	–3.8
Tuscaloosa, AL	6,750	7,016	6,942	3.9	–1.1	32,737	33,587	32,926	236	2.6	–2.0
Tyler, TX	6,996	7,333	7,228	4.8	–1.4	35,329	36,456	35,316	165	3.2	–3.1
Utica-Rome, NY	9,275	9,656	9,698	4.1	0.4	31,614	32,975	33,069	230	4.3	0.3
Valdosta, GA	3,644	3,899	3,967	7.0	1.7	27,982	29,169	29,211	335	4.2	0.1
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	15,606	16,025	16,153	2.7	0.8	38,440	39,442	39,666	68	2.6	0.6
Victoria, TX	3,902	4,091	3,922	4.9	–4.1	34,392	35,809	33,989	205	4.1	–5.1
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,725	4,973	5,099	5.3	2.5	30,405	31,721	32,326	254	4.3	1.9
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	63,748	65,639	66,434	3.0	1.2	38,135	39,300	39,674	67	3.1	1.0
Visalia-Porterville, CA	11,757	12,083	11,956	2.8	–1.1	28,248	28,610	27,827	348	1.3	–2.7
Waco, TX	6,809	7,098	7,172	4.3	1.0	29,830	30,748	30,731	301	3.1	–0.1
Warner Robins, GA	4,195	4,348	4,495	3.7	3.4	31,949	32,577	33,121	227	2.0	1.7
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	296,134	305,595	309,088	3.2	1.1	55,737	56,824	56,442	4	2.0	–0.7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,596	5,900	5,937	5.4	0.6	34,449	36,053	36,002	144	4.7	–0.1
Wausau, WI	4,701	4,788	4,660	1.8	–2.7	36,162	36,536	35,409	159	1.0	–3.1
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,352	3,545	3,569	5.8	0.7	31,330	32,737	32,464	251	4.5	–0.8
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,478	4,705	4,760	5.1	1.2	30,682	32,454	32,911	237	5.8	1.4
Wichita, KS	22,642	23,650	23,112	4.5	–2.3	38,032	39,207	37,723	111	3.1	–3.8
Wichita Falls, TX	5,050	5,301	5,210	5.0	–1.7	34,065	35,910	35,344	161	5.4	–1.6
Williamsport, PA	3,529	3,657	3,733	3.6	2.1	30,208	31,344	31,950	265	3.8	1.9
Wilmington, NC	11,445	11,784	11,728	3.0	–0.5	33,709	33,858	33,082	229	0.4	–2.3
Winchester, VA-WV	4,041	4,168	4,162	3.1	–0.1	33,362	33,994	33,568	215	1.9	–1.3
Winston-Salem, NC	16,839	17,187	16,891	2.1	–1.7	35,676	35,801	34,832	175	0.4	–2.7
Worcester, MA	33,034	34,252	33,994	3.7	–0.8	41,498	42,850	42,296	47	3.3	–1.3
Yakima, WA	6,726	7,202	7,269	7.1	0.9	28,955	30,661	30,409	310	5.9	–0.8
York-Hanover, PA	14,700	15,179	15,159	3.3	–0.1	34,868	35,651	35,340	163	2.2	–0.9
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	17,870	18,075	17,794	1.1	–1.6	31,289	31,911	31,608	275	2.0	–0.9
Yuba City, CA	4,824	5,043	5,157	4.5	2.3	29,559	30,562	31,155	290	3.4	1.9
Yuma, AZ	4,686	4,840	5,022	3.3	3.8	24,768	25,041	25,496	360	1.1	1.8

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.
2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.
3. In January 2011, the rank of per capita personal income was corrected from previously published rankings.
4. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009, for federal statistical purposes.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan-area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States.

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2009*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
U.S. metropolitan portion	.....	12,610,788	243,234	479,619	749,272	605,393	1,436,716	568,146	615,292	2,862,227	1,624,141	1,094,944	460,022	291,573	1,580,209
Abilene, TX	254	5,269	(D)	269	(D)	(D)	739	248	(D)	601	290	688	194	155	1,264
Akron, OH	77	26,944	117	835	2,789	1,587	4,126	1,341	700	4,084	3,972	2,802	753	619	3,220
Albany, GA	269	4,925	203	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	201	(D)	436	394	531	133	(D)	1,070
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	57	39,597	(D)	1,674	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,433	6,659	(D)	4,515	1,155	1,030	8,403
Albuquerque, NM	60	35,498	(D)	1,866	(D)	(D)	3,748	1,231	(D)	6,949	(D)	(D)	(D)	837	6,784
Alexandria, LA	267	5,047	120	385	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	629	385	693	(D)	125	998
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	72	28,597	165	1,093	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,181	4,295	3,732	3,981	932	816	2,855
Altoona, PA	298	4,231	71	138	240	424	653	391	113	474	298	612	127	132	558
Amarillo, TX	173	9,780	883	445	(D)	(D)	1,322	714	297	(D)	830	(D)	313	(D)	1,279
Ames, IA	314	3,859	114	107	192	467	333	78	62	641	231	238	104	65	1,227
Anchorage, AK	83	25,368	(D)	1,233	106	174	(D)	(D)	838	3,699	2,281	1,740	719	454	4,361
Anderson, IN	349	3,111	62	85	(D)	(D)	376	149	67	419	179	391	190	98	419
Anderson, SC	291	4,424	21	257	752	470	634	146	52	443	220	315	152	160	801
Ann Arbor, MI	110	17,583	34	307	1,169	385	1,635	768	543	3,184	2,399	1,533	446	335	4,845
Anniston-Oxford, AL	320	3,761	13	84	562	116	513	151	103	242	341	280	114	101	1,140
Appleton, WI	176	9,495	160	590	(D)	(D)	1,292	288	327	1,881	766	842	253	257	815
Asheville, NC	147	12,812	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,473	(D)	274	2,070	(D)	(D)	720	388	1,789
Athens-Clarke County, GA	229	6,230	109	189	313	582	(D)	176	(D)	836	384	771	211	153	1,786
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	10	264,700	345	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,268	(D)	59,087	39,085	18,446	8,891	5,250	25,872
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	143	12,963	(D)	567	125	134	(D)	354	171	2,263	897	1,229	3,479	283	1,961
Auburn-Opelika, AL	330	3,577	21	151	305	209	384	163	51	579	196	191	148	112	1,067
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	106	18,412	(D)	916	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	313	1,792	(D)	(D)	(D)	463	4,769
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	38	78,426	(D)	3,289	8,060	1,637	11,929	1,519	4,854	12,919	(D)	5,327	3,039	2,043	11,785
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	70	29,053	6,158	1,233	565	3,174	2,885	1,458	409	2,706	2,173	1,805	669	806	5,010
Baltimore-Towson, MD	19	138,420	185	6,081	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,937	(D)	29,420	20,041	15,582	4,621	(D)	24,463
Bangor, ME	247	5,486	66	181	195	268	902	381	162	786	386	944	191	133	892
Barnstable Town, MA	197	8,262	46	459	(D)	(D)	923	318	196	2,050	798	1,095	749	315	1,132
Baton Rouge, LA	56	39,686	516	3,510	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,168	(D)	5,097	3,807	2,550	1,000	796	4,785
Battle Creek, MI	277	4,735	29	140	586	670	(D)	(D)	60	435	577	490	124	127	782
Bay City, MI	357	2,786	(D)	64	151	228	369	(D)	64	325	289	352	136	96	402
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	121	16,093	309	1,435	885	4,272	1,769	999	238	1,043	1,495	1,155	432	360	1,703
Bellingham, WA	200	8,022	288	542	406	1,294	1,108	290	180	1,157	588	595	295	212	1,067
Bend, OR	233	6,021	40	339	331	58	582	202	205	1,927	540	716	298	171	611
Billings, MT	214	7,203	352	375	(D)	(D)	1,116	485	163	1,132	590	887	284	163	697
Binghamton, NY	201	8,002	28	358	(D)	(D)	1,020	458	204	900	550	906	280	223	1,480
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	49	53,276	(D)	2,341	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,899	11,392	5,318	(D)	1,341	1,422	6,053
Bismarck, ND	281	4,659	52	203	186	219	623	345	111	833	430	665	159	130	704
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	265	5,098	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	174	73	667	399	344	166	134	1,255
Bloomington, IN	227	6,251	109	192	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	904	507	559	212	(D)	1,352
Bloomington-Normal, IL	191	8,774	256	256	163	166	738	240	135	3,294	1,584	645	273	184	840
Boise City-Nampa, ID	86	24,771	512	1,150	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,012	(D)	5,298	3,088	2,253	730	451	3,043
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	9	298,256	565	8,707	(D)	(D)	27,596	8,129	15,731	81,994	54,441	35,713	9,672	5,961	24,489
Boulder, CO	111	17,581	161	400	(D)	(D)	1,651	218	1,946	2,470	3,521	1,355	567	392	2,107
Bowling Green, KY	292	4,398	(D)	232	(D)	435	587	138	(D)	683	497	433	162	(D)	591
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	188	8,809	30	351	153	15	841	178	149	1,242	662	730	266	205	3,988
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	37	78,805	49	(D)	4,211	4,297	7,784	(D)	3,689	29,956	11,993	5,243	1,982	1,289	4,021
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	208	7,555	142	254	336	163	917	385	239	854	507	1,258	349	240	1,912
Brunswick, GA	346	3,203	13	154	(D)	(D)	(D)	143	(D)	454	194	236	321	95	828
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	55	43,157	166	1,557	2,903	3,254	5,296	1,817	1,086	7,339	5,486	4,644	1,797	1,074	6,739
Burlington, NC	306	4,118	18	190	374	472	554	102	67	532	480	608	168	147	407
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	164	10,400	94	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	335	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	206	1,526
Canton-Massillon, OH	146	12,813	149	456	2,013	775	1,800	494	260	2,181	875	1,706	388	430	1,286
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	96	19,910	61	1,617	292	78	2,666	656	1,162	5,267	1,913	1,548	1,242	597	2,811
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	343	3,283	45	165	(D)	(D)	404	234	131	379	224	612	112	98	401
Carson City, NV	356	2,830	(D)	(D)	203	24	292	105	43	551	188	200	165	67	857
Casper, WY	221	6,479	(D)	216	105	140	764	(D)	53	706	245	399	146	132	441
Cedar Rapids, IA	139	13,281	191	539	(D)	(D)	1,423	1,122	750	3,323	831	1,018	314	261	1,062
Champaign-Urbana, IL	190	8,782	497	309	(D)	(D)	877	321	285	1,577	585	920	281	207	2,232
Charleston, WV	130	14,683	1,823	631	408	522	(D)	965	(D)	(D)	1,469	1,431	387	310	2,225
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	78	26,691	(D)	1,228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	770	5,022	(D)	2,022	1,322	638	5,580
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	25	110,427	292	3,759	(D)	(D)	11,753	4,951	5,303	40,857	12,967	5,463	3,259	1,674	8,193
Charlottesville, VA	184	9,096	(D)	373	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	358	1,856	(D)	(D)	392	290	2,467
Chattanooga, TN-GA	95	20,285	(D)	637	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	546	4,681	(D)	(D)	720	682	2,523
Cheyenne, WY	268	5,012	271	200	45	591	404	570	147	660	233	254	137	81	1,418
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	3	508,712	1,095	19,269	(D)	(D)	(D)	24,054	(D)	132,234	79,200	42,145	17,774	(D)	45,797
Chico, CA	226	6,256	339	273	120	161	787	338	132	1,318	440	893	213	266	974
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	30	98,260	180	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,323	(D)	20,857	14,994	8,976	3,519	(D)	9,168
Clarksville, TN-KY	170	9,942	151	238	(D)	(D)	(D)	240	(D)	855	539	494	241	(D)	5,170
Cleveland, TN	337	3,385	14	(D)	412	516	(D)	104	37	673	221	428	104	121	329
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	27	103,020	(D)	2,608	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,813	26,822	12,584	10,636	3,084	2,057	10,699
Coeur d'Alene, ID	300	4,175	78	272	234	38	569	137	113	1,014	362	370	238	92	658
College Station-Bryan, TX	222	6,431	(D)	327	(D)	(D)	659	234	196	719	(D)	(D)	283	177	2,044
Colorado Springs, CO	84	25,270	(D)	1,004	(D)	(D)	2,197	602	(D)	3,685	3,781	1,797	1,018	691	7,315
Columbia, MO	219	6,538	43	236	236	115	731	154	140	1,190	545	748	246	165	1,989
Columbia, SC	69	31,101	249	1,295	(D)	(D)	4,171	1,815	(D)	(D)	2,889	2,328	862	(D)	7,008
Columbus, GA-AL	154	11,674	40	351	(D)	(D)	(D)	264	(D)	1,807	958	871	384	(D)	3,942
Columbus, IN	311	3,965	61	98	1,547	217	345	143	51	483	256	240	92	67	364
Columbus, OH	33	91,308	(D)	2,588	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,145	23,878	(D)	(D)	2,737	1,931	11,508
Corpus Christi, TX	123	15,953	1,119	1,416	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	331	1,474	1,322	1,480	614	373	2,878
Corvallis, OR	303	4,130	80	68	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	151	417	334	364	85	74	809
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL	177	9,403	16	323	427	20	691	160	340	2,375	982	476	374	208	3,012
Cumberland, MD-WV	361	2,587	13	100	(D)	(D)	281	170	86	230	149	394	94	91	587
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6	356,615	16,668	(D)	(D)	(D)	45,125	19,403	(D)	74,585	44,996	23,101	12,668	(D)	29,182
Dalton, GA	255	5,253	(D)	70	146	2,279	741	(D)	(D)	268	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	467
Danville, IL	364	2,372	215	44	226	267	361	129	36	239	113	194	54	70	425
Danville, VA	358	2,768	(D)	(D)	207	497	362	78	36	323	169	310	87	132	399
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	117	16,505	285	633	(D)	(D)	2,345	1,067	425	2,480	1,962	1,469	573	375	2,054
Dayton, OH	64	32,897	156	850	2,959	1,147	3,333	1,462	1,621	5,817	3,876	3,992	906	766	6,013
Decatur, AL	274	4,810	96	252	(D)	(D)	513	196	(D)	331	260	259	113	(D)	553
Decatur, IL	263	5,150	108	316	592	979	603	552	85	508	243	518	136	130	381
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	151	11,922	107	689	(D)	(D)	1,661	363	352	2,538	994	1,742	730	458	1,607
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	17	152,868	6,853	5,573	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,299	17,889	33,344	24,076	9,725	5,419	3,273	14,677

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2009*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	59	37,719	389	1,250	(D)	(D)	4,098	1,084	1,436	17,101	2,903	2,509	974	740	3,135
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	15	185,800	370	5,630	19,293	3,656	23,838	7,893	5,815	40,917	31,933	17,634	6,442	4,311	18,069
Dothan, AL	289	4,514	118	217	(D)	(D)	702	619	(D)	585	263	501	148	(D)	662
Dover, DE	240	5,712	94	187	(D)	(D)	(D)	210	88	1,144	278	467	230	169	1,843
Dubuque, IA	308	4,084	17	156	723	167	535	177	149	750	254	557	219	94	286
Duluth, MN-WI	179	9,281	218	435	(D)	(D)	958	897	228	1,445	554	1,540	377	243	1,631
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	63	34,285	86	658	6,331	5,355	2,509	538	694	4,187	4,103	3,900	743	574	4,606
Eau Claire, WI	234	6,018	(D)	222	671	307	(D)	(D)	141	1,199	548	838	174	170	720
El Centro, CA	295	4,296	688	108	48	146	608	268	44	389	195	187	101	104	1,412
Elizabethtown, KY	286	4,568	38	138	(D)	(D)	357	124	(D)	457	273	255	112	(D)	2,013
Elkhart-Goshen, IN	198	8,193	58	258	2,666	781	1,066	302	80	987	497	614	159	176	549
Elmira, NY	359	2,692	15	122	468	27	359	123	65	303	148	392	94	82	494
El Paso, TX	80	26,333	102	1,000	1,038	1,496	2,853	1,335	688	6,382	1,542	1,775	790	487	6,846
Erie, PA	181	9,273	63	238	1,612	561	1,011	323	233	1,460	585	1,388	336	298	1,166
Eugene-Springfield, OR	156	11,199	157	468	899	338	1,294	276	487	2,298	1,006	1,391	393	332	1,859
Evansville, IN-KY	122	16,034	(D)	749	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,270	360	1,805	1,200	1,591	448	364	1,126
Fairbanks, AK	245	5,494	(D)	256	18	292	337	992	80	500	(D)	297	158	89	1,941
Fargo, ND-MN	161	10,614	379	443	626	275	1,583	436	582	2,780	852	1,042	373	238	1,004
Farmington, NM	261	5,162	1,524	317	62	32	535	669	40	425	180	347	146	147	738
Fayetteville, NC	114	16,895	64	408	334	1,078	949	382	196	1,544	919	818	353	315	9,533
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	109	17,637	290	632	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	257	3,068	3,213	1,177	530	350	1,935
Flagstaff, AZ	273	4,827	29	202	(D)	(D)	480	186	47	766	226	561	486	113	1,231
Flint, MI	160	10,816	3	337	925	179	1,626	428	376	2,036	855	1,596	382	360	1,712
Florence, SC	217	6,988	52	251	(D)	(D)	885	486	123	1,048	460	645	200	191	1,062
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	310	3,966	131	223	395	282	651	117	70	494	207	309	132	135	821
Fond du Lac, WI	332	3,509	95	195	575	307	420	210	120	492	137	401	92	102	365
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	157	11,189	123	678	1,208	393	1,129	228	358	1,802	1,570	1,101	481	317	1,799
Fort Smith, AR-OK	175	9,581	(D)	361	(D)	(D)	1,173	699	171	1,162	(D)	(D)	(D)	211	1,210
Fort Wayne, IN	115	16,838	(D)	648	2,651	695	(D)	(D)	701	3,157	(D)	(D)	476	376	1,420
Fresno, CA	71	29,017	1,970	1,225	773	2,398	3,707	1,553	810	4,694	2,179	3,055	830	925	4,900
Gadsden, AL	363	2,543	7	91	136	295	333	127	63	416	146	387	98	96	348
Gainesville, FL	167	10,053	(D)	405	(D)	(D)	938	335	(D)	1,708	(D)	(D)	413	244	3,226
Gainesville, GA	230	6,156	48	309	(D)	(D)	873	198	83	842	355	697	390	152	669
Glens Falls, NY	317	3,821	38	211	405	184	502	137	112	452	284	438	283	101	674
Goldsboro, NC	321	3,730	81	119	222	632	410	135	75	302	166	398	83	82	1,024
Grand Forks, ND-MN	316	3,835	193	153	203	159	484	248	80	506	198	479	140	89	903
Grand Junction, CO	270	4,913	499	372	144	91	660	330	107	693	395	555	215	172	678
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	68	31,657	(D)	1,083	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	621	6,161	(D)	(D)	890	770	2,579
Great Falls, MT	353	2,902	27	169	12	111	369	159	73	409	221	417	121	82	732
Greeley, CO	215	7,062	864	549	476	568	886	257	118	1,102	473	512	170	238	849
Green Bay, WI	132	14,659	212	500	764	1,684	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,856	1,173	1,414	585	(D)	1,323
Greensboro-High Point, NC	67	31,829	120	1,092	2,610	4,615	4,586	1,409	837	6,123	3,229	2,742	857	681	2,928
Greenville, NC	232	6,067	137	213	321	895	(D)	(D)	(D)	757	351	623	188	138	1,705
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	87	24,762	52	1,085	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,056	3,731	3,185	1,783	832	684	3,233
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	166	10,095	(D)	501	(D)	(D)	963	689	165	1,368	(D)	(D)	1,029	193	3,028
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	203	7,787	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	368	(D)	1,380	545	855	255	217	1,589
Hanford-Corcoran, CA	307	4,104	502	93	37	585	345	81	34	308	118	288	82	87	1,544
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	74	28,064	180	834	1,239	1,038	(D)	(D)	1,015	5,897	3,149	2,984	945	775	4,850
Harrisonburg, VA	243	5,629	276	272	161	1,580	617	186	273	694	238	439	172	104	616
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	36	79,424	122	2,053	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,596	28,725	8,848	7,266	1,815	1,612	8,689
Hattiesburg, MS	280	4,664	80	195	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	76	759	272	608	192	112	968
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	162	10,556	80	305	1,787	1,382	1,414	545	109	1,149	775	991	286	315	1,418
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA	338	3,364	7	39	(D)	130	(D)	(D)	32	145	135	55	45	(D)	2,513
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	193	8,390	229	291	2,010	755	947	322	86	1,313	594	498	194	215	937
Honolulu, HI	51	50,071	100	2,763	261	817	4,686	2,904	1,281	10,767	4,900	3,953	2,894	1,149	13,595
Hot Springs, AR	362	2,561	49	118	131	51	413	73	39	470	193	420	195	83	326
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	174	9,666	1,625	471	914	307	925	1,688	80	1,268	628	522	228	229	783
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5	363,201	56,637	18,971	(D)	(D)	39,929	29,634	(D)	49,301	46,238	18,332	9,158	(D)	27,504
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	165	10,384	272	419	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	1,196	607	1,437	279	240	1,491
Huntsville, AL	97	19,882	188	438	(D)	(D)	1,916	184	351	2,067	4,744	1,077	496	410	4,888
Idaho Falls, ID	319	3,793	145	246	88	107	818	139	142	628	378	414	119	113	455
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	29	98,799	511	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,208	2,882	23,056	10,068	7,767	3,472	2,188	8,968
Iowa City, IA	211	7,442	179	207	192	530	607	398	400	1,243	336	515	263	129	2,443
Ithaca, NY	315	3,849	73	71	250	32	273	148	66	432	231	1,607	138	86	442
Jackson, MI	278	4,675	28	121	538	195	548	928	41	548	258	531	127	145	667
Jackson, MS	88	23,689	674	978	(D)	(D)	3,064	1,316	928	4,961	2,452	2,346	648	549	4,042
Jackson, TN	293	4,326	(D)	(D)	489	428	594	(D)	94	482	(D)	(D)	(D)	110	762
Jacksonville, FL	47	58,303	198	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,383	13,903	6,357	5,248	2,551	1,569	8,142
Jacksonville, NC	195	8,310	35	175	(D)	(D)	345	116	45	536	283	207	161	101	6,220
Janesville, WI	276	4,770	207	174	506	301	775	338	132	601	273	609	138	129	587
Jefferson City, MO	236	5,764	(D)	242	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	325	539	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	1,645
Johnson City, TN	238	5,733	24	165	(D)	(D)	769	133	297	702	356	825	217	212	1,061
Johnstown, PA	309	3,988	73	111	296	79	512	267	104	580	390	693	107	149	629
Jonesboro, AR	313	3,896	159	150	270	221	615	131	61	790	219	520	131	97	532
Joplin, MO	248	5,438	69	154	544	643	741	741	124	514	348	685	164	167	543
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	153	11,694	179	373	1,054	1,085	(D)	(D)	192	2,481	(D)	1,329	404	298	1,429
Kankakee-Bradley, IL	351	3,054	114	111	234	304	455	184	56	366	154	476	108	94	400
Kansas City, MO-KS	26	103,137	566	3,821	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,559	(D)	22,191	14,243	7,900	3,495	2,230	12,071
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA	171	9,931	925	510	145	369	945	272	103	1,004	3,075	657	286	211	1,428
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	126	15,448	93	459	(D)	(D)	1,225	549	331	954	780	1,080	301	307	8,694
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	183	9,139	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	(D)	810	1,082	311	285	953
Kingston, NY	283	4,636	54	192	200	118	678	177	120	637	395	519	269	149	1,130
Knoxville, TN	73	28,424	101	(D)	3,092	688	(D)	853	(D)	4,629	3,992	2,980	1,210	(D)	3,450
Kokomo, IN	339	3,358	64	68	1,322	51	357	117	40	317	126	243	100	97	457
La Crosse, WI-MN	249	5,408	44	183	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	161	1,078	425	940	164	155	648
Lafayette, IN	206	7,625	202	194	(D)	(D)	656	184	(D)	1,215	371	771	214	(D)	1,549
Lafayette, LA	125	15,497	(D)	595	703	359	1,866	(D)	363	2,407	1,503	1,225	462	318	1,050
Lake Charles, LA	149	12,461	365	694	(D)	(D)	875	(D)	(D)	929	603	605	497	172	857
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	324	3,664	(D)	205	176	76	593	183	80	679	(D)	513	181	126	564
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	118	16,367	490	867	465	1,194	2,389	1,131	286	2,816	2,058	1,689	522	502	1,960
Lancaster, PA	104	18,538	435	1,198	1,690	1,772	2,760	776	587	2,946	1,606	2,091	608	634	1,433
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	107	17,988	215	494	1,135	391	(D)	(D)	388	4,401	(D)	1,738	489	559	4,447
Laredo, TX	237	5,745	363	143	40	19	857	842	81	715	326	484	240	150	1,487
Las Cruces, NM	252	5,375	243	221	206	104	462	200	106	801	517	580	211	161	1,563

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2009*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	32	91,742	151	7,122	2,117	724	8,897	4,754	1,873	24,958	9,028	4,991	16,134	1,592	9,401
Lawrence, KS	323	3,670	25	114	87	258	351	137	181	719	297	243	157	149	955
Lawton, OK	285	4,595	34	104	(D)	(D)	304	144	(D)	489	232	201	127	(D)	2,417
Lebanon, PA	333	3,497	87	118	347	434	611	177	55	287	184	389	87	110	612
Lewiston, ID-WA	365	1,900	(D)	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	32	330	(D)	243	74	76	316
Lewiston-Auburn, ME	318	3,799	60	154	130	353	484	205	88	790	325	686	108	83	332
Lexington-Fayette, KY	91	22,114	(D)	877	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	755	3,926	(D)	(D)	876	410	3,295
Lima, OH	305	4,122	33	124	526	660	536	185	101	433	232	632	110	111	437
Lincoln, NE	138	13,739	173	521	775	697	(D)	(D)	285	2,982	1,221	1,438	406	352	2,487
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	65	32,884	556	1,208	(D)	(D)	4,633	1,709	(D)	5,796	3,037	2,862	917	(D)	5,917
Logan, UT-ID	341	3,304	154	143	401	350	330	108	53	379	274	228	85	123	675
Longview, TX	192	8,491	1,133	495	726	606	1,254	587	495	748	580	738	221	215	692
Longview, WA	354	2,864	116	233	226	359	426	175	42	261	133	312	99	85	397
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	2	730,941	7,256	20,859	41,353	34,608	86,498	26,612	64,888	190,419	94,161	51,521	31,993	16,565	64,209
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	48	55,850	270	2,386	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,354	(D)	11,686	5,725	5,521	2,142	(D)	5,675
Lubbock, TX	172	9,794	457	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,590	410	(D)	1,629	634	1,125	430	287	1,831
Lynchburg, VA	196	8,278	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	236	140	1,473	843	896	212	240	863
Macon, GA	209	7,518	76	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	534	(D)	1,482	679	1,299	235	(D)	937
Madera-Chowchilla, CA	335	3,449	530	131	168	100	379	112	100	360	178	461	90	113	729
Madison, WI	62	34,786	506	1,044	(D)	(D)	3,806	957	1,838	10,398	3,267	2,395	875	799	5,827
Manchester-Nashua, NH	93	20,865	17	541	2,357	459	2,638	486	1,186	5,746	2,630	2,027	562	481	1,735
Manhattan, KS	239	5,728	(D)	166	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	118	571	(D)	(D)	134	132	3,197
Mankato-North Mankato, MN	327	3,650	217	156	284	236	423	127	168	486	239	531	98	116	568
Mansfield, OH	326	3,661	(D)	115	803	104	495	(D)	157	406	205	434	116	95	542
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	142	13,082	417	453	223	193	2,312	555	322	1,227	816	2,235	558	454	3,316
Medford, OR	231	6,112	120	393	277	153	(D)	(D)	203	1,153	538	860	264	207	815
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	44	62,735	(D)	1,762	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,128	13,467	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,484	7,190
Merced, CA	235	5,813	882	211	87	595	671	300	140	708	247	469	160	190	1,153
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	11	252,647	1,522	11,458	6,019	3,087	37,640	14,367	12,340	68,010	30,355	21,102	12,001	6,504	28,242
Michigan City-La Porte, IN	340	3,353	46	174	510	386	373	243	39	383	150	335	181	93	439
Midland, TX	186	8,853	4,105	248	252	146	924	219	160	830	665	316	230	167	594
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	34	82,692	199	2,457	(D)	(D)	9,044	3,006	3,275	21,685	9,905	9,136	2,295	1,680	7,064
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	14	189,801	629	6,464	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,463	(D)	(D)	28,265	15,919	6,129	4,041	18,042
Missoula, MT	288	4,552	33	229	68	101	549	249	140	1,146	453	580	219	128	656
Mobile, AL	127	15,337	434	947	1,103	807	2,081	1,154	346	2,720	1,382	1,345	430	453	2,135
Modesto, CA	131	14,665	812	602	548	1,726	1,971	518	190	2,575	1,012	1,808	444	456	2,002
Monroe, LA	225	6,270	127	255	157	614	986	299	496	970	585	672	186	154	770
Monroe, MI	334	3,495	103	205	456	43	400	620	29	389	328	267	134	117	403
Montgomery, AL	128	14,886	143	710	(D)	(D)	1,625	576	(D)	2,555	1,483	1,286	416	(D)	3,691
Morgantown, WV	250	5,402	185	240	(D)	(D)	532	187	91	909	391	670	166	110	1,365
Morristown, TN	347	3,169	43	102	458	456	(D)	225	(D)	298	170	289	81	(D)	381
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	257	5,219	182	265	315	1,329	643	234	41	652	210	305	163	135	745
Muncie, IN	342	3,292	37	100	321	69	382	131	43	571	290	530	115	99	604
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	290	4,425	31	134	844	147	643	179	121	659	184	600	155	128	601
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	178	9,352	25	424	205	52	1,208	157	241	3,378	511	590	1,284	220	1,055
Napa, CA	216	7,057	259	373	167	1,212	693	199	126	1,314	625	622	466	196	805
Naples-Marco Island, FL	148	12,620	381	951	210	51	1,565	216	270	4,071	1,151	1,176	1,136	385	1,057
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	40	75,764	144	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,813	(D)	14,630	9,922	11,113	3,668	(D)	6,958
New Haven-Milford, CT	58	38,834	57	1,291	2,862	1,978	4,781	1,114	1,685	7,686	4,340	6,690	1,027	992	4,329
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	41	68,008	6,981	2,865	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,347	6,716	4,581	3,599	1,308	6,538
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	1	1,210,387	(D)	35,618	(D)	(D)	125,418	(D)	89,328	396,152	(D)	104,180	40,335	24,620	113,732
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	251	5,391	112	127	(D)	(D)	508	682	51	843	325	519	177	148	573
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL	89	23,067	451	1,471	850	500	3,022	575	588	5,513	3,210	2,676	1,312	756	2,143
Norwich-New London, CT	134	14,463	86	337	(D)	(D)	1,324	1,108	213	1,613	1,255	1,233	584	280	3,375
Ocala, FL	213	7,222	117	510	443	127	1,096	298	214	1,414	466	771	308	264	1,194
Ocean City, NJ	312	3,911	11	(D)	15	37	402	(D)	63	1,369	214	279	397	110	719
Odessa, TX	258	5,207	(D)	433	364	94	948	207	124	588	284	(D)	195	190	617
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	116	16,759	61	995	(D)	(D)	1,753	673	(D)	3,109	1,443	1,200	460	(D)	4,030
Oklahoma City, OK	46	61,099	10,888	1,874	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,285	(D)	9,147	5,200	4,535	2,037	(D)	10,468
Olympia, WA	187	8,811	91	349	151	98	1,155	313	145	1,393	583	880	321	283	3,048
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	53	45,733	673	1,934	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,511	(D)	10,902	5,605	3,982	1,380	(D)	5,283
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	28	100,711	336	4,995	(D)	(D)	12,153	3,688	4,692	29,893	13,265	7,325	9,280	2,123	8,590
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	212	7,436	46	229	1,200	1,236	(D)	(D)	214	893	940	644	151	179	767
Owensboro, KY	297	4,241	279	139	(D)	(D)	(D)	295	(D)	532	183	298	124	119	596
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	61	34,962	2,078	1,228	2,398	3,490	4,515	772	1,023	6,863	3,849	2,360	1,099	890	4,396
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	105	18,464	19	847	3,288	105	1,923	481	540	2,491	3,019	1,862	722	503	2,665
Palm Coast, FL	366	1,304	(D)	53	46	7	182	(D)	(D)	273	95	116	71	46	247
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	220	6,489	17	331	232	112	715	195	187	1,503	622	477	413	200	1,484
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	242	5,640	87	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	480	(D)	783	303	642	166	127	867
Pascagoula, MS	205	7,669	50	484	(D)	(D)	380	261	86	443	362	243	129	104	871
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	137	13,905	68	804	244	338	1,654	658	441	2,114	1,353	1,575	524	428	3,704
Peoria, IL	113	17,136	(D)	762	(D)	(D)	(D)	972	(D)	2,146	1,921	2,117	489	406	1,325
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	8	335,112	866	(D)	(D)	(D)	35,171	12,829	12,599	99,254	50,117	36,930	8,742	6,606	30,141
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	13	190,725	2,175	10,474	(D)	(D)	25,878	9,529	5,710	52,140	22,504	16,246	7,598	3,725	19,543
Pine Bluff, AR	348	3,139	156	139	(D)	(D)	(D)	342	(D)	275	122	273	54	75	755
Pittsburgh, PA	22	111,597	(D)	4,250	(D)	(D)	12,790	5,369	4,298	24,382	(D)	13,578	3,717	2,782	9,307
Pittsfield, MA	260	5,170	21	237	(D)	(D)	469	148	116	1,265	483	916	321	170	502
Pocatello, ID	360	2,679	35	109	202	145	(D)	(D)	(D)	388	239	(D)	83	68	529
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	85	25,201	88	814	(D)	(D)	3,116	950	768	6,758	2,713	2,884	1,060	501	3,221
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	21	117,006	1,242	4,368	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,338	(D)	(D)	12,233	9,138	3,219	2,578	11,609
Port St. Lucie, FL	158	11,041	215	673	321	127	1,666	1,339	250	1,904	949	1,171	574	397	1,455
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	92	21,499	70	878	(D)	(D)	2,997	1,209	537	2,797	1,743	2,866	701	560	4,747
Prescott, AZ	287	4,552	347	293	182	39	653	102	62	877	263	576	246	134	779
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	43	64,341	211	(D)	4,853	1,816	(D)	2,554	2,455	15,076	6,534	8,406	2,373	1,606	8,349
Provo-Orem, UT	135	14,414	(D)	761	1,213	554	1,729	261	(D)	2,412	1,847	1,753	365	(D)	1,625
Pueblo, CO	302	4,157	34	252	405	62	471	377	88	437	285	634	166	138	808
Punta Gorda, FL	344	3,241	53	200	32	10	486	51	59	772	275	515	173	152	464
Racine, WI	223	6,423	91	204	1,090	1,010	728	214	62	921	461	638	157	154	691
Raleigh-Cary, NC	50	52,556	209	2,311	2,546	3,739	6,142	1,588	3,382	11,710	8,002	3,789	1,527	1,156	6,457
Rapid City, SD	266	5,071	56	244	204	28	656	295	139	1,155	323	598	259	135	980
Reading, PA	133	14,588	176	617	1,966	958	1,938	721	178	2,457	1,700	1,506	369	458	1,543
Redding, CA	262	5,157	94	285	137	40	771	399	98	777	445	787	217	217	890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2009*—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Reno-Sparks, NV	100	19,546	104	1,188	1,404	345	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,185	2,133	1,586	1,643	438	2,342
Richmond, VA	45	61,447	293	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,513	(D)	14,950	9,655	5,012	1,544	(D)	9,121
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	24	110,565	1,306	6,559	5,123	3,504	15,927	7,431	2,509	20,794	9,169	9,508	4,482	3,770	20,482
Roanoke, VA	145	12,880	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	876	(D)	2,259	1,345	1,629	376	(D)	1,527
Rochester, MN	185	8,854	145	334	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	192	1,039	323	3,514	271	180	724
Rochester, NY	54	43,517	(D)	1,688	4,174	4,269	(D)	(D)	1,831	5,744	5,311	(D)	1,291	940	5,486
Rockford, IL	155	11,623	(D)	530	2,381	503	(D)	(D)	231	1,651	833	1,492	328	382	1,109
Rocky Mount, NC	259	5,193	207	182	566	861	899	153	190	533	338	351	142	116	656
Rome, GA	350	3,085	15	78	240	437	358	203	142	264	139	608	92	71	437
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	31	94,391	1,038	4,650	2,880	1,676	(D)	(D)	3,132	21,433	11,029	8,298	2,935	2,740	22,000
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	228	6,239	104	195	978	100	769	230	212	1,000	583	910	208	157	793
St. Cloud, MN	207	7,595	(D)	474	661	543	949	271	222	1,202	460	(D)	206	191	962
St. George, UT	336	3,418	(D)	247	145	18	459	250	(D)	770	221	428	199	136	445
St. Joseph, MO-KS	294	4,312	153	229	(D)	(D)	486	186	(D)	494	248	464	130	(D)	568
St. Louis, MO-IL	20	124,558	582	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,739	(D)	22,548	18,220	13,386	5,135	(D)	13,061
Salem, OR	150	12,386	738	542	(D)	(D)	1,114	402	176	2,315	847	1,614	325	302	3,104
Salinas, CA	112	17,510	2,878	513	162	944	2,306	504	332	2,451	1,220	1,163	1,190	441	3,405
Salisbury, MD	304	4,129	75	189	188	199	567	231	124	650	411	573	126	138	660
Salt Lake City, UT	42	65,221	(D)	3,047	4,498	2,057	(D)	(D)	2,180	18,529	7,894	3,878	2,068	1,522	7,636
San Angelo, TX	328	3,628	307	144	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	201	(D)	123	98	828
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	39	77,712	1,558	3,858	(D)	(D)	9,405	2,384	3,848	14,296	8,525	6,880	3,865	1,775	15,522
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	16	171,471	869	6,411	10,303	3,285	15,939	5,253	10,956	42,679	23,129	10,863	6,937	3,760	31,088
Sandusky, OH	355	2,845	20	66	404	257	355	86	36	394	112	302	381	69	361
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	7	335,563	2,759	10,659	9,975	44,220	28,684	12,782	18,763	80,597	58,747	21,381	11,325	6,562	29,110
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	18	147,370	625	3,697	(D)	(D)	15,233	4,125	17,011	22,682	25,322	10,760	3,355	2,143	9,052
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	159	10,824	268	635	(D)	(D)	1,181	1,395	190	2,038	929	867	563	356	1,547
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	101	19,433	1,298	831	1,181	590	1,964	391	687	3,843	2,548	1,614	977	515	2,994
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	168	9,969	724	504	363	170	1,498	169	155	2,007	1,223	983	439	362	1,372
Santa Fe, NM	218	6,670	(D)	272	60	71	751	88	(D)	1,641	619	613	507	229	1,435
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	99	19,603	229	1,188	1,295	1,149	2,509	610	485	4,351	2,252	1,950	835	652	2,097
Savannah, GA	144	12,921	29	564	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	252	1,702	1,086	1,495	661	338	2,481
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	103	19,079	101	621	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	912	2,637	1,517	2,675	642	550	2,198
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	12	228,797	581	9,118	25,032	3,620	26,406	8,397	26,254	50,239	25,798	14,426	7,282	4,518	27,127
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	301	4,172	149	246	124	24	677	55	106	1,062	368	526	258	131	445
Sheboygan, WI	271	4,879	55	147	1,044	848	499	138	30	699	275	505	130	107	402
Sherman-Denison, TX	345	3,220	42	171	607	127	473	163	58	374	160	434	136	92	385
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	102	19,217	4,488	574	(D)	(D)	1,980	1,056	421	2,181	1,093	1,651	822	350	2,824
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	224	6,300	(D)	185	(D)	(D)	720	432	107	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	611
Sioux Falls, SD	120	16,123	373	490	591	351	1,775	512	468	7,561	857	1,616	424	271	836
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	152	11,741	(D)	382	1,744	733	1,419	363	(D)	2,149	1,080	1,870	325	(D)	1,028
Spartanburg, SC	169	9,952	54	423	1,615	1,074	1,549	339	126	1,176	862	724	363	239	1,407
Spokane, WA	108	17,720	71	854	1,063	275	2,678	917	378	3,381	1,591	2,423	698	481	2,911
Springfield, IL	180	9,275	341	361	(D)	(D)	969	216	319	1,639	791	1,393	301	336	2,308
Springfield, MA	90	22,514	128	773	1,539	917	2,395	1,064	609	4,040	1,898	3,827	758	743	3,822
Springfield, MO	136	14,191	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	892	515	2,519	1,442	2,026	467	477	1,771
Springfield, OH	329	3,607	56	95	460	126	(D)	(D)	45	649	248	486	119	149	470
State College, PA	241	5,693	36	182	240	63	422	122	246	910	493	436	212	144	2,186
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	325	3,664	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	355	(D)	69	374	(D)	(D)	208	84	400
Stockton, CA	98	19,698	1,048	944	660	1,111	2,808	1,609	358	3,639	1,276	2,064	562	625	2,997
Sumter, SC	352	2,988	27	165	406	177	283	95	33	242	148	289	75	96	952
Syracuse, NY	79	26,352	178	1,003	2,028	1,004	3,455	2,623	678	4,160	2,771	3,162	840	639	3,813
Tallahassee, FL	141	13,127	123	572	(D)	(D)	(D)	228	(D)	1,981	1,573	1,185	413	(D)	4,351
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	23	111,377	835	5,377	4,769	2,314	14,548	5,175	5,580	25,471	15,340	10,944	5,662	2,725	12,637
Terre Haute, IN	244	5,514	122	196	(D)	(D)	612	464	79	632	274	627	166	160	787
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	296	4,294	38	141	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	72	547	268	487	158	121	1,014
Toledo, OH	82	25,397	200	998	3,003	1,604	3,003	1,775	477	4,039	2,507	3,079	760	632	3,318
Topeka, KS	182	9,174	115	357	(D)	(D)	(D)	813	(D)	1,770	728	999	242	(D)	1,842
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	81	25,409	7	601	422	522	2,061	583	1,627	5,190	5,188	3,164	508	540	4,995
Tucson, AZ	66	32,697	641	1,427	3,390	302	3,241	1,494	778	5,445	3,593	3,690	1,371	806	6,520
Tulsa, OK	52	47,066	5,727	1,661	(D)	(D)	5,184	4,230	1,789	7,509	4,492	3,429	1,183	890	3,822
Tuscaloosa, AL	194	8,338	642	307	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,324	392	487	233	168	1,729
Tyler, TX	202	7,948	738	276	600	225	1,046	396	381	961	687	1,318	276	209	835
Utica-Rome, NY	189	8,801	83	269	632	220	(D)	(D)	225	1,313	614	1,254	274	234	2,202
Valdosta, GA	299	4,190	101	(D)	(D)	288	(D)	219	(D)	649	(D)	(D)	177	(D)	1,236
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	124	15,765	286	756	383	4,053	1,574	568	224	1,835	957	1,493	421	374	2,842
Victoria, TX	284	4,618	430	308	(D)	(D)	(D)	258	(D)	(D)	233	374	119	110	502
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	272	4,873	139	234	397	378	(D)	(D)	110	579	275	551	88	118	1,162
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	35	79,600	450	2,890	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,456	(D)	16,443	7,698	5,386	2,588	(D)	23,287
Visalia-Porterville, CA	163	10,457	1,285	451	187	792	1,570	572	213	1,258	633	745	269	333	2,147
Waco, TX	199	8,076	122	368	1,124	694	921	352	221	1,175	551	931	267	224	1,128
Warner Robins, GA	253	5,307	9	98	141	394	375	126	39	411	507	254	147	108	2,698
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4	407,463	332	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,486	(D)	(D)	93,028	25,137	12,240	14,786	89,191
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	204	7,699	189	227	1,766	526	842	271	122	1,366	428	724	210	151	876
Wausau, WI	256	5,228	42	188	821	436	759	158	82	1,040	374	554	130	139	505
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	322	3,672	495	150	(D)	(D)	555	96	52	621	161	460	181	95	651
Wheeling, WV-OH	264	5,129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	660	(D)	119	738	(D)	(D)	219	122	694
Wichita, KS	76	26,967	626	901	(D)	(D)	3,363	888	816	3,652	2,319	2,623	1,016	598	2,989
Wichita Falls, TX	246	5,487	844	177	(D)	(D)	569	177	(D)	476	227	506	(D)	157	1,371
Williamsport, PA	331	3,568	32	123	501	406	459	111	81	386	236	453	101	122	556
Wilmington, NC	140	13,170	104	724	(D)	(D)	1,418	928	433	3,161	1,209	963	562	304	1,735
Winchester, VA-WV	279	4,666	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	162	(D)	793	304	659	151	132	620
Winston-Salem, NC	94	20,785	(D)	627	1,145	4,205	(D)	712	(D)	3,991	2,112	3,004	548	416	1,581
Worcester, MA	75	28,043	91	1,041	2,750	1,215	3,407	1,175	808	4,642	3,318	4,323	845	849	3,577
Yakima, WA	210	7,495	1,587	234	210	392	1,109	322	93	760	280	887	223	193	1,206
York-Hanover, PA	129	14,754	173	717	2,117	1,359	1,598	1,138	299	2,157	1,226	1,506	380	430	1,654
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	119	16,225	136	542	2,483	406	2,471	808	380	2,638	1,174	2,167	523	491	2,006
Yuba City, CA	282	4,655	589	189	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	73	660	240	441	113	155	1,184
Yuma, AZ	275	4,772	376	232	52	110	569	138	56	668	355	430	161	105	1,520

* Advance statistics

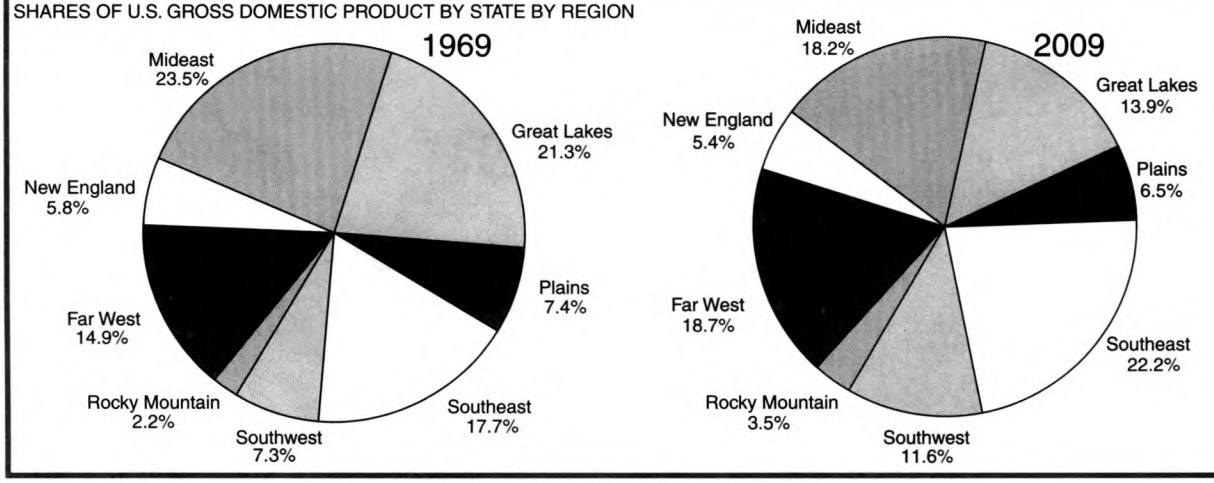
(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

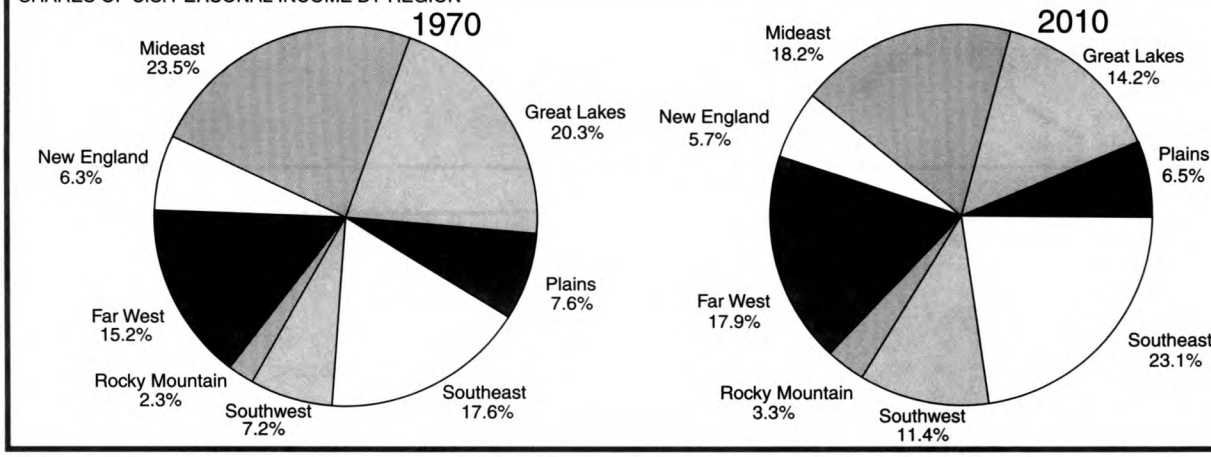
K. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

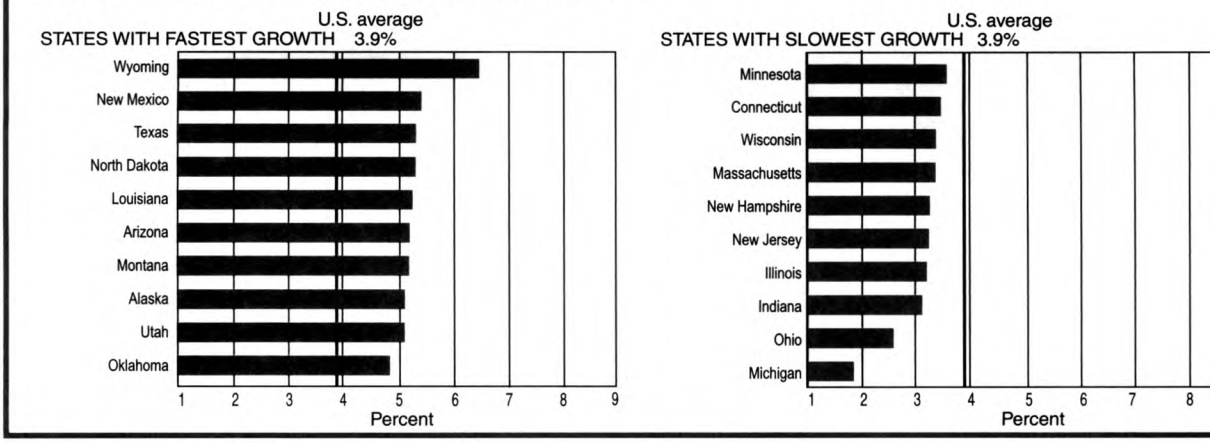
SHARES OF U.S. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE BY REGION



SHARES OF U.S. PERSONAL INCOME BY REGION



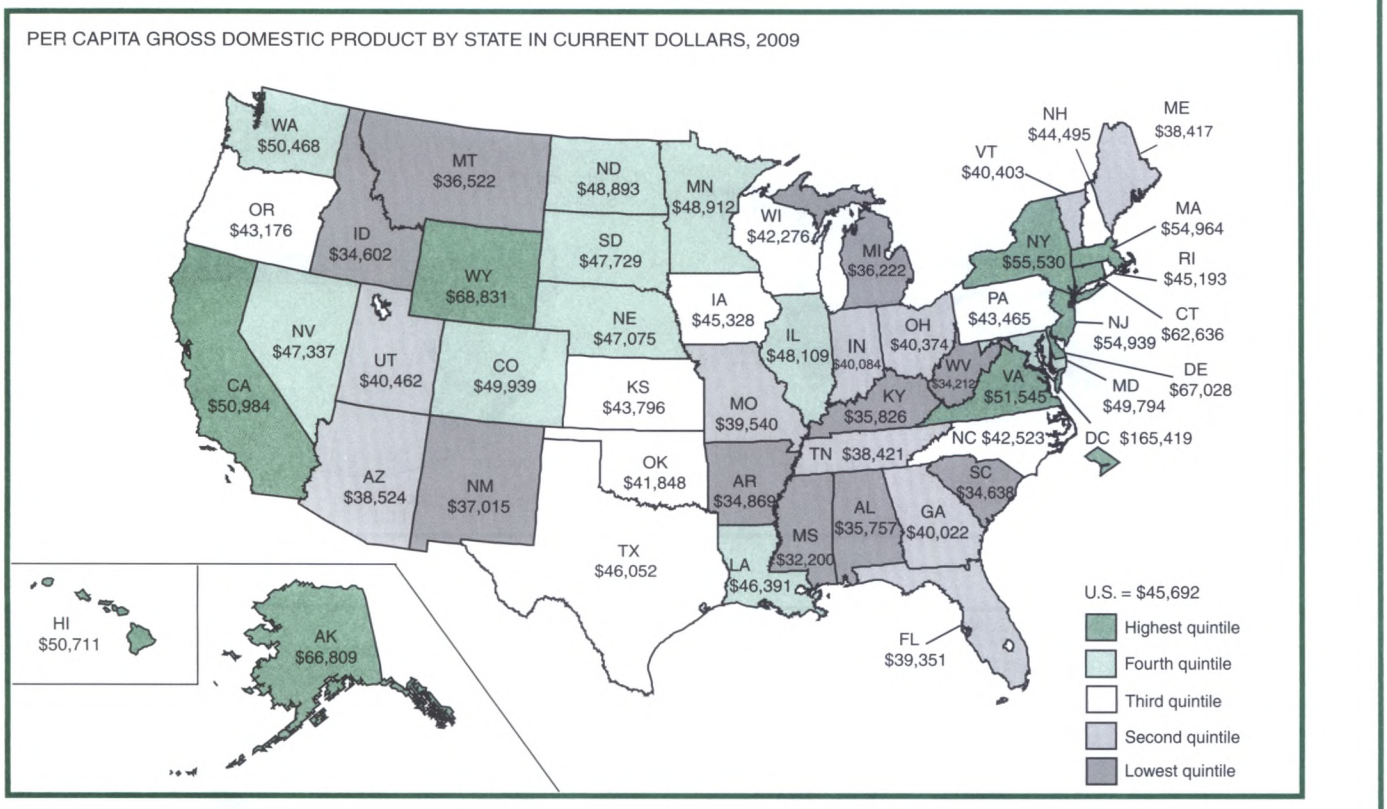
AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF PERSONAL INCOME, 2000–2010

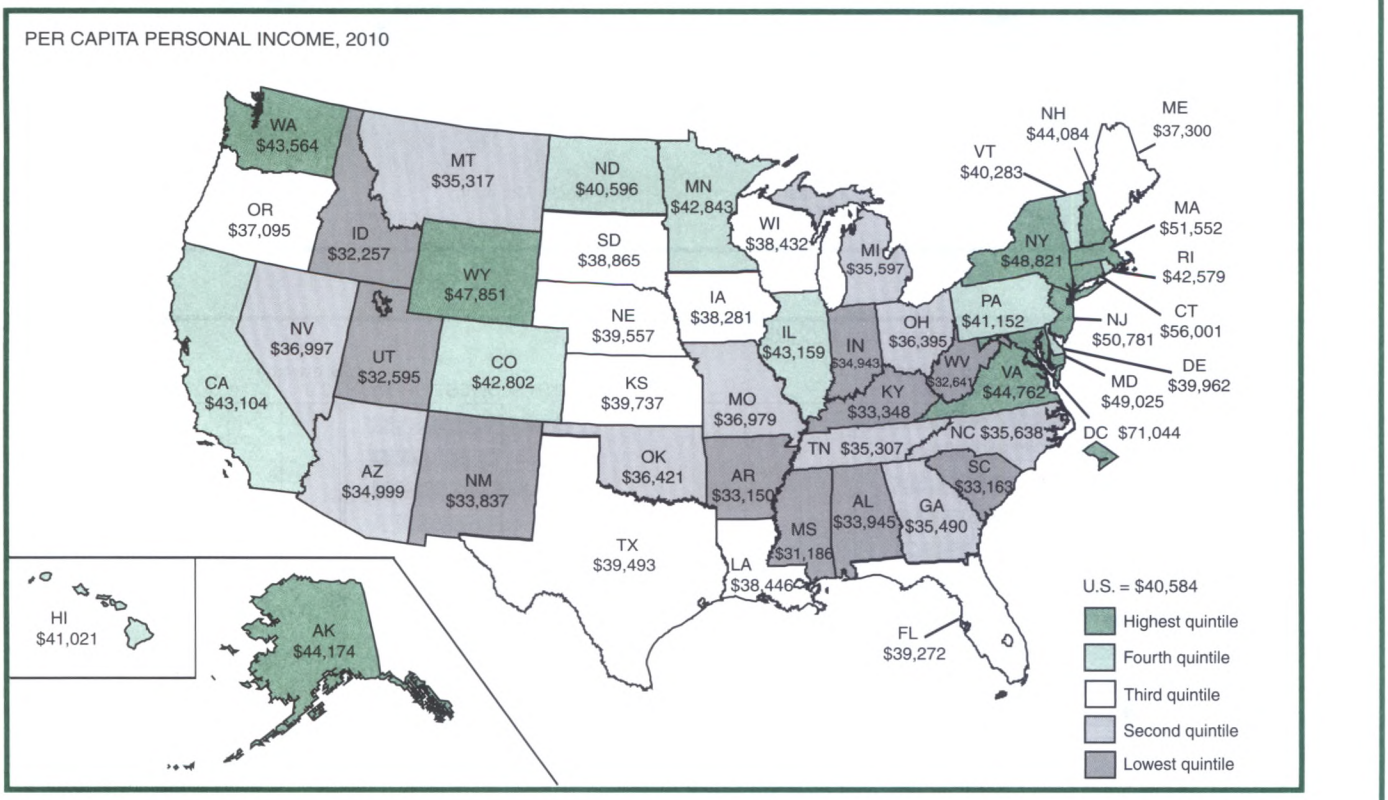


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES





U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appendixes

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or "real" measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.[1]

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding "chain-type" price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (2005) dollar estimates." For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled $100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be $110 ($100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such differences is provided by a "residual" line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0}\right)^{m/n} - 1\right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, "Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes," Survey of Current Business (November 2003): 8–16.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reconciliation Table

Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2009		2010			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs	1	**2,159.0**	**2,496.6**	**2,162.9**	**2,305.7**	**2,403.2**	**2,457.4**	**2,508.8**	**2,617.1**
Less: Gold, ITAs	2	13.9	17.6	14.3	15.3	17.9	14.7	20.0	17.6
Statistical differences [1]	3	0.0	–2.5	0.0	0.0	–5.4	–5.1	0.2	0.2
Other items	4	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.6
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.2	6.6	8.1	8.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	6	49.6	50.1	48.6	51.8	49.7	54.6	51.7	44.5
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	7	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	6.3	6.0
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs	8	**2,208.2**	**2,543.7**	**2,209.5**	**2,354.6**	**2,451.5**	**2,514.0**	**2,552.8**	**2,656.5**
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs	9	**2,412.5**	**2,829.4**	**2,418.4**	**2,584.3**	**2,698.4**	**2,815.7**	**2,873.8**	**2,929.6**
Less: Gold, ITAs	10	8.8	12.5	8.8	10.9	9.7	11.8	10.3	18.4
Statistical differences [1]	11	0.0	–5.8	0.0	0.0	–4.5	–5.6	–6.6	–6.6
Other items	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs	13	–5.1	–6.2	–5.2	–5.8	–6.2	–4.2	–6.3	–8.2
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	14	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.2	6.6	8.1	8.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	34.8	41.5	32.4	34.2	40.1	38.7	36.6	50.4
Imputed interest paid to rest of world	16	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	6.3	6.0
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs	17	**2,448.3**	**2,871.8**	**2,450.6**	**2,615.5**	**2,740.2**	**2,857.9**	**2,914.9**	**2,974.4**
Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1–9)	18	**–253.5**	**–332.8**	**–255.5**	**–278.6**	**–295.2**	**–358.3**	**–365.0**	**–312.5**
Less: Gold (2–10+13)	19	0.0	–1.1	0.3	–1.4	2.0	–1.3	3.4	–9.0
Statistical differences (3–11) [1]	20	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	–0.9	0.5	6.8	6.8
Other items (4–12)	21	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.6
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6–15)	22	14.8	8.6	16.2	17.6	9.6	15.9	15.1	–5.9
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8–17)	23	**–240.1**	**–328.1**	**–241.1**	**–260.9**	**–288.7**	**–343.9**	**–362.1**	**–317.9**

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
ITAs International transactions accounts
NIPAs National income and product accounts

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts
"Introductory Chapters 1–4"(2009)
"Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures" (2009)
"Chapter 6: Private Fixed Investment" (2010)
"Chapter 7: Change in Private Inventories" (2010)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

"Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision" (August 2009)

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision" (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision
Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)
New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)
Statistical Changes (May 2009)

"Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes" (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2010) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods used to prepare the estimates.

"Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies" (November 2010) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes" (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

"The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity" (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

"Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data" (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary (now called second), and final (now called third) quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008" (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

Satellite account. This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

"Research and Development Satellite Account"
For 1959–2002 (December 2006)
For 1959–2004 (October 2007)
For 1959–2007 (December 2010)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov under "About BEA."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

Annual industry accounts. "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts" (March 2010) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

"Annual Industry Accounts" (June 2010) presents the comprehensive revision of these accounts and summarizes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

Benchmark input-output accounts. *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"
For 1998–2006 (June 2007)
For 2004–2007 (June 2008)
For 2005–2008 (June 2009)
For 2004–2009 (November 2010)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts. "A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts" (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. The updated and improved methodology is described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2010 SURVEY.

"Modernizing and Enhancing BEA's International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions" (May 2010) provides an overview of BEA's initial and long-term plans to introduce the new international statistical standards from recently updated manuals and other improvements to the accounts.

Direct investment. Updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey* (2008) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

Additional improvements are described in the following annual articles: "Direct Investment Positions: Country and Industry Detail" (September) and Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies (August) and of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies (November).

International services. The methodology used to prepare the estimates is usually updated and improved in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the October 2010 SURVEY.

"Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services" (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

State Personal Income (2009) describes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the quarterly and annual estimates. This methodology has been updated in "Regional Quarterly Report: Comprehensive Revision" (November 2009).

Local Area Personal Income (2009) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions. This methodology has been updated in "Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income" (May 2010).

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

Gross Domestic Product by State (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Gross Domestic Product by State" (December 2010) presents the results of the most recent comprehensive revision.

"Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype Estimates of GDP by Metropolitan Area" (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis